

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 5045E Utility Tractor (36.6 PTO hp) Equipment for Base Machine

#### ENGINE:

48 (33.5 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2100\* RPM  
 36.6 (27.3 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM  
 3 Cylinder Turbocharged  
 John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine  
 179 C.I.D. (2.9L)  
 EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant  
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
 Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack  
 Anti-Freeze  
 Hand and Foot Throttles  
 Key Engine Shutoff  
 Fan Finger Guard  
 Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater  
 Fuel Cooler

#### TRANSMISSION:

9F/3R SyncShuttle  
 Synchronized Speed Shifts, Integrated Park Position  
 Right Hand Shifted Speeds  
 Left Hand Shifted Ranges  
 Differential Lock  
 Neutral Start Safety Switch

#### REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle  
 Planetary Final Drives

#### STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
 Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes  
 Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

#### HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System  
 Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.9 LPM)  
 Maximum Total Flow  
 Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM)  
 Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM)  
 One Rear Selective Control Valve

#### POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Independent "Live" 540 RPM Rear PTO Shaft  
 Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO  
 Safety Start Switch

#### ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Rear Rockshaft with Position Control,  
 Draft Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop  
 3-Point (Category II) Hitch  
 with Sway Chains -

Convertible to Category I  
 Adjustable Drawbar

#### INSTRUMENTATION:

Electric Fuel Gauge  
 Tachometer/Hour Meter  
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
 Coolant Temperature Gauge  
 Alternator Indicator Light  
 Air Restriction Indicator Light  
 Turn Signal Indicator Light  
 High Beam Light  
 PTO Engagement Light

#### ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System  
 One Battery - 623 CCA\*\* with  
 145 Minute Reserve Capacity  
 40 Amp Alternator  
 One Rear Work Light

#### LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights  
 Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights  
 Two Tail Lights

#### MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem  
 Tilt-Up Hood  
 Toolbox

#### BASE MACHINE:

2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protective  
 Structure (ROPS)  
 Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with  
 Retractable Seat Belt  
 18 U.S. Gallon (68 L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
 Adjustable Front Axle (56-80 In.)  
 8-Position Steel Rear Wheels with  
 Two Rear Tires 13.6-28 6PR (R1)  
 2-Position Steel Front Wheels with  
 Two Front Tires 7.50-16 6PR (F2)

\* Manufacturer's Rating  
 \*\* Cold Cranking Amps

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

1724LV	5045E Utility Tractor (36.6 PTO hp)	19,697.00
--------	-------------------------------------	-----------

#### OPERATORS MANUAL

0409	English Operators Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5045E Utility Tractor (36.6 PTO hp)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATORS MANUAL ...Continued...</b>			
0437		Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1363		9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission (TSS) <i>9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS] Synchronized Speed Shifts Integrated Park Position</i>	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2000		Open Operator Station <i>Fixed Open Operator Station 2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Beverage Holder Single Rear Work Light 18 Gallon Fuel Tank</i>	In Base Price
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3400		Less Mid Valves <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments. Requires Code 6020 - 2WD. In order to install dual mid valves in the field, order kit BSJ10083.</i>	In Base Price
3420		Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders. Requires Code 6040 - MFWD.</i>	1,162.00
<b>DRAFT LINKS</b>			
4115		Fixed Draft Links	In Base Price
4120		Telescopic Draft Links	518.00
<b>REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>			
5101		14.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>Code 6020 requires Code 6102. Code 6040 requires Code 6101.</i>	45.00
5103		22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>Requires Code 6103.</i>	1,078.00
5113		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>Code 6020 requires Code 6103. Code 6040 requires Code 6171.</i>	-320.00
5115		13.6-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>Code 6020 requires Code 6102. Code 6040 requires Code 6101.</i>	In Base Price
5184		16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias <i>Code 6020 requires Code 6113. Code 6040 requires Code 6133.</i>	-61.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5045E Utility Tractor (36.6 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5185		<b>REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO) ...Continued...</b> 16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>Code 6020 requires Code 6102.</i> <i>Code 6040 requires Code 6101.</i>	301.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6020		2 Wheel Drive <i>Requires Code 1363.</i>	In Base Price
6040		MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) <i>Mechanical Engagement.</i> <i>Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission.</i> <i>Requires Code 3420.</i>	5,296.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>			
6102		<b>FOR OPTION CODE 6020 (2WD):</b> 7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias	In Base Price
6103		27/12LL-15 In. 6PR Turf Special Bias	486.00
6113		11L-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias	114.00
6101		<b>FOR OPTION CODE 6040 (MFWD):</b> 9.5-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias	1,052.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 6PR I3(R4 Type) Bias	728.00
6171		9.5-16 In. 6PR R3 Bias	396.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
L154683		<b>Axle - Rear:</b> Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	177.23
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	207.82
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	293.38
LV150155		<b>Engine:</b> Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.)	96.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5045E Utility Tractor (36.6 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Fenders:</b>	
BSJ10044		Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	335.50
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
T12553		Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i>	13.71
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	16.36
R133359		Drawbar - Offset	310.00
RE39830		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	246.55
RE39829		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	282.28
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
		<b>Hitch:</b>	
SJ11072		Left Hand Telescopic Draft Link	367.78
SJ11073		Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link	367.78
LVB25976		iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507). Not compatible on a 5115M.</i>	363.00
		<b>Hydraulic Controls:</b>	
BSJ10083		Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control <i>Compatible with Open Station 2WD Tractors.</i>	1,411.30
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
LVB25771		Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>For 9x3 TSS Open Station Tractors.</i>	805.20
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
LVB25547		Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>Open Station Only.</i>	63.80
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
LVB25817		Backup Alarm Kit <i>NOT compatible with 2WD front axle and 5D Series Tractors. Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl TSS open station tractors only.</i>	161.70
BSJ10063		Creeper Gear Kit <i>For 9F/3R TSS transmission only.</i>	855.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5045E Utility Tractor (36.6 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
	BLV10407	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French	0.00
	BLV10406	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish	0.00
	LVB25926	Single Horn Kit <i>OOS tractors only</i>	51.70
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately. Open Station Tractors Only.</i>	906.40
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	521.40
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit <i>Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.</i>	82.50
		<b>Vandal Protection:</b>	
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	37.86
		<b>Weights:</b>	
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	400.58
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.</i>	147.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**5045E Utility Tractor (36.6 PTO hp)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 5055E Utility Tractor (38.9 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

#### ENGINE:

57 (42.0 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2100\* RPM  
 38.9 (29.0 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2100 ERP  
 3 Cylinder Turbocharged  
 John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine  
 179 C.I.D. (2.9L)  
 EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant  
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
 Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack  
 Anti-Freeze  
 Hand and Foot Throttles  
 Key Engine Shutoff  
 Fan Finger Guard  
 Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater  
 Fuel Cooler

#### TRANSMISSION:

9F/3R TSS  
 9F/3R SyncShuttle  
 Synchronized Speed Shifts, Integrated Park Position  
 Right Hand Shifted Speeds  
 Left Hand Shifted Ranges  
 Differential Lock  
 Neutral Start Safety Switch

#### REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle  
 Planetary Final Drives

#### STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
 Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes  
 Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

#### HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System  
 Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.9 LPM)  
 Maximum Total Flow  
 Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM)  
 Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM) 2  
 One Rear Selective Control Valve

#### POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

9x3 TSS Transmission  
 Independent "Live" 540 RPM Rear PTO Shaft  
 Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO  
 Flip Up PTO Shield  
 Safety Start Switch

#### ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Rear Rockshaft with Position Control,  
 Draft Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop  
 3-Point (Category II) Hitch  
 with Sway Chains -

Convertible to Category I  
 Adjustable Drawbar

#### INSTRUMENTATION:

Electric Fuel Gauge  
 Tachometer/Hour Meter  
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
 Coolant Temperature Gauge  
 Alternator Indicator Light  
 Air Restriction Indicator Light  
 Turn Signal Indicator Light  
 High Beam Light  
 PTO Engagement Light  
 Digital Display - Hour Meter

#### ELECTRICAL:

Open Station  
 12-Volt Electrical System  
 One Battery - 623 CCA\*\* with  
 145 Minute Reserve Capacity  
 40 Amp Alternator

#### LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights  
 Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights  
 Two Tail Lights  
 One Rear Work Light (Open Station)

#### MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem  
 Tilt-Up Hood  
 Toolbox

#### BASE MACHINE:

Open Station  
 2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protective  
 Structure (ROPS)  
 Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with  
 Retractable Seat Belt  
 18 U.S. Gallon (68 L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
 Adjustable Front Axle (56-80 In.)  
 8-Position Steel Rear Wheels with  
 Two Rear Tires 14.9-28 6PR (R1)  
 2-Position Steel Front Wheels with  
 Two Front Tires 7.50-16 6PR (F2)

\* Manufacturer's Rating  
 \*\* Cold Cranking Amps

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

1734LV	5055E Utility Tractor (38.9 PTO hp)	22,097.00
--------	-------------------------------------	-----------

#### OPERATORS MANUAL

0409	English Operators Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5055E Utility Tractor (38.9 PTO hp)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATORS MANUAL ...Continued...</b>			
0437		Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1363		9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission (TSS) <i>9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS]</i> <i>Synchronized Speed Shifts</i> <i>Integrated Park Position</i> <i>Code 1363 with Code 2050 - Standard Cab is available only on 5055E (Base Code 1734LV)</i>	In Base Price
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E (PR) <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) PTO engagement</i> <i>Economy-PTO/Standard PTO</i> <i>MFWD indicator light</i> <i>Digital hour meter indicator</i> <i>Digital ground speed indicator</i> <i>Digital PTO speed indicator</i> <i>Requires Code 6040 - MFWD.</i>	2,160.00
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2000		Open Operator Station <i>Fixed Open Operator Station</i> <i>2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Single Rear Work Light</i> <i>18 Gallon Fuel Tank</i>	In Base Price
2050		Cab <i>Left Side Door</i> <i>Air Conditioning</i> <i>Cup Holders</i> <i>Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable, Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness)</i> <i>Front Windshield Wiper</i> <i>Mechanical Suspension Seat</i> <i>21.6 Gallon Fuel Tank</i> <i>Requires Code 6040 MFWD.</i> <i>Requires Code 4120 Telescopic Draft Link.</i>	7,488.00
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3400		Less Mid Valves <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.</i> <i>Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i> <i>Requires Code 6020 - 2WD.</i> <i>In order to install dual mid valves in the field, order kit BSJ10083.</i>	In Base Price
3420		Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.</i> <i>Requires Code 6040 - MFWD.</i>	1,162.00
<b>DRAFT LINKS</b>			



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5055E Utility Tractor (38.9 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DRAFT LINKS ...Continued...</b>			
4115		Fixed Draft Links	In Base Price
4120		Telescopic Draft Links	518.00
<b>REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>			
5101		14.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>Code 6020 requires Code 6102.</i> <i>Code 6040 requires Code 6101.</i>	In Base Price
5103		22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>Requires Code 6103.</i>	1,033.00
5113		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>Code 6020 requires Code 6103.</i> <i>Code 6040 requires Code 6171.</i>	-365.00
5184		16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias <i>Code 6020 requires Code 6113.</i> <i>Code 6040 requires Code 6133.</i>	-106.00
5185		16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>Code 6020 requires Code 6102.</i> <i>Code 6040 requires Code 6101.</i>	256.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6020		2 Wheel Drive <i>Requires Code 1363.</i>	In Base Price
6040		MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) <i>Mechanical Engagement.</i> <i>Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission.</i> <i>Requires Code 3420.</i>	5,296.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>			
<b>FOR OPTION CODE 6020 (2WD):</b>			
6102		7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias <i>Requires Code 2000 - Open Operator Station.</i>	In Base Price
6103		27/12LL-15 In. 6PR Turf Special Bias <i>Requires Code 2000 - Open Operator Station.</i>	486.00
6113		11L-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias <i>Requires Code 2000 - Open Operator Station.</i>	114.00
<b>FOR OPTION CODE 6040 (MFWD):</b>			
6101		9.5-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias	1,052.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 6PR I3(R4 Type) Bias	728.00
6171		9.5-16 In. 6PR R3 Bias	396.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5055E Utility Tractor (38.9 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Axle - Rear:</b>	
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	177.23
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	207.82
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	293.38
		<b>Engine:</b>	
LV150155		Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.)	96.80
		<b>Fenders:</b>	
LVB25714		Rear Fender Extension Kit <i>Cab Tractors only.</i>	212.30
BSJ10044		Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	335.50
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
T12553		Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i>	13.71
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	16.36
R133359		Drawbar - Offset	310.00
RE39830		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	246.55
RE39829		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	282.28
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
		<b>Hitch:</b>	
SJ11072		Left Hand Telescopic Draft Link	367.78
SJ11073		Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link	367.78
LVB25976		iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507).</i> <i>Not compatible on a 5115M.</i>	363.00
		<b>Hydraulic Controls:</b>	
BSJ10083		Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control <i>Compatible with Open Station 2WD Tractors.</i>	1,411.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5055E Utility Tractor (38.9 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BLV10347		Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control <i>Compatible with 5E Cab Tractors.</i>	1,411.30
LVB25771		Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>For 9x3 TSS Open Station Tractors.</i>	805.20
BLV10348		Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>Compatible with 5E Cab Tractors.</i>	805.20
BLV10431		Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>For 12x12 PR Open Station Tractors.</i>	805.20
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
LVB25547		Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>Open Station Only.</i>	63.80
BLV10120		Beacon Light Kit <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i>	236.50
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
LVB25728		Backup Alarm Kit <i>Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl Cab tractors and PR Open Station Tractors.</i>	163.90
LVB25817		Backup Alarm Kit <i>NOT compatible with 2WD front axle and 5D Series Tractors. Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl TSS open station tractors only.</i>	161.70
BSJ10063		Creeper Gear Kit <i>For 9F/3R TSS transmission only.</i>	855.80
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
BLV10407		Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French	0.00
BLV10406		Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish	0.00
LVB25727		PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit <i>For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.</i>	149.60
LVB25926		Single Horn Kit <i>OOS tractors only</i>	51.70
LVB26096		Single Horn Kit <i>CAB tractors only.</i>	51.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5055E Utility Tractor (38.9 PTO hp)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear <i>Keep multiple devices secure in even the roughest terrain. Cab models only.</i>	54.99
SJ10170		Antenna <i>Cab only</i>	29.92
AH104259		Ash Tray <i>Cab only.</i>	54.66
BLV10419		Cab Instructional Seat <i>For Cab Tractors only. Requires SJ20970 to be Ordered Separately.</i>	611.60
LVB25785		Canopy - Deluxe <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately. Open Station Tractors Only.</i>	906.40
LVB25334		Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	521.40
LVB25332		Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit <i>Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.</i>	82.50
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>The RAM X-Grip bracket's four-leg design features great holding power without hiding your phone.</i>	60.50
AR60937		Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i>	13.16
RE566705		Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
RE334177		John Deere/Delco AM/FM Weatherband Radio <i>Cab Only. Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (SJ10170), ordered separately. MY2011 and newer Tractors also require the following: AT209965 Ground Strap, 37M7090 Self-tapping screw M6 X 1 X 16 to attach Ground Strap to roof metal structure, 14M7450 Flange nut M5 x 0.8 to attach ground strap to radio.</i>	412.64
RE244177		Kit, Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Cab Only. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.</i>	33.07
AL80126		Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	173.80
AL80127		Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	173.80
BLV10350		Right Hand Door <i>Cab Only</i>	291.50
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i>	59.40
BLV10173		Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Cab only.</i>	343.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5055E Utility Tractor (38.9 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Vandal Protection:</b>	
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	37.86
		<b>Weights:</b>	
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	400.58
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.</i>	147.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**5055E Utility Tractor (38.9 PTO hp)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5065E Utility Tractor (48.3 PTO hp)**  
Equipment for Base Machine

**ENGINE:**

65 (48 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2100 RPM\*  
48.3 (36.0 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM\*  
3 Cylinder Turbocharged  
John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine  
179 C.I.D. (2.9L)  
EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack  
Anti-Freeze  
Hand and Foot Throttles  
Key Engine Shutoff  
Fan Finger Guard  
Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater  
Fuel Cooler

**TRANSMISSION:** 9F/3R TSS

9F/3R SyncShuttle  
Synchronized Speed Shifts, Integrated Park  
Position  
Right Hand Shifted Speeds  
Left Hand Shifted Ranges  
Differential Lock  
Neutral Start Safety Switch

**REAR AXLE:**

Flanged Rear Axle  
Planetary Final Drives

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes  
Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

**HYDRAULICS:**

Open Center Hydraulic System  
Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.8 LPM)  
Maximum Total Flow  
Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM)  
Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM)  
One Rear Selective Control Valve

**POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:** 9x3 TSS Transmission

Independent "Live" 540 RPM Rear PTO Shaft  
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO  
Safety Start Switch  
Flip Up PTO Shield

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Rear Rockshaft with Position Control,  
Draft Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop  
3-Point (Category II) Hitch  
with Sway Chains -  
Convertible to Category I

Interchangeable Hitch Balls  
Adjustable Drawbar

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Electric Fuel Gauge  
Tachometer/Hour Meter  
Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Alternator Indicator Light  
Air Restriction Indicator Light  
Turn Signal Indicator Light  
High Beam Light  
PTO Engagement Light  
Digital Display - Hour Meter

**ELECTRICAL:** Open Station

12-Volt Electrical System  
One Battery - 623 CCA\*\* with  
145 Minute Reserve Capacity  
40 Amp Alternator

**LIGHTS:**

Two Front Halogen Headlights  
Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights  
Two Tail Lights  
One Rear Work Light (Open Station)

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

SMV Emblem  
Tilt-Up Hood  
Fender Mounted Toolbox

**BASE MACHINE:**

Open Station  
2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protective  
Structure (ROPS)  
Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with  
Retractable Seat Belt  
18 U.S. Gallon (68 L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
Adjustable Front Axle (56-80 In.)  
8-Position Steel Rear Wheels with  
Two Rear Tires 16.9-28 6PR (R1)  
2-Position Steel Front Wheels with  
Two Front Tires 7.50-16 6PR (F2)

\* Manufacturer's Rating

\*\* Cold Cranking Amps

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED
			LIST PRICE USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

1744LV	5065E Utility Tractor (48.3 PTO hp)	24,708.00
--------	-------------------------------------	-----------

**OPERATORS MANUAL**

0409	English Operators Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5065E Utility Tractor (48.3 PTO hp)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATORS MANUAL ...Continued...</b>			
0413		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1363		9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission (TSS) 9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS] Synchronized Speed Shifts Integrated Park Position Code 1363 with Code 2050 - Standard Cab is NOT available on 5065E (Base Code 1744LV) and 5075E (Base Code 1754LV)	In Base Price
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E (PR) Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Wet Traction Clutch Wet PTO Clutch Neutral Start Safety Switch Electrohydraulic (EH) PTO engagement Economy-PTO/Standard PTO MFWD indicator light Digital hour meter indicator Digital ground speed indicator Digital PTO speed indicator Requires Code 6040 - MFWD.	2,160.00
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2000		Open Operator Station Fixed Open Operator Station 2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Beverage Holder Single Rear Work Light 18 Gallon Fuel Tank	In Base Price
2050		Cab Left Side Door Air Conditioning Cup Holders Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable, Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness) Front Windshield Wiper Mechanical Suspension Seat 21.6 Gallon Fuel Tank Requires Code 6040 MFWD. Requires Code 4120 Telescopic Draft Link.	7,488.00
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3400		Less Mid Valves Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments. Requires Code 6020 - 2WD. In order to install dual mid valves in the field, order kit BSJ10083.	In Base Price
3420		Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control Recommended for applications WITH front loaders. Requires Code 6040 - MFWD.	1,162.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5065E Utility Tractor (48.3 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DRAFT LINKS</b>			
4115		Fixed Draft Links	In Base Price
4120		Telescopic Draft Links	518.00
<b>REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>			
5103		22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>Requires Code 6103.</i>	777.00
5113		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>Code 6020 requires Code 6103.</i> <i>Code 6040 requires Code 6171.</i>	-621.00
5184		16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias <i>Code 6040 requires Code 6133.</i>	-362.00
5185		16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>Code 6020 requires Code 6102.</i> <i>Code 6040 requires Code 6101.</i>	In Base Price
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6020		2 Wheel Drive <i>Requires Code 1363.</i>	In Base Price
6040		MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) <i>Mechanical Engagement.</i> <i>Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission.</i> <i>Requires Code 3420.</i>	5,296.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>			
<b>FOR OPTION CODE 6020 (2WD):</b>			
6102		7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias <i>Requires Code 2000 - Open Operator Station.</i>	In Base Price
6103		27/12LL-15 In. 6PR Turf Special Bias <i>Requires Code 2000 - Open Operator Station.</i>	486.00
<b>FOR OPTION CODE 6040 (MFWD):</b>			
6101		9.5-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias	1,052.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 6PR I3(R4 Type) Bias	728.00
6171		9.5-16 In. 6PR R3 Bias	396.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5065E Utility Tractor (48.3 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
L154683		<b>Axle - Rear:</b> Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	177.23
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	207.82
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	293.38
LV150155		<b>Engine:</b> Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.)	96.80
LVB25714		<b>Fenders:</b> Rear Fender Extension Kit <i>Cab Tractors only.</i>	212.30
BSJ10044		Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	335.50
T12553		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i>	13.71
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	16.36
R133359		Drawbar - Offset	310.00
RE39830		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	246.55
RE39829		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	282.28
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
SJ11072		<b>Hitch:</b> Left Hand Telescopic Draft Link	367.78
SJ11073		Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link	367.78
LVB25976		iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507).</i> <i>Not compatible on a 5115M.</i>	363.00
BSJ10083		<b>Hydraulic Controls:</b> Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control <i>Compatible with Open Station 2WD Tractors.</i>	1,411.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5065E Utility Tractor (48.3 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BLV10347		Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control <i>Compatible with 5E Cab Tractors.</i>	1,411.30
LVB25771		Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>For 9x3 TSS Open Station Tractors.</i>	805.20
BLV10348		Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>Compatible with 5E Cab Tractors.</i>	805.20
BLV10431		Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>For 12x12 PR Open Station Tractors.</i>	805.20
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
LVB25547		Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>Open Station Only.</i>	63.80
BLV10120		Beacon Light Kit <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i>	236.50
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
LVB25728		Backup Alarm Kit <i>Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl Cab tractors and PR Open Station Tractors.</i>	163.90
LVB25817		Backup Alarm Kit <i>NOT compatible with 2WD front axle and 5D Series Tractors. Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl TSS open station tractors only.</i>	161.70
BSJ10063		Creeper Gear Kit <i>For 9F/3R TSS transmission only.</i>	855.80
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
BLV10407		Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French	0.00
BLV10406		Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish	0.00
LVB25727		PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit <i>For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.</i>	149.60
LVB25926		Single Horn Kit <i>OOS tractors only</i>	51.70
LVB26096		Single Horn Kit <i>CAB tractors only.</i>	51.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5065E Utility Tractor (48.3 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear <i>Keep multiple devices secure in even the roughest terrain. Cab models only.</i>	54.99
SJ10170		Antenna <i>Cab only</i>	29.92
AH104259		Ash Tray <i>Cab only.</i>	54.66
BLV10419		Cab Instructional Seat <i>For Cab Tractors only. Requires SJ20970 to be Ordered Separately.</i>	611.60
LVB25785		Canopy - Deluxe <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately. Open Station Tractors Only.</i>	906.40
LVB25334		Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	521.40
LVB25332		Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit <i>Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.</i>	82.50
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>The RAM X-Grip bracket's four-leg design features great holding power without hiding your phone.</i>	60.50
AR60937		Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i>	13.16
RE566705		Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
RE334177		John Deere/Delco AM/FM Weatherband Radio <i>Cab Only. Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (SJ10170), ordered separately. MY2011 and newer Tractors also require the following: AT209965 Ground Strap, 37M7090 Self-tapping screw M6 X 1 X 16 to attach Ground Strap to roof metal structure, 14M7450 Flange nut M5 x 0.8 to attach ground strap to radio.</i>	412.64
RE244177		Kit, Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Cab Only. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.</i>	33.07
AL80126		Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	173.80
AL80127		Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	173.80
BLV10350		Right Hand Door <i>Cab Only</i>	291.50
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i>	59.40
BLV10173		Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Cab only.</i>	343.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5065E Utility Tractor (48.3 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Vandal Protection:</b>	
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	37.86
		<b>Weights:</b>	
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	400.58
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.</i>	147.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**5065E Utility Tractor (48.3 PTO hp)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 5075E Utility Tractor (57.6 PTO hp) Equipment for Base Machine

#### ENGINE:

75 (55.0 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2100 RPM\*  
 57.6 (43 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM\*  
 3 Cylinder Turbocharged  
 John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine  
 EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant  
 179 C.I.D. (2.9L)  
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
 Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack  
 Anti-Freeze  
 Hand and Foot Throttles  
 Key Engine Shutoff  
 Fan Finger Guard  
 Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater  
 Fuel Cooler

#### TRANSMISSION: 9F/3R TSS

9F/3R SyncShuttle  
 Synchronized Shuttle Shifts and Speed Shifts,  
 Integrated Park Position  
 Right Hand Shifted Speeds  
 Left Hand Shifted Ranges  
 Differential Lock  
 Neutral Start Safety Switch

#### REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle  
 Planetary Final Drives

#### STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
 Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes  
 Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

#### HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System  
 Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.8 LPM)  
 Maximum Total Flow  
 Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM)  
 Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM)  
 One Rear Selective Control Valve

#### POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT: 9x3 TSS Transmission

Independent "Live" 540 RPM Rear PTO Shaft  
 Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO  
 Safety Start Switch  
 Flip Up PTO Shield

#### ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Rear Rockshaft with Position Control,  
 Draft Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop  
 3-Point (Category II) Hitch  
 with Sway Chains -

Convertible to Category I  
 Interchangeable Hitch Balls  
 Adjustable Drawbar

#### INSTRUMENTATION:

Electric Fuel Gauge  
 Tachometer/Hour Meter  
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
 Coolant Temperature Gauge  
 Alternator Indicator Light  
 Air Restriction Indicator Light  
 Turn Signal Indicator Light  
 High Beam Light  
 PTO Engagement Light  
 Digital Display - Hour Meter

#### ELECTRICAL: Open Station

12-Volt Electrical System  
 One Battery - 623 CCA\*\* with  
 145 Minute Reserve Capacity  
 40 Amp Alternator

#### LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights  
 Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights  
 Two Tail Lights  
 One Rear Work Light

#### MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem  
 Tilt-Up Hood  
 Fender Mounted Toolbox

#### BASE MACHINE:

2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protective  
 Structure (ROPS)  
 Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with  
 Retractable Seat Belt  
 18 U.S. Gallon (68 L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
 Adjustable Front Axle (56-80 In.)  
 8-Position Steel Rear Wheels with  
 Two Rear Tires 16.9-28 6PR (R1)  
 2-Position Steel Front Wheels with  
 Two Front Tires 7.50-16 6PR (F2)

\* Manufacturer's Rating

\*\* Cold Cranking Amps

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

1754LV	5075E Utility Tractor (57.6 PTO hp)	27,063.00
--------	-------------------------------------	-----------

#### OPERATORS MANUAL

0409	English Operators Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5075E Utility Tractor (57.6 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0413		<b>OPERATORS MANUAL ...Continued...</b> French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1363		9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission (TSS) 9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS] Synchronized Speed Shifts Integrated Park Position Code 1363 with Code 2050 - Standard Cab is NOT available on 5065E (Base Code 1744LV) and 5075E (Base Code 1754LV)	In Base Price
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E (PR) Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Wet Traction Clutch Wet PTO Clutch Neutral Start Safety Switch Electrohydraulic (EH) PTO engagement Economy-PTO/Standard PTO MFWD indicator light Digital hour meter indicator Digital ground speed indicator Digital PTO speed indicator Requires Code 6040 - MFWD.	2,160.00
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2000		Open Operator Station Fixed Open Operator Station 2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Beverage Holder Single Rear Work Light 18 Gallon Fuel Tank	In Base Price
2050		Cab Left Side Door Air Conditioning Cup Holders Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable, Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness) Front Windshield Wiper Mechanical Suspension Seat 21.6 Gallon Fuel Tank Requires Code 6040 MFWD. Requires Code 4120 Telescopic Draft Link.	7,488.00
<b>DRAFT LINKS</b>			
4115		Fixed Draft Links	In Base Price
4120		Telescopic Draft Links	518.00
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3400		Less Mid Valves Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments. Requires Code 6020 - 2WD. In order to install dual mid valves in the field, order kit BSJ10083.	In Base Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5075E Utility Tractor (57.6 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b>			
3420		Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.</i> <i>Requires Code 6040 - MFWD.</i>	1,162.00
<b>REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>			
5103		22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>Requires Code 6103.</i>	777.00
5113		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>Code 6020 requires Code 6103.</i>	-621.00
5184		16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias <i>Code 6040 requires Code 6133.</i>	-362.00
5185		16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>Code 6020 requires Code 6102.</i> <i>Code 6040 requires Code 6101.</i>	In Base Price
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6020		2 Wheel Drive <i>Requires Code 1363.</i>	In Base Price
6040		MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) <i>Mechanical Engagement.</i> <i>Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission.</i> <i>Requires Code 3420.</i>	5,296.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>			
6102		<b>FOR OPTION CODE 6020 (2WD):</b> 7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias <i>Requires Code 2000 - Open Operator Station.</i>	In Base Price
6103		27/12LL-15 In. 6PR Turf Special Bias <i>Requires Code 2000 - Open Operator Station.</i>	486.00
6101		<b>FOR OPTION CODE 6040 (MFWD):</b> 9.5-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias	1,052.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 6PR I3(R4 Type) Bias	728.00
6171		9.5-16 In. 6PR R3 Bias	396.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5075E Utility Tractor (57.6 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
L154683		<b>Axle - Rear:</b> Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	177.23
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	207.82
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	293.38
LV150155		<b>Engine:</b> Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.)	96.80
LVB25714		<b>Fenders:</b> Rear Fender Extension Kit <i>Cab Tractors only.</i>	212.30
BSJ10044		Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	335.50
T12553		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i>	13.71
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	16.36
R133359		Drawbar - Offset	310.00
RE39830		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	246.55
RE39829		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	282.28
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
SJ11072		<b>Hitch:</b> Left Hand Telescopic Draft Link	367.78
SJ11073		Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link	367.78
LVB25976		iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507).</i> <i>Not compatible on a 5115M.</i>	363.00
BSJ10083		<b>Hydraulic Controls:</b> Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control <i>Compatible with Open Station 2WD Tractors.</i>	1,411.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5075E Utility Tractor (57.6 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BLV10347		Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control <i>Compatible with 5E Cab Tractors.</i>	1,411.30
LVB25771		Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>For 9x3 TSS Open Station Tractors.</i>	805.20
BLV10348		Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>Compatible with 5E Cab Tractors.</i>	805.20
BLV10431		Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>For 12x12 PR Open Station Tractors.</i>	805.20
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
LVB25547		Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>Open Station Only.</i>	63.80
BLV10120		Beacon Light Kit <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i>	236.50
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
LVB25728		Backup Alarm Kit <i>Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl Cab tractors and PR Open Station Tractors.</i>	163.90
LVB25817		Backup Alarm Kit <i>NOT compatible with 2WD front axle and 5D Series Tractors. Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl TSS open station tractors only.</i>	161.70
BSJ10063		Creeper Gear Kit <i>For 9F/3R TSS transmission only.</i>	855.80
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
BLV10407		Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French	0.00
BLV10406		Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish	0.00
LVB25727		PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit <i>For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.</i>	149.60
LVB25926		Single Horn Kit <i>OOS tractors only</i>	51.70
LVB26096		Single Horn Kit <i>CAB tractors only.</i>	51.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5075E Utility Tractor (57.6 PTO hp)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear <i>Keep multiple devices secure in even the roughest terrain. Cab models only.</i>	54.99
SJ10170		Antenna <i>Cab only</i>	29.92
AH104259		Ash Tray <i>Cab only.</i>	54.66
BLV10419		Cab Instructional Seat <i>For Cab Tractors only. Requires SJ20970 to be Ordered Separately.</i>	611.60
LVB25785		Canopy - Deluxe <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately. Open Station Tractors Only.</i>	906.40
LVB25334		Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	521.40
LVB25332		Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit <i>Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.</i>	82.50
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>The RAM X-Grip bracket's four-leg design features great holding power without hiding your phone.</i>	60.50
AR60937		Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i>	13.16
RE566705		Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
RE334177		John Deere/Delco AM/FM Weatherband Radio <i>Cab Only. Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (SJ10170), ordered separately. MY2011 and newer Tractors also require the following: AT209965 Ground Strap, 37M7090 Self-tapping screw M6 X 1 X 16 to attach Ground Strap to roof metal structure, 14M7450 Flange nut M5 x 0.8 to attach ground strap to radio.</i>	412.64
RE244177		Kit, Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Cab Only. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.</i>	33.07
AL80126		Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	173.80
AL80127		Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	173.80
BLV10350		Right Hand Door <i>Cab Only</i>	291.50
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i>	59.40
BLV10173		Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Cab only.</i>	343.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5075E Utility Tractor (57.6 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Vandal Protection:</b>	
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	37.86
		<b>Weights:</b>	
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	400.58
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.</i>	147.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**5075E Utility Tractor (57.6 PTO hp)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5085E Utility Tractor (70 PTO hp)**  
**Equipment for Base Machine**

5085E Equipment for Base Machine

**ENGINE:**

85 (62.5 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM\*  
70 (51.5 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2400 RPM\*

4 Cylinder Turbocharged

John Deere PowerTech PwL Diesel Engine

EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant

276 C.I.D. (4.5 L) High Pressure Common Rail

Oil Cooler

Dry Type Air Cleaner with

Safety Element

Underhood Muffler with

Vertical Exhaust Stack

Anti-Freeze

Water Separator Bowl

Hand and Foot Throttle

Key Engine Shut Off

Fan Finger Guard

Fuel Cooler

30 U.S. Gallon (113.6 L)

Fuel Tank Capacity

2.5 U.S. Gallon (9.5 L)

DEF Tank Capacity

**TRANSMISSION:**

12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission

LH Electrohydraulic (EH)

Directional Reverser

Integrated Park Position

Differential Lock

Neutral Start Safety Switch

Wet Traction Clutch

**FRONT AXLE AND TIRES:**

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive

(4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle

Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement

Planetary Final Drives

8-Position Steel Front Wheels

with Two 12.4-24 In. 8PR R1

**REAR AXLE AND TIRES:**

Flanged Rear Axle

Planetary Final Drives

8-Position Steel Rear Wheels

with Two 18.4-30 In. 8PR R1

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Hydrostatic Power Steering

Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes

Self-Equalizing and

Self-Adjusting

**HYDRAULICS:**

Open Center Hydraulic System

Tandem Gear Pump 22.5 GPM

(85.1 LPM) Maximum Total Flow

Steering Pump 6.6 GPM (24.9 LPM)

Implement Pump 15.9 GPM (60.1 LPM)

Hydraulic Oil Cooler

Dual Rear SCV Control Valve

**POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:**

Independent 540 RPM /540E

Rear PTO Shaft

Electro-hydraulic PTO engagement

@ 2400 Rated Engine RPM

Economy PTO setting for 540 PTO RPM

@ 1716 Engine RPM

Wet PTO Clutch

Operator Presence Safety

Warning - PTO

Safety Start Switch

Flip Up PTO Shield

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Telescopic Draft Links with Category II Balls

Adjustable Sway Bars

Adjustable Straight Drawbar

Top Link Draft Sensing

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

LCD Instrument Cluster

Electric Fuel Gauge

Electric DEF Gauge

Tachometer

Hour Meter

Oil Pressure Indicator Light

Coolant Temperature Gauge

Alternator Indicator Light

Air Restriction Indicator Light

Turn Signal Indicator Light

High Beam Indicator Light

PTO Engagement Indicator Light

MFWD Engagement Indicator Light

**ELECTRICAL:**

12-Volt Electrical System

One Battery - 950 CCA\*\* with

180 Minute Reserve Capacity

7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

90 Amp Alternator

**LIGHTS:**

Open Operator Station -

Two Front Halogen Headlights

Two Turn/Warning Lights

Single Rear Work Light

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

SMV Emblem

Tilt-Up Hood

Side-Mounted Toolbox

**OPEN OPERATOR STATION:**

Open Station

Cup Holder

Deluxe Floor Mat

Plexiglass Debris / Air Deflectors

with Grab Handles

\* Manufacturer's Rating

\*\* Cold Cranking Amps

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED
			LIST PRICE USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5085E Utility Tractor (70 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington</i>			
696BLV		5085E Utility Tractor (70 PTO hp)	48,321.00
<b>OPERATORS MANUAL</b>			
0409		English Operators Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser# Transmission - 540/540E	In Base Price
1383		24F/12R PowrReverser# Transmission - 540/540E	1,468.00
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2000		Open Operator Station <i>Fixed Open Operator Station Tilt/ Telescopic Steering Column 2 post Foldable Roll- Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Adjustable seat with Armrests and seatbelt Speedometer</i>	In Base Price
2050		Standard Cab <i>Left Side Door Air Conditioning Cup Holders Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable,Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness) Front Windshield Wiper 120 Amp Alternator Two Front Halogen Headlights Six Turn/Warning Lights Two Rear Work Lights Two Front Work Lights</i>	9,072.00
<b>SEAT SUSPENSION</b>			
2110		Mechanical Suspension Seat <i>Available on OOS and Cab Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2120		Air Suspension Seat <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	706.00
<b>ENGINE EXHAUST</b>			
3020		Vertical Exhaust <i>Available on Open Operator Station Tractors only.</i>	In Base Price
3025		Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	500.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5085E Utility Tractor (70 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3320		Dual Stackable Rear SCV's with Lever Control	In Base Price
3330		Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe SCV's with Lever Control <i>Features:</i> - Three selectable detent positions on #1 valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Float position on EACH valve - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.	849.00
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3400		Less Mid Valves <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i>	In Base Price
3420		Dual Stackable Mid Valves with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.</i>	1,236.00
<b>REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>			
5121		16.9 - 30 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6111.</i>	-395.00
5911		18.4 - 30 In. 8PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6701.</i>	In Base Price
5914		19.5L - 24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>Requires Code 6114.</i>	-418.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6040		MFWD (4 Wheel Drive)	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader Compatibility Information.</i>			
6111		11.2 - 24 In. 6PR R1 Bias	-283.00
6114		12.5/80 - 18 In. 6PR I3 (R4 Type) Bias	-753.00
6701		12.4 - 24 In. 8PR R1 Bias	In Base Price
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
<i>Attachments ordered in this section will be factory installed if ordered by code, or may be shipped separately under the bundle number and dealer installed.</i>			
8912		Loader Preparation Package <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader. Loader Preparation Package only compatible with H240 and H260 loaders. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i>	1,582.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5085E Utility Tractor (70 PTO hp)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Axle - Rear:</b>	
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	177.23
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	207.82
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	293.38
		<b>Engine:</b>	
RE227949		Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
LVB25787		Radiator Clean Out Screen <i>Compatible with cab model only.</i>	62.70
SJ13485		Radiator Clean Out Screen <i>Open Operator Stations Only.</i>	30.52
		<b>Fenders:</b>	
AL180328		MFWD Front Fenders 12.6 In. (320 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i> <i>Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	138.72
AL180330		MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not Compatible with Loaders.</i>	88.35
AL180327		MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i> <i>Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	145.05
LVB25776		Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i>	831.60
LVB25714		Rear Fender Extension Kit <i>Cab Tractors only.</i>	212.30
LVB25066		Rear Fender Extension Kit with Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	463.10
BSJ10044		Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	335.50
BW15741		Stationary Fenders (Quik-Tach) <i>For Tractors with Loader Installed.</i>	572.00
		<b>Guards:</b>	
BW16009		Hood Guard	413.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5085E Utility Tractor (70 PTO hp)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
T12553		Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i>	13.71
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	16.36
R133359		Drawbar - Offset	310.00
R196191		Drawbar - Straight Heavy-Duty	305.80
RE39830		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	246.55
RE39829		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	282.28
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BSJ10105		3rd Function Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) <i>Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics. Fits all FT4 5E 4 Cyl. tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed. For 5E 4-cyl already equipped with triple rear SCVs, also order SJ12253 and SJ12285. Tractors not equipped with Rear SCVs also require RE226516.</i>	1,806.20
BSJ10110		3rd Function Rear SCV (Upgrade from Dual SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Features: - Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve \</i> <i>Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station 5085E, 5100E. Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV</i>	970.20
BSJ10109		Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders. Cab Tractors Only.</i>	1,411.30
BSJ10194		Power Beyond Coupler Kit for 5E 4 Cylinder FT4 Tractors <i>Requires, at least, two rear Hydraulic Control Valves. For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 3330 or BSJ10110 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.</i>	467.50
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
LVB25547		Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>Open Station Only.</i>	63.80
LVB25720		Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) <i>Cab Tractors Only. Compatible at Front or Rear of Cab.</i>	150.70
RE244176		Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i>	245.66
BLV10120		Beacon Light Kit <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i>	236.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5085E Utility Tractor (70 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BSJ10163	Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear. Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models. Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	608.51
	RE554568	<b>Miscellaneous:</b> 120 Amp Alternator	768.91
	LVB25728	Backup Alarm Kit	163.90
	LVB25153	Creeper Conversion Kit - Standard Speed	1,406.90
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
	BSJ10189	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French	0.00
	BSJ10188	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish	0.00
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	149.60
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	158.04
	AL203265	Service Horn	40.59
	LVB26096	Single Horn Kit	51.70
	RE343680	<b>Operator Environment:</b> Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear <i>Keep multiple devices secure in even the roughest terrain. Cab models only.</i>	54.99
	LVB24983	Air Seat Suspension Kit (Cab Only) <i>Kit contains seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Kit does NOT include a seat.</i>	723.80
	L113922	Antenna <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i>	23.40
	AH104259	Ash Tray <i>Cab only.</i>	54.66
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe <i>Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	906.40
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	521.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5085E Utility Tractor (70 PTO hp)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	LVB25783	Canopy Mounting Kit <i>Canopy ordered separately.</i>	82.50
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>The RAM X-Grip bracket's four-leg design features great holding power without hiding your phone.</i>	60.50
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i>	13.16
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
	AL153405	Field Office	205.00
	BSJ10125	Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only <i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models. Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	611.60
	RE244177	Kit, Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Cab Only. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.</i>	33.07
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	173.80
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	173.80
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
	RE567557	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) <i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable) Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models. Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	473.76
	BSJ10191	Right Hand Door Kit (CAB ONLY)	291.50
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i>	59.40
	BLV10173	Wiper/Washer, Rear	343.20
	BLV10370	<b>PTO:</b> 540/1000 RPM Power Take Off Kit <i>Converting from 540/540E to 540/1000. Also backwards compatible with 5E 4 cylinder and 5EN tractors starting MY2012 with green chassis.</i>	1,560.90
	AL71345	<b>Vandal Protection:</b> Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	189.20
	AL213203	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap - Green <i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M and 5100MH ONLY.</i>	31.06

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5085E Utility Tractor (70 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Weights:</b>	
R262449		Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	400.58
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
R213907		Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.</i>	147.40
		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>	
AL156778		Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.</i>	657.80

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5100E Utility Tractor (85 PTO hp)**  
Equipment for Base Machine

5100E Equipment for Base Machine

**ENGINE:**

100 (74.6 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM\*

85 (62.5 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2400 RPM\*

4 Cylinder Turbocharged

John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine

EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant

276 C.I.D. (4.5 L) High Pressure Common Rail

Oil Cooler

Dry Type Air Cleaner with

Safety Element

Underhood Muffler with

Vertical Exhaust Stack

Anti-Freeze

Water Separator

Hand and Foot Throttle

Key Engine Shut Off

Fan Finger Guard

Fuel Cooler

30 U.S. Gallon (113.6 L)

Fuel Tank Capacity

2.5 U.S. Gallon (9.5 L)

DEF Tank Capacity

**TRANSMISSION:**

12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission

LH Electrohydraulic (EH)

Directional Reverser

Integrated Park Position

Differential Lock

Neutral Start Safety Switch

Wet Traction Clutch

**FRONT AXLE AND TIRES:**

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive

(4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle

Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement

Planetary Final Drives

8-Position Steel Front Wheels

with Two 12.4-24 In. 8PR R1

**REAR AXLE AND TIRES:**

Flanged Rear Axle

Planetary Final Drives

8-Position Steel Rear Wheels

with Two 18.4-30 In. 8PR R1

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Hydrostatic Power Steering

Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes

Self-Equalizing and

Self-Adjusting

**HYDRAULICS:**

Open Center Hydraulic System

Tandem Gear Pump 22.5 GPM

(85.1 LPM) Maximum Total Flow

Steering Pump 6.6 GPM (24.9 LPM)

Implement Pump 15.9 GPM (60.1 LPM)

Hydraulic Oil Cooler

Dual Rear SCV Control Valve

**POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:**

Independent 540 RPM /540E

**Rear PTO Shaft**

Electro-hydraulic PTO engagement

@ 2400 Rated Engine RPM

Economy PTO setting for 540 PTO RPM

@ 1716 Engine RPM

Wet PTO Clutch

Operator Presence Safety

Warning - PTO

Safety Start Switch

Flip Up PTO Shield

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Telescopic Draft Links with Category II Balls

Adjustable Sway Chains

Adjustable Straight Drawbar

Top Link Draft Sensing

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

LCD Instrument Cluster

Electric Fuel Gauge

Electric DEF Gauge

Tachometer

Hour Meter

Oil Pressure Indicator Light

Coolant Temperature Gauge

Alternator Indicator Light

Air Restriction Indicator Light

Turn Signal Indicator Light

High Beam Indicator Light

PTO Engagement Indicator Light

MFWD Engagement Indicator Light

**ELECTRICAL:**

12-Volt Electrical System

One Battery - 950 CCA\*\* with

180 Minute Reserve Capacity

7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

90 Amp Alternator

**LIGHTS:**

Open Operator Station -

Two Front Halogen Headlights

Two Turn/Warning Lights

Single Rear Work Light

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

SMV Emblem

Tilt-Up Hood

Side-Mounted Toolbox

**OPEN OPERATOR STATION:**

Open Station

Cup Holder

Deluxe Floor Mat

Plexiglass Debris / Air Deflectors

with Grab Handles

\* Manufacturer's Rating

\*\* Cold Cranking Amps

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED
			LIST PRICE USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100E Utility Tractor (85 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington</i>			
697BLV		5100E Utility Tractor (85 PTO hp)	51,950.00
<b>OPERATORS MANUAL</b>			
0409		English Operators Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser# Transmission - 540/540E	In Base Price
1383		24F/12R PowrReverser# Transmission - 540/540E	1,468.00
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2000		Open Operator Station <i>Fixed Open Operator Station Tilt/ Telescopic Steering Column 2 post Foldable Roll- Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Adjustable seat with Armrests and seatbelt Speedometer</i>	In Base Price
2050		Standard Cab <i>Left Side Door Air Conditioning Cup Holders Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable,Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness) Front Windshield Wiper 120 Amp Alternator Two Front Halogen Headlights Six Turn/Warning Lights Two Rear Work Lights Two Front Work Lights</i>	9,072.00
<b>SEAT SUSPENSION</b>			
2110		Mechanical Suspension Seat <i>Available on OOS and Cab Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2120		Air Suspension Seat <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	706.00
<b>ENGINE EXHAUST</b>			
3020		Vertical Exhaust <i>Available on Open Operator Station Tractors only.</i>	In Base Price
3025		Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	500.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100E Utility Tractor (85 PTO hp)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3320		Dual Stackable Rear SCV's with Lever Control	In Base Price
3330		Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe SCV's with Lever Control <i>Features:</i> - Three selectable detent positions on #1 valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Float position on EACH valve - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.	849.00
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3400		Less Mid Valves <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i>	In Base Price
3420		Dual Stackable Mid Valves with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.</i>	1,236.00
<b>REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>			
5121		16.9 - 30 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6111.</i>	-395.00
5911		18.4 - 30 In. 8PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6701.</i>	In Base Price
5914		19.5L - 24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>Requires Code 6114.</i>	-418.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6040		MFWD (4 Wheel Drive)	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader Compatibility Information.</i>			
6111		11.2 - 24 In. 6PR R1 Bias	-283.00
6114		12.5/80 - 18 In. 6PR I3 (R4 Type) Bias	-753.00
6701		12.4 - 24 In. 8PR R1 Bias	In Base Price
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
<i>Attachments ordered in this section will be factory installed if ordered by code, or may be shipped separately under the bundle number and dealer installed.</i>			
8912		Loader Preparation Package <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader. Loader Preparation Package only compatible with H240 and H260 loaders. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i>	1,582.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100E Utility Tractor (85 PTO hp)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Axle - Rear:</b>	
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	177.23
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	207.82
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	293.38
		<b>Engine:</b>	
RE227949		Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
LVB25787		Radiator Clean Out Screen <i>Compatible with cab model only.</i>	62.70
SJ13485		Radiator Clean Out Screen <i>Open Operator Stations Only.</i>	30.52
		<b>Fenders:</b>	
AL180328		MFWD Front Fenders 12.6 In. (320 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i> <i>Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	138.72
AL180330		MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not Compatible with Loaders.</i>	88.35
AL180327		MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i> <i>Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	145.05
LVB25776		Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i>	831.60
LVB25714		Rear Fender Extension Kit <i>Cab Tractors only.</i>	212.30
LVB25066		Rear Fender Extension Kit with Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	463.10
BSJ10044		Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	335.50
BW15741		Stationary Fenders (Quik-Tach) <i>For Tractors with Loader Installed.</i>	572.00
		<b>Guards:</b>	
BW16009		Hood Guard	413.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100E Utility Tractor (85 PTO hp)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
T12553		Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i>	13.71
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	16.36
R133359		Drawbar - Offset	310.00
R196191		Drawbar - Straight Heavy-Duty	305.80
RE39830		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	246.55
RE39829		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	282.28
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BSJ10105		3rd Function Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) <i>Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics. Fits all FT4 5E 4 Cyl. tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed. For 5E 4-cyl already equipped with triple rear SCVs, also order SJ12253 and SJ12285. Tractors not equipped with Rear SCVs also require RE226516.</i>	1,806.20
BSJ10110		3rd Function Rear SCV (Upgrade from Dual SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Features: - Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve \</i> <i>Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station 5085E, 5100E. Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV</i>	970.20
BSJ10109		Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders. Cab Tractors Only.</i>	1,411.30
BSJ10194		Power Beyond Coupler Kit for 5E 4 Cylinder FT4 Tractors <i>Requires, at least, two rear Hydraulic Control Valves. For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 3330 or BSJ10110 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.</i>	467.50
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
LVB25547		Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>Open Station Only.</i>	63.80
LVB25720		Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) <i>Cab Tractors Only. Compatible at Front or Rear of Cab.</i>	150.70
RE244176		Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i>	245.66
BLV10120		Beacon Light Kit <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i>	236.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100E Utility Tractor (85 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BSJ10163	Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.</i> <i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.</i> <i>Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	608.51
	RE554568	<b>Miscellaneous:</b> 120 Amp Alternator	768.91
	LVB25728	Backup Alarm Kit	163.90
	LVB25153	Creeper Conversion Kit - Standard Speed	1,406.90
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
	BSJ10189	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French	0.00
	BSJ10188	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish	0.00
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	149.60
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	158.04
	AL203265	Service Horn	40.59
	LVB26096	Single Horn Kit	51.70
	RE343680	<b>Operator Environment:</b> Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear <i>Keep multiple devices secure in even the roughest terrain. Cab models only.</i>	54.99
	LVB24983	Air Seat Suspension Kit (Cab Only) <i>Kit contains seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Kit does NOT include a seat.</i>	723.80
	L113922	Antenna <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.</i> <i>Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i>	23.40
	AH104259	Ash Tray <i>Cab only.</i>	54.66
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe <i>Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness.</i> <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	906.40
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	521.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100E Utility Tractor (85 PTO hp)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	LVB25783	Canopy Mounting Kit <i>Canopy ordered separately.</i>	82.50
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>The RAM X-Grip bracket's four-leg design features great holding power without hiding your phone.</i>	60.50
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i>	13.16
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
	AL153405	Field Office	205.00
	BSJ10125	Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only <i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models. Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	611.60
	RE244177	Kit, Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Cab Only. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.</i>	33.07
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	173.80
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	173.80
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
	RE567557	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) <i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable) Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models. Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	473.76
	BSJ10191	Right Hand Door Kit (CAB ONLY)	291.50
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i>	59.40
	BLV10173	Wiper/Washer, Rear	343.20
	BLV10370	<b>PTO:</b> 540/1000 RPM Power Take Off Kit <i>Converting from 540/540E to 540/1000. Also backwards compatible with 5E 4 cylinder and 5EN tractors starting MY2012 with green chassis.</i>	1,560.90
	AL71345	<b>Vandal Protection:</b> Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	189.20
	AL213203	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap - Green <i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M and 5100MH ONLY.</i>	31.06

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100E Utility Tractor (85 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Weights:</b>	
R262449		Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	400.58
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
R213907		Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.</i>	147.40
		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>	
AL156778		Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.</i>	657.80

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5075M Utility Tractor (57.6 PTO hp)**  
Equipment for Base Machine

**ENGINE:**

75 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM\*  
57.6 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM\*  
3 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere  
PowerTech Diesel Engine  
177 C.I.D. (2.9L)  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack  
(Aftertreatment: DOC/DPF)  
Cold Start Aid - Glow Plugs  
Water Separator Bowl  
Anti-Freeze  
Hand and Foot Throttle  
Key Engine Shut Off  
Fan Finger Guard

**TRANSMISSION:**

16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission  
Right Hand Speed Controls  
Left Hand F/R Shuttle Control  
EH Differential Lock  
Integrated Park Position  
Neutral Start Safety Switch  
Wet Traction Clutch

**REAR AXLE:**

Flanged Rear Axle  
Planetary Final Drives

**FRONT AXLE:**

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle  
Planetary Final Drives  
Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing  
and Self-Adjusting

**HYDRAULIC:**

Open Center Hydraulic System  
Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 GPM (93.5 LPM)  
Maximum Total Flow -  
Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)  
Implement Pump 18.4 GPM (69.7 LPM)  
Dual Mid & Dual Rear SCV Control Valves

**POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:**

Independent "Live" 540 RPM Rear PTO Shaft  
@ 2100 Engine RPM  
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM  
@ 1645 Engine RPM  
Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement  
Wet PTO Clutch  
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO  
Safety Start Switch  
Flip Up PTO Shield

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

56mm Lift Cylinder  
Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar  
Telescoping Draft Links with  
Category II Balls

Lower Link Draft Sensing

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Electric Fuel Gauge  
Flashing Warning Lamp  
High Beam Indicator Light  
Service Transmission Indicator  
PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode  
Neutral Indicator (PR Only)  
Tachometer/Hour Meter  
Engine Oil Pressure  
Hydraulic Temperature Indicator  
Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Alternator Indicator Light  
Air Restriction Indicator Light  
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch  
Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster  
PTO Engagement Indicator Light  
4WD Engagement Light (4WD Front Axle Only)  
Hi/Lo Transmission Indicator  
(32/16 Transmission Only)

**ELECTRICAL:**

12-Volt Electrical System  
One Battery - 950 CCA\*\* with  
180 Minute Reserve Capacity  
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

**LIGHTS:**

Two Front Halogen Headlights  
Two Turn/Warning Lights

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

SMV Emblem  
Toolbox  
English Operator's Manual

**ISOLATED OPEN OPERATOR STATION (Code 2010):**

2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protective  
Structure (ROPS) Less Canopy  
Vinyl Seat with Flip Up Feature and  
Retractable Seat Belt  
Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column  
30 U.S. Gallon (114L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
90 Amp Alternator  
Flashing Warning Light  
Dual Tail Lights  
Single Rear Work Light  
Beverage Holder  
Floor Mat  
Plexi-glass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles  
8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels  
with Two 18.4R30 R1 Radial Tires  
Two 12.4R24 R1 Radial Front Tires

\* Manufacturer's Rating

\*\* Cold Cranking Amps

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5075M Utility Tractor (57.6 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington.</i>			
191BLV		5075M Utility Tractor (57.6 PTO hp)	53,367.00
<b>OPERATORS MANUAL</b>			
0409		English Operators Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1362		12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus Transmission - 540/540E <i>Not compatible with Premium OOS (Code 2005). Not compatible with code 2060 (Premium Cab). Requires Shifttable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).</i>	-3,080.00
1380		16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Electrohydraulic Differential Lock Hydraulic Oil Cooler Wet Traction Clutch Wet PTO Clutch Park Lock Neutral Start Safety Switch B-C-D Range Synchronization Requires Shifttable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).</i>	In Base Price
1382		16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E with Creeper <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Hydraulic Oil Cooler Neutral Indicator Service Hitch Indicator Service Engine Indicator B-C-D Range Synchronization Requires Shifttable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820). Requires MFWD (Code 6040).</i>	2,632.00
1384		32F/16R PowrReverser Plus Transmission - 540/540E <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Push Button, Electrohydraulic (EH) Hi/Lo Hydraulic Oil Cooler Hi/Lo Indicator PowrReverser Modulation Control Knob B-C-D Range Synchronization Requires Premium Isolated Open Station (Code 2005) or Cab. Requires Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch (Code 4030). Requires Shifttable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820). Requires MFWD (Code 6040).</i>	1,688.00
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Includes all features of Standard Isolated Open Operator Station plus: Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights Requires ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch (Code 4030). Not compatible with 12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus Transmission (Code 1362).</i>	508.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5075M Utility Tractor (57.6 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2010		<b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b> Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor</i> <i>Standard Floor mat</i> <i>Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column</i> <i>2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i> <i>Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt</i> <i>30 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>90 AMP Alternator</i> <i>Two Rear Work Lights</i> <i>Flashing Warning Lights</i> <i>Dual Taillights</i> <i>Requires Mechanical Hitch (code 4010).</i>	In Base Price
2055		Standard Cab <i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor</i> <i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Left and Right Side Doors with Steps</i> <i>Air Conditioning and Heater</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Sunvisor for Front Window</i> <i>2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights</i> <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights</i> <i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i> <i>90 Amp Alternator</i> <i>Convenience Power Outlet</i> <i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i> <i>36 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity</i> <i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i> <i>Right-Hand Console Light</i> <i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i> <i>Rear window grab handle</i> <i>Swivel Seat with Adjustable Seat Pan</i> <i>Bluetooth Ready.</i>	11,481.00
2060		Premium Cab <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus:</i> <i>Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade</i> <i>Front Sunshade</i> <i>Factory Installed Radio</i> <i>Bluetooth and Satellite Ready Radio</i> <i>Rear Window Wiper</i> <i>Radio Antenna</i> <i>Additional Defrost Louvers</i> <i>Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382 or 1384)</i> <i>Requires Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust (3025)</i> <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (4030)</i> <i>Requires MFWD (6040).</i>	12,975.00
<b>SEATS</b>			
2110		Standard Mechanical Suspension Seat	In Base Price
2120		Standard Air Suspension Seat <i>Available on cab tractors only.</i>	845.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5075M Utility Tractor (57.6 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>			
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seatbelt	556.00
<b>ENGINE EXHAUST</b>			
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>Not compatible with the following tire options: Code 5151 230/95R48.</i>	150.00
3020		Vertical Exhaust	In Base Price
3025		Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust (Cab Only)	600.00
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3320		Dual Rear Valve with Lever Controls	In Base Price
3330		Triple Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls <i>Features:</i> <i>- Three selectable detent positions on #1 valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i> <i>- Float position on EACH valve</i> <i>- Flow priority to #1 valve</i> <i>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.</i>	1,179.00
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3400		Less Mid Valve	-962.00
3420		Dual Mid Valve with Joystick Control <i>Includes side frames.</i>	In Base Price
3430		Triple Mid Valve with Joystick Control <i>Features:</i> <i>- Valve #1</i> <i>Push button, Electrohydraulic (EH) control</i> <i>Priority flow</i> <i>Pressure compensated flow control</i> <i>(0 - 12 GPM) for intermittent hydraulic applications</i> <i>- Valve #2 - Float position</i> <i>- Valve #3 - Extend/Retract positions ONLY</i> <i>Includes Side Frames.</i>	770.00
<b>PTO</b>			
3820		Shiftable 540 / 540E Rear PTO	In Base Price
<b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>			
4010		Mechanical <i>Requires Standard Isolated Open Station (code 2010) or Standard Cab (Code 2055).</i>	In Base Price
4030		Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Engagement</i> <i>Requires Premium Isolated Open Station (Code 2005), Standard Cab (Code 2055), or Premium Cab (Code 2060).</i>	473.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5075M Utility Tractor (57.6 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>			
5103		22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>2WD compatible Code 6103 or 6113.</i> <i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6123.</i>	-1,277.00
5121		16.9-30 In. 6PR R1 Bias (Firestone) <i>2WD compatible Code 6112 or 6113.</i> <i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6111.</i>	-1,914.00
5141		15.5R38 In. 125A8 R1 Radial (Firestone) <i>2WD compatible Code 6112.</i> <i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6210.</i>	-1,038.00
5151		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial (Kleber) <i>Required MFWD Code 6040 and Code 6131.</i> <i>High Clearance Applications.</i>	393.00
5161		420/85R34 142A8 R1W Radial (Michelin) <i>Requires MFWD (Code 6040) and Code 6210.</i>	198.00
5180		16.9R30 (42085R30) R1W Radial (Michelin) <i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6200.</i>	84.00
5190		18.4R30 (460/85R30) R1 Radial (Goodyear) <i>2WD Compatible Code 6112.</i> <i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6200.</i>	In Base Price
5203		480/70R34 R1W Radial (Michelin) <i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6211.</i>	1,058.00
5913		23.1-26 In. 8PR R3 (Turf) Bias (Titan) <i>2WD compatible Code 6103 or 6113.</i> <i>4WD compatible Code 6214.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Wheel Weights R213907.</i>	-691.00
5914		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias (Goodyear) <i>2WD compatible Code 6113.</i> <i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6133.</i>	-1,937.00
5924		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias Sod Harvester (Goodyear) <i>2WD compatible Code 6113.</i> <i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6133.</i>	-1,937.00
<b>REAR TIRE PREFERENCE CODE</b>			
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6020		2 Wheel Drive	-6,845.00
6040		MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) <i>Limited Slip Differential</i> <i>Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement</i> <i>Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission.</i> <i>Auto Engagement Mode on PowrReverser Transmissions (Code 1380, 1382, or 1384).</i>	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5075M Utility Tractor (57.6 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO) ...Continued...</b>			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>			
<b>FOR OPTION CODE 6020 (2WD - 2 WHEEL DRIVE):</b>			
6103		27/12LL-15 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	-1,445.00
6112		11L-15 In. 8PR F2 Bias (Firestone)	-1,881.00
6113		11LL-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias (Firestone)	-1,856.00
<b>FOR OPTION CODE 6040 (MFWD - 4 WHEEL DRIVE):</b>			
6111		11.2-24 6PR R1 Bias	-688.00
6123		12LL-16 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	-1,263.00
6131		230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial (Kleber) <i>High Clearance Applications.</i>	784.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 12PR I3 Bias (Firestone)	-1,177.00
6200		12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W Radial (Michelin) or R1 Radial (Goodyear)	In Base Price
6210		13.6R24 (340/85R24) R1W Radial (Michelin or Firestone)	1,060.00
6211		380/70R24 R1W Radial (Michelin)	904.00
6214		44X18-20 In. 4PR R3 Bias (Titan)	-253.00
<b>FRONT TIRE PREFERENCE CODE</b>			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

*Attachments ordered in this section will be factory installed if ordered by code, or may be shipped separately under the bundle number and dealer installed.*

8010	Front Fenders Rigid 370 mm / 420 mm / 480 mm width depending on front tire selection.	550.00
8020	Rear Fender Extensions <i>Compatible with Cab Tractors only.</i>	240.00
8300	Cold Weather Package - Coolant Heater	88.00
832E	SCV Oil Spillage Collector	152.00
8458	63mm Heavy Duty Hitch Lift Cylinders - (2692 kg/5935 lbs. at 24"/610mm)	340.00
8510	Telescopic Rear View Cab Mirrors (2) Manually Adjustable <i>Cab models only.</i>	303.00
8912	Loader Preparation Package <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader. Loader Preparation Package only compatible with H260 and H310 loaders.</i>	1,644.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5075M Utility Tractor (57.6 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i>			
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	189.00
8310		High Capacity Fuel Tank <i>Inner fuel tank 6 gal/ 22L additional for Open Station, 7 gal/ 26 L additional for Cab.</i>	204.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
L154683		<b>Axle - Rear:</b> Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	177.23
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	207.82
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	293.38
LV150155		<b>Engine:</b> Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.)	96.80
LVB25787		Radiator Clean Out Screen <i>Compatible with cab model only.</i>	62.70
RE264139		Radiator Clean Out Screen <i>Compatible with OOS model only.</i>	27.51
BLV10157		Side Exhaust Kit <i>For 5085M IT4, 5100M IT4, 5115M IT4, and 5075M FT4 Only. Not compatible with the following tire options: 230/95R48.</i>	734.80
AL180328		<b>Fenders:</b> MFWD Front Fenders 12.6 In. (320 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i> <i>Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	138.72
AL180330		MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i> <i>Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	88.35
AL180327		MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i> <i>Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	145.05
LVB25776		Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i>	831.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5075M Utility Tractor (57.6 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit <i>Cab Tractors only.</i>	212.30
	LVB25066	Rear Fender Extension Kit with Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	463.10
	BSJ10044	Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	335.50
		<b>Guards:</b>	
	BW15683	Brush Guard <i>Requires BW15657 Hood Guard.</i>	135.30
	BW15657	Hood Guard	413.60
	BW16009	Hood Guard	413.60
	BLV10076	Skid Plate Kit, Fuel Tank Protection <i>Kit contains hardware and skid plates for both main and inner fuel tank with additional protective components. Compatible with Open Station and Cab Tractors.</i>	92.40
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i>	13.71
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	16.36
	LVB25949	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i>	140.80
	LVB25716	Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit <i>Cab Tractors (Codes 2055 or 2060) and Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch (Code 4030) ONLY.</i>	150.70
	LVB25941	Heavy Duty Drawbar Kit <i>Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly. Hardware and instructions included.</i>	288.20
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
		<b>Hitch:</b>	
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507). Not compatible on a 5115M.</i>	363.00
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	LVB24995	Dual Mid SCV to Triple Mid SCV Conversion Kit <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid SCV's on Tractors already equipped with Dual Mid and Rear SCV's.</i>	1,806.20
	LVB24993	Dual Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid SCV on Tractors not equipped with Mid SCV. (Must also order and install Engine Side Frame Kit LVB26136)</i>	1,411.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5075M Utility Tractor (57.6 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BLV10074	Mid Couplers Kit	180.40
	LVB25093	Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware and instructions included).</i>	112.20
	RE222718	Plumbing, Hydraulic Case Drain <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Also order: (1) 61M5035 Fitting, (1) RE268341 Tube, (2) R120797 Snap Ring, (1) R218933 Cover, (1) R252725 Bracket, (2) 19M7866 Screw, (2) 14M7298 Nut, (1) T77613 O-Ring, (1) 51M7042 O-Ring.</i>	140.66
	RE227760	Plumbing, Hydraulic Motor Return <i>Also order: (1) A79902 Cover, (1) R269471 Fitting, (2) T77858 O-Ring, (1) 51M7045 O-Ring, (1) 34H5254 Fitting.</i>	118.16
	LVB24992	Triple Rear Deluxe SCV Kit with Lever Controls <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Features: - Three selectable detent positions on EACH valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Float position one EACH valve - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i>	2,324.30
	LVB24997	<b>Lighting:</b> Auxiliary Loader Light Kit <i>Requires Loader installation.</i>	757.90
	LVB25720	Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i>	150.70
	RE244176	Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2005 and 2010).</i>	245.66
	BLV10120	Beacon Light Kit <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i>	236.50
	LVB25729	Brake Light Kit <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i>	110.00
	LVB25978	Brake Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station Only.</i>	240.90
	RE554568	<b>Miscellaneous:</b> 120 Amp Alternator	768.91
	LVB25022	Backup Alarm Kit	161.70
	BLV10145	Front 3-Point Hitch <i>Includes all components necessary to install hitch system. Mid SCV required.</i>	4,376.90
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5075M Utility Tractor (57.6 PTO hp)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
	BLV10032	Inner Fuel Tank	222.20
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	149.60
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit <i>Kit contains necessary parts and hardware.</i>	158.04
	AL203265	Service Horn <i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i>	40.59
	BLV10484	Steel Tool Box (For use with Loader Prep Package) <i>Not compatible with 5100MH high crop tractor.</i>	126.50
	BLV10483	Steel Tool Box (No Loader Prep Package) <i>Not compatible with 5100MH high crop tractor.</i>	154.00
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear <i>Keep multiple devices secure in even the roughest terrain. Cab models only.</i>	54.99
	L113922	Antenna <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i>	23.40
	BLV10077	Antenna - Satellite Radio <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready," including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires Radio Ordered Separately. Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately.</i>	85.80
	AH104259	Ash Tray <i>Cab only.</i>	54.66
	BLV10419	Cab Instructional Seat <i>For Cab Tractors only.</i>	611.60
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe <i>Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	906.40
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	521.40
	LVB25783	Canopy Mounting Kit <i>Canopy ordered separately.</i>	82.50
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>The RAM X-Grip bracket's four-leg design features great holding power without hiding your phone.</i>	60.50
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i>	13.16



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5075M Utility Tractor (57.6 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE52682	Convenience Outlet <i>Open Station only.</i> <i>Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i>	95.24
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
	RE244177	Kit, Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Cab Only.</i> <i>Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.</i>	33.07
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	173.80
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	173.80
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.</i> <i>Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.</i>	56.28
	AL77888	Seat Backrest Extension <i>Premium Open Operator Station (Code 2005) Tractors ONLY.</i>	211.06
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension <i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	173.56
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i>	59.40
	BLV10173	Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Cab only.</i>	343.20
	BLV10099	<b>PTO:</b> 1000/540/540E RPM Power Take Off Kit <i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i>	1,479.50
	BW16094	<b>Stationary Fenders:</b> Stationary Fenders <i>Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately.</i> <i>Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i>	546.70
	AL71345	<b>Vandal Protection:</b> Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	189.20
	R262449	<b>Weights:</b> Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs	400.58
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i>	147.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5075M Utility Tractor (57.6 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
AL156778		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b> Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Fits MFWD Axles.</i> <i>Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.</i> <i>Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for</i> <i>axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	657.80

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5085M Utility Tractor (70 PTO hp)**  
Equipment for Base Machine

**ENGINE:**

85 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM\*  
70 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM\*  
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant  
Turbocharger with Intercooler  
PowerTech Diesel Engine  
4 Valve HPCR  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack  
(Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)  
Cold Start Aid - Air intake heater  
Hand and Foot Throttle  
Key Engine Shut Off  
Water Separator Bowl

**TRANSMISSION:**

16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission  
Right Hand Speed Controls  
EH Differential Lock  
Hydraulic Oil Cooler  
Wet Traction Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Start Safety Switch

**REAR AXLE:**

Flanged Rear Axle  
Planetary Final Drives

**FRONT AXLE:**

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle  
Planetary Final Drives  
Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing  
and Self-Adjusting

**HYDRAULIC:**

Open Center Hydraulic System  
Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 GPM (93.5 LPM)  
Maximum Total Flow -  
Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)  
Implement Pump 18.4 GPM (69.7 LPM)  
Dual Mid & Dual Rear SCV Control Valves

**POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:**

Independent "Live" 540 RPM Rear PTO Shaft  
@ 2100 Engine RPM  
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM  
@ 1645 Engine RPM  
Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement  
Wet PTO Clutch  
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO  
Safety Start Switch  
Flip Up PTO Shield

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

56mm Lift Cylinder  
Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar  
Telescoping Draft Links with  
Category II Balls  
Lower Link Draft Sensing

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Electric Fuel Gauge  
Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning  
Signal  
Flashing Warning Lamp  
High Beam Indicator Light  
Service Transmission Indicator  
PTO Speed Indicator  
Neutral Indicator (PR Only)  
Tachometer/Hour Meter  
Engine Oil Pressure  
Hydraulic Temperature Indicator  
Alternator Indicator Light  
Air Restriction Indicator Light  
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch  
Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster  
PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)  
4WD Engagement Light (4WD Front Axle Only)  
Hi/Lo Transmission Indicator  
(32/16 Transmission Only)

**ELECTRICAL:**

12-Volt Electrical System  
One Battery - 950 CCA\*\* with  
180 Minute Reserve Capacity  
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

**LIGHTS:**

Two Front Halogen Headlights  
Two Turn/Warning Lights

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

SMV Emblem  
Toolbox  
English Operator's Manual

**ISOLATED OPEN OPERATOR STATION (Code 2010):**

2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protective  
Structure (ROPS) Less Canopy  
Vinyl Seat and  
Retractable Seat Belt  
Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column  
30 U.S. Gallon (114L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
DEF Tank capacity (2.5 gal)  
90 Amp Alternator  
Flashing Warning Lights  
Dual Tail Lights  
Single Rear Work Light (Dual on Low Profile)  
Beverage Holder  
Floor Mat  
Plexi-glass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles  
8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels  
with Two 18.4R30 R1 Radial Tires  
Two 12.4R24 R1 Radial Front Tires

\* Manufacturer's Rating

\*\* Cold Cranking Amps

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5085M Utility Tractor (70 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington.</i>			
192BLV		5085M Utility Tractor (70 PTO hp)	55,814.00
<b>OPERATORS MANUAL</b>			
0409		English Operators Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1362		12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus Transmission - 540/540E <i>Not compatible with Premium OOS (Code 2005). Not compatible with code 2060 (Premium Cab). Requires Shifttable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).</i>	-3,080.00
1380		16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Electrohydraulic Differential Lock Hydraulic Oil Cooler Wet Traction Clutch Wet PTO Clutch Park Lock Neutral Start Safety Switch B-C-D Range Synchronization Requires Shifttable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).</i>	In Base Price
1382		16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E with Creeper <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Hydraulic Oil Cooler Neutral Indicator Service Hitch Indicator Service Engine Indicator B-C-D Range Synchronization Requires Shifttable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820). Requires MFWD (Code 6040).</i>	2,632.00
1384		32F/16R PowrReverser Plus Transmission - 540/540E <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Push Button, Electrohydraulic (EH) Hi/Lo Hydraulic Oil Cooler Hi/Lo Indicator PowrReverser Modulation Control Knob B-C-D Range Synchronization Requires Premium Isolated Open Station (Code 2005) or Cab. Requires Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch (Code 4030). Requires Shifttable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820). Requires MFWD (Code 6040).</i>	1,688.00
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Includes all features of Standard Isolated Open Operator Station plus: Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights Requires ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch (Code 4030). Not compatible with 12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus Transmission (Code 1362).</i>	508.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5085M Utility Tractor (70 PTO hp)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2010		<b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b> Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor</i> <i>Standard Floor mat</i> <i>Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column</i> <i>2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i> <i>Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt</i> <i>30 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5085M, 5100M Only)</i> <i>38 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5115M)</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>90 AMP Alternator</i> <i>Two Rear Work Lights</i> <i>Flashing Warning Lights</i> <i>Dual Taillights</i> <i>Requires Mechanical Hitch (code 4010).</i>	In Base Price
2055		<b>Standard Cab</b> <i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor</i> <i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Left and Right Side Doors with Steps</i> <i>Air Conditioning and Heater</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Sunvisor for Front Window</i> <i>2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights</i> <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights</i> <i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i> <i>120 Amp Alternator</i> <i>Convenience Power Outlet</i> <i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i> <i>37 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5085M, 5100M Only)</i> <i>46 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5115M Only)</i> <i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i> <i>Right-Hand Console Light</i> <i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i> <i>Under Seat Storage Drawer</i> <i>Rear window grab handle</i> <i>2 position rear window latch</i> <i>Coat hook</i> <i>Swivel Seat with Adjustable Seat Pan</i> <i>Bluetooth Ready.</i>	11,710.00
2060		<b>Premium Cab</b> <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus:</i> <i>Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade</i> <i>Front Sunshade</i> <i>Deluxe Sound System with Overhead Console Speakers and Subwoofer</i> <i>Factory Installed Radio</i> <i>Bluetooth and Satellite Ready Radio</i> <i>Rear Window Wiper</i> <i>Radio Antenna</i> <i>Additional Defrost Louvers</i> <i>Rear Floor Mat</i> <i>Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382 or 1384)</i> <i>Requires Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust (3025)</i> <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (4030)</i> <i>Requires MFWD (6040).</i>	13,375.00

**SEATS**

2110		Standard Mechanical Suspension Seat	In Base Price
------	--	-------------------------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5085M Utility Tractor (70 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SEATS ...Continued...</b>			
2120		Standard Air Suspension Seat	845.00
2121		Premium Air Suspension Seat <i>Available on cab tractors only. Low frequency air suspension. High back with heated seat.</i>	1,346.00
<b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>			
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seatbelt	556.00
<b>ENGINE EXHAUST</b>			
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>Not compatible with the following tire options: Code 5151 230/95R48.</i>	470.00
3020		Vertical Exhaust <i>Available on OOS tractors only.</i>	In Base Price
3025		Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust (Cab Only)	600.00
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3320		Dual Stackable Rear Valve with Lever Controls	In Base Price
3330		Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls <i>Features:</i> <i>- Three selectable detent positions on #1 valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i> <i>- Float position on EACH valve</i> <i>- Flow priority to #1 valve</i> <i>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.</i>	882.00
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3400		Less Mid Valve <i>Does not include side frames.</i>	-962.00
3420		Dual Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control <i>Includes side frames.</i>	In Base Price
3430		Triple Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control <i>Features:</i> <i>- Valve #1</i> <i>Push button, Electrohydraulic (EH) control</i> <i>Priority flow</i> <i>Pressure compensated flow control</i> <i>(0 - 12 GPM) for intermittent hydraulic applications</i> <i>- Valve #2 - Float position</i> <i>- Valve #3 - Extend/Retract positions ONLY</i> <i>Includes Side Frames.</i>	770.00
<b>PTO</b>			
3820		Shiftable 540 / 540E Rear PTO	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5085M Utility Tractor (70 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>			
4010		Mechanical <i>Requires Standard Isolated Open Station (code 2010) or Standard Cab (Code 2055).</i>	In Base Price
4030		Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Engagement Requires Premium Isolated Open Station (Code 2005), Standard Cab (Code 2055), or Premium Cab (Code 2060).</i>	473.00
<b>REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>			
5103		22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>2WD compatible Code 6103 or 6113. MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6123.</i>	-1,277.00
5121		16.9-30 In. 6PR R1 Bias (Firestone) <i>2WD compatible Code 6112 or 6113. MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6111.</i>	-1,914.00
5141		15.5R38 In. 125A8 R1 Radial (Firestone) <i>2WD compatible Code 6112. MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6210.</i>	-1,038.00
5151		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial (Kleber) <i>Required MFWD Code 6040 and Code 6131. High Clearance Applications.</i>	393.00
5155		12.4R36 (320/85R36) (Michelin) <i>Requires MFWD (Code 6040) and Code 6115.</i>	-643.00
5161		420/85R34 142A8 R1W Radial (Michelin) <i>Requires MFWD (Code 6040) and Code 6210.</i>	198.00
5180		16.9R30 (420/85R30) R1W Radial (Michelin) <i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6200.</i>	84.00
5190		18.4R30 (460/85R30) R1 Radial (Goodyear) <i>2WD Compatible Code 6112. MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6200.</i>	In Base Price
5191		18.4R34 R1W Radial (Michelin) <i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6210.</i>	369.00
5203		480/70R34 R1W Radial (Michelin) <i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6211.</i>	1,058.00
5913		23.1-26 In. 8PR R3 (Turf) Bias (Titan) <i>2WD compatible Code 6103 or 6113. 4WD compatible Code 6214. Not compatible with Rear Wheel Weights R213907.</i>	-691.00
5914		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias (Goodyear) <i>2WD compatible Code 6113. MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6133.</i>	-1,937.00
5924		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias Sod Harvester (Goodyear) <i>2WD compatible Code 6113. MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6133.</i>	-1,937.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5085M Utility Tractor (70 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR TIRE PREFERENCE CODE</b>			
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6020		2 Wheel Drive	-6,845.00
6040		MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) <i>Limited Slip Differential</i> <i>Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement</i> <i>Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission.</i> <i>Auto Engagement Mode on PowrReverser Transmissions (Code 1380, 1382, or 1384).</i>	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>			
<b>FOR OPTION CODE 6020 (2WD - 2 WHEEL DRIVE):</b>			
6103		27/12LL-15 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	-1,445.00
6112		11L-15 In. 8PR F2 Bias (Firestone)	-1,881.00
6113		11LL-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias (Firestone)	-1,856.00
<b>FOR OPTION CODE 6040 (MFWD - 4 WHEEL DRIVE):</b>			
6111		11.2-24 6PR R1 Bias	-688.00
6115		11.2R24 (280/85R24) (Michelin)	454.00
6123		12LL-16 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	-1,263.00
6131		230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial (Kleber) <i>High Clearance Applications.</i>	784.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 12PR I3 Bias (Firestone)	-1,177.00
6200		12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W Radial (Michelin) or R1 Radial (Goodyear)	In Base Price
6210		13.6R24 (340/85R24) R1W Radial (Michelin or Firestone)	1,060.00
6211		380/70R24 R1W Radial (Michelin)	904.00
6214		44X18-20 In. 4PR R3 Bias (Titan)	-253.00
<b>FRONT TIRE PREFERENCE CODE</b>			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
<i>Attachments ordered in this section will be factory installed if ordered by code, or may be shipped separately under the bundle number and dealer installed.</i>			
8010		Front Fenders Rigid	550.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5085M Utility Tractor (70 PTO hp)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
<i>370 mm / 420 mm / 480 mm width depending on front tire selection.</i>			
8020		Rear Fender Extensions <i>Compatible with Cab Tractors only.</i>	240.00
8300		Cold Weather Package - Coolant Heater	88.00
832E		SCV Oil Spillage Collector	152.00
8310		High Capacity Fuel Tank <i>Inner fuel tank 6 gal/ 22L additional for Open Station, 7 gal/ 26 L additional for Cab.</i>	204.00
8458		63mm Heavy Duty Hitch Lift Cylinders - (2692 kg/5935 lbs. at 24"/610mm)	340.00
8510		Telescopic Rear View Cab Mirrors (2) Manually Adjustable <i>Cab models only.</i>	303.00
8912		Loader Preparation Package <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader. Loader Preparation Package only compatible with H260 and H310 loaders. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard. When installing a loader on a 5085M, 5100M, or 5115M FT4 tractor with Horizontal Side Exhaust, or a 5100ML or 5115ML FT4 tractor, also order hose guard W45680.</i>	1,644.00
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	189.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BPF11129		<b>AutoTrac Universal Supplemental Kits:</b> AutoTrac Universal Guidance Harness Kit <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines. Requires BPF11130 AutoTrac Universal steering supplemental kit - AA and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i>	511.50
BPF11130		AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i>	220.00
L154683		<b>Axle - Rear:</b> Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	177.23
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	207.82
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	293.38
LVB24989		<b>Engine:</b> Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts with hardware.</i>	997.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5085M Utility Tractor (70 PTO hp)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For use on 4 cylinder Engines only.</i>	108.37
	LVB25787	Radiator Clean Out Screen <i>Compatible with cab model only.</i>	62.70
	SJ13485	Radiator Clean Out Screen <i>Open Operator Stations Only.</i>	30.52
	BSJ10247	Side Exhaust Kit <i>For 5085M FT4, 5100M FT4, and 5115M FT4 Tractors Only. Not compatible with the following tire options: 230/95R48. When installing on a 5M FT4 tractor with a loader installed, also order hose guard W45680.</i>	986.70
		<b>Fenders:</b>	
	AL180328	MFWD Front Fenders 12.6 In. (320 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	138.72
	AL180330	MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	88.35
	AL180327	MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	145.05
	LVB25776	Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i>	831.60
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit <i>Cab Tractors only.</i>	212.30
	LVB25066	Rear Fender Extension Kit with Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	463.10
	BSJ10044	Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	335.50
		<b>Guards:</b>	
	BW16009	Hood Guard	413.60
	BSJ10102	Shield Kit, Fuel Tank <i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	148.50
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i>	13.71
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	16.36

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5085M Utility Tractor (70 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	LVB25949	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i>	140.80
	LVB25716	Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit <i>Cab Tractors (Codes 2055 or 2060) and Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch (Code 4030) ONLY.</i>	150.70
	LVB25941	Heavy Duty Drawbar Kit <i>Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly. Hardware and instructions included.</i>	288.20
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
	LVB25976	<b>Hitch:</b> iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507). Not compatible on a 5115M.</i>	363.00
	BSJ10101	<b>Hydraulics:</b> 3rd Function Mid SCV (upgrade from Dual Mid SCV) <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	847.00
	BSJ10099	3rd Function Rear SCV (Upgrade from Dual SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Features:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</li> <li>- Flow priority to #1 valve</li> <li>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</li> </ul> <i>Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV, 198BLV, 256BLV For FT4 5ML (Base codes 198BLV, 256BLV) you must also order the following additional control parts: (One piece of each part) L171712, L77747, M111717, M113899, R182220, SJ22045, 14M7194, 45M7080, L80052, R112612, SJ4330</i>	970.20
	BSJ10097	Dual Mid SCV (Upgrade from no mid SCV) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve. Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH, 5100ML, 5115ML. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV, 198BLV, 256BLV. Loader Side Frame parts: R251414 (Qty. 1), SU41309 (Qty. 1), R94361 (Qty. 10), 19M9140 (Qty. 4), 19M9134 (Qty. 6).</i>	1,411.30
	BSJ10092	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain for Motor Control Kit <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10091 Installed. Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	277.47
	BLV10074	Mid Couplers Kit	180.40
	BSJ10091	Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) <i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	333.97

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5085M Utility Tractor (70 PTO hp)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	LVB25093	Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware and instructions included).</i>	112.20
	LVB24997	<b>Lighting:</b> Auxiliary Loader Light Kit <i>Requires Loader installation.</i>	757.90
	LVB25720	Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i>	150.70
	RE244176	Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2005 and 2010).</i>	245.66
	BLV10120	Beacon Light Kit <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i>	236.50
	LVB25729	Brake Light Kit <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i>	110.00
	LVB25978	Brake Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station Only.</i>	240.90
	BSJ10163	Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.</i> <i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.</i> <i>Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	608.51
	LVB25022	<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Backup Alarm Kit	161.70
	BLV10145	Front 3-Point Hitch <i>Includes all components necessary to install hitch system. Mid SCV required.</i>	4,376.90
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
	BSJ10104	Mid Fuel Tank - OOS ONLY <i>Compatible with Open Operator Station Models only 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH</i> <i>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	222.20
	BSJ10128	Mid Fuel Tank- CAB ONLY <i>Compatible with Cab Models only 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH</i> <i>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	222.20
	BSJ10166	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French Canadian <i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH Models Only</i> <i>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	See Parts
	BSJ10165	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish <i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH Models Only</i> <i>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5085M Utility Tractor (70 PTO hp)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	149.60
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit <i>Kit contains necessary parts and hardware.</i>	158.04
	AL203265	Service Horn <i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i>	40.59
	BLV10484	Steel Tool Box (For use with Loader Prep Package) <i>Not compatible with 5100MH high crop tractor.</i>	126.50
	BLV10483	Steel Tool Box (No Loader Prep Package) <i>Not compatible with 5100MH high crop tractor.</i>	154.00
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear <i>Keep multiple devices secure in even the roughest terrain. Cab models only.</i>	54.99
	L113922	Antenna <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i>	23.40
	AH104259	Ash Tray <i>Cab only.</i>	54.66
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe <i>Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	906.40
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	521.40
	LVB25783	Canopy Mounting Kit <i>Canopy ordered separately.</i>	82.50
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>The RAM X-Grip bracket's four-leg design features great holding power without hiding your phone.</i>	60.50
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i>	13.16
	RE52682	Convenience Outlet <i>Open Station only. Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i>	95.24
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
	BSJ10125	Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only <i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models. Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	611.60
	RE244177	Kit, Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Cab Only. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.</i>	33.07

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5085M Utility Tractor (70 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	173.80
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	173.80
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.</i> <i>Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.</i>	56.28
	AT439279	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Premium) <i>Cab Only. (Satellite Capable)</i> <i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.</i> <i>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	658.45
	RE567557	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) <i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)</i> <i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.</i> <i>Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	473.76
	BSJ10122	Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific) <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready," including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.</i> <i>Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i> <i>Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately.</i> <i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.</i> <i>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	369.69
	AL77888	Seat Backrest Extension <i>Premium Open Operator Station (Code 2005) Tractors ONLY.</i>	211.06
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension <i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	173.56
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i>	59.40
	BLV10173	Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Cab only.</i>	343.20
	BLV10099	<b>PTO:</b> 1000/540/540E RPM Power Take Off Kit <i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i>	1,479.50
	BW16094	<b>Stationary Fenders:</b> Stationary Fenders <i>Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately.</i> <i>Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i>	546.70
	AL71345	<b>Vandal Protection:</b> Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	189.20
	AL213203	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap - Green <i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M and 5100MH ONLY.</i>	31.06

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5085M Utility Tractor (70 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Weights:</b>	
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs	400.58
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i>	147.40
		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>	
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Fits MFWD Axles. Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications. Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	657.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**5085M Utility Tractor (70 PTO hp)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5100M Utility Tractor (85 PTO hp)**  
Equipment for Base Machine

**ENGINE:**

100 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM\*  
85 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM\*  
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant  
Turbocharger with Intercooler  
PowerTech Diesel Engine  
4 Valve HPCR  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
Underhood Muffler with Cornerpost Exhaust Stack  
(Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)  
Cold Start Aid - Air intake heater  
Hand and Foot Throttle  
Key Engine Shut Off  
Water Separator Bowl

**TRANSMISSION:**

16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission  
Right Hand Speed Controls  
EH Differential Lock  
Hydraulic Oil Cooler  
Wet Traction Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Start Safety Switch

**REAR AXLE:**

Flanged Rear Axle  
Planetary Final Drives

**FRONT AXLE:**

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle  
Planetary Final Drives  
Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing  
and Self-Adjusting

**HYDRAULIC:**

Open Center Hydraulic System  
Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 GPM (93.5 LPM)  
Maximum Total Flow -  
Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)  
Implement Pump 18.4 GPM (69.7 LPM)  
Dual Mid & Dual Rear SCV Control Valves

**POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:**

Independent "Live" 540 RPM Rear PTO Shaft  
@ 2100 Engine RPM  
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM  
@ 1645 Engine RPM  
Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement  
Wet PTO Clutch  
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO  
Safety Start Switch  
Flip Up PTO Shield

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

56mm Lift Cylinder  
Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar  
Telescoping Draft Links with  
Category II Balls  
Lower Link Draft Sensing

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Electric Fuel Gauge  
Flashing Warning Lamp  
High Beam Indicator Light  
Service Transmission Indicator  
PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode  
Neutral Indicator (PR Only)  
Tachometer/Hour Meter  
Engine Oil Pressure  
Hydraulic Temperature Indicator  
Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning  
Signal  
Alternator Indicator Light  
Air Restriction Indicator Light  
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch  
Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster  
PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)  
4WD Engagement Light (4WD Front Axle Only)  
Hi/Lo Transmission Indicator  
(32/16 Transmission Only)

**ELECTRICAL:**

12-Volt Electrical System  
One Battery - 950 CCA\*\* with  
180 Minute Reserve Capacity  
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

**LIGHTS:**

Two Front Halogen Headlights  
Two Turn/Warning Lights

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

SMV Emblem  
Toolbox  
English Operator's Manual

**ISOLATED OPEN OPERATOR STATION (Code 2010):**

2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protective  
Structure (ROPS) Less Canopy  
Vinyl Suspension Seat with  
Retractable Seat Belt  
Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column  
30 U.S. Gallon (114L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
90 Amp Alternator  
Flashing Warning Light  
Dual Tail Lights  
Single Rear Work Light  
Beverage Holder  
Floor Mat  
Plexi-glass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles  
8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels  
with Two 18.4R30 6PR (R1) Tires  
Two 12.4R24 122A8 R1 Radial Front Tires

\* Manufacturer's Rating

\*\* Cold Cranking Amps

			<b>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)</b>
<b>CODE</b>	<b>ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100M Utility Tractor (85 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington.</i>			
253BLV		5100M Utility Tractor (85 PTO hp)	61,319.00
<b>OPERATORS MANUAL</b>			
0409		English Operators Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1362		12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus Transmission - 540/540E <i>Not compatible with Premium OOS (Code 2005). Not compatible with code 2060 (Premium Cab). Requires Shifttable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).</i>	-3,080.00
1380		16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Electrohydraulic Differential Lock Hydraulic Oil Cooler Wet Traction Clutch Wet PTO Clutch Park Lock Neutral Start Safety Switch B-C-D Range Synchronization Requires Shifttable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).</i>	In Base Price
1382		16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E with Creeper <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Hydraulic Oil Cooler Neutral Indicator Service Hitch Indicator Service Engine Indicator B-C-D Range Synchronization Requires Shifttable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820). Requires MFWD (Code 6040).</i>	2,632.00
1384		32F/16R PowrReverser Plus Transmission - 540/540E <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Push Button, Electrohydraulic (EH) Hi/Lo Hydraulic Oil Cooler Hi/Lo Indicator PowrReverser Modulation Control Knob B-C-D Range Synchronization Requires Premium Isolated Open Station (Code 2005) or Cab. Requires Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch (Code 4030). Requires Shifttable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820). Requires MFWD (Code 6040).</i>	1,688.00
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Includes all features of Standard Isolated Open Operator Station plus: Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights Requires ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch (Code 4030). Not compatible with 12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus Transmission (Code 1362).</i>	508.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100M Utility Tractor (85 PTO hp)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2010		<b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b> Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor</i> <i>Standard Floor mat</i> <i>Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column</i> <i>2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i> <i>Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt</i> <i>30 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5085M, 5100M Only)</i> <i>38 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5115M)</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>90 AMP Alternator</i> <i>Two Rear Work Lights</i> <i>Flashing Warning Lights</i> <i>Dual Taillights</i> <i>Requires Mechanical Hitch (code 4010).</i>	In Base Price
2055		<b>Standard Cab</b> <i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor</i> <i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Left and Right Side Doors with Steps</i> <i>Air Conditioning and Heater</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Sunvisor for Front Window</i> <i>2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights</i> <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights</i> <i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i> <i>120 Amp Alternator</i> <i>Convenience Power Outlet</i> <i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i> <i>37 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5085M, 5100M Only)</i> <i>46 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5115M Only)</i> <i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i> <i>Right-Hand Console Light</i> <i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i> <i>Under Seat Storage Drawer</i> <i>Rear window grab handle</i> <i>2 position rear window latch</i> <i>Coat hook</i> <i>Swivel Seat with Adjustable Seat Pan</i> <i>Bluetooth Ready.</i>	11,710.00
2060		<b>Premium Cab</b> <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus:</i> <i>Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade</i> <i>Front Sunshade</i> <i>Deluxe Sound System with Overhead Console Speakers and Subwoofer</i> <i>Factory Installed Radio</i> <i>Bluetooth and Satellite Ready Radio</i> <i>Rear Window Wiper</i> <i>Radio Antenna</i> <i>Additional Defrost Louvers</i> <i>Rear Floor Mat</i> <i>Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382 or 1384)</i> <i>Requires Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust (3025)</i> <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (4030)</i> <i>Requires MFWD (6040).</i>	13,375.00

**SEATS**

2110		Standard Mechanical Suspension Seat	In Base Price
------	--	-------------------------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100M Utility Tractor (85 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SEATS ...Continued...</b>			
2120		Standard Air Suspension Seat	845.00
2121		Premium Air Suspension Seat <i>Available on cab tractors only. Low frequency air suspension. High back with heated seat.</i>	1,346.00
<b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>			
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seatbelt	556.00
<b>ENGINE EXHAUST</b>			
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>Not compatible with the following tire options: Code 5151 230/95R48.</i>	470.00
3020		Vertical Exhaust <i>Available on OOS tractors only.</i>	In Base Price
3025		Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust (Cab Only)	600.00
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3320		Dual Stackable Rear Valve with Lever Controls	In Base Price
3330		Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls <i>Features:</i> <i>- Three selectable detent positions on #1 valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i> <i>- Float position on EACH valve</i> <i>- Flow priority to #1 valve</i> <i>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.</i>	882.00
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3400		Less Mid Valve <i>Does not include side frames.</i>	-962.00
3420		Dual Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control <i>Includes side frames.</i>	In Base Price
3430		Triple Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control <i>Features:</i> <i>- Valve #1</i> <i>Push button, Electrohydraulic (EH) control</i> <i>Priority flow</i> <i>Pressure compensated flow control</i> <i>(0 - 12 GPM) for intermittent hydraulic applications</i> <i>- Valve #2 - Float position</i> <i>- Valve #3 - Extend/Retract positions ONLY</i> <i>Includes Side Frames.</i>	770.00
<b>PTO</b>			
3820		Shiftable 540 / 540E Rear PTO	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100M Utility Tractor (85 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>			
4010		Mechanical <i>Requires Standard Isolated Open Station (code 2010) or Standard Cab (Code 2055).</i>	In Base Price
4030		Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Engagement Requires Premium Isolated Open Station (Code 2005), Standard Cab (Code 2055), or Premium Cab (Code 2060).</i>	473.00
<b>REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>			
5103		22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>2WD compatible Code 6103 or 6113. MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6123.</i>	-1,277.00
5121		16.9-30 In. 6PR R1 Bias (Firestone) <i>2WD compatible Code 6112 or 6113. MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6111.</i>	-1,914.00
5141		15.5R38 In. 125A8 R1 Radial (Firestone) <i>2WD compatible Code 6112. MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6210.</i>	-1,038.00
5151		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial (Kleber) <i>Required MFWD Code 6040 and Code 6131. High Clearance Applications.</i>	393.00
5155		12.4R36 (320/85R36) (Michelin) <i>Requires MFWD (Code 6040) and Code 6115.</i>	-643.00
5161		420/85R34 142A8 R1W Radial (Michelin) <i>Requires MFWD (Code 6040) and Code 6210.</i>	198.00
5180		16.9R30 (420/85R30) R1W Radial (Michelin) <i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6200.</i>	84.00
5190		18.4R30 (460/85R30) R1 Radial (Goodyear) <i>2WD Compatible Code 6112. MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6200.</i>	In Base Price
5191		18.4R34 R1W Radial (Michelin) <i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6210.</i>	369.00
5203		480/70R34 R1W Radial (Michelin) <i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6211.</i>	1,058.00
5913		23.1-26 In. 8PR R3 (Turf) Bias (Titan) <i>2WD compatible Code 6103 or 6113. 4WD compatible Code 6214. Not compatible with Rear Wheel Weights R213907.</i>	-691.00
5914		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias (Goodyear) <i>2WD compatible Code 6113. MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6133.</i>	-1,937.00
5924		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias Sod Harvester (Goodyear) <i>2WD compatible Code 6113. MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6133.</i>	-1,937.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100M Utility Tractor (85 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR TIRE PREFERENCE CODE</b>			
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6020		2 Wheel Drive	-6,845.00
6040		MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) <i>Limited Slip Differential</i> <i>Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement</i> <i>Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission.</i> <i>Auto Engagement Mode on PowrReverser Transmissions (Code 1380, 1382, or 1384).</i>	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>			
<b>FOR OPTION CODE 6020 (2WD - 2 WHEEL DRIVE):</b>			
6103		27/12LL-15 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	-1,445.00
6112		11L-15 In. 8PR F2 Bias (Firestone)	-1,881.00
6113		11LL-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias (Firestone)	-1,856.00
<b>FOR OPTION CODE 6040 (MFWD - 4 WHEEL DRIVE):</b>			
6111		11.2-24 6PR R1 Bias	-688.00
6115		11.2R24 (280/85R24) (Michelin)	454.00
6123		12LL-16 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	-1,263.00
6131		230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial (Kleber) <i>High Clearance Applications.</i>	784.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 12PR I3 Bias (Firestone)	-1,177.00
6200		12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W Radial (Michelin) or R1 Radial (Goodyear)	In Base Price
6210		13.6R24 (340/85R24) R1W Radial (Michelin or Firestone)	1,060.00
6211		380/70R24 R1W Radial (Michelin)	904.00
6214		44X18-20 In. 4PR R3 Bias (Titan)	-253.00
<b>FRONT TIRE PREFERENCE CODE</b>			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
<i>Attachments ordered in this section will be factory installed if ordered by code, or may be shipped separately under the bundle number and dealer installed.</i>			
8010		Front Fenders Rigid	550.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100M Utility Tractor (85 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
<i>370 mm / 420 mm / 480 mm width depending on front tire selection.</i>			
8020		Rear Fender Extensions <i>Compatible with Cab Tractors only.</i>	240.00
8300		Cold Weather Package - Coolant Heater	88.00
832E		SCV Oil Spillage Collector	152.00
8310		High Capacity Fuel Tank <i>Inner fuel tank 6 gal/ 22L additional for Open Station, 7 gal/ 26 L additional for Cab.</i>	204.00
8458		63mm Heavy Duty Hitch Lift Cylinders - (2692 kg/5935 lbs. at 24"/610mm)	340.00
8510		Telescopic Rear View Cab Mirrors (2) Manually Adjustable <i>Cab models only.</i>	303.00
8912		Loader Preparation Package <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader. Loader Preparation Package only compatible with H260 and H310 loaders. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard. When installing a loader on a 5085M, 5100M, or 5115M FT4 tractor with Horizontal Side Exhaust, or a 5100ML or 5115ML FT4 tractor, also order hose guard W45680.</i>	1,644.00
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	189.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BPF11129		<b>AutoTrac Universal Supplemental Kits:</b> AutoTrac Universal Guidance Harness Kit <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines. Requires BPF11130 AutoTrac Universal steering supplemental kit - AA and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i>	511.50
BPF11130		AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i>	220.00
L154683		<b>Axle - Rear:</b> Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	177.23
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	207.82
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	293.38
LVB24989		<b>Engine:</b> Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts with hardware.</i>	997.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100M Utility Tractor (85 PTO hp)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For use on 4 cylinder Engines only.</i>	108.37
	LVB25787	Radiator Clean Out Screen <i>Compatible with cab model only.</i>	62.70
	SJ13485	Radiator Clean Out Screen <i>Open Operator Stations Only.</i>	30.52
	BSJ10247	Side Exhaust Kit <i>For 5085M FT4, 5100M FT4, and 5115M FT4 Tractors Only. Not compatible with the following tire options: 230/95R48. When installing on a 5M FT4 tractor with a loader installed, also order hose guard W45680.</i>	986.70
		<b>Fenders:</b>	
	AL180328	MFWD Front Fenders 12.6 In. (320 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	138.72
	AL180330	MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	88.35
	AL180327	MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	145.05
	LVB25776	Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i>	831.60
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit <i>Cab Tractors only.</i>	212.30
	LVB25066	Rear Fender Extension Kit with Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	463.10
	BSJ10044	Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	335.50
		<b>Guards:</b>	
	BW16009	Hood Guard	413.60
	BSJ10102	Shield Kit, Fuel Tank <i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	148.50
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i>	13.71
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	16.36



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100M Utility Tractor (85 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	LVB25949	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i>	140.80
	LVB25716	Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit <i>Cab Tractors (Codes 2055 or 2060) and Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch (Code 4030) ONLY.</i>	150.70
	LVB25941	Heavy Duty Drawbar Kit <i>Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly. Hardware and instructions included.</i>	288.20
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
	LVB25976	<b>Hitch:</b> iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507). Not compatible on a 5115M.</i>	363.00
	BSJ10101	<b>Hydraulics:</b> 3rd Function Mid SCV (upgrade from Dual Mid SCV) <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	847.00
	BSJ10099	3rd Function Rear SCV (Upgrade from Dual SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Features:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</li> <li>- Flow priority to #1 valve</li> <li>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</li> </ul> <i>Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV, 198BLV, 256BLV For FT4 5ML (Base codes 198BLV, 256BLV) you must also order the following additional control parts: (One piece of each part) L171712, L77747, M111717, M113899, R182220, SJ22045, 14M7194, 45M7080, L80052, R112612, SJ4330</i>	970.20
	BSJ10097	Dual Mid SCV (Upgrade from no mid SCV) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve. Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH, 5100ML, 5115ML. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV, 198BLV, 256BLV. Loader Side Frame parts: R251414 (Qty. 1), SU41309 (Qty. 1), R94361 (Qty. 10), 19M9140 (Qty. 4), 19M9134 (Qty. 6).</i>	1,411.30
	BSJ10092	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain for Motor Control Kit <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10091 Installed. Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	277.47
	BLV10074	Mid Couplers Kit	180.40
	BSJ10091	Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) <i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	333.97

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100M Utility Tractor (85 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	LVB25093	Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware and instructions included).</i>	112.20
	LVB24997	<b>Lighting:</b> Auxiliary Loader Light Kit <i>Requires Loader installation.</i>	757.90
	LVB25720	Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i>	150.70
	RE244176	Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2005 and 2010).</i>	245.66
	BLV10120	Beacon Light Kit <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i>	236.50
	LVB25729	Brake Light Kit <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i>	110.00
	LVB25978	Brake Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station Only.</i>	240.90
	BSJ10163	Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear. Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models. Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	608.51
	LVB25022	<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Backup Alarm Kit	161.70
	BLV10145	Front 3-Point Hitch <i>Includes all components necessary to install hitch system. Mid SCV required.</i>	4,376.90
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
	BSJ10104	Mid Fuel Tank - OOS ONLY <i>Compatible with Open Operator Station Models only 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	222.20
	BSJ10128	Mid Fuel Tank- CAB ONLY <i>Compatible with Cab Models only 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	222.20
	BSJ10166	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French Canadian <i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH Models Only Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	See Parts
	BSJ10165	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish <i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH Models Only Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100M Utility Tractor (85 PTO hp)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	149.60
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit <i>Kit contains necessary parts and hardware.</i>	158.04
	AL203265	Service Horn <i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i>	40.59
	BLV10484	Steel Tool Box (For use with Loader Prep Package) <i>Not compatible with 5100MH high crop tractor.</i>	126.50
	BLV10483	Steel Tool Box (No Loader Prep Package) <i>Not compatible with 5100MH high crop tractor.</i>	154.00
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear <i>Keep multiple devices secure in even the roughest terrain. Cab models only.</i>	54.99
	L113922	Antenna <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i>	23.40
	AH104259	Ash Tray <i>Cab only.</i>	54.66
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe <i>Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	906.40
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	521.40
	LVB25783	Canopy Mounting Kit <i>Canopy ordered separately.</i>	82.50
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>The RAM X-Grip bracket's four-leg design features great holding power without hiding your phone.</i>	60.50
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i>	13.16
	RE52682	Convenience Outlet <i>Open Station only. Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i>	95.24
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
	BSJ10125	Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only <i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models. Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	611.60
	RE244177	Kit, Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Cab Only. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.</i>	33.07

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100M Utility Tractor (85 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	173.80
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	173.80
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.</i> <i>Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.</i>	56.28
	AT439279	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Premium) <i>Cab Only. (Satellite Capable)</i> <i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.</i> <i>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	658.45
	RE567557	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) <i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)</i> <i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.</i> <i>Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	473.76
	BSJ10122	Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific) <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready," including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.</i> <i>Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i> <i>Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately.</i> <i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.</i> <i>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	369.69
	AL77888	Seat Backrest Extension <i>Premium Open Operator Station (Code 2005) Tractors ONLY.</i>	211.06
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension <i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	173.56
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i>	59.40
	BLV10173	Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Cab only.</i>	343.20
	BLV10099	<b>PTO:</b> 1000/540/540E RPM Power Take Off Kit <i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i>	1,479.50
	BW16094	<b>Stationary Fenders:</b> Stationary Fenders <i>Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately.</i> <i>Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i>	546.70
	AL71345	<b>Vandal Protection:</b> Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	189.20
	AL213203	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap - Green <i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M and 5100MH ONLY.</i>	31.06

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100M Utility Tractor (85 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Weights:</b>	
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs	400.58
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i>	147.40
		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>	
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Fits MFWD Axles. Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications. Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	657.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**5100M Utility Tractor (85 PTO hp)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5115M Utility Tractor (100 PTO hp)**  
Equipment for Base Machine

**ENGINE:**

115 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM\*  
100 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM\*  
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant  
Turbocharger with Intercooler  
PowerTech Diesel Engine  
4 Valve HPCR  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
Underhood Muffler with Cornerpost Exhaust Stack  
(Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)  
Cold Start Aid - Air intake heater  
Hand and Foot Throttle  
Key Engine Shut-Off  
Water Separator Bowl

**TRANSMISSION:**

16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission  
Right Hand Speed Controls  
EH Differential Lock  
Hydraulic Oil Cooler  
Wet Traction Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Start Safety Switch

**REAR AXLE:**

Flanged Rear Axle  
Planetary Final Drives

**FRONT AXLE:**

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle  
Planetary Final Drives  
Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing  
and Self-Adjusting

**HYDRAULIC:**

Open Center Hydraulic System  
Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 GPM (93.5 LPM)  
Maximum Total Flow -  
Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)  
Implement Pump 18.4 GPM (69.7 LPM)  
Dual Mid & Dual Rear SCV Control Valves

**POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:**

Independent "Live" 540 RPM Rear PTO Shaft  
@ 2100 Engine RPM  
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM  
@ 1645 Engine RPM  
Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement  
Wet PTO Clutch  
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO  
Safety Start Switch  
Flip Up PTO Shield

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

63mm Lift Cylinder  
Heavy Duty Drawbar  
Telescoping Draft Links with  
Category II Balls  
Lower Link Draft Sensing

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Electric Fuel Gauge  
Flashing Warning Lamp  
High Beam Indicator Light  
Service Transmission Indicator  
PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode  
Neutral Indicator (PR Only)  
Tachometer/Hour Meter  
Engine Oil Pressure  
Hydraulic Temperature Indicator  
Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning  
Signal  
Alternator Indicator Light  
Air Restriction Indicator Light  
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch  
Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster  
PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)  
4WD Engagement Light (4WD Front Axle Only)  
Hi/Lo Transmission Indicator  
(32/16 Transmission Only)

**ELECTRICAL:**

12-Volt Electrical System  
One Battery - 950 CCA\*\* with  
180 Minute Reserve Capacity  
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

**LIGHTS:**

Two Front Halogen Headlights  
Two Turn/Warning Lights

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

SMV Emblem  
Toolbox  
English Operator's Manual

**ISOLATED OPEN OPERATOR STATION (Code 2010):**

Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column  
2-Post Isolated Foldable ROPS  
Floor Mat  
Plexi-glass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles  
Speedometer  
Vinyl Suspension Seat with  
Retractable Seat Belt  
Beverage Holder  
38 U.S. Gallon (144L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
90 Amp Alternator  
Flashing Warning Light  
Dual Tail Lights  
8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels  
with Two 18.4R30 6PR (R1) Tires  
Two 12.4R24 122A8 R1 Radial Front Tires

\* Manufacturer's Rating

\*\* Cold Cranking Amps

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED
			LIST PRICE USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115M Utility Tractor (100 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington.</i>			
254BLV		5115M Utility Tractor (100 PTO hp)	66,824.00
<b>OPERATORS MANUAL</b>			
0409		English Operators Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1380		16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Electrohydraulic Differential Lock Hydraulic Oil Cooler Wet Traction Clutch Wet PTO Clutch Park Lock Neutral Start Safety Switch B-C-D Range Synchronization Requires Shiftable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).</i>	In Base Price
1382		16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E with Creeper <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Hydraulic Oil Cooler Neutral Indicator Service Hitch Indicator Service Engine Indicator B-C-D Range Synchronization Requires Shiftable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820). Requires MFWD (Code 6040).</i>	2,632.00
1384		32F/16R PowrReverser Plus Transmission - 540/540E <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Push Button, Electrohydraulic (EH) Hi/Lo Hydraulic Oil Cooler Hi/Lo Indicator PowrReverser Modulation Control Knob B-C-D Range Synchronization Requires Premium Isolated Open Station (Code 2005) or Cab. Requires Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch (Code 4030) Requires Shiftable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820). Requires MFWD (Code 6040).</i>	1,688.00
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Includes all features of Standard Isolated Open Operator Station plus: Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights Requires ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch (Code 4030).</i>	508.00
2010		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor Standard Floor mat Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column 2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles</i>	In Base Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115M Utility Tractor (100 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b>	
		<i>Speedometer</i>	
		<i>Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt</i>	
		<i>30 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5085M, 5100M Only)</i>	
		<i>38 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5115M)</i>	
		<i>Beverage Holder</i>	
		<i>90 AMP Alternator</i>	
		<i>Two Rear Work Lights</i>	
		<i>Flashing Warning Lights</i>	
		<i>Dual Taillights</i>	
		<i>Requires Mechanical Hitch (code 4010).</i>	
2055		<b>Standard Cab</b>	11,710.00
		<i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor</i>	
		<i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i>	
		<i>Left and Right Side Doors with Steps</i>	
		<i>Air Conditioning and Heater</i>	
		<i>Speedometer</i>	
		<i>Beverage Holder</i>	
		<i>Sunvisor for Front Window</i>	
		<i>2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i>	
		<i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights</i>	
		<i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights</i>	
		<i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i>	
		<i>120 Amp Alternator</i>	
		<i>Convenience Power Outlet</i>	
		<i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i>	
		<i>37 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5085M, 5100M Only)</i>	
		<i>46 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5115M Only)</i>	
		<i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i>	
		<i>Right-Hand Console Light</i>	
		<i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i>	
		<i>Under Seat Storage Drawer</i>	
		<i>Rear window grab handle</i>	
		<i>2 position rear window latch</i>	
		<i>Coat hook</i>	
		<i>Swivel Seat with Adjustable Seat Pan</i>	
		<i>Bluetooth Ready.</i>	
2060		<b>Premium Cab</b>	13,375.00
		<i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus:</i>	
		<i>Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade</i>	
		<i>Front Sunshade</i>	
		<i>Deluxe Sound System with Overhead Console Speakers and Subwoofer</i>	
		<i>Factory Installed Radio</i>	
		<i>Bluetooth and Satellite Ready Radio</i>	
		<i>Rear Window Wiper</i>	
		<i>Radio Antenna</i>	
		<i>Additional Defrost Louvers</i>	
		<i>Rear Floor Mat</i>	
		<i>Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382 or 1384)</i>	
		<i>Requires Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust (3025)</i>	
		<i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (4030)</i>	
		<i>Requires MFWD (6040).</i>	

**SEATS**

2110	Standard Mechanical Suspension Seat	In Base Price
2120	Standard Air Suspension Seat	845.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115M Utility Tractor (100 PTO hp)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2121		<b>SEATS ...Continued...</b> Premium Air Suspension Seat <i>Available on cab tractors only. Low frequency air suspension. High back with heated seat.</i>	1,346.00
<b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>			
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seatbelt	556.00
<b>ENGINE EXHAUST</b>			
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>Not compatible with the following tire options: Code 5151 230/95R48.</i>	470.00
3020		Vertical Exhaust <i>Available on OOS tractors only.</i>	In Base Price
3025		Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust (Cab Only)	600.00
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3320		Dual Stackable Rear Valve with Lever Controls	In Base Price
3330		Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls <i>Features:</i> - Three selectable detent positions on #1 valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Float position on EACH valve - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.	882.00
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3400		Less Mid Valve <i>Does not include side frames.</i>	-962.00
3420		Dual Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control <i>Includes side frames.</i>	In Base Price
3430		Triple Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control <i>Features:</i> - Valve #1 Push button, Electrohydraulic (EH) control Priority flow Pressure compensated flow control (0 - 12 GPM) for intermittent hydraulic applications - Valve #2 - Float position - Valve #3 - Extend/Retract positions ONLY <i>Includes Side Frames.</i>	770.00
<b>PTO</b>			
3820		Shiftable 540 / 540E Rear PTO	In Base Price
<b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>			
4010		Mechanical	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115M Utility Tractor (100 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HITCH CONTROLS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Standard Isolated Open Station (code 2010) or Standard Cab (Code 2055).</i>			
4030		Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Engagement</i> <i>Requires Premium Isolated Open Station (Code 2005), Standard Cab (Code 2055), or Premium Cab (Code 2060).</i>	473.00
<b>REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>			
5103		22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>2WD compatible Code 6103 or 6113.</i> <i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6123.</i>	-1,277.00
5121		16.9-30 In. 6PR R1 Bias (Firestone) <i>2WD compatible Code 6112 or 6113.</i> <i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6111.</i>	-1,914.00
5141		15.5R38 In. 125A8 R1 Radial (Firestone) <i>2WD compatible Code 6112.</i> <i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6210.</i>	-1,038.00
5151		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial (Kleber) <i>Required MFWD Code 6040 and Code 6131.</i> <i>High Clearance Applications.</i>	393.00
5155		12.4R36 (320/85R36) (Michelin) <i>Requires MFWD (Code 6040) and Code 6115.</i>	-643.00
5161		420/85R34 142A8 R1W Radial (Michelin) <i>Requires MFWD (Code 6040) and Code 6210.</i>	198.00
5180		16.9R30 (420/85R30) R1W Radial (Michelin) <i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6200.</i>	84.00
5190		18.4R30 (460/85R30) R1 Radial (Goodyear) <i>2WD Compatible Code 6112.</i> <i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6200.</i>	In Base Price
5191		18.4R34 R1W Radial (Michelin) <i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6210.</i>	369.00
5203		480/70R34 R1W Radial (Michelin) <i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6211.</i>	1,058.00
5913		23.1-26 In. 8PR R3 (Turf) Bias (Titan) <i>2WD compatible Code 6103 or 6113.</i> <i>4WD compatible Code 6214.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Wheel Weights R213907.</i>	-691.00
5914		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias (Goodyear) <i>2WD compatible Code 6113.</i> <i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6133.</i>	-1,937.00
5924		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias Sod Harvester (Goodyear) <i>2WD compatible Code 6113.</i> <i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6133.</i>	-1,937.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115M Utility Tractor (100 PTO hp)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR TIRE PREFERENCE CODE</b>			
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6040		MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) <i>Limited Slip Differential</i> <i>Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement</i> <i>Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission.</i> <i>Auto Engagement Mode on PowrReverser Transmissions (Code 1380, 1382, or 1384).</i>	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>			
<b>FOR OPTION CODE 6040 (MFWD - 4 WHEEL DRIVE):</b>			
6111		11.2-24 6PR R1 Bias	-688.00
6115		11.2R24 (280/85R24) (Michelin)	454.00
6123		12LL-16 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	-1,263.00
6131		230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial (Kleber) <i>High Clearance Applications.</i>	784.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 12PR I3 Bias (Firestone)	-1,177.00
6200		12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W Radial (Michelin) or R1 Radial (Goodyear)	In Base Price
6210		13.6R24 (340/85R24) R1W Radial (Michelin or Firestone)	1,060.00
6211		380/70R24 R1W Radial (Michelin)	904.00
6214		44X18-20 In. 4PR R3 Bias (Titan)	-253.00
<b>FRONT TIRE PREFERENCE CODE</b>			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
<i>Attachments ordered in this section will be factory installed if ordered by code, or may be shipped separately under the bundle number and dealer installed.</i>			
8010		Front Fenders Rigid <i>370 mm / 420 mm / 480 mm width depending on front tire selection.</i>	550.00
8020		Rear Fender Extensions <i>Compatible with Cab Tractors only.</i>	240.00
8300		Cold Weather Package - Coolant Heater	88.00
832E		SCV Oil Spillage Collector	152.00
8510		Telescopic Rear View Cab Mirrors (2) Manually Adjustable <i>Cab models only.</i>	303.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115M Utility Tractor (100 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
8912		<p>Loader Preparation Package</p> <p><i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.</i></p> <p><i>Loader Preparation Package only compatible with H260 and H310 loaders.</i></p> <p><i>Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>When installing a loader on a 5085M, 5100M, or 5115M FT4 tractor with Horizontal Side Exhaust, or a 5100ML or 5115ML FT4 tractor, also order hose guard W45680.</i></p>	1,644.00
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	189.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BPF11129		<p><b>AutoTrac Universal Supplemental Kits:</b></p> <p>AutoTrac Universal Guidance Harness Kit</p> <p><i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines. Requires BPF11130 AutoTrac Universal steering supplemental kit - AA and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i></p>	511.50
BPF11130		<p>AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA"</p> <p><i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i></p>	220.00
L154683		<p><b>Axle - Rear:</b></p> <p>Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm)</p> <p><i>Two required.</i></p> <p><i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i></p>	177.23
L154682		<p>Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm)</p> <p><i>Two required.</i></p> <p><i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i></p>	207.82
L154684		<p>Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm)</p> <p><i>Two required.</i></p> <p><i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i></p>	293.38
LVB24989		<p><b>Engine:</b></p> <p>Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit</p> <p><i>Kit contains all necessary parts with hardware.</i></p>	997.70
RE227949		<p>Engine Block Heater (110V)</p> <p><i>For use on 4 cylinder Engines only.</i></p>	108.37
LVB25787		<p>Radiator Clean Out Screen</p> <p><i>Compatible with cab model only.</i></p>	62.70
SJ13485		<p>Radiator Clean Out Screen</p> <p><i>Open Operator Stations Only.</i></p>	30.52
BSJ10247		<p>Side Exhaust Kit</p> <p><i>For 5085M FT4, 5100M FT4, and 5115M FT4 Tractors Only. Not compatible with the following tire options: 230/95R48. When installing on a 5M FT4 tractor with a loader installed, also order hose guard W45680.</i></p>	986.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115M Utility Tractor (100 PTO hp)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Fenders:</b>	
AL180328		MFWD Front Fenders 12.6 In. (320 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	138.72
AL180330		MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	88.35
AL180327		MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	145.05
LVB25776		Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i>	831.60
LVB25714		Rear Fender Extension Kit <i>Cab Tractors only.</i>	212.30
LVB25066		Rear Fender Extension Kit with Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	463.10
BSJ10044		Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	335.50
		<b>Guards:</b>	
BW16009		Hood Guard	413.60
BSJ10102		Shield Kit, Fuel Tank <i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	148.50
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
T21709		Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	13.86
T12553		Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i>	13.71
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	16.36
LVB25949		Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i>	140.80
LVB25716		Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit <i>Cab Tractors (Codes 2055 or 2060) and Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch (Code 4030) ONLY.</i>	150.70
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115M Utility Tractor (100 PTO hp)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
BSJ10101		<b>Hydraulics:</b> 3rd Function Mid SCV (upgrade from Dual Mid SCV) <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.</i> <i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.</i> <i>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	847.00
BSJ10099		3rd Function Rear SCV (Upgrade from Dual SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.</i> <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.</i> <b>Features:</b> - Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve <i>Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.</i> <i>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV, 198BLV, 256BLV</i> <i>For FT4 5ML (Base codes 198BLV, 256BLV) you must also order the following additional control parts: (One piece of each part)</i> <i>L171712, L77747, M111717, M113899, R182220, SJ22045, 14M7194, 45M7080, L80052, R112612, SJ4330</i>	970.20
BSJ10097		Dual Mid SCV (Upgrade from no mid SCV) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i> <i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH, 5100ML, 5115ML.</i> <i>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV, 198BLV, 256BLV.</i> <i>Loader Side Frame parts: R251414 (Qty. 1), SU41309 (Qty. 1), R94361 (Qty. 10), 19M9140 (Qty. 4), 19M9134 (Qty. 6).</i>	1,411.30
BSJ10092		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain for Motor Control Kit <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.</i> <i>Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10091 Installed.</i> <i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.</i> <i>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	277.47
BLV10074		Mid Couplers Kit	180.40
BSJ10091		Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) <i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.</i> <i>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	333.97
LVB25093		Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware and instructions included).</i>	112.20
LVB24997		<b>Lighting:</b> Auxiliary Loader Light Kit <i>Requires Loader installation.</i>	757.90
LVB25720		Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i>	150.70
RE244176		Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2005 and 2010).</i>	245.66
BLV10120		Beacon Light Kit <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i>	236.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115M Utility Tractor (100 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	LVB25729	Brake Light Kit <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i>	110.00
	LVB25978	Brake Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station Only.</i>	240.90
	BSJ10163	Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.</i> <i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.</i> <i>Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	608.51
	LVB25022	<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Backup Alarm Kit	161.70
	BLV10145	Front 3-Point Hitch <i>Includes all components necessary to install hitch system. Mid SCV required.</i>	4,376.90
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
	BSJ10104	Mid Fuel Tank - OOS ONLY <i>Compatible with Open Operator Station Models only 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH</i> <i>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	222.20
	BSJ10128	Mid Fuel Tank- CAB ONLY <i>Compatible with Cab Models only 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH</i> <i>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	222.20
	BSJ10166	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French Canadian <i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH Models Only</i> <i>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	See Parts
	BSJ10165	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish <i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH Models Only</i> <i>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	See Parts
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	149.60
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit <i>Kit contains necessary parts and hardware.</i>	158.04
	AL203265	Service Horn <i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i>	40.59
	BLV10484	Steel Tool Box (For use with Loader Prep Package) <i>Not compatible with 5100MH high crop tractor.</i>	126.50
	BLV10483	Steel Tool Box (No Loader Prep Package) <i>Not compatible with 5100MH high crop tractor.</i>	154.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115M Utility Tractor (100 PTO hp)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
RE343680		<b>Operator Environment:</b> Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear <i>Keep multiple devices secure in even the roughest terrain. Cab models only.</i>	54.99
L113922		Antenna <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i>	23.40
AH104259		Ash Tray <i>Cab only.</i>	54.66
LVB25785		Canopy - Deluxe <i>Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	906.40
LVB25334		Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	521.40
LVB25783		Canopy Mounting Kit <i>Canopy ordered separately.</i>	82.50
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>The RAM X-Grip bracket's four-leg design features great holding power without hiding your phone.</i>	60.50
AR60937		Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i>	13.16
RE52682		Convenience Outlet <i>Open Station only. Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i>	95.24
RE566705		Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
BSJ10125		Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only <i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models. Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	611.60
RE244177		Kit, Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Cab Only. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.</i>	33.07
AL80126		Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	173.80
AL80127		Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	173.80
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY. Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.</i>	56.28

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115M Utility Tractor (100 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AT439279	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Premium) <i>Cab Only. (Satellite Capable)</i> <i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.</i> <i>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	658.45
	RE567557	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) <i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)</i> <i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.</i> <i>Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	473.76
	BSJ10122	Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific) <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready," including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.</i> <i>Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i> <i>Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately.</i> <i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.</i> <i>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	369.69
	AL77888	Seat Backrest Extension <i>Premium Open Operator Station (Code 2005) Tractors ONLY.</i>	211.06
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension <i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	173.56
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i>	59.40
	BLV10173	Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Cab only.</i>	343.20
	BLV10099	<b>PTO:</b> 1000/540/540E RPM Power Take Off Kit <i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i>	1,479.50
	BW16094	<b>Stationary Fenders:</b> Stationary Fenders <i>Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately.</i> <i>Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i>	546.70
	AL71345	<b>Vandal Protection:</b> Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	189.20
	AL213203	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap - Green <i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M and 5100MH ONLY.</i>	31.06
	R262449	<b>Weights:</b> Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs	400.58
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i>	147.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115M Utility Tractor (100 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
AL156778		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b> Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Fits MFWD Axles.</i> <i>Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.</i> <i>Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for</i> <i>axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	657.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**5115M Utility Tractor (100 PTO hp)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5083EN Narrow Specialty Tractor (69 PTO hp)**  
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

83 (61kW) Gross Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM\*  
69 (51kW) PTO Horsepower at 2400 RPM\*  
4 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere  
PowerTech Diesel Engine  
276 C.I.D. (4.5L)  
Oil Cooler  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
Underhood Muffler with Horizontal Exhaust  
Anti-Freeze  
Water Separator Bowl  
Fuel Cooler  
Hand and Foot Throttle  
Key Engine Shut Off  
Fan Finger Guard

TRANSMISSION:

12F/12R PowrReverser  
Electrohydraulic (EH)  
Directional Reverser  
Differential Lock  
Neutral Start Safety Switch  
Wet Traction Clutch

REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle  
Planetary Final Drives

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing  
and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System  
Tandem Gear Pump 19.4 GPM (74 LPM)  
Maximum Total Flow-  
Steering Pump 5.9 GPM (22 LPM)  
Implement Pump 13.5 GPM (51 LPM)  
Hydraulic Oil Cooler  
Dual Rear Hydraulic Control Valves

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Independent "Live" 540/540E RPM  
Shiftable Rear PTO Shaft  
Electrohydraulic (EH) Engagement  
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO  
Safety Start Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic (EH) Rear Rockshaft  
3-Point Hitch (Category II) --  
Convertible to Category I and I-N

Interchangeable Hitch Balls  
Adjustable Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION:

Electric Fuel Gauge  
Tachometer/Hour Meter  
Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Alternator Indicator Light  
Air Restriction Indicator Light  
Turn Signal Indicator Light  
High Beam Indicator Light  
PTO Engagement Light  
Speedometer

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System  
One Battery - 950 CCA\*\* with  
180 Minute Reserve Capacity  
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem  
One Piece Tilt-Up Hood

OPEN STATION - 2WD:

Mid-Mount, Folding Roll-Over  
Protective Structure (ROPS)  
Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Seat Belt  
Two Rear Folding, Fender-Mounted  
Turn/Warning Lights  
Two Rear Warning Lights - Fuel Tank Mounted  
Dual Tail Lights - Fuel Tank Mounted  
Single Rear Work Light  
19 U.S. Gallon (72L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
70 Amp Alternator  
Adjustable Front Axle  
8-Position Steel Rear Wheels with  
Two 12.4-24 6PR (R1) Tires  
Two 7.5-16 6PR (F2) Front Tires  
\* Manufacturer's Rating  
\*\* Cold Cranking Amps

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas;  
Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington*

6935LV	5083EN Narrow Specialty Tractor (69 PTO hp)	38,978.00
--------	---	-----------

**OPERATORS MANUAL**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5083EN Narrow Specialty Tractor (69 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATORS MANUAL ...Continued...</b>			
0409		English Operators Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0450		Australia Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser with 540/540E PTO	In Base Price
1383		24F/12R PowrReverser with 540/540E PTO <i>Push Button, Electrohydraulic (EH) Hi/Lo</i>	1,525.00
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2000		Open Operator Station <i>LH and RH Steps Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column 2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Mechanical Suspended Seat and Retractable Seat Belt Flashing Warning Lights Dual Taillights One Rear Work Light 90 Amp Alternator 19 U.S. Gallon (71.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i>	In Base Price
2050		Cab <i>Left Side Door Air Conditioning and Heater Deluxe Adjustable Fabric Covered Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Tilt Steering Wheel Beverage Holder Front Windshield Wiper With Washer Roof-Mounted Work Lights - Two Front/Two Rear Warning Lights - Fixed Position - Two Front (Beltline), Two Rear (Fuel Tank) Inside Mirror Convenience Power Outlet Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets) Swing-Out Rear Window with Removable Rear Plug for Monitor or Control Wiring Harnesses 90 Amp Alternator 19 U.S. Gallon (71.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i>	11,506.00
<b>ENGINE EXHAUST</b>			
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust	In Base Price
3020		Vertical Exhaust	-150.00
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3320		Dual Rear Valve with Lever Controls	In Base Price
3335		Triple Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls <i>Features:</i> <i>- Three selectable detent positions on EACH valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i> <i>- Float position on EACH valve</i> <i>- Flow priority to #1 valve</i>	1,179.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5083EN Narrow Specialty Tractor (69 PTO hp)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i>			
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3400		Less Mid Valve	In Base Price
3420		Dual Mid Valve with Joystick Control	1,283.00
<b>REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>			
5101		14.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias 2WD compatible Code 6102. MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6104.	441.00
5111		13.6-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias 2WD compatible Codes 6110 or 6102. MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6161.	185.00
5121		14.9-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias 2WD compatible Codes 6110 or 6102. MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6171.	294.00
5123		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias (Low Profile Field & Turf Tire) 2WD compatible Code 6120. MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6171.	39.00
5171		12.4-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias 2WD compatible Codes 6110, 6201, 6215 or 6102. MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6161.	In Base Price
5181		16.9-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias 2WD compatible Code 6102. MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6104.	333.00
5221		16.9R24 In. Two Star R1 Radial 2WD compatible Code 6102. MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6131. Available in Firestone Only.	2,504.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6020		2 Wheel Drive	In Base Price
6040		MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) Push Button, On-the-Go Engagement Engagement Indicator Light Auto Engagement Mode Limited Slip Differential 8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels with Two 12.4-24 In. 6PR (R1) Bias Tires 2-Position Steel Front Wheels with Two 8.3-16 In. 6PR (R1) Bias Tires	8,270.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5083EN Narrow Specialty Tractor (69 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO) ...Continued...</b>			
6102		<b>FOR OPTION CODE 6020 (2WD - 2 WHEEL DRIVE):</b> 7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias	In Base Price
6110		9.5L-15 In. 6PR F2 Bias	60.00
6120		27/12LL-15 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	535.00
6104		<b>FOR OPTION CODE 6040 (MFWD - 4 WHEEL DRIVE):</b> 10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3(R1 Type) Bias	694.00
6131		280/70R18 In. 114A8 R1W Radial <i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6040. Available in Firestone Only.</i>	1,078.00
6161		8.0-16 In. 6PR R1 Bias	263.00
6171		9.5-16 In. 4PR R1 Bias	361.00

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

*Attachments ordered in this section will be factory installed if ordered by code, or may be shipped separately under the bundle number and dealer installed.*

8300		Cold Weather Package <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (RE227949) and Heavy Duty Air Intake Preheater (LVB25110).</i>	214.00
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.) <i>Option includes front weight support and mounting hardware.</i>	189.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

L154683		<b>Axle - Rear:</b> Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	177.23
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	207.82
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	293.38
RE227949		<b>Engine:</b> Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
LVB25110		Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater <i>925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i>	122.10



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5083EN Narrow Specialty Tractor (69 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	LVB25787	Radiator Clean Out Screen <i>Compatible with cab model only.</i>	62.70
	RE264139	Radiator Clean Out Screen <i>Compatible with OOS model only.</i>	27.51
	SJ303279	Side Exhaust for 4045 Engines	74.68
	BW15084	<b>Guards:</b> Hood Guard	368.50
	T21709	<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	13.86
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	11.95
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i>	13.71
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	16.36
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	310.00
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	246.55
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	282.28
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
	LVB25976	<b>Hitch:</b> iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507). Not compatible on a 5115M.</i>	363.00
	BLV10101	<b>Hydraulics:</b> Dual Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	1,411.30
	LVB25697	Power Beyond Coupler Kit <i>Requires, at least, two rear Hydraulic Control Valves. For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 7030 or LVB26087 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.</i>	467.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5083EN Narrow Specialty Tractor (69 PTO hp)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BLV10071	Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with Dual Rear Valves.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>Three selectable detent positions on each valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i> <i>Float position on each valve</i> <i>Flow priority to #1 valve</i> <i>Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i>  <i>Compatible with Model Year 2012 5EN tractors with Serial Numbers 460001, 470001, and after.</i>	2,324.30
	LVB26137	<b>Lighting:</b> Auxiliary Loader Light Kit	478.50
	RE205274	<b>Miscellaneous:</b> 120 Amp Alternator	693.88
	LVB25728	Backup Alarm Kit	163.90
	LVB25153	Creeper Conversion Kit - Standard Speed <i>Compatible with 5EN Tractors with black chassis tractors until MY11. See Parts Catalog for specific serial number information.</i>	1,406.90
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
	BLV10104	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French	0.00
	BLV10105	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish	0.00
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	149.60
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	158.04
	LVB26096	Single Horn Kit	51.70
	LVB24983	<b>Operator Environment:</b> Air Seat Suspension Kit (Cab Only) <i>Kit converts the narrow cab mechanical suspension to an air suspension seat.</i>	723.80
	LV100112	Exterior Mirror Kit (fits either side)	104.50
	LV100113	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window <i>Requires L156159 (Qty. 1) ordered separately.</i>	343.20
	BLV10370	<b>PTO:</b> 540/1000 RPM Power Take Off Kit <i>Converting from 540/540E to 540/1000. Also backwards compatible with 5E 4 cylinder and 5EN tractors starting MY2012 with green chassis.</i>	1,560.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5083EN Narrow Specialty Tractor (69 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Weights:</b>	
R262449		Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	400.58
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
R213907		Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i>	147.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**5083EN Narrow Specialty Tractor (69 PTO hp)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5093EN Narrow Specialty Tractor (79 PTO hp)**  
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

93 (69kW) Gross Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM\*  
79 (59kW) PTO Horsepower at 2400 RPM\*  
4 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere  
PowerTech Diesel Engine  
276 C.I.D. (4.5L)  
Oil Cooler  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
Underhood Muffler with Horizontal Exhaust  
Anti-Freeze  
Water Separator Bowl  
Fuel Cooler  
Hand and Foot Throttle  
Key Engine Shut Off  
Fan Finger Guard

TRANSMISSION:

12F/12R PowrReverser  
Electrohydraulic (EH)  
Directional Reverser  
Differential Lock  
Neutral Start Safety Switch  
Wet Traction Clutch

REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle  
Planetary Final Drives

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing  
and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System  
Tandem Gear Pump 25 GPM (95 LPM)  
Maximum Total Flow -  
Steering Pump 6.6 GPM (25 LPM)  
Implement Pump 18.4 GPM (70 LPM)

Hydraulic Oil Cooler  
Dual Rear Hydraulic Control Valves

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Independent "Live" 540/540E RPM  
Shiftable with Rear PTO Shaft  
Electrohydraulic (EH) Engagement  
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO  
Safety Start Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH, AND DRAWBAR

Electrohydraulic (EH) Rear Rockshaft  
3-Point Hitch (Category II)- Convertible to  
Category I and I-N

Interchangeable Hitch Balls  
Adjustable Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION:

Electric Fuel Gauge  
Tachometer/Hour Meter  
Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Alternator Indicator Light  
Air Restriction Indicator Light  
Turn Signal Indicator Light  
High Beam Light  
PTO Engagement Light  
Speedometer

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System  
One Battery - 950 CCA\*\* with  
180 Minute Reserve Capacity  
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem  
One-Piece Tilt-Up Hood  
BASE MACHINE  
(OPEN STATION) - 2WD:  
Mid-Mount, Folding Roll-Over  
Protective Structure (ROPS)  
Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Seat Belt  
Two Rear Folding, Fender-Mounted  
Turn/Warning Lights

Two Rear Warning Lights-Fuel Tank Mounted  
Dual Tail Lights - Fuel Tank Mounted  
Single Rear Work Light  
19 U.S. Gallon (72 L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
70 Amp Alternator  
Adjustable Front Axle  
8-Position Steel Rear Wheels with  
Two 12.4-24 6PR (R1)Tires  
Two 7.5-16 6PR (F2) Front Tires

\* Manufacturer's Rating  
\*\* Cold Cranking Amperes

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington*

6945LV	5093EN Narrow Specialty Tractor (79 PTO hp)	41,849.00
--------	---	-----------

**OPERATORS MANUAL**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5093EN Narrow Specialty Tractor (79 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATORS MANUAL ...Continued...</b>			
0409		English Operators Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0450		Australia Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser with 540/540E PTO	In Base Price
1383		24F/12R PowrReverser with 540/540E PTO <i>Push Button, Electrohydraulic (EH) Hi/Lo</i>	1,525.00
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2000		Open Operator Station <i>LH and RH Steps Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column 2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Mechanical Suspended Seat and Retractable Seat Belt Flashing Warning Lights Dual Taillights One Rear Work Light 90 Amp Alternator 19 U.S. Gallon (71.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i>	In Base Price
2050		Cab <i>Left Side Door Air Conditioning and Heater Deluxe Adjustable Fabric Covered Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Tilt Steering Wheel Beverage Holder Front Windshield Wiper With Washer Roof-Mounted Work Lights - Two Front/Two Rear Warning Lights - Fixed Position - Two Front (Beltline), Two Rear (Fuel Tank) Inside Mirror Convenience Power Outlet Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets) Swing-Out Rear Window with Removable Rear Plug for Monitor or Control Wiring Harnesses 90 Amp Alternator 19 U.S. Gallon (71.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i>	11,506.00
<b>ENGINE EXHAUST</b>			
3020		Vertical Exhaust	-150.00
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust	In Base Price
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3320		Dual Rear Valve with Lever Controls	In Base Price
3335		Triple Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls <i>Features:</i> <i>- Three selectable detent positions on EACH valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i> <i>- Float position on EACH valve</i> <i>- Flow priority to #1 valve</i>	1,179.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5093EN Narrow Specialty Tractor (79 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i>			
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3400		Less Mid Valve	In Base Price
3420		Dual Mid Valve with Joystick Control	1,283.00
<b>REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>			
5101		14.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias 2WD compatible Code 6102. MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6104.	441.00
5111		13.6-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias 2WD compatible Codes 6110 or 6102. MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6161.	185.00
5121		14.9-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias 2WD compatible Codes 6110 or 6102. MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6171.	294.00
5123		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias (Low Profile Field & Turf Tire) 2WD compatible Code 6120. MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6171.	39.00
5171		12.4-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias 2WD compatible Codes 6110, 6201, 6215 or 6102. MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6161.	In Base Price
5181		16.9-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias 2WD compatible Code 6102. MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6104.	333.00
5221		16.9R24 In. Two Star R1 Radial 2WD compatible Code 6102. MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6131. Available in Firestone Only.	2,504.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6020		2 Wheel Drive	In Base Price
6040		MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) Push Button, On-the-Go Engagement Engagement Indicator Light Auto Engagement Mode Limited Slip Differential 8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels with Two 12.4-24 In. 6PR (R1) Bias Tires 2-Position Steel Front Wheels with Two 8.3-16 In. 6PR (R1) Bias Tires	8,270.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5093EN Narrow Specialty Tractor (79 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO) ...Continued...</b>			
6102		<b>FOR OPTION CODE 6020 (2WD - 2 WHEEL DRIVE):</b> 7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias	In Base Price
6110		9.5L-15 In. 6PR F2 Bias	60.00
6120		27/12LL-15 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	535.00
6104		<b>FOR OPTION CODE 6040 (MFWD - 4 WHEEL DRIVE):</b> 10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3(R1 Type) Bias	694.00
6131		280/70R18 In. 114A8 R1W Radial <i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6040.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Only.</i>	1,078.00
6161		8.0-16 In. 6PR R1 Bias	263.00
6171		9.5-16 In. 4PR R1 Bias	361.00

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

*Attachments ordered in this section will be factory installed if ordered by code, or may be shipped separately under the bundle number and dealer installed.*

8300		Cold Weather Package <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (RE227949) and Heavy Duty Air Intake Preheater (LVB25110).</i>	214.00
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.) <i>Option includes front weight support and mounting hardware.</i>	189.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

L154683		<b>Axle - Rear:</b> Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	177.23
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	207.82
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	293.38
RE227949		<b>Engine:</b> Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
LVB25110		Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater <i>925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i>	122.10



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5093EN Narrow Specialty Tractor (79 PTO hp)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	LVB25787	Radiator Clean Out Screen <i>Compatible with cab model only.</i>	62.70
	RE264139	Radiator Clean Out Screen <i>Compatible with OOS model only.</i>	27.51
	SJ303279	Side Exhaust for 4045 Engines	74.68
	BW15084	<b>Guards:</b> Hood Guard	368.50
	T21709	<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	13.86
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	11.95
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i>	13.71
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	16.36
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	310.00
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	246.55
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	282.28
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
	LVB25976	<b>Hitch:</b> iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507). Not compatible on a 5115M.</i>	363.00
	BLV10101	<b>Hydraulics:</b> Dual Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	1,411.30
	LVB25697	Power Beyond Coupler Kit <i>Requires, at least, two rear Hydraulic Control Valves. For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 7030 or LVB26087 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.</i>	467.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5093EN Narrow Specialty Tractor (79 PTO hp)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BLV10071	Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with Dual Rear Valves.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>Three selectable detent positions on each valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i> <i>Float position on each valve</i> <i>Flow priority to #1 valve</i> <i>Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i>  <i>Compatible with Model Year 2012 5EN tractors with Serial Numbers 460001, 470001, and after.</i>	2,324.30
	LVB26137	<b>Lighting:</b> Auxiliary Loader Light Kit	478.50
	RE205274	<b>Miscellaneous:</b> 120 Amp Alternator	693.88
	LVB25728	Backup Alarm Kit	163.90
	LVB25153	Creeper Conversion Kit - Standard Speed <i>Compatible with 5EN Tractors with black chassis tractors until MY11. See Parts Catalog for specific serial number information.</i>	1,406.90
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
	BLV10104	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French	0.00
	BLV10105	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish	0.00
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	149.60
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	158.04
	LVB26096	Single Horn Kit	51.70
	LVB24983	<b>Operator Environment:</b> Air Seat Suspension Kit (Cab Only) <i>Kit converts the narrow cab mechanical suspension to an air suspension seat.</i>	723.80
	LV100112	Exterior Mirror Kit (fits either side)	104.50
	LV100114	Radio, Deere/Delco Installation Kit <i>Includes Wiring Harness, Dual Speakers, Antenna and Hardware. Requires radio ordered separately.</i>	146.30
	LV100113	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window <i>Requires L156159 (Qty. 1) ordered separately.</i>	343.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5093EN Narrow Specialty Tractor (79 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>PTO:</b>	
BLV10370		540/1000 RPM Power Take Off Kit <i>Converting from 540/540E to 540/1000. Also backwards compatible with 5E 4 cylinder and 5EN tractors starting MY2012 with green chassis.</i>	1,560.90
		<b>Weights:</b>	
R262449		Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	400.58
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
R213907		Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i>	147.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**5093EN Narrow Specialty Tractor (79 PTO hp)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5101EN Narrow Specialty Tractor (86 PTO hp)**  
Equipment for Base Machine

**ENGINE:**

101 (75kW) Gross Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM\*  
86 (64kW) PTO Horsepower at 2400 RPM\*  
4 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere  
PowerTech Diesel Engine  
276 C.I.D. (4.5L)  
Oil Cooler  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
Underhood Muffler with Horizontal Exhaust  
Anti-Freeze  
Water Separator Bowl  
Fuel Cooler  
Hand and Foot Throttle  
Key Engine Shut Off  
Fan Finger Guard

**TRANSMISSION:**

12F/12R PowrReverser  
Electrohydraulic (EH)  
Directional Reverser  
Differential Lock  
Neutral Start Safety Switch  
Wet Traction Clutch

**REAR AXLE:**

Flanged Rear Axle  
Planetary Final Drives

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes  
Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

**HYDRAULICS:**

Open Center Hydraulic System  
Tandem Gear Pump 25 GPM (95 LPM)  
Maximum Total Flow -  
Steering Pump 6.6 GPM (25 LPM)  
Implement Pump 18.4 GPM (70 LPM)  
Hydraulic Oil Cooler  
Dual Rear Hydraulic Control Valves

**POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:**

Independent "Live" 540/540E RPM  
Shiftable with Rear PTO Shaft  
Electrohydraulic (EH) Engagement  
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO  
Safety Start Switch

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH, AND DRAWBAR**

Electrohydraulic (EH) Rear Rockshaft  
3-Point Hitch (Category II)- Convertible to  
Category I and I-N

Interchangeable Hitch Balls  
Adjustable Drawbar

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Electric Fuel Gauge  
Tachometer/Hour Meter  
Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Alternator Indicator Light  
Air Restriction Indicator Light  
Turn Signal Indicator Light  
High Beam Light  
PTO Engagement Light  
Speedometer

**ELECTRICAL:**

12-Volt Electrical System  
One Battery - 950 CCA\*\* with  
180 Minute Reserve Capacity  
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

**LIGHTS:**

Two Front Halogen Headlights

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

SMV Emblem  
One-Piece Tilt-Up Hood  
**BASE MACHINE**  
(OPEN STATION) - 2WD:  
Mid-Mount, Folding Roll-Over  
Protective Structure (ROPS)  
Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Seat Belt  
Two Rear Folding, Fender-Mounted  
Turn/Warning Lights  
Two Rear Warning Lights-Fuel Tank Mounted  
Dual Tail Lights - Fuel Tank Mounted  
Single Rear Work Light  
19 U.S. Gallon (72 L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
70 Amp Alternator  
Adjustable Front Axle  
8-Position Steel Rear Wheels with  
Two 12.4-24 6PR (R1)Tires  
Two 7.5-16 6PR (F2) Front Tires

\* Manufacturer's Rating

\*\* Cold Cranking Amperes

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED
			LIST PRICE USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas;  
Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington*

6955LV	5101EN Narrow Specialty Tractor (86 PTO hp)	43,769.00
--------	---	-----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5101EN Narrow Specialty Tractor (86 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATORS MANUAL</b>			
0409		English Operators Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0450		Australia Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser with 540/540E PTO	In Base Price
1383		24F/12R PowrReverser with 540/540E PTO <i>Push Button, Electrohydraulic (EH) Hi/Lo</i>	1,525.00
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2000		Open Operator Station <i>LH and RH Steps Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column 2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Mechanical Suspended Seat and Retractable Seat Belt Flashing Warning Lights Dual Taillights One Rear Work Light 90 Amp Alternator 19 U.S. Gallon (71.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i>	In Base Price
2050		Cab <i>Left Side Door Air Conditioning and Heater Deluxe Adjustable Fabric Covered Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Tilt Steering Wheel Beverage Holder Front Windshield Wiper With Washer Roof-Mounted Work Lights - Two Front/Two Rear Warning Lights - Fixed Position - Two Front (Beltline), Two Rear (Fuel Tank) Inside Mirror Convenience Power Outlet Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets) Swing-Out Rear Window with Removable Rear Plug for Monitor or Control Wiring Harnesses 90 Amp Alternator 19 U.S. Gallon (71.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i>	11,506.00
<b>ENGINE EXHAUST</b>			
3020		Vertical Exhaust	-150.00
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust	In Base Price
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3320		Dual Rear Valve with Lever Controls	In Base Price
3335		Triple Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls <i>Features: - Three selectable detent positions on EACH valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Float position on EACH valve - Flow priority to #1 valve</i>	1,179.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5101EN Narrow Specialty Tractor (86 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i>			
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3400		Less Mid Valve	In Base Price
3420		Dual Mid Valve with Joystick Control	1,283.00
<b>REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>			
5101		14.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias 2WD compatible Code 6102. MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6104.	441.00
5111		13.6-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias 2WD compatible Codes 6110 or 6102. MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6161.	185.00
5121		14.9-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias 2WD compatible Codes 6110 or 6102. MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6171.	294.00
5123		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias (Low Profile Field & Turf Tire) 2WD compatible Code 6120. MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6171.	39.00
5171		12.4-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias 2WD compatible Codes 6110, 6201, 6215 or 6102. MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6161.	In Base Price
5181		16.9-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias 2WD compatible Code 6102. MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6104.	333.00
5221		16.9R24 In. Two Star R1 Radial 2WD compatible Code 6102. MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6131. Available in Firestone Only.	2,504.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6020		2 Wheel Drive	In Base Price
6040		MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) Push Button, On-the-Go Engagement Engagement Indicator Light Auto Engagement Mode Limited Slip Differential 8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels with Two 12.4-24 In. 6PR (R1) Bias Tires 2-Position Steel Front Wheels with Two 8.3-16 In. 6PR (R1) Bias Tires	8,270.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5101EN Narrow Specialty Tractor (86 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO) ...Continued...</b>			
6102		<b>FOR OPTION CODE 6020 (2WD - 2 WHEEL DRIVE):</b> 7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias	In Base Price
6110		9.5L-15 In. 6PR F2 Bias	60.00
6120		27/12LL-15 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	535.00
6104		<b>FOR OPTION CODE 6040 (MFWD - 4 WHEEL DRIVE):</b> 10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3(R1 Type) Bias	694.00
6131		280/70R18 In. 114A8 R1W Radial <i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6040. Available in Firestone Only.</i>	1,078.00
6161		8.0-16 In. 6PR R1 Bias	263.00
6171		9.5-16 In. 4PR R1 Bias	361.00

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

*Attachments ordered in this section will be factory installed if ordered by code, or may be shipped separately under the bundle number and dealer installed.*

8300		Cold Weather Package <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (RE227949) and Heavy Duty Air Intake Preheater (LVB25110).</i>	214.00
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.) <i>Option includes front weight support and mounting hardware.</i>	189.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

L154683		<b>Axle - Rear:</b> Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	177.23
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	207.82
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	293.38
RE227949		<b>Engine:</b> Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
LVB25110		Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater <i>925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i>	122.10



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5101EN Narrow Specialty Tractor (86 PTO hp)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	LVB25787	Radiator Clean Out Screen <i>Compatible with cab model only.</i>	62.70
	RE264139	Radiator Clean Out Screen <i>Compatible with OOS model only.</i>	27.51
	SJ303279	Side Exhaust for 4045 Engines	74.68
	BW15084	<b>Guards:</b> Hood Guard	368.50
	T21709	<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	13.86
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	11.95
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i>	13.71
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	16.36
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	310.00
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	246.55
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	282.28
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
	LVB25976	<b>Hitch:</b> iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507). Not compatible on a 5115M.</i>	363.00
	BLV10101	<b>Hydraulics:</b> Dual Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	1,411.30
	LVB25697	Power Beyond Coupler Kit <i>Requires, at least, two rear Hydraulic Control Valves. For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 7030 or LVB26087 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.</i>	467.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5101EN Narrow Specialty Tractor (86 PTO hp)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BLV10071	Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with Dual Rear Valves.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>Three selectable detent positions on each valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i> <i>Float position on each valve</i> <i>Flow priority to #1 valve</i> <i>Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i>  <i>Compatible with Model Year 2012 5EN tractors with Serial Numbers 460001, 470001, and after.</i>	2,324.30
	LVB26137	<b>Lighting:</b> Auxiliary Loader Light Kit	478.50
	RE205274	<b>Miscellaneous:</b> 120 Amp Alternator	693.88
	LVB25728	Backup Alarm Kit	163.90
	LVB25153	Creeper Conversion Kit - Standard Speed <i>Compatible with 5EN Tractors with black chassis tractors until MY11. See Parts Catalog for specific serial number information.</i>	1,406.90
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
	BLV10104	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French	0.00
	BLV10105	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish	0.00
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	149.60
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	158.04
	LVB26096	Single Horn Kit	51.70
	LVB24983	<b>Operator Environment:</b> Air Seat Suspension Kit (Cab Only) <i>Kit converts the narrow cab mechanical suspension to an air suspension seat.</i>	723.80
	LV100112	Exterior Mirror Kit (fits either side)	104.50
	LV100114	Radio, Deere/Delco Installation Kit <i>Includes Wiring Harness, Dual Speakers, Antenna and Hardware. Requires radio ordered separately.</i>	146.30
	LV100113	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window <i>Requires L156159 (Qty. 1) ordered separately.</i>	343.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5101EN Narrow Specialty Tractor (86 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>PTO:</b>	
BLV10370		540/1000 RPM Power Take Off Kit <i>Converting from 540/540E to 540/1000. Also backwards compatible with 5E 4 cylinder and 5EN tractors starting MY2012 with green chassis.</i>	1,560.90
		<b>Weights:</b>	
R262449		Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	400.58
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
R213907		Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i>	147.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**5101EN Narrow Specialty Tractor (86 PTO hp)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor (85 PTO hp)**  
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

100 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM\*  
85 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM\*  
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant  
Turbocharger with Intercooler  
PowerTech Diesel Engine  
4 Valve HPCR  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
Underhood Muffler with Cornerpost Exhaust Stack  
(Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)  
Cold Start Aid - Air intake heater  
Hand and Foot Throttle  
Key Engine Shut Off  
Water Separator Bowl

TRANSMISSION:

12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus Transmission  
Right Hand Speed Controls  
EH Differential Lock  
Hydraulic Oil Cooler  
Wet Traction Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle  
Planetary Final Drives

FRONT AXLE:

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle  
Planetary Final Drives  
Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing  
and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULIC:

Open Center Hydraulic System  
Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 GPM (93.5 LPM)  
Maximum Total Flow -  
Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)  
Implement Pump 18.4 GPM (69.7 LPM)  
Dual Mid & Dual Rear SCV Control Valves

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Independent "Live" 540 RPM Rear PTO Shaft  
@ 2100 Engine RPM  
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM  
@ 1645 Engine RPM  
Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement  
Wet PTO Clutch  
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO  
Safety Start Switch  
Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

56mm Lift Cylinder  
Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar  
Telescoping Draft Links with  
Category II Balls

Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:

Electric Fuel Gauge  
Flashing Warning Lamp  
High Beam Indicator Light  
Service Transmission Indicator  
PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode  
Neutral Indicator (PR Only)  
Tachometer/Hour Meter  
Engine Oil Pressure  
Hydraulic Temperature Indicator  
Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning  
Signal  
Alternator Indicator Light  
Air Restriction Indicator Light  
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch  
Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster  
PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)  
4WD Engagement Light (4WD Front Axle Only)

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System  
One Battery - 950 CCA\*\* with  
180 Minute Reserve Capacity  
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights  
Two Turn/Warning Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem  
Toolbox  
English Operator's Manual

FIXED OPEN OPERATOR STATION (Code 2000):

2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protective  
Structure (ROPS) Less Canopy  
Vinyl Suspension Seat with  
Retractable Seat Belt  
Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column  
37 U.S. Gallon (140L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
90 Amp Alternator  
Flashing Warning Light  
Dual Tail Lights  
Single Rear Work Light  
Beverage Holder  
8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels  
with Two 230/95R40 122A8 R1 Radial Front Tires  
and Two 230/95R40 122A8 R1 Radial Rear Tires

\* Manufacturer's Rating

\*\* Cold Cranking Amps

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED
			LIST PRICE USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor (85 PTO hp)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington.</i>			
255BLV		5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor (85 PTO hp)	64,170.00
<b>OPERATORS MANUAL</b>			
0409		English Operators Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1365		12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus Transmission - 540/540E with Creeper <i>Requires 4 Wheel Drive Front Axle (Code 6040). Requires Shiftable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).</i>	In Base Price
1382		16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E with Creeper <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Hydraulic Oil Cooler Neutral Indicator Service Hitch Indicator Service Engine Indicator B-C-D Range Synchronization Requires Shiftable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820). Requires MFWD (Code 6040).</i>	3,080.00
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2000		Fixed Open Operator Station <i>Fixed Open Operator Station with Flat Floor Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column 2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Speedometer Base seat with Flip Up Feature and Retractable Seat Belt 37 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity Beverage Holder 90 AMP Alternator Flashing Warning Lights Dual Taillights Single Rear Work Light Requires Mechanical Hitch (code 4010).</i>	In Base Price
2055		Standard Cab <i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Left and Right Side Doors with Steps Air Conditioning and Heater Speedometer Beverage Holder Sunvisor for Front Window 2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights Two Fender-Mounted Taillights 120 Amp Alternator Convenience Power Outlet Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets) 37 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5085M, 5100M Only)</i>	12,510.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor (85 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b> 46 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5115M Only) Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor Right-Hand Console Light Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring) Under Seat Storage Drawer Rear window grab handle 2 position rear window latch Coat hook Swivel Seat with Adjustable Seat Pan Bluetooth Ready.	
2060		Premium Cab Includes all features of Standard Cab plus: Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade Front Sunshade Deluxe Sound System with Overhead Console Speakers and Subwoofer Factory Installed Radio Bluetooth and Satellite Ready Radio Rear Window Wiper Radio Antenna Additional Defrost Louvers Rear Floor Mat Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382 or 1384) Requires Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust (3025) Requires EH Hitch Controls (4030) Requires MFWD (6040).	14,175.00
<b>SEATS</b>			
2110		Standard Mechanical Suspension Seat	In Base Price
2120		Standard Air Suspension Seat	845.00
2121		Premium Air Suspension Seat Available on cab tractors only. Low frequency air suspension. High back with heated seat.	1,346.00
<b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>			
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seatbelt	556.00
<b>ENGINE EXHAUST</b>			
3020		Vertical Exhaust Available on OOS tractors only.	In Base Price
3025		Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust (Cab Only)	600.00
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3320		Dual Stackable Rear Valve with Lever Controls	In Base Price
3330		Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls Features: - Three selectable detent positions on #1 valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Float position on EACH valve - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.	882.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor (85 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3400		Less Mid Valve <i>Does not include side frames.</i>	-962.00
3420		Dual Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control <i>Includes side frames.</i>	In Base Price
3430		Triple Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control <i>Features:</i> - Valve #1 <i>Push button, Electrohydraulic (EH) control</i> <i>Priority flow</i> <i>Pressure compensated flow control</i> <i>(0 - 12 GPM) for intermittent hydraulic applications</i> - Valve #2 - Float position - Valve #3 - Extend/Retract positions <i>ONLY</i> <i>Includes Side Frames.</i>	770.00
<b>PTO</b>			
3820		Shiftable 540 / 540E Rear PTO	In Base Price
<b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>			
4010		Mechanical <i>Requires Standard Isolated Open Station (code 2010) or Standard Cab (Code 2055).</i>	In Base Price
4030		Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Engagement</i> <i>Requires Premium Isolated Open Station (Code 2005), Standard Cab (Code 2055), or Premium Cab (Code 2060).</i>	473.00
<b>REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>			
5151		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial (Kleber) <i>Required MFWD Code 6040 and Code 6132.</i>	1,036.00
5301		230/95R40 122A8 R1 Radial <i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6301.</i>	In Base Price
5302		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Tubeless Bias (Firestone) <i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6302.</i>	-656.00
<b>REAR TIRE PREFERENCE CODE</b>			
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6040		MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) <i>Limited Slip Differential</i> <i>Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement</i> <i>Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission.</i> <i>Auto Engagement Mode on PowrReverser Transmissions (Code 1380, 1382, or 1384).</i>	In Base Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor (85 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT AXLE ...Continued...</b>			
<b>FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>			
6132		<b>FOR OPTION CODE 6040 (MFWD - 4 WHEEL DRIVE):</b> 230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial (Kleber)	1,036.00
6301		230/95R40 122A8 R1 Radial	In Base Price
6302		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Tubeless Bias (Firestone)	-656.00
<b>FRONT TIRE PREFERENCE CODE</b>			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

*Attachments ordered in this section will be factory installed if ordered by code, or may be shipped separately under the bundle number and dealer installed.*

8020		Rear Fender Extensions <i>Compatible with Cab Tractors only.</i>	240.00
8300		Cold Weather Package - Coolant Heater	88.00
832E		SCV Oil Spillage Collector	152.00
8458		63mm Heavy Duty Hitch Lift Cylinders - (2692 kg/5935 lbs. at 24"/610mm)	340.00
8510		Telescopic Rear View Cab Mirrors (2) Manually Adjustable <i>Cab models only.</i>	303.00
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	189.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

L154683	<b>Axle - Rear:</b> Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	177.23
L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	207.82
L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	293.38
LVB24989	<b>Engine:</b> Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts with hardware.</i>	997.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor (85 PTO hp)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For use on 4 cylinder Engines only.</i>	108.37
	LVB25110	Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater <i>925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i>	122.10
	LVB25787	Radiator Clean Out Screen <i>Compatible with cab model only.</i>	62.70
	SJ13485	Radiator Clean Out Screen <i>Open Operator Stations Only.</i>	30.52
		<b>Fenders:</b>	
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit <i>Cab Tractors only.</i>	212.30
	LVB25066	Rear Fender Extension Kit with Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	463.10
	BSJ10044	Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	335.50
		<b>Guards:</b>	
	BW15683	Brush Guard <i>Requires BW15657 Hood Guard.</i>	135.30
	BW15657	Hood Guard	413.60
	BSJ10102	Shield Kit, Fuel Tank <i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	148.50
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	13.86
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	11.95
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i>	13.71
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	16.36
	LVB25949	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i>	140.80
	LVB25716	Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit <i>Cab Tractors (Codes 2055 or 2060) and Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch (Code 4030) ONLY.</i>	150.70
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor (85 PTO hp)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
LVB25976		<b>Hitch:</b> iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507).</i> <i>Not compatible on a 5115M.</i>	363.00
BSJ10101		<b>Hydraulics:</b> 3rd Function Mid SCV (upgrade from Dual Mid SCV) <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.</i> <i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.</i> <i>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	847.00
BSJ10099		3rd Function Rear SCV (Upgrade from Dual SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.</i> <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.</i> <b>Features:</b> - Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve <i>Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.</i> <i>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV, 198BLV, 256BLV</i> <i>For FT4 5ML (Base codes 198BLV, 256BLV) you must also order the following additional control parts: (One piece of each part)</i> <i>L171712, L77747, M111717, M113899, R182220, SJ22045, 14M7194, 45M7080, L80052, R112612, SJ4330</i>	970.20
BSJ10097		Dual Mid SCV (Upgrade from no mid SCV) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i> <i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH, 5100ML, 5115ML.</i> <i>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV, 198BLV, 256BLV.</i> <i>Loader Side Frame parts: R251414 (Qty. 1), SU41309 (Qty. 1), R94361 (Qty. 10), 19M9140 (Qty. 4), 19M9134 (Qty. 6).</i>	1,411.30
BSJ10092		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain for Motor Control Kit <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.</i> <i>Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10091 Installed.</i> <i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.</i> <i>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	277.47
BSJ10091		Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) <i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.</i> <i>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	333.97
LVB25093		Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware and instructions included).</i>	112.20
LVB25720		<b>Lighting:</b> Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i>	150.70
LVB25729		Brake Light Kit <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i>	110.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor (85 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BSJ10163	Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.</i> <i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.</i> <i>Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	608.51
	LVB25022	<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Backup Alarm Kit	161.70
	LVB25812	Front Handrail Kit <i>Compatible with Open Operator Station Models only (Code 2000).</i> <i>Kit contains Handrail, Shield and all necessary hardware for both sides.</i>	278.30
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
	BSJ10104	Mid Fuel Tank - OOS ONLY <i>Compatible with Open Operator Station Models only 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH</i> <i>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	222.20
	BSJ10128	Mid Fuel Tank- CAB ONLY <i>Compatible with Cab Models only 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH</i> <i>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	222.20
	BSJ10166	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French Canadian <i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH Models Only</i> <i>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	See Parts
	BSJ10165	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish <i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH Models Only</i> <i>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	See Parts
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	149.60
	RE343680	<b>Operator Environment:</b> Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear <i>Keep multiple devices secure in even the roughest terrain. Cab models only.</i>	54.99
	L113922	Antenna <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.</i> <i>Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i>	23.40
	AH104259	Ash Tray <i>Cab only.</i>	54.66
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe <i>Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness.</i> <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	906.40
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	521.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor (85 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	LVB25783	Canopy Mounting Kit <i>Canopy ordered separately.</i>	82.50
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>The RAM X-Grip bracket's four-leg design features great holding power without hiding your phone.</i>	60.50
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i>	13.16
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
	BSJ10125	Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only <i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models. Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	611.60
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	173.80
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	173.80
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY. Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.</i>	56.28
	AT439279	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Premium) <i>Cab Only. (Satellite Capable) Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	658.45
	RE567557	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) <i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable) Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models. Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	473.76
	BSJ10122	Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific) <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready," including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires Radio Ordered Separately. Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately. Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>	369.69
	LVB25501	Seat Armrest Kit <i>Open Operator Station (Code 2000 ) Tractors ONLY.</i>	145.20
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension <i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	173.56
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i>	59.40
	BLV10173	Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Cab only.</i>	343.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor (85 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>PTO:</b>	
BLV10099		1000/540/540E RPM Power Take Off Kit <i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i>	1,479.50
		<b>Vandal Protection:</b>	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	189.20
AL213203		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap - Green <i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M and 5100MH ONLY.</i>	31.06
		<b>Weights:</b>	
R262449		Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	400.58
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>	
LVB26074		Hi-Crop Wheel Spacer Kit	836.00
AL156778		Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications. Contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 washers, and (16) L152521 bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	657.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor (85 PTO hp)**  
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE

100 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM\*  
85 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM\*  
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant  
Turbocharger with Intercooler  
PowerTech Diesel Engine  
4 Valve HPCR  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
Underhood Muffler with Side Exhaust  
(Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)  
Cold Start Aid - Air intake heater  
Hand and Foot Throttle  
Key Engine Shut Off  
Water Separator Bowl

TRANSMISSION

16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission  
Right Hand Speed Controls  
EH Differential Lock  
Oil Cooler  
Wet Traction Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Start Safety Switch  
B+C+D Range Synchronization

REAR AXLE

Flanged Rear Axle  
Planetary Final Drives

FRONT AXLE

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle  
Planetary Final Drives  
Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake

STEERING AND BRAKES

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing  
and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULIC

Open Center Hydraulic System  
Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 GPM  
Maximum Total Flow -  
Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)  
Implement Pump 18.4 GPM (69.7 LPM)  
Triple Rear SCV Control Valves

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT

Independent "Live" 540 RPM Rear PTO Shaft  
@ 2100 Engine RPM  
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM  
@ 1645 Engine RPM  
Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement  
Wet PTO Clutch  
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO  
Safety Start Switch  
Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR

63mm Lift Cylinder  
Heavy Duty Drawbar  
Telescoping Draft Links with

Category II Balls  
Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION

Electric Fuel Gauge  
Flashing Warning Lamp  
High Beam Indicator Light  
Service Transmission Indicator  
PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode  
Neutral Indicator (PR Only)  
Tachometer/Hour Meter  
Engine Oil Pressure  
Hydraulic Temperature Indicator  
Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning  
Signal  
Alternator Indicator Light  
Air Restriction Indicator Light  
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch  
Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster  
PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)  
4WD Engagement Light (4WD Front Axle Only)

ELECTRICAL

12-Volt Electrical System  
One Battery - 950 CCA\*\* with  
180 Minute Reserve Capacity  
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS

Two Front Halogen Headlights  
Two Turn/Warning Lights

MISCELLANEOUS

SMV Emblem  
English Operator's Manual

OPEN OPERATOR STATION

2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protective  
Structure (ROPS) Less Canopy  
Vinyl Seat with  
Retractable Seat Belt  
Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column  
38 U.S. Gallon (144L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
90 Amp Alternator  
Flashing Warning Light  
Dual Tail Lights  
Beverage Holder  
Two Rear Work Lights  
8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels  
Two:19.5L-24 10PR R4 Tires  
Two:12.5/80-18 In. 12PR I3 Tires

\* Manufacturer's Rating

\*\* Cold Cranking Amps

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED
			LIST PRICE USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor (85 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington.</i>			
198BLV		5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor (85 PTO hp)	62,019.00
<b>OPERATORS MANUAL</b>			
0409		English Operators Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1380		16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Electrohydraulic Differential Lock Hydraulic Oil Cooler Wet Traction Clutch Wet PTO Clutch Park Lock Neutral Start Safety Switch B-C-D Range Synchronization Requires Shifttable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).</i>	In Base Price
1384		32F/16R PowrReverser Plus Transmission - 540/540E <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Push Button, Electrohydraulic (EH) Hi/Lo Hydraulic Oil Cooler Hi/Lo Indicator PowrReverser Modulation Control Knob B-C-D Range Synchronization Requires Shifttable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820). Requires MFWD (Code 6040).</i>	1,688.00
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2000		Fixed Open Operator Station <i>Low Profile Fixed Open Operator Station with Flat Floor Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Low Profile 2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Low Profile Seat Inboard mounted controls Low Profile steering wheel PowrReverser Lever protection Speedometer Low Profile Seat with Retractable Seat Belt 38 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (External and Inner Fuel Tank) Beverage Holder 90 AMP Alternator Foldable flashing Warning Lights Dual Taillights Two Rear Work Lights.</i>	In Base Price
<b>ENGINE EXHAUST</b>			
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust	In Base Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor (85 PTO hp)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3320		Dual Stackable Rear Valve with Lever Controls	-882.00
3330		Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls <i>Features:</i> - Three selectable detent positions on #1 valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Float position on EACH valve - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.	In Base Price
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3400		Less Mid Valve <i>Does not include side frames.</i>	In Base Price
3420		Dual Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control <i>Includes side frames.</i>	1,283.00
3430		Triple Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control <i>Features:</i> - Valve #1 <i>Push button, Electrohydraulic (EH) control</i> <i>Priority flow</i> <i>Pressure compensated flow control</i> <i>(0 - 12 GPM) for intermittent hydraulic applications</i> - Valve #2 - Float position - Valve #3 - Extend/Retract positions ONLY <i>Includes Side Frames.</i>	2,053.00
<b>PTO</b>			
3820		Shiftable 540 / 540E Rear PTO	In Base Price
<b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>			
4010		Mechanical	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>			
5121		16.9-30 In. 6PR R1 Bias (Firestone) <i>2WD compatible Code 6112 or 6113.</i> <i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6111.</i>	Same Price
5173		480/70R28 R1W Radial (Continental) <i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6155.</i>	1,351.00
5303		21.5L-16.1 In. R3 Bias (Buton Tire) <i>2WD compatible Code 6103 or 6112 or 6113.</i> <i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6111 or 6303.</i>	-883.00
5913		23.1-26 In. 8PR R3 (Turf) Bias (Titan) <i>2WD compatible Code 6103 or 6113.</i> <i>4WD compatible Code 6214.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Wheel Weights R213907.</i>	1,246.00
5914		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias (Goodyear) <i>2WD compatible Code 6113.</i> <i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6133.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor (85 PTO hp)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR TIRE PREFERENCE CODE</b>			
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6020		2 Wheel Drive	-6,845.00
6040		MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) <i>Limited Slip Differential</i> <i>Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement</i> <i>Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission.</i> <i>Auto Engagement Mode on PowrReverser Transmissions (Code 1380, 1382, or 1384).</i>	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>			
<b>FOR OPTION CODE 6020 (2WD - 2 WHEEL DRIVE):</b>			
6103		27/12LL-15 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	-268.00
6112		11L-15 In. 8PR F2 Bias (Firestone)	-704.00
6113		11LL-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias (Firestone)	-679.00
<b>FOR OPTION CODE 6040 (MFWD - 4 WHEEL DRIVE):</b>			
6111		11.2-24 6PR R1 Bias	489.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 12PR I3 Bias (Firestone)	In Base Price
6214		44X18-20 In. 4PR R3 Bias (Titan)	924.00
6155		380/70R20 R1 Radial (Continental)	641.00
6303		9.5-16 In. 6PR R3 Bias	-366.00
<b>FRONT TIRE PREFERENCE CODE</b>			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

*Attachments ordered in this section will be factory installed if ordered by code, or may be shipped separately under the bundle number and dealer installed.*

8300		Cold Weather Package - Coolant Heater	88.00
832E		SCV Oil Spillage Collector	152.00
8330		Skid Plate, Fuel Tank and Steering Line Guarding Package	828.00
8912		Loader Preparation Package <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.</i> <i>Loader Preparation Package only compatible with H260 and H310 loaders.</i> <i>Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i> <i>When installing a loader on a 5085M, 5100M, or 5115M FT4 tractor with Horizontal Side</i>	1,644.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor (85 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Exhaust, or a 5100ML or 5115ML FT4 tractor, also order hose guard W45680.</i>			
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	189.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
L154683		<b>Axle - Rear:</b> Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	177.23
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	207.82
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	293.38
LVB24989		<b>Engine:</b> Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit	997.70
RE227949		Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For use on 4 cylinder Engines only.</i>	108.37
LVB26034		<b>Guards:</b> Controls Guarding Kit	116.60
BSJ10103		Shield Kit, Fuel Tank <i>Compatible with 5100ML and 5115ML FT4 tractors.</i> <i>Base Codes 198BLV and 256BLV</i>	148.50
BSJ10101		<b>Hydraulics:</b> 3rd Function Mid SCV (upgrade from Dual Mid SCV)	847.00
BSJ10099		3rd Function Rear SCV (Upgrade from Dual SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.</i> <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i> <i>- Flow priority to #1 valve</i> <i>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i> <i>Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.</i> <i>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV, 198BLV, 256BLV</i> <i>For FT4 5ML (Base codes 198BLV, 256BLV) you must also order the following additional control parts: (One piece of each part)</i> <i>L171712, L77747, M111717, M113899, R182220, SJ22045, 14M7194, 45M7080, L80052, R112612, SJ4330</i>	970.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor (85 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BSJ10097	Dual Mid SCV (Upgrade from no mid SCV) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve. Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH, 5100ML, 5115ML. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV, 198BLV, 256BLV. Loader Side Frame parts: R251414 (Qty. 1), SU41309 (Qty. 1), R94361 (Qty. 10), 19M9140 (Qty. 4), 19M9134 (Qty. 6).</i>	1,411.30
	LVB25093	Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware and instructions included).</i>	112.20
	LVB25022	<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Backup Alarm Kit	161.70
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	149.60
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit <i>Kit contains necessary parts and hardware.</i>	158.04
	AL203265	Service Horn	40.59
	RE343680	<b>Operator Environment:</b> Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear <i>Keep multiple devices secure in even the roughest terrain. Cab models only.</i>	54.99
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>The RAM X-Grip bracket's four-leg design features great holding power without hiding your phone.</i>	60.50
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i>	59.40
	AL213203	<b>Vandal Protection:</b> Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap - Green	31.06
	R213907	<b>Weights:</b> Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i>	147.40

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor (100 PTO hp)**  
Equipment for Base Machine

**ENGINE**

115 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM\*  
100 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM\*  
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant  
Turbocharger with Intercooler  
PowerTech Diesel Engine  
4 Valve HPCR  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
Underhood Muffler with Side Exhaust  
(Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)  
Cold Start Aid - Air intake heater  
Hand and Foot Throttle  
Key Engine Shut Off  
Water Separator Bowl

**TRANSMISSION**

16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission  
Right Hand Speed Controls  
EH Differential Lock  
Oil Cooler  
Wet Traction Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Start Safety Switch  
B+C+D Range Synchronization

**REAR AXLE**

Flanged Rear Axle  
Planetary Final Drives

**FRONT AXLE**

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle  
Planetary Final Drives  
Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake

**STEERING AND BRAKES**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing  
and Self-Adjusting

**HYDRAULIC**

Open Center Hydraulic System  
Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 GPM  
Maximum Total Flow -  
Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)  
Implement Pump 18.4 GPM (69.7 LPM)  
Triple Rear SCV Control Valves

**POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT**

Independent "Live" 540 RPM Rear PTO Shaft  
@ 2100 Engine RPM  
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM  
@ 1645 Engine RPM  
Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement  
Wet PTO Clutch  
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO  
Safety Start Switch  
Flip Up PTO Shield

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR**

63mm Lift Cylinder  
Heavy Duty Drawbar  
Telescoping Draft Links with

Category II Balls  
Lower Link Draft Sensing

**INSTRUMENTATION**

Electric Fuel Gauge  
Flashing Warning Lamp  
High Beam Indicator Light  
Service Transmission Indicator  
PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode  
Neutral Indicator (PR Only)  
Tachometer/Hour Meter  
Engine Oil Pressure  
Hydraulic Temperature Indicator  
Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning  
Signal  
Alternator Indicator Light  
Air Restriction Indicator Light  
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch  
Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster  
PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)  
4WD Engagement Light (4WD Front Axle Only)

**ELECTRICAL**

12-Volt Electrical System  
One Battery - 950 CCA\*\* with  
180 Minute Reserve Capacity  
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

**LIGHTS**

Two Front Halogen Headlights  
Two Turn/Warning Lights

**MISCELLANEOUS**

SMV Emblem  
English Operator's Manual

**OPEN OPERATOR STATION**

2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protective  
Structure (ROPS) Less Canopy  
Vinyl Seat with  
Retractable Seat Belt  
Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column  
38 U.S. Gallon (144L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
90 Amp Alternator  
Flashing Warning Light  
Dual Tail Lights  
Beverage Holder  
Two Rear Work Lights  
8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels  
Two:19.5L-24 10PR R4 Tires  
Two:12.5/80-18 In. 12PR I3 Tires

\* Manufacturer's Rating  
\*\* Cold Cranking Amps

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED
			LIST PRICE USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor (100 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington.</i>			
256BLV		5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor (100 PTO hp)	67,524.00
<b>OPERATORS MANUAL</b>			
0409		English Operators Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1380		16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Electrohydraulic Differential Lock Hydraulic Oil Cooler Wet Traction Clutch Wet PTO Clutch Park Lock Neutral Start Safety Switch B-C-D Range Synchronization Requires Shifttable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).</i>	In Base Price
1384		32F/16R PowrReverser Plus Transmission - 540/540E <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Push Button, Electrohydraulic (EH) Hi/Lo Hydraulic Oil Cooler Hi/Lo Indicator PowrReverser Modulation Control Knob B-C-D Range Synchronization Requires Shifttable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820). Requires MFWD (Code 6040).</i>	1,688.00
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2000		Fixed Open Operator Station <i>Low Profile Fixed Open Operator Station with Flat Floor Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Low Profile 2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Low Profile Seat Inboard mounted controls Low Profile steering wheel PowrReverser Lever protection Speedometer Low Profile Seat with Retractable Seat Belt 38 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (External and Inner Fuel Tank) Beverage Holder 90 AMP Alternator Foldable flashing Warning Lights Dual Taillights Two Rear Work Lights.</i>	In Base Price
<b>ENGINE EXHAUST</b>			
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor (100 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3320		Dual Stackable Rear Valve with Lever Controls	-882.00
3330		Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls <i>Features:</i> - Three selectable detent positions on #1 valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Float position on EACH valve - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.	In Base Price
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3400		Less Mid Valve <i>Does not include side frames.</i>	In Base Price
3420		Dual Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control <i>Includes side frames.</i>	1,283.00
3430		Triple Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control <i>Features:</i> - Valve #1 <i>Push button, Electrohydraulic (EH) control</i> <i>Priority flow</i> <i>Pressure compensated flow control</i> <i>(0 - 12 GPM) for intermittent hydraulic applications</i> - Valve #2 - Float position - Valve #3 - Extend/Retract positions ONLY <i>Includes Side Frames.</i>	2,053.00
<b>PTO</b>			
3820		Shiftable 540 / 540E Rear PTO	In Base Price
<b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>			
4010		Mechanical	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>			
5121		16.9-30 In. 6PR R1 Bias (Firestone) <i>2WD compatible Code 6112 or 6113.</i> <i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6111.</i>	Same Price
5173		480/70R28 R1W Radial (Continental) <i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6155.</i>	1,351.00
5303		21.5L-16.1 In. R3 Bias (Buton Tire) <i>2WD compatible Code 6103 or 6112 or 6113.</i> <i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6111 or 6303.</i>	-883.00
5913		23.1-26 In. 8PR R3 (Turf) Bias (Titan) <i>2WD compatible Code 6103 or 6113.</i> <i>4WD compatible Code 6214.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Wheel Weights R213907.</i>	1,246.00
5914		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias (Goodyear) <i>2WD compatible Code 6113.</i> <i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6133.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor (100 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR TIRE PREFERENCE CODE</b>			
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>			
6020		2 Wheel Drive	-6,845.00
6040		MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) <i>Limited Slip Differential</i> <i>Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement</i> <i>Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission.</i> <i>Auto Engagement Mode on PowrReverser Transmissions (Code 1380, 1382, or 1384).</i>	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>			
<b>FOR OPTION CODE 6020 (2WD - 2 WHEEL DRIVE):</b>			
6103		27/12LL-15 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	-268.00
6112		11L-15 In. 8PR F2 Bias (Firestone)	-704.00
6113		11LL-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias (Firestone)	-679.00
<b>FOR OPTION CODE 6040 (MFWD - 4 WHEEL DRIVE):</b>			
6111		11.2-24 6PR R1 Bias	489.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 12PR I3 Bias (Firestone)	In Base Price
6214		44X18-20 In. 4PR R3 Bias (Titan)	924.00
6155		380/70R20 R1 Radial (Continental)	641.00
6303		9.5-16 In. 6PR R3 Bias	-366.00
<b>FRONT TIRE PREFERENCE CODE</b>			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
<i>Attachments ordered in this section will be factory installed if ordered by code, or may be shipped separately under the bundle number and dealer installed.</i>			
8300		Cold Weather Package - Coolant Heater	88.00
832E		SCV Oil Spillage Collector	152.00
8330		Skid Plate, Fuel Tank and Steering Line Guarding Package	828.00
8912		Loader Preparation Package <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.</i> <i>Loader Preparation Package only compatible with H260 and H310 loaders.</i> <i>Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i> <i>When installing a loader on a 5085M, 5100M, or 5115M FT4 tractor with Horizontal Side</i>	1,644.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor (100 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Exhaust, or a 5100ML or 5115ML FT4 tractor, also order hose guard W45680.</i>			
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	189.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
L154683		<b>Axle - Rear:</b> Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	177.23
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	207.82
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	293.38
LVB24989		<b>Engine:</b> Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit	997.70
RE227949		Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For use on 4 cylinder Engines only.</i>	108.37
LVB26034		<b>Guards:</b> Controls Guarding Kit	116.60
BSJ10103		Shield Kit, Fuel Tank <i>Compatible with 5100ML and 5115ML FT4 tractors.</i> <i>Base Codes 198BLV and 256BLV</i>	148.50
BSJ10101		<b>Hydraulics:</b> 3rd Function Mid SCV (upgrade from Dual Mid SCV)	847.00
BSJ10099		3rd Function Rear SCV (Upgrade from Dual SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.</i> <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i> <i>- Flow priority to #1 valve</i> <i>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i> <i>Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.</i> <i>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV, 198BLV, 256BLV</i> <i>For FT4 5ML (Base codes 198BLV, 256BLV) you must also order the following additional control parts: (One piece of each part)</i> <i>L171712, L77747, M111717, M113899, R182220, SJ22045, 14M7194, 45M7080, L80052, R112612, SJ4330</i>	970.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor (100 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BSJ10097	Dual Mid SCV (Upgrade from no mid SCV) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve. Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH, 5100ML, 5115ML. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV, 198BLV, 256BLV. Loader Side Frame parts: R251414 (Qty. 1), SU41309 (Qty. 1), R94361 (Qty. 10), 19M9140 (Qty. 4), 19M9134 (Qty. 6).</i>	1,411.30
	LVB25093	Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware and instructions included).</i>	112.20
	LVB25022	<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Backup Alarm Kit	161.70
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	149.60
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit <i>Kit contains necessary parts and hardware.</i>	158.04
	AL203265	Service Horn	40.59
	RE343680	<b>Operator Environment:</b> Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear <i>Keep multiple devices secure in even the roughest terrain. Cab models only.</i>	54.99
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>The RAM X-Grip bracket's four-leg design features great holding power without hiding your phone.</i>	60.50
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i>	59.40
	AL213203	<b>Vandal Protection:</b> Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap - Green	31.06
	R213907	<b>Weights:</b> Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i>	147.40

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6105M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Equipment for Base Machine

**ENGINE:**

John Deere PowerTech PVX Diesel  
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head  
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement  
105 Engine hp (97/68/EC) @ Rated Speed  
86 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed  
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and  
Exhaust Gas Recirculation  
Dual Temp Cooling System  
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with  
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element  
Underhood AfterTreatment System with  
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
58 Gal (220 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

**TRANSMISSION:**

SyncroPlus 12/4 Transmission; 19 mph (30km/h)  
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:**

Hydrostatic Steering  
Dual Stage Disk Brakes  
Rear Axle Differential Lock

**HYDRAULICS:**

Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure  
Compensated (PC) System  
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output  
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Flow @ One SCV  
1 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

**REAR PTO:**

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,  
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield  
Electrohydraulic Activation  
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety System  
Seat Activated PTO Warning

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Electrohydraulic Hitch  
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch  
4488 Lb. (2036 kg) Lift Capacity  
Telescopic Draft Links  
LH Telescopic Draft Link  
Sway Control Blocks  
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap  
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End  
LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Display Functions Definable By Operator:  
Ground Speed  
PTO Speed  
Engine Hours  
Productivity

**Efficiency**

Area  
Implement Width  
Service Hours  
Fuel Consumption Rate  
Time of Day  
Fuel Gauge  
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature  
PTO Engagement  
Alternator Indicator Light  
Directional Indicators  
Hazard Switch

**OPEN OPERATOR STATION:**

Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt,  
Less Canopy Platform  
Mechanical Suspension Seat with  
Armrests and Seat Belt  
Operational Controls, Console  
Tilt Steering Column  
Foot Throttle Control  
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

**ELECTRICAL:**

Key Shutoff  
12-Volt Electrical System  
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking  
Amps)  
90 Amp Alternator  
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

**LIGHTS:**

Two Front Grille Headlights  
Two Flashing Hazard Lights  
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights  
with Brake Lights

**FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**

MFWD  
Steel Wheels  
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,  
Right-hand Console  
Two 14.9R24 In. Radial Tires

**REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**

Flanged Axle  
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels  
Two 18.4R34 In. Radial Rear Tires

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder  
SMV Emblem  
Horn

			<b>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)</b>
<b>CODE</b>	<b>ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6105M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BASE MACHINE ...Continued...</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
00N1L		6105M Open Operator Station Tractor	72,825.00
<b>SERIES</b>			
1002		Series Tractor	In Base Price
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR PACKAGE</b>			
0521		Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Includes: Series Tractor (Code 1002), OOS Flat Platform (Code 2002), Telescopic Draft Links (Code 4121), Center Link (Code 4213), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), RH &amp; LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446), No Handbrake (Code 8762), RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, and Hand and Foot Throttle Control.</i>	In Base Price
0522		Low Profile Open Operator Station <i>Includes: Series Tractor (Code 1002), OOS Low Profile (Code 2000), Telescopic Draft Links (Code 4121), Center Link (Code 4213), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), Battery 12V 154 Ah (Code 8746), No Handbrake (Code 8762), Horizontal Exhaust (Code 8330), Straddle Mount Platform, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, and Hand and Foot Throttle Control.</i>	1,791.00
0523		Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station <i>Includes: Series Tractor (Code 1002), OOS Low Profile Orchard (Code 2001), Telescopic Draft Links (Code 4121), Center Link (Code 4213), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), Battery 12V 154 Ah (Code 8746), No Handbrake (Code 8762), Horizontal Exhaust (Code 8330), Straddle Mount Platform, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Lowered RH Control Console Protected by Railing, Shortened Right-Hand Console Operational Controls, Orchard Style Fenders, and Hand and Foot Throttle Control.</i>  <i>Requires Transmission Codes 1421 or 1428.</i>	2,064.00
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>			
1400		SyncroPlus 12F/4R Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh)	In Base Price
1421		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Right Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) <i>Requires Code 2001 (Orchard version only).</i>	2,237.00
1424		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)	3,677.00
1426		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD).</i>	5,327.00
1401		<b>CREEPER Transmissions</b> SyncroPlus 12F/4R Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper	2,537.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6105M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TRANSMISSION ...Continued...</b>			
1428		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Right Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 2001 (Orchard version only).</i>	4,750.00
1432		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)with Creeper	4,750.00
1434		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD).</i>	7,840.00
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2002		Open Operator Station Platform	In Base Price
2000		Low Profile Open Operator Station	In Configuration
2001		Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station	In Configuration
<b>SEAT</b>			
2100		Comfort Seat with Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion (MSG-83 731) <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	In Base Price
2107		Super Comfort Seat with Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion (MSG-85 731) <i>Not compatible with Low Profile (Code 2000) or Low Profile Orchard (Code 2001).</i>	596.00
<b>HYDRAULIC SYSTEM</b>			
3232		Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc	In Base Price
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI).</i>	1,623.00
<b>REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3306		1 SCV Mechanical (2 Detents - 200 Series) with Standard Couplers	In Base Price
3315		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	1,417.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>			
3810		Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO <i>Not compatible with Codes 833C or 833G.</i>	-752.00
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
<b>DRAFT LINKS</b>			
4121		Two Telescopic Draft Links 3N/2	In Base Price
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links Category 2	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6105M Open Operator Station Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZERS</b>			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4412		Automatic Stabilizer Bar - LH with Retainer	1,048.00
4421		Multi-Function Stabilizer Bars LH & RH	573.00
<b>REAR AXLES</b>			
5020		Flanged Axle, 2 Position Fixed Steel Wheels <i>Bolt Circle(Stud): 8x203mm. Requires Code 5214 or 5237 (Nokian Tires).</i>	-1,156.00
5031		Flanged Axle, 8 Position Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Bolt Circle: 8x203mm.</i>	In Base Price
5061		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length 2-Position Fixed Steel Wheels <i>Requires Code 5220 (320/90R42), 5221 (16.9R38 or 420/85R38), 5222 (480/70R38), 5231 (18.4R38 or 460/85R38), or 5245 (13.6-46 R2).</i>	2,351.00
5063		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length 2-Position Fixed Cast Wheels <i>Requires Code 5202 (16.9R34), 5212 (18.4R34), 5221 (16.9R38 or 420/85R38), 5222 (480/70R38), or 5231 (18.4R38 or 460/85R38).</i>	2,525.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5150		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches. For 2WD: Requires Codes 6141 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR II Bias Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions. Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.</i>	-1,842.00
5161		420/85R24 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6110. Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	-616.00
5171		460/85R26 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6180 or 6110. Available in Firestone.</i>	-838.00
5180		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-92.00
5190		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200.</i>	-6.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6105M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>			
5202		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-344.00
5203		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6211.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	354.00
5212		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5213		520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.</i>	602.00
5214		480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225.</i> <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i>	1,290.00
5220		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>Requires Code 5061 (Rack &amp; Pinion Steel).</i> <i>Available in Firestone R9000.</i>	-2.00
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	160.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70T.</i>	1,316.00
5231		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240, 6236, 6232, 6230, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	1,782.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.</i> <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i>	3,340.00
5245		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions.</i> <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	-34.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	2,088.00

**REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6105M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued...</b>			
5999		No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901		Continental	200.00
5902		Firestone	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5915		Nokian	Same Price
<b>FRONT AXLES</b>			
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (60.4 In-80.4 In) <i>Requires 30K transmission.</i>	-8,398.00
6041		MFWD Front Axle with Fixed Rims <i>Only available with Code 6225 or 6237 (Nokian Tires).</i>	Same Price
6043		MFWD Front Axle with Adjustable Rims	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
6141		<b>For Code 6022 (2WD):</b> 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-2,814.00
6151		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2. Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.</i>	-2,240.00
6100		11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special. Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i>	-2,618.00
6110		<b>For Code 6043 (MFWD):</b> 10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone ATU.</i>	-2,034.00
6180		11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W Radial (280/85R24 In. 115A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib and Continental AC85.</i>	-1,162.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-754.00
6215		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 In. 124A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-314.00
6210		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-148.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-12.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6105M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6211		380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	-534.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	In Base Price
6236		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	236.00
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70T.</i>	-248.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	354.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,486.00
6280		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone CSG only.</i>	-90.00

**FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE**

6799	No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
6701	Continental	200.00
6702	Firestone	200.00
6703	Michelin	400.00
6715	Nokian	Same Price

**PREPARATION PACKAGE**

7702	Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706	Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	54.00

**SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED**

878J	<b>ComfortGard Cab Options:</b> Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	330.00
8284	Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2002 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i>	108.00
8240	Power Outlet Socket	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6105M Open Operator Station Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8446		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b> Remote Rear Hitch Control LH & RH <i>Not compatible with Code 2001 (Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station).</i>	In Base Price
		<b>Engine:</b> <i>If option codes 8300 or 8301 (Cold Start Packages) are desired, code 8746 (154AH Battery) must be de-selected.</i>	
8300		Cold Start Package I Includes Battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). <i>Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II) or Code 8746 (154AH Battery).</i>	309.00
8301		Cold Start Package II Includes Battery, Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V). <i>Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I) or Code 8746 (154AH Battery).</i>	441.00
8304		Fuel Heating System (12V)	137.00
878M		Condensor Screen for Cooling Package	20.00
8746		Battery, 12V 154AH <i>Not compatible with codes 8300 or 8301 (Cold Start Packages).</i>	In Configuration
8741		150 Amp Alternator	227.00
8330		Horizontal Exhaust <i>Required for Code 2000 (Low Profile) and 2001 (Orchard).</i>	1,249.00
		<b>Lighting</b> Two Front Work Lights, H3, Fender mounted	184.00
873R		One Rear Work light RH, H3, 2-Post mounted <i>Not compatible with codes 0523 (Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station).</i>	111.00
873U		One Rear Work light RH, H3, 2-Post mounted <i>Only orderable with codes 0523 (Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station).</i>	111.00
878A		Front Corner Lights	286.00
		<b>Loader Packages:</b> <i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i>	
834B		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package	4,506.00
834A		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.  <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 3-function H260, H310, and H340 loaders.</i>	5,187.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6105M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
834C		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b> 2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i>	2,687.00
8002		<b>Chassis:</b> Toolbox	75.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6043 MFWD Axle.</i>	531.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6043 MFWD Axle.</i>	826.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes	119.00
8434		<b>3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar:</b> Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap	In Base Price
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity 5864 Lb.(2660 kg)	360.00
8459		RH & LH Link Adjustment <i>LH link adjustment in base for 6105M to 6140M.</i>	105.00
8424		Draft Control	568.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear PTO	283.00
8435		Drawbar, High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).</i>	243.00
833G		<b>Hydraulics:</b> 3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Requires Code 3315 (2 SCV).</i> <i>Note: This will be 2nd SCV if ordered with 0523 (Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station tractor).</i>	1,030.00
832J		Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing three ports: pressure, tank and load sensing.</i> <i>No couplers are installed due to different standards available.</i>	106.00
8950		<b>Weights:</b> Front Weight Support (70kg/ 155 Lb), Holds up to 14 Front Weights	279.00
8951		Front Weight Support (110kg/ 242 Lb), Holds up to 18 Front Weights <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	359.00
8762		<b>Miscellaneous:</b> No Handbrake	In Base Price
9013		French Operator's Manual	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6105M Open Operator Station Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
9037		Spanish Operator's Manual	No Charge
8030		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	404.00
878F		License Plate Bracket with Light	34.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	461.00
 <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Brakes:</b>	
BL15289		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, with Priority 2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake.</i>	578.60
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
BL15238		Battery Cut-Off Switch 110AH	690.80
		<b>Engine:</b>	
AL205918		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	541.20
BL15189		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with SyncroPlus Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	541.20
BL15073		Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl.	94.60
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,189.10
AL158520		Fuel Pre-Heater	180.40
BL15645		Horizontal Exhaust Kit <i>Compatible with open operator station tractors. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,315.50
BL15163		Stainless Steel Exhaust	907.50
		<b>Fenders:</b>	
BL15062		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,334.30
BL15064		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,344.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6105M Open Operator Station Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15066	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,355.20
	BL15068	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,388.20
	BL15070	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,400.30
	BL15044	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide, (1895mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,434.40
	BL15059	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	867.90
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	697.40
	BL15061	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	764.50
	BL15063	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	774.40
	BL15065	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	785.40
	BL15067	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	818.40
	BL15069	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	829.40
	BL15060	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	293.70
		<b>Guards:</b>	
	AL204819	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	245.30
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	465.30
	AL78129	Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i>	143.00
	RE60742	Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2	1,744.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6105M Open Operator Station Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL206324	Stabilizer Bar, Automatic (One) and Standard Economy Stabilizer Bar (One)	705.10
	AL82925	Stabilizer Sway Chains	376.20
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BL15303	Control Lever SCV Position #3 <i>Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Cab Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware.</i>	100.10
	BL15266	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.</i>	333.30
	BL15267	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173497.</i>	333.30
	BL15251	M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	548.90
	BL15319	M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 2 Function - OOS Low Profile only <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.</i>	371.80
	BL15318	M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 2 Function - OOS only <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.</i>	371.80
	AL204803	M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,221.00
	AL204804	M-ICV, 3-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,882.10
	AL204807	M-SCV, 100 Series <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains standard quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	576.40
	AL204808	M-SCV, 200 Series <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	745.80
	AL204810	M-SCV, 350 Series <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	920.70
	BL15297	M-SCV, Deluxe 450 Series <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	823.90
	BL15268	V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	333.30
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
	AL178998	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing	247.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6105M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	AL206240	2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,507.00
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
	AL204829	Tool Box	278.30
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	83.60
	AR201256	Canopy for ROPS <i>Requires Wiring Harness Adapter (AL160408), order through Parts.</i>	1,558.70
		<b>Transmission:</b>	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	583.00
		<b>Vandal Protection:</b>	
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	140.80
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	37.86
		<b>Weights:</b>	
	AL157299	Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	53.26
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg)	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg)	142.26
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg)	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle.</i>	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg)	274.34
		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>	
	AL156776	Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	502.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6105M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm. 8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i>	657.80
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	537.90
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	689.70



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6115M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Equipment for Base Machine

**ENGINE:**

John Deere PowerTech PVX Diesel  
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head  
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement  
115 Engine hp (97/68/EC) @ Rated Speed  
95 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed  
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and  
Exhaust Gas Recirculation  
Dual Temp Cooling System  
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with  
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element  
Underhood AfterTreatment System with  
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
58 Gal (220 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

**TRANSMISSION:**

SyncroPlus 12/4 Transmission; 19 mph (30km/h)  
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:**

Hydrostatic Steering  
Dual Stage Disk Brakes  
Rear Axle Differential Lock

**HYDRAULICS:**

Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure  
Compensated (PC) System  
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output  
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Flow @ One SCV  
1 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

**REAR PTO:**

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,  
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield  
Electrohydraulic Activation  
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety System  
Seat Activated PTO Warning

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Electrohydraulic Hitch  
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch  
5154 Lb. (2338 kg) Lift Capacity  
Telescopic Draft Links  
LH Telescopic Draft Link  
Sway Control Blocks  
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap  
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End  
LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Display Functions Definable By Operator:  
Ground Speed  
PTO Speed  
Engine Hours  
Productivity

**Efficiency**

Area  
Implement Width  
Service Hours  
Fuel Consumption Rate  
Time of Day  
Fuel Gauge  
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature  
PTO Engagement  
Alternator Indicator Light  
Directional Indicators  
Hazard Switch

**OPEN OPERATOR STATION:**

Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt,  
Less Canopy Platform  
Mechanical Suspension Seat with  
Armrests and Seat Belt  
Operational Controls, Console  
Tilt Steering Column  
Foot Throttle Control  
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

**ELECTRICAL:**

Key Shutoff  
12-Volt Electrical System  
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking  
Amps)  
90 Amp Alternator  
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

**LIGHTS:**

Two Front Grille Headlights  
One Rear ROPS Light  
Two Flashing Hazard Lights  
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights  
with Brake Lights

**FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**

MFWD  
Steel Wheels  
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,  
Right-hand Console  
Two 14.9R24 In. Radial Tires

**REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**

Flanged Axle  
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels  
Two 18.4R34 In. Radial Rear Tires

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder  
SMV Emblem  
Horn

			<b>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)</b>
<b>CODE</b>	<b>ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6115M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BASE MACHINE ...Continued...</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
00P1L		6115M Open Operator Station Tractor	77,042.00
<b>SERIES</b>			
1002		Series Tractor	In Base Price
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR PACKAGE</b>			
0521		Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Includes: Series Tractor (Code 1002), OOS Flat Platform (Code 2002), Telescopic Draft Links (Code 4121), Center Link (Code 4213), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), RH &amp; LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446), No Handbrake (Code 8762), RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, and Hand and Foot Throttle Control.</i>	In Base Price
0522		Low Profile Open Operator Station <i>Includes: Series Tractor (Code 1002), OOS Low Profile (Code 2000), Telescopic Draft Links (Code 4121), Center Link (Code 4213), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), Battery 12V 154 Ah (Code 8746), No Handbrake (Code 8762), Horizontal Exhaust (Code 8330), Straddle Mount Platform, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, and Hand and Foot Throttle Control.</i>	1,791.00
0523		Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station <i>Includes: Series Tractor (Code 1002), OOS Low Profile Orchard (Code 2001), Telescopic Draft Links (Code 4121), Center Link (Code 4213), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), Battery 12V 154 Ah (Code 8746), No Handbrake (Code 8762), Horizontal Exhaust (Code 8330), Straddle Mount Platform, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Lowered RH Control Console Protected by Railing, Shortened Right-Hand Console Operational Controls, Orchard Style Fenders, and Hand and Foot Throttle Control.</i>  <i>Requires Transmission Codes 1421 or 1428.</i>	2,064.00
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>			
1400		SyncroPlus 12F/4R Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh)	In Base Price
1421		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Right Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) <i>Requires Code 2001 (Orchard version only).</i>	2,237.00
1424		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)	3,677.00
1426		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD).</i>	5,327.00
1401		<b>CREEPER Transmissions</b> SyncroPlus 12F/4R Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper	2,537.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6115M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TRANSMISSION ...Continued...</b>			
1428		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Right Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 2001 (Orchard version only).</i>	4,750.00
1432		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)with Creeper	4,750.00
1434		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD).</i>	7,840.00
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2002		Open Operator Station Platform	In Base Price
2000		Low Profile Open Operator Station	In Configuration
2001		Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station	In Configuration
<b>SEAT</b>			
2100		Comfort Seat with Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion (MSG-83 731) <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	In Base Price
2107		Super Comfort Seat with Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion (MSG-85 731) <i>Not compatible with Low Profile (Code 2000) or Low Profile Orchard (Code 2001).</i>	596.00
<b>HYDRAULIC SYSTEM</b>			
3232		Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc	In Base Price
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI).</i>	1,623.00
<b>REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3306		1 SCV Mechanical (2 Detents - 200 Series) with Standard Couplers	In Base Price
3315		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	1,417.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>			
3810		Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO <i>Not compatible with Codes 833C or 833G.</i>	-752.00
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
<b>DRAFT LINKS</b>			
4121		Two Telescopic Draft Links 3N/2	In Base Price
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links Category 2	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6115M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZERS</b>			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4412		Automatic Stabilizer Bar - LH with Retainer	1,048.00
4421		Multi-Function Stabilizer Bars LH & RH	573.00
<b>REAR AXLES</b>			
5020		Flanged Axle, 2 Position Fixed Steel Wheels <i>Bolt Circle(Stud): 8x203mm. Requires Code 5214 or 5237 (Nokian Tires).</i>	-1,156.00
5031		Flanged Axle, 8 Position Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Bolt Circle: 8x203mm.</i>	In Base Price
5061		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length 2-Position Fixed Steel Wheels <i>Requires Code 5220 (320/90R42), 5221 (16.9R38 or 420/85R38), 5222 (480/70R38), 5231 (18.4R38 or 460/85R38), or 5245 (13.6-46 R2).</i>	2,351.00
5063		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length 2-Position Fixed Cast Wheels <i>Requires Code 5202 (16.9R34), 5212 (18.4R34), 5221 (16.9R38 or 420/85R38), 5222 (480/70R38), or 5231 (18.4R38 or 460/85R38).</i>	2,525.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5150		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches. For 2WD: Requires Codes 6141 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR II Bias Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions. Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.</i>	-1,842.00
5161		420/85R24 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6110. Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	-616.00
5171		460/85R26 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6180 or 6110. Available in Firestone.</i>	-838.00
5180		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-92.00
5190		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200.</i>	-6.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6115M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>			
5202		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-344.00
5203		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6211.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	354.00
5212		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5213		520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.</i>	602.00
5214		480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225.</i> <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i>	1,290.00
5220		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>Requires Code 5061 (Rack &amp; Pinion Steel).</i> <i>Available in Firestone R9000.</i>	-2.00
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	160.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70T.</i>	1,316.00
5231		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240, 6236, 6232, 6230, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	1,782.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.</i> <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i>	3,340.00
5245		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions.</i> <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	-34.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	2,088.00

**REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6115M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued...</b>			
5999		No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901		Continental	200.00
5902		Firestone	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5915		Nokian	Same Price
<b>FRONT AXLES</b>			
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (60.4 In-80.4 In) <i>Requires 30K transmission.</i>	-8,398.00
6041		MFWD Front Axle with Fixed Rims <i>Only available with Code 6225 or 6237 (Nokian Tires).</i>	Same Price
6043		MFWD Front Axle with Adjustable Rims	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
6141		<b>For Code 6022 (2WD):</b> 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-2,814.00
6151		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2. Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.</i>	-2,240.00
6100		11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special. Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i>	-2,618.00
6110		<b>For Code 6043 (MFWD):</b> 10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone ATU.</i>	-2,034.00
6180		11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W Radial (280/85R24 In. 115A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib and Continental AC85.</i>	-1,162.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-754.00
6215		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 In. 124A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-314.00
6210		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-148.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-12.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6115M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6211		380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	-534.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	In Base Price
6236		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	236.00
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70T.</i>	-248.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	354.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,486.00
6280		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone CSG only.</i>	-90.00

**FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE**

6799	No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
6701	Continental	200.00
6702	Firestone	200.00
6703	Michelin	400.00
6715	Nokian	Same Price

**PREPARATION PACKAGE**

7702	Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706	Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	54.00

**SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED**

878J	<b>ComfortGard Cab Options:</b> Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	330.00
8284	Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2002 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i>	108.00
8240	Power Outlet Socket	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6115M Open Operator Station Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8446		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b> Remote Rear Hitch Control LH & RH <i>Not compatible with Code 2001 (Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station).</i>	In Base Price
		<b>Engine:</b> <i>If option codes 8300 or 8301 (Cold Start Packages) are desired, code 8746 (154AH Battery) must be de-selected.</i>	
8300		Cold Start Package I Includes Battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). <i>Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II) or Code 8746 (154AH Battery).</i>	309.00
8301		Cold Start Package II Includes Battery, Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V). <i>Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I) or Code 8746 (154AH Battery).</i>	441.00
8304		Fuel Heating System (12V)	137.00
878M		Condensor Screen for Cooling Package	20.00
8746		Battery, 12V 154AH <i>Not compatible with codes 8300 or 8301 (Cold Start Packages).</i>	In Configuration
8741		150 Amp Alternator	227.00
8330		Horizontal Exhaust <i>Required for Code 2000 (Low Profile) and 2001 (Orchard).</i>	1,249.00
		<b>Lighting</b> Two Front Work Lights, H3, Fender mounted	184.00
873R		One Rear Work light RH, H3, 2-Post mounted <i>Not compatible with codes 0523 (Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station).</i>	111.00
873U		One Rear Work light RH, H3, 2-Post mounted <i>Only orderable with codes 0523 (Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station).</i>	111.00
878A		Front Corner Lights	286.00
		<b>Loader Packages:</b> <i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i>	
834B		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package	4,506.00
834A		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.  <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 3-function H260, H310, and H340 loaders.</i>	5,187.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6115M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
834C		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b> 2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i>	2,687.00
8002		<b>Chassis:</b> Toolbox	75.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6043 MFWD Axle.</i>	531.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6043 MFWD Axle.</i>	826.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes	119.00
8434		<b>3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar:</b> Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap	In Base Price
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity 6247 Lb.(3006 kg)	360.00
8459		RH & LH Link Adjustment <i>LH link adjustment in base for 6105M to 6140M.</i>	105.00
8424		Draft Control	568.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear PTO	283.00
8435		Drawbar, High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).</i>	243.00
833G		<b>Hydraulics:</b> 3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Requires Code 3315 (2 SCV).</i> <i>Note: This will be 2nd SCV if ordered with 0523 (Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station tractor).</i>	1,030.00
832J		Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing three ports: pressure, tank and load sensing.</i> <i>No couplers are installed due to different standards available.</i>	106.00
8950		<b>Weights:</b> Front Weight Support (70kg/ 155 Lb), Holds up to 14 Front Weights	279.00
8951		Front Weight Support (110kg/ 242 Lb), Holds up to 18 Front Weights <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	359.00
8762		<b>Miscellaneous:</b> No Handbrake	In Base Price
9013		French Operator's Manual	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6115M Open Operator Station Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
9037		Spanish Operator's Manual	No Charge
8030		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	404.00
878F		License Plate Bracket with Light	34.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	461.00
 <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Brakes:</b>	
	BL15289	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, with Priority 2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake.</i>	578.60
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
	BL15238	Battery Cut-Off Switch 110AH	690.80
		<b>Engine:</b>	
	AL205918	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	541.20
	BL15189	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with SyncroPlus Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	541.20
	BL15073	Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl.	94.60
	BL15206	Front Auxiliary Drive	1,189.10
	AL158520	Fuel Pre-Heater	180.40
	BL15645	Horizontal Exhaust Kit <i>Compatible with open operator station tractors. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,315.50
	BL15163	Stainless Steel Exhaust	907.50
		<b>Fenders:</b>	
	BL15062	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,334.30
	BL15064	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,344.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6115M Open Operator Station Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15066	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,355.20
	BL15068	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,388.20
	BL15070	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,400.30
	BL15044	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide, (1895mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,434.40
	BL15059	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	867.90
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	697.40
	BL15061	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	764.50
	BL15063	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	774.40
	BL15065	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	785.40
	BL15067	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	818.40
	BL15069	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	829.40
	BL15060	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	293.70
		<b>Guards:</b>	
	AL204819	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	245.30
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	465.30
	AL78129	Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i>	143.00
	RE60742	Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2	1,744.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6115M Open Operator Station Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL206324	Stabilizer Bar, Automatic (One) and Standard Economy Stabilizer Bar (One)	705.10
	AL82925	Stabilizer Sway Chains	376.20
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BL15303	Control Lever SCV Position #3 <i>Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Cab Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware.</i>	100.10
	BL15266	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.</i>	333.30
	BL15267	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173497.</i>	333.30
	BL15251	M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	548.90
	BL15319	M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 2 Function - OOS Low Profile only <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.</i>	371.80
	BL15318	M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 2 Function - OOS only <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.</i>	371.80
	AL204803	M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,221.00
	AL204804	M-ICV, 3-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,882.10
	AL204807	M-SCV, 100 Series <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains standard quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	576.40
	AL204808	M-SCV, 200 Series <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	745.80
	AL204810	M-SCV, 350 Series <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	920.70
	BL15297	M-SCV, Deluxe 450 Series <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	823.90
	BL15268	V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	333.30
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
	AL178998	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing	247.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6115M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	AL206240	2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,507.00
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
	AL204829	Tool Box	278.30
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	83.60
	AR201256	Canopy for ROPS <i>Requires Wiring Harness Adapter (AL160408), order through Parts.</i>	1,558.70
		<b>Transmission:</b>	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	583.00
		<b>Vandal Protection:</b>	
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	140.80
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	37.86
		<b>Weights:</b>	
	AL157299	Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	53.26
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg)	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg)	142.26
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg)	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle.</i>	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg)	274.34
		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>	
	AL156776	Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	502.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6115M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm. 8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i>	657.80
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	537.90
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	689.70

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6125M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Equipment for Base Machine

**ENGINE:**

John Deere PowerTech PVX Diesel  
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head  
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement  
125 Engine hp (97/68/EC) @ Rated Speed  
102 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed  
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and  
Exhaust Gas Recirculation  
Dual Temp Cooling System  
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with  
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element  
Underhood AfterTreatment System with  
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
58 Gal (220 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

**TRANSMISSION:**

SyncroPlus 12/4 Transmission; 19 mph (30km/h)  
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:**

Hydrostatic Steering  
Dual Stage Disk Brakes  
Rear Axle Differential Lock

**HYDRAULICS:**

Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure  
Compensated (PC) System  
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output  
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Flow @ One SCV  
1 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

**REAR PTO:**

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,  
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield  
Electrohydraulic Activation  
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety System  
Seat Activated PTO Warning

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Electrohydraulic Hitch  
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch  
5154 Lb. (2338 kg) Lift Capacity  
Telescopic Draft Links  
LH Telescopic Draft Link  
Sway Control Blocks  
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap  
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End  
LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Display Functions Definable By Operator:  
Ground Speed  
PTO Speed  
Engine Hours  
Productivity

**Efficiency**

Area  
Implement Width  
Service Hours  
Fuel Consumption Rate  
Time of Day  
Fuel Gauge  
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature  
PTO Engagement  
Alternator Indicator Light  
Directional Indicators  
Hazard Switch

**OPEN OPERATOR STATION:**

Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt,  
Less Canopy Platform  
Mechanical Suspension Seat with  
Armrests and Seat Belt  
Operational Controls, Console  
Tilt Steering Column  
Foot Throttle Control  
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

**ELECTRICAL:**

Key Shutoff  
12-Volt Electrical System  
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking  
Amps)  
90 Amp Alternator  
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

**LIGHTS:**

Two Front Grille Headlights  
One Rear ROPS Light  
Two Flashing Hazard Lights  
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights  
with Brake Lights

**FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**

MFWD  
Steel Wheels  
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,  
Right-hand Console  
Two 14.9R24 In. Radial Tires

**REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**

Flanged Axle  
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels  
Two 18.4R34 In. Radial Rear Tires

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder  
SMV Emblem  
Horn

			<b>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)</b>
<b>CODE</b>	<b>ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6125M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BASE MACHINE ...Continued...</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
00Q1L		6125M Open Operator Station Tractor	82,722.00
<b>SERIES</b>			
1002		Series Tractor	In Base Price
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR PACKAGE</b>			
0521		Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Includes: Series Tractor (Code 1002), OOS Flat Platform (Code 2002), Telescopic Draft Links (Code 4121), Center Link (Code 4213), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), RH &amp; LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446), No Handbrake (Code 8762), RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, and Hand and Foot Throttle Control.</i>	In Base Price
0522		Low Profile Open Operator Station <i>Includes: Series Tractor (Code 1002), OOS Low Profile (Code 2000), Telescopic Draft Links (Code 4121), Center Link (Code 4213), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), Battery 12V 154 Ah (Code 8746), No Handbrake (Code 8762), Horizontal Exhaust (Code 8330), Straddle Mount Platform, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, and Hand and Foot Throttle Control.</i>	1,791.00
0523		Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station <i>Includes: Series Tractor (Code 1002), OOS Low Profile Orchard (Code 2001), Telescopic Draft Links (Code 4121), Center Link (Code 4213), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), Battery 12V 154 Ah (Code 8746), No Handbrake (Code 8762), Horizontal Exhaust (Code 8330), Straddle Mount Platform, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Lowered RH Control Console Protected by Railing, Shortened Right-Hand Console Operational Controls, Orchard Style Fenders, and Hand and Foot Throttle Control.</i>  <i>Requires Transmission Codes 1421 or 1428.</i>	2,064.00
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>			
1400		SyncroPlus 12F/4R Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh)	In Base Price
1421		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Right Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) <i>Requires Code 2001 (Orchard version only).</i>	2,237.00
1424		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)	3,677.00
1426		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD).</i>	5,327.00
1401		<b>CREEPER Transmissions</b> SyncroPlus 12F/4R Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper	2,537.00



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6125M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TRANSMISSION ...Continued...</b>			
1428		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Right Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 2001 (Orchard version only).</i>	4,750.00
1432		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)with Creeper	4,750.00
1434		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD).</i>	7,840.00
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2002		Open Operator Station Platform	In Base Price
2000		Low Profile Open Operator Station	In Configuration
2001		Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station	In Configuration
<b>SEAT</b>			
2100		Comfort Seat with Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion (MSG-83 731) <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	In Base Price
2107		Super Comfort Seat with Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion (MSG-85 731) <i>Not compatible with Low Profile (Code 2000) or Low Profile Orchard (Code 2001).</i>	596.00
<b>HYDRAULIC SYSTEM</b>			
3232		Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc	In Base Price
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI).</i>	1,623.00
<b>REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3306		1 SCV Mechanical (2 Detents - 200 Series) with Standard Couplers	In Base Price
3315		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	1,417.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
<b>DRAFT LINKS</b>			
4121		Two Telescopic Draft Links 3N/2	In Base Price
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links Category 2	In Base Price
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6125M Open Operator Station Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>CENTER LINK ...Continued...</b>			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZERS</b>			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4412		Automatic Stabilizer Bar - LH with Retainer	1,048.00
4421		Multi-Function Stabilizer Bars LH & RH	573.00
<b>REAR AXLES</b>			
5020		Flanged Axle, 2 Position Fixed Steel Wheels <i>Bolt Circle(Stud): 8x203mm. Requires Code 5214 or 5237 (Nokian Tires).</i>	-1,156.00
5031		Flanged Axle, 8 Position Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Bolt Circle: 8x203mm.</i>	In Base Price
5061		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length 2-Position Fixed Steel Wheels <i>Requires Code 5220 (320/90R42), 5221 (16.9R38 or 420/85R38), 5222 (480/70R38), 5231 (18.4R38 or 460/85R38), or 5245 (13.6-46 R2).</i>	2,351.00
5063		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length 2-Position Fixed Cast Wheels <i>Requires Code 5202 (16.9R34), 5212 (18.4R34), 5221 (16.9R38 or 420/85R38), 5222 (480/70R38), or 5231 (18.4R38 or 460/85R38).</i>	2,525.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5150		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches. For 2WD: Requires Codes 6141 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR II Bias Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions. Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.</i>	-1,842.00
5161		420/85R24 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6110. Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	-616.00
5171		460/85R26 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6180 or 6110. Available in Firestone.</i>	-838.00
5180		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-92.00
5190		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-6.00
5202		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial	-344.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6125M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b> (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	
5203		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6211.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	354.00
5212		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5213		520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.</i>	602.00
5214		480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225.</i> <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i>	1,290.00
5220		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>Requires Code 5061 (Rack &amp; Pinion Steel).</i> <i>Available in Firestone R9000.</i>	-2.00
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	160.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70T.</i>	1,316.00
5231		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240, 6236, 6232, 6230, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	1,782.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.</i> <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i>	3,340.00
5245		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions.</i> <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	-34.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	2,088.00

**REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE**

5999	No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901	Continental	200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6125M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued...</b>			
5902		Firestone	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5915		Nokian	Same Price
<b>FRONT AXLES</b>			
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (60.4 In-80.4 In) <i>Requires 30K transmission.</i>	-8,398.00
6041		MFWD Front Axle with Fixed Rims <i>Only available with Code 6225 or 6237 (Nokian Tires).</i>	Same Price
6043		MFWD Front Axle with Adjustable Rims	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
6141		<b>For Code 6022 (2WD):</b> 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-2,814.00
6151		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2.</i> <i>Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.</i>	-2,240.00
6100		11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special.</i> <i>Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i>	-2,618.00
6110		<b>For Code 6043 (MFWD):</b> 10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone ATU.</i>	-2,034.00
6180		11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W Radial (280/85R24 In. 115A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib and Continental AC85.</i>	-1,162.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-754.00
6215		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 In. 124A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-314.00
6210		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-148.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-12.00
6211		380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	-534.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6125M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	In Base Price
6236		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	236.00
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70T.</i>	-248.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	354.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,486.00
6280		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone CSG only.</i>	-90.00

**FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE**

6799	No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
6701	Continental	200.00
6702	Firestone	200.00
6703	Michelin	400.00
6715	Nokian	Same Price

**PREPARATION PACKAGE**

7702	Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706	Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	54.00

**SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED**

878J	<b>ComfortGard Cab Options:</b> Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	330.00
8284	Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2002 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i>	108.00
8240	Power Outlet Socket	In Base Price
8446	Remote Rear Hitch Control LH & RH <i>Not compatible with Code 2001 (Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station).</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6125M Open Operator Station Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Engine:</b>			
<i>If option codes 8300 or 8301 (Cold Start Packages) are desired, code 8746 (154AH Battery) must be de-selected.</i>			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II) or Code 8746 (154AH Battery).</i>	309.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Battery, Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I) or Code 8746 (154AH Battery).</i>	441.00
8304		Fuel Heating System (12V)	137.00
878M		Condensor Screen for Cooling Package	20.00
8746		Battery, 12V 154AH <i>Not compatible with codes 8300 or 8301 (Cold Start Packages).</i>	In Configuration
8741		150 Amp Alternator	227.00
8330		Horizontal Exhaust <i>Required for Code 2000 (Low Profile) and 2001 (Orchard).</i>	1,249.00
<b>Lighting</b>			
873L		Two Front Work Lights, H3, Fender mounted	184.00
873R		One Rear Work light RH, H3, 2-Post mounted <i>Not compatible with codes 0523 (Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station).</i>	111.00
873U		One Rear Work light RH, H3, 2-Post mounted <i>Only orderable with codes 0523 (Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station).</i>	111.00
878A		Front Corner Lights	286.00
<b>Loader Packages:</b>			
<i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i>			
834B		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package	4,506.00
834A		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>	5,187.00
<i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i>			
<i>Compatible with 3-function H260, H310, and H340 loaders.</i>			
834C		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i>	2,687.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6125M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Chassis:</b>	
8002		Toolbox	75.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6043 MFWD Axle.</i>	531.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6043 MFWD Axle.</i>	826.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes	119.00
		<b>3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar:</b>	
8434		Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap	In Base Price
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity 6247 Lb.(3006 kg)	360.00
8459		RH & LH Link Adjustment <i>LH link adjustment in base for 6105M to 6140M.</i>	105.00
8424		Draft Control	568.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear PTO	283.00
8435		Drawbar, High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).</i>	243.00
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
833G		3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Requires Code 3315 (2 SCV).</i> <i>Note: This will be 2nd SCV if ordered with 0523 (Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station tractor).</i>	1,030.00
832J		Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing three ports: pressure, tank and load sensing.</i> <i>No couplers are installed due to different standards available.</i>	106.00
		<b>Weights:</b>	
8950		Front Weight Support (70kg/ 155 Lb), Holds up to 14 Front Weights	279.00
8951		Front Weight Support (110kg/ 242 Lb), Holds up to 18 Front Weights <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	359.00
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
8762		No Handbrake	In Base Price
9013		French Operator's Manual	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator's Manual	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6125M Open Operator Station Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8030		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	404.00
878F		License Plate Bracket with Light	34.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	461.00
 <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Brakes:</b>	
	BL15289	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, with Priority 2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake.</i>	578.60
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
	BL15238	Battery Cut-Off Switch 110AH	690.80
		<b>Engine:</b>	
	AL205918	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	541.20
	BL15189	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with SyncroPlus Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	541.20
	BL15073	Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl.	94.60
	BL15206	Front Auxiliary Drive	1,189.10
	AL158520	Fuel Pre-Heater	180.40
	BL15645	Horizontal Exhaust Kit <i>Compatible with open operator station tractors. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,315.50
	BL15163	Stainless Steel Exhaust	907.50
		<b>Fenders:</b>	
	BL15062	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,334.30
	BL15064	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,344.20



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6125M Open Operator Station Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15066	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,355.20
	BL15068	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,388.20
	BL15070	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,400.30
	BL15044	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide, (1895mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,434.40
	BL15059	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	867.90
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	697.40
	BL15061	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	764.50
	BL15063	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	774.40
	BL15065	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	785.40
	BL15067	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	818.40
	BL15069	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	829.40
	BL15060	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	293.70
		<b>Guards:</b>	
	AL204819	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	245.30
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	465.30
	AL78129	Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i>	143.00
	RE60742	Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2	1,744.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6125M Open Operator Station Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL206324	Stabilizer Bar, Automatic (One) and Standard Economy Stabilizer Bar (One)	705.10
	AL82925	Stabilizer Sway Chains	376.20
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BL15303	Control Lever SCV Position #3 <i>Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Cab Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware.</i>	100.10
	BL15266	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.</i>	333.30
	BL15267	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173497.</i>	333.30
	BL15251	M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	548.90
	BL15318	M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 2 Function - OOS only <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.</i>	371.80
	AL204803	M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,221.00
	AL204804	M-ICV, 3-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,882.10
	AL204807	M-SCV, 100 Series <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains standard quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	576.40
	AL204808	M-SCV, 200 Series <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	745.80
	AL204810	M-SCV, 350 Series <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	920.70
	BL15297	M-SCV, Deluxe 450 Series <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	823.90
	BL15268	V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	333.30
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
	AL178998	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing	247.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6125M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	AL206240	2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,507.00
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
	AL204829	Tool Box	278.30
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	83.60
	AR201256	Canopy for ROPS <i>Requires Wiring Harness Adapter (AL160408), order through Parts.</i>	1,558.70
		<b>Transmission:</b>	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	583.00
		<b>Vandal Protection:</b>	
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	140.80
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	37.86
		<b>Weights:</b>	
	AL157299	Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	53.26
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg)	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg)	142.26
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg)	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle.</i>	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg)	274.34
		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>	
	AL156776	Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	502.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6125M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm. 8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i>	657.80
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	537.90
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	689.70

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6105M Cab Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

#### ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PVX Diesel  
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head  
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement  
105 Engine hp (97/68/EC) @ Rated Speed  
86 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed  
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and  
Exhaust Gas Recirculation  
Dual Temp Cooling System  
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with  
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element  
Underhood AfterTreatment System with  
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
58 Gal (220 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

#### TRANSMISSION:

PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission; 25 mph (40km/h)  
Electronic LH Reverser  
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

#### STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering  
Dual Stage Disk Brakes  
Rear Axle Differential Lock

#### HYDRAULICS:

Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure  
Compensated (PC) System  
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output  
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Flow @ One SCV  
1 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

#### REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,  
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield  
Electrohydraulic Activation  
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety System  
Seat Activated PTO Warning

#### ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch  
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch  
4488 Lb. (2036 kg) Lift Capacity  
Telescopic Draft Links  
LH Telescopic Draft Link  
Sway Control Blocks  
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap  
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End  
RH & LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

#### INSTRUMENTATION:

Display Functions Definable By Operator:  
Ground Speed  
PTO Speed  
Engine Hours  
Productivity  
Efficiency  
Area  
Implement Width  
Service Hours

#### Fuel Consumption Rate

Time of Day  
Fuel Gauge  
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature  
PTO Engagement  
Alternator Indicator Light  
Directional Indicators  
Hazard Switch

#### CAB OPERATOR STATION:

ComfortGard Cab with Air Conditioning  
and Heater  
Two Doors  
Front Windshield Wiper & Washer  
Mechanical Suspension Seat with  
Armrests and Seat Belt  
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column  
Right-hand Operational Controls  
Floor Mat  
Foot Throttle Control  
Power Outlet  
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package  
Overhead Courtesy Light  
Rear View Mirror  
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

#### ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff  
12-Volt Electrical System  
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking  
Amps)  
90 Amp Alternator  
3 Pin Power Outlet  
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

#### LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights  
Two Front Outer Roof Worklights  
One Rear Right Roof Worklight  
Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights  
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights  
with Brake Lights

#### FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD  
Steel Wheels  
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,  
Right-hand Console  
Two 14.9R24 In. Radial Tires

#### REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flanged Axle  
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels  
Two 18.4R34 In. Radial Rear Tires

#### MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder  
SMV Emblem  
Horn

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6105M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
00N2L		6105M Cab Tractor	88,745.00
<b>SERIES</b>			
1002		Series Tractor	In Base Price
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR PACKAGE</b>			
0511		Base Standard Cab <i>Includes: Series Tractor (Code 1002), Standard Cab (Code 2051), Mechanical Suspension Seat (Code 2109), Mirrors Standard-LH &amp; RH (Code 2510), Air Conditioning (Code 2557 or 2567), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631), Telescopic Draft Links (Code 4121), Center Link (Code 4213), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Pre-Radio Wiring and Speakers (Code 8250), Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230), RH &amp; LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446), No Handbrake (Code 8762), RH Steps, Front Windshield Wiper &amp; Washer, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, and Overhead Reading Light.</i>	In Base Price
0512		Standard Cab Plus <i>Includes in addition to Base Standard Cab: Air Suspension Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH &amp; RH (Code 2511), Front &amp; Rear Windshield Wiper &amp; Washer (Code 8281), Cup Holder (Code 878S), and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i>	1,869.00
0513		Deluxe Cab <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab Plus: Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276), Instructor Seat (Code 8254), Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266), Bottle Holder (878R), and iTec Basic (Code 8216).</i>	2,525.00
0514		Low Clearance Standard Cab <i>Includes: Series Tractor (Code 1002), Low Clearance Standard Cab (Code 2053), Air Suspension Seat (Code 2127), No Mirrors (Code 2500), Air Conditioning (Code 2557), WindShield for Low Clearance Cab (Code 2600), Telescopic Draft Links (Code 4121), Center Link (Code 4213), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), No Handbrake (Code 8762), Horizontal Exhaust (Code 8330), Front Windshield Wiper, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, and Overhead Reading Light. Not compatible with Speaker &amp; antenna installation (8250), Deluxe Radio (8247) or Glass Roof Hatch with Sun Visor (8206).</i>	12,500.00
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>			
1437		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	-1,813.00
1436		PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD) Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6105M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TRANSMISSION ...Continued...</b>			
1454		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,762.00
<b>CREEPER Transmissions</b>			
1441		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	1,108.00
1440		PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,512.00
1458		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	3,540.00
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2051		Standard Cab	In Base Price
2053		Low Clearance Standard Cab	In Configuration
<b>SEAT</b>			
2109		Comfort Seat with Mechanical Suspension	In Base Price
2127		Basic Spec Seat with Air Suspension	In Configuration
<b>MIRRORS</b>			
2500		No Mirrors <i>Only available with Code 2053 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	In Configuration
2510		Mirrors Standard- LH & RH	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH	In Configuration
<b>AIR CONDITIONING</b>			
2557		Air Conditioning	In Base Price
<b>WINDSHIELD AND DOORS</b>			
2600		Windshield for Low Clearance Cab	In Configuration
2631		Panorama Windshield with RH Door	In Base Price
<b>HYDRAULIC SYSTEM</b>			
3232		Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6105M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
3223		<b>HYDRAULIC SYSTEM ...Continued...</b> Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI). Requires code 8765 (Power Fill Brakes).</i>	1,623.00
<b>REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3306		1 SCV Mechanical (2 Detents - 200 Series) with Standard Couplers	In Base Price
3315		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	1,417.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>			
3810		Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO <i>Not compatible with Codes 833C or 833G.</i>	-752.00
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
<b>DRAFT LINKS</b>			
4121		Two Telescopic Draft Links 3N/2	In Base Price
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links Category 2	In Base Price
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3	In Base Price
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZERS</b>			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4412		Automatic Stabilizer Bar - LH with Retainer	1,048.00
4421		Multi-Function Stabilizer Bars LH & RH	573.00
<b>REAR AXLES</b>			
5020		Flanged Axle, 2 Position Fixed Steel Wheels <i>Bolt Circle(Stud): 8x203mm. Requires Code 5214 or 5237 (Nokian Tires).</i>	-1,156.00
5031		Flanged Axle, 8 Position Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Bolt Circle: 8x203mm.</i>	In Base Price
5061		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length 2-Position Fixed Steel Wheels <i>Requires Code 5220 (320/90R42), 5221 (16.9R38 or 420/85R38), 5222 (480/70R38), 5231 (18.4R38 or 460/85R38), or 5245 (13.6-46 R2).</i>	2,351.00
5063		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length 2-Position Fixed Cast Wheels <i>Requires Code 5202 (16.9R34), 5212 (18.4R34), 5221 (16.9R38 or 420/85R38), 5222 (480/70R38), or 5231 (18.4R38 or 460/85R38).</i>	2,525.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6105M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5150		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches. For 2WD: Requires Codes 6141 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR II Bias Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions. Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.</i>	-1,842.00
5161		420/85R24 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6110. Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	-616.00
5171		460/85R26 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6180 or 6110. Available in Firestone.</i>	-838.00
5180		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-92.00
5190		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-6.00
5202		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-344.00
5203		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6211. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	354.00
5212		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5213		520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.</i>	602.00
5214		480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225. Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i>	1,290.00
5220		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215. Requires Code 5061 (Rack &amp; Pinion Steel). Available in Firestone R9000.</i>	-2.00
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	160.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6105M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70T.</i>	1,316.00
5231		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240, 6236, 6232, 6230, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	1,782.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.</i> <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only.</i>	3,340.00
5245		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions.</i> <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	-34.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	2,088.00
<b>REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5999		No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901		Continental	200.00
5902		Firestone	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5915		Nokian	Same Price
<b>FRONT AXLES</b>			
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (60.4 In-80.4 In) <i>Requires 30K transmission.</i>	-8,398.00
6041		MFWD Front Axle with Fixed Rims <i>Only available with Code 6225 or 6237 (Nokian Tires).</i>	Same Price
6043		MFWD Front Axle with Adjustable Rims	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
6141		<b>For Code 6022 (2WD):</b> 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-2,814.00
6151		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2.</i> <i>Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.</i>	-2,240.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6105M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6100		11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special. Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i>	-2,618.00
		<b>For Code 6043 (MFWD):</b>	
6110		10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone ATU.</i>	-2,034.00
6180		11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W Radial (280/85R24 In. 115A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib and Continental AC85.</i>	-1,162.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-754.00
6215		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 In. 124A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-314.00
6210		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-148.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-12.00
6211		380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	-534.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	In Base Price
6236		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	236.00
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70T.</i>	-248.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	354.00
6225		400/80R24 144D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5214 (Rear).</i>	884.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,486.00
6280		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone CSG only.</i>	-90.00
6240		420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	654.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6105M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
6799		No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
6701		Continental	200.00
6702		Firestone	200.00
6703		Michelin	400.00
6715		Nokian	Same Price
<b>PREPARATION PACKAGE</b>			
7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	54.00
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED</b>			
8247		<b>ComfortGard Cab Options:</b> Deluxe Radio <i>Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	324.00
8206		Glass Roof Hatch with Sun Visor	583.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	330.00
8237		Ash Tray with Cigarette Lighter	20.00
8224		7-Pin Signal Interface Socket	In Base Price
8230		Inner Rear View Mirror	In Base Price
8250		Speaker & antenna installation	In Base Price
8240		Power Outlet Socket	In Base Price
8446		Remote Rear Hitch Control LH & RH	In Base Price
8278		Sun Visor	In Configuration
878S		Cup Holder	In Configuration
8281		Rear Window Wiper & Washer	In Configuration
8216		iTec (Headland Management System) <i>Includes Rear PTO Controls.</i>	In Configuration
8254		Instructional Seat	In Configuration
8266		Additional Storage Compartment	In Configuration

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6105M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8276		Front & Rear Roller Blind	In Configuration
878R		Bottle Holder	In Configuration
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip	82.00
		<b>Engine:</b> <i>If option codes 8300 or 8301 (Cold Start Packages) are desired, code 8746 (154AH Battery) must be de-selected.</i>	
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II) or Code 8746 (154AH Battery).</i>	309.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Battery, Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I) or Code 8746 (154AH Battery).</i>	441.00
8304		Fuel Heating System (12V)	137.00
878M		Condensor Screen for Cooling Package	20.00
8330		Horizontal Exhaust <i>Required for Code 2000 (Low Profile) and 2001 (Orchard).</i>	1,249.00
8742		200 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Codes 873H &amp; 873K (Lighting Packages) and Code 8064 (GreenStar Ready).</i>	255.00
8746		Battery, 12V 154AH <i>Not compatible with codes 8300 or 8301 (Cold Start Packages).</i>	In Configuration
8380		Front Auxiliary Drive Preparation (Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft)	564.00
		<b>Ag Management Solutions:</b>	
8064		GreenStar Ready Wiring Harness with Implement Connector <i>Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i>	814.00
		<b>Lighting</b>	
873H		Deluxe Lighting (Package 1 North America) <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i>	181.00
873K		Premium Lighting (Package 3 North America) <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 2 front inner work lights H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i>	411.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6105M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8730		Belt Line Mounted Lights H-4 <i>Not with Code 2053 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	451.00
8725		Beacon Light <i>Not compatible with Code 2053 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	201.00
		<b>Loader Packages:</b> <i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i>	
834B		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>  <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 2-function H260, H310, and H340 loaders.</i> <i>Not compatible with any Open Operator Stations (2000, 2001 or 2002).</i>	4,506.00
834A		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>  <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 3-function H260, H310, and H340 loaders.</i>	5,187.00
834C		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.</i>	2,687.00
834I		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.</i>	3,238.00
		<b>Chassis:</b>	
8002		Toolbox	75.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6043 MFWD Axle.</i>	531.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6043 MFWD Axle.</i>	826.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	606.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes	119.00
8765		PowerFill Brakes <i>Not compatible with Open Operator Station models.</i>	479.00
		<b>3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar:</b>	
8434		Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6105M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity 5864 Lb.(2660 kg)	360.00
8459		RH & LH Link Adjustment <i>LH link adjustment in base for 6105M to 6140M.</i>	105.00
8424		Draft Control	568.00
8386		Rear Remote PTO Control- LH & RH	59.00
8435		Drawbar, High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).</i>	243.00
833G		<b>Hydraulics:</b> 3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Requires Code 3315 (2 SCV).</i> <i>Note: This will be 2nd SCV if ordered with 0523 (Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station tractor).</i>	1,030.00
832J		Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing three ports: pressure, tank and load sensing.</i> <i>No couplers are installed due to different standards available.</i>	106.00
8950		<b>Weights:</b> Front Weight Support (70kg/ 155 Lb), Holds up to 14 Front Weights	282.00
8951		Front Weight Support (110kg/ 242 Lb), Holds up to 18 Front Weights <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	359.00
8762		<b>Miscellaneous:</b> No Handbrake	In Base Price
9013		French Operator's Manual	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator's Manual	No Charge
8030		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	404.00
878E		License Plate Bracket with Light <i>Cab Models Not with Code 2053 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	34.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	461.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Located at top of left hand steps.</i>	290.00

### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6105M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Brakes:</b>	
BL15289		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, with Priority 2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake.</i>	578.60
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
BL15238		Battery Cut-Off Switch 110AH	690.80
		<b>Engine:</b>	
AL205918		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	541.20
BL15189		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with SyncroPlus Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	541.20
BL15073		Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl.	94.60
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,189.10
AL158520		Fuel Pre-Heater	180.40
BL15644		Horizontal Exhaust Kit <i>Compatible with cab tractors. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,315.50
		<b>Fenders:</b>	
AL208651		Fender Mud Guard	57.20
AL174767		Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 4.33 In. (110 mm) x Width 0.59 In. (15 mm). Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models. See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.</i>	209.00
AL174768		Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 4.33 In. (110 mm) x Width 2.36 In. (60 mm). Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models. See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.</i>	209.00
AL174769		Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 7.48 In. (190 mm) x Width 0.79 In. (20 mm). Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models. See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.</i>	232.10
AL174770		Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 7.48 In. (190 mm) x Width 2.56 In. (65 mm). Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models. See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.</i>	232.10



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6105M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15292	Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.</i>	205.70
	BL15293	Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.</i>	205.70
	BL15062	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,334.30
	BL15064	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,344.20
	BL15066	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,355.20
	BL15068	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,388.20
	BL15070	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,400.30
	BL15044	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide, (1895mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,434.40
	BL15059	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	867.90
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	697.40
	BL15061	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	764.50
	BL15063	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	774.40
	BL15065	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	785.40
	BL15067	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	818.40
	BL15069	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	829.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6105M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15060	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	293.70
	AL204819	<b>Guards:</b> Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	245.30
	AL81724	<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Drawbar Drop-Down Kit	465.30
	AL180493	Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.</i>	101.20
	AL78129	Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i>	143.00
	RE60742	Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2	1,744.60
	AL206324	Stabilizer Bar, Automatic (One) and Standard Economy Stabilizer Bar (One)	705.10
	BL15216	<b>Hydraulics:</b> Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity to 3.7 gallons (14 liters). Pressure and Flow Compensated.</i>	533.50
	BL15303	Control Lever SCV Position #3 <i>Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Cab Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware.</i>	100.10
	BL15266	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs LI73495.</i>	333.30
	BL15267	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs LI73497.</i>	333.30
	BL15251	M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	548.90
	BL15312	M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 2 Function and 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.</i>	699.60
	AL204803	M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,221.00
	AL204804	M-ICV, 3-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,882.10

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6105M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL204807	M-SCV, 100 Series <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains standard quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	576.40
	AL204808	M-SCV, 200 Series <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	745.80
	AL204810	M-SCV, 350 Series <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	920.70
	BL15297	M-SCV, Deluxe 450 Series <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	823.90
	BL15268	V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	333.30
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
	BL15169	(2) H3 Work Lights, Front Cab Roof Mounted, LH and RH <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.</i>	205.70
	AL111705	Beacon Light, LH <i>Requires Switch (AL181123).</i>	254.10
	BL15200	Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights	189.20
	AL201586	Extremity Lights Preparation Kit <i>See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components.</i>	1,071.40
	BL15035	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH <i>For use in left side traffic including the UK and Australia. Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M. Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.</i>	302.50
	AL205881	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	302.50
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	AL206240	2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,507.00
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
	AL204829	Tool Box	278.30
	BL15295	Window decal, rear <i>John Deere logo.</i>	22.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6105M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	83.60
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	154.00
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i>	46.20
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	46.20
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	60.50
	BL15158	Display Bracket <i>For mounting display and implement controls.</i>	163.90
	AL178985	Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat.</i>	251.90
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	639.10
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	38.50
	BL15087	Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	167.20
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear	169.40
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable	173.80
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	173.80
	AL174215	Power Strip with Six Outlets	81.40
	AL180494	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.</i>	100.10
	BL15037	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,449.80
	AL157620	Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	103.40
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	82.06
	BL15231	iTEC Headland Management System <i>Reference Installation Instructions. Also order software AL213360.</i>	29.70
		<b>Transmission:</b>	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	583.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6105M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Vandal Protection:</b>	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	189.20
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	140.80
AL113087		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	37.86
		<b>Weights:</b>	
AL157299		Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	53.26
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg)	166.10
R56920		Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg)	142.26
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg)	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
L28228		Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg)	274.34
		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>	
AL156776		Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	502.70
AL156778		Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm. 8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i>	657.80
AL156779		Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	537.90
AL156777		Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	689.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6105M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6115M Cab Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

#### ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PVX Diesel  
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head  
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement  
115 Engine hp (97/68/EC) @ Rated Speed  
95 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed  
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and  
Exhaust Gas Recirculation  
Dual Temp Cooling System  
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with  
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element  
Underhood AfterTreatment System with  
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
58 Gal (220 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

#### TRANSMISSION:

PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission; 25 mph (40km/h)  
Electronic LH Reverser  
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

#### STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering  
Dual Stage Disk Brakes  
Rear Axle Differential Lock

#### HYDRAULICS:

Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure  
Compensated (PC) System  
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output  
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Flow @ One SCV  
1 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

#### REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,  
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield  
Electrohydraulic Activation  
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety System  
Seat Activated PTO Warning

#### ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch  
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch  
5154 Lb. (2338 kg) Lift Capacity  
Telescopic Draft Links  
LH Telescopic Draft Link  
Sway Control Blocks  
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap  
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End  
RH & LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

#### INSTRUMENTATION:

Display Functions Definable By Operator:  
Ground Speed  
PTO Speed  
Engine Hours  
Productivity  
Efficiency  
Area  
Implement Width  
Service Hours

#### Fuel Consumption Rate

Time of Day  
Fuel Gauge  
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature  
PTO Engagement  
Alternator Indicator Light  
Directional Indicators  
Hazard Switch

#### CAB OPERATOR STATION:

ComfortGard Cab with Air Conditioning  
and Heater  
Two Doors  
Front Windshield Wiper & Washer  
Mechanical Suspension Seat with  
Armrests and Seat Belt  
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column  
Right-hand Operational Controls  
Floor Mat  
Foot Throttle Control  
Power Outlet  
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package  
Overhead Courtesy Light  
Rear View Mirror  
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

#### ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff  
12-Volt Electrical System  
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking  
Amps)  
90 Amp Alternator  
3 Pin Power Outlet  
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

#### LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights  
Two Front Outer Roof Worklights  
One Rear Right Roof Worklight  
Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights  
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights  
with Brake Lights

#### FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD  
Steel Wheels  
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,  
Right-hand Console  
Two 14.9R24 In. Radial Tires

#### REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flanged Axle  
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels  
Two 18.4R34 In. Radial Rear Tires

#### MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder  
SMV Emblem  
Horn

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6115M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
00P2L		6115M Cab Tractor	92,959.00
<b>SERIES</b>			
1002		Series Tractor	In Base Price
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR PACKAGE</b>			
0511		Base Standard Cab <i>Includes: Series Tractor (Code 1002), Standard Cab (Code 2051), Mechanical Suspension Seat (Code 2109), Mirrors Standard-LH &amp; RH (Code 2510), Air Conditioning (Code 2557 or 2567), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631), Telescopic Draft Links (Code 4121), Center Link (Code 4213), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Pre-Radio Wiring and Speakers (Code 8250), Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230), RH &amp; LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446), No Handbrake (Code 8762), RH Steps, Front Windshield Wiper &amp; Washer, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, and Overhead Reading Light.</i>	In Base Price
0512		Standard Cab Plus <i>Includes in addition to Base Standard Cab: Air Suspension Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH &amp; RH (Code 2511), Front &amp; Rear Windshield Wiper &amp; Washer (Code 8281), Cup Holder (Code 878S), and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i>	1,869.00
0513		Deluxe Cab <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab Plus: Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276), Instructor Seat (Code 8254), Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266), Bottle Holder (878R), and iTec Basic (Code 8216).</i>	2,525.00
0514		Low Clearance Standard Cab <i>Includes: Series Tractor (Code 1002), Low Clearance Standard Cab (Code 2053), Air Suspension Seat (Code 2127), No Mirrors (Code 2500), Air Conditioning (Code 2557), WindShield for Low Clearance Cab (Code 2600), Telescopic Draft Links (Code 4121), Center Link (Code 4213), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), No Handbrake (Code 8762), Horizontal Exhaust (Code 8330), Front Windshield Wiper, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, and Overhead Reading Light. Not compatible with Speaker &amp; antenna installation (8250), Deluxe Radio (8247) or Glass Roof Hatch with Sun Visor (8206).</i>	12,500.00
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>			
1437		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	-1,813.00
1436		PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD) Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	In Base Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6115M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TRANSMISSION ...Continued...</b>			
1454		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,762.00
<b>CREEPER Transmissions</b>			
1441		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	1,108.00
1440		PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,512.00
1458		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	3,540.00
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2051		Standard Cab	In Base Price
2053		Low Clearance Standard Cab	In Configuration
<b>SEAT</b>			
2109		Comfort Seat with Mechanical Suspension	In Base Price
2127		Basic Spec Seat with Air Suspension	In Configuration
<b>MIRRORS</b>			
2500		No Mirrors <i>Only available with Code 2053 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	In Configuration
2510		Mirrors Standard- LH & RH	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH	In Configuration
<b>AIR CONDITIONING</b>			
2557		Air Conditioning	In Base Price
<b>WINDSHIELD AND DOORS</b>			
2600		Windshield for Low Clearance Cab	In Configuration
2631		Panorama Windshield with RH Door	In Base Price
<b>HYDRAULIC SYSTEM</b>			
3232		Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6115M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
3223		<b>HYDRAULIC SYSTEM ...Continued...</b> Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI). Requires code 8765 (Power Fill Brakes).</i>	1,623.00
<b>REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3306		1 SCV Mechanical (2 Detents - 200 Series) with Standard Couplers	In Base Price
3315		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	1,417.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>			
3810		Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO <i>Not compatible with Codes 833C or 833G.</i>	-752.00
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
<b>DRAFT LINKS</b>			
4121		Two Telescopic Draft Links 3N/2	In Base Price
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links Category 2	In Base Price
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3	In Base Price
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZERS</b>			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4412		Automatic Stabilizer Bar - LH with Retainer	1,048.00
4421		Multi-Function Stabilizer Bars LH & RH	573.00
<b>REAR AXLES</b>			
5020		Flanged Axle, 2 Position Fixed Steel Wheels <i>Bolt Circle(Stud): 8x203mm. Requires Code 5214 or 5237 (Nokian Tires).</i>	-1,156.00
5031		Flanged Axle, 8 Position Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Bolt Circle: 8x203mm.</i>	In Base Price
5061		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length 2-Position Fixed Steel Wheels <i>Requires Code 5220 (320/90R42), 5221 (16.9R38 or 420/85R38), 5222 (480/70R38), 5231 (18.4R38 or 460/85R38), or 5245 (13.6-46 R2).</i>	2,351.00
5063		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length 2-Position Fixed Cast Wheels <i>Requires Code 5202 (16.9R34), 5212 (18.4R34), 5221 (16.9R38 or 420/85R38), 5222 (480/70R38), or 5231 (18.4R38 or 460/85R38).</i>	2,525.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6115M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5150		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches. For 2WD: Requires Codes 6141 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR II Bias Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions. Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.</i>	-1,842.00
5161		420/85R24 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6110. Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	-616.00
5171		460/85R26 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6180 or 6110. Available in Firestone.</i>	-838.00
5180		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-92.00
5190		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-6.00
5202		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-344.00
5203		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6211. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	354.00
5212		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5213		520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.</i>	602.00
5214		480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225. Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i>	1,290.00
5220		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215. Requires Code 5061 (Rack &amp; Pinion Steel). Available in Firestone R9000.</i>	-2.00
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	160.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6115M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70T.</i>	1,316.00
5231		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240, 6236, 6232, 6230, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	1,782.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.</i> <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only.</i>	3,340.00
5245		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions.</i> <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	-34.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	2,088.00
<b>REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5999		No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901		Continental	200.00
5902		Firestone	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5915		Nokian	Same Price
<b>FRONT AXLES</b>			
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (60.4 In-80.4 In) <i>Requires 30K transmission.</i>	-8,398.00
6041		MFWD Front Axle with Fixed Rims <i>Only available with Code 6225 or 6237 (Nokian Tires).</i>	Same Price
6043		MFWD Front Axle with Adjustable Rims	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
6141		<b>For Code 6022 (2WD):</b> 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-2,814.00
6151		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2.</i> <i>Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.</i>	-2,240.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6115M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6100		11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special. Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i>	-2,618.00
		<b>For Code 6043 (MFWD):</b>	
6110		10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone ATU.</i>	-2,034.00
6180		11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W Radial (280/85R24 In. 115A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib and Continental AC85.</i>	-1,162.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-754.00
6215		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 In. 124A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-314.00
6210		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-148.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-12.00
6211		380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	-534.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	In Base Price
6236		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	236.00
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70T.</i>	-248.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	354.00
6225		400/80R24 144D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5214 (Rear).</i>	884.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,486.00
6280		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone CSG only.</i>	-90.00
6240		420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	654.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6115M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
6799		No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
6701		Continental	200.00
6702		Firestone	200.00
6703		Michelin	400.00
6715		Nokian	Same Price
<b>PREPARATION PACKAGE</b>			
7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	54.00
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED</b>			
8247		<b>ComfortGard Cab Options:</b> Deluxe Radio <i>Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	324.00
8206		Glass Roof Hatch with Sun Visor	583.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	330.00
8237		Ash Tray with Cigarette Lighter	20.00
8224		7-Pin Signal Interface Socket	In Base Price
8230		Inner Rear View Mirror	In Base Price
8250		Speaker & antenna installation	In Base Price
8240		Power Outlet Socket	In Base Price
8446		Remote Rear Hitch Control LH & RH	In Base Price
8278		Sun Visor	In Configuration
878S		Cup Holder	In Configuration
8281		Rear Window Wiper & Washer	In Configuration
8216		iTec (Headland Management System) <i>Includes Rear PTO Controls.</i>	In Configuration
8254		Instructional Seat	In Configuration
8266		Additional Storage Compartment	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6115M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8276		Front & Rear Roller Blind	In Configuration
878R		Bottle Holder	In Configuration
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip	82.00
		<b>Engine:</b> <i>If option codes 8300 or 8301 (Cold Start Packages) are desired, code 8746 (154AH Battery) must be de-selected.</i>	
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II) or Code 8746 (154AH Battery).</i>	309.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Battery, Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I) or Code 8746 (154AH Battery).</i>	441.00
8304		Fuel Heating System (12V)	137.00
878M		Condensor Screen for Cooling Package	20.00
8330		Horizontal Exhaust <i>Required for Code 2000 (Low Profile) and 2001 (Orchard).</i>	1,249.00
8742		200 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Codes 873H &amp; 873K (Lighting Packages) and Code 8064 (GreenStar Ready).</i>	255.00
8746		Battery, 12V 154AH <i>Not compatible with codes 8300 or 8301 (Cold Start Packages).</i>	In Configuration
8380		Front Auxiliary Drive Preparation (Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft)	564.00
8064		<b>Ag Management Solutions:</b> GreenStar Ready Wiring Harness with Implement Connector <i>Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i>	814.00
873H		<b>Lighting</b> Deluxe Lighting (Package 1 North America) <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i>	181.00
873K		Premium Lighting (Package 3 North America) <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 2 front inner work lights H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i>	411.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6115M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8730		Belt Line Mounted Lights H-4 <i>Not with Code 2053 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	451.00
8725		Beacon Light <i>Not compatible with Code 2053 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	201.00
		<b>Loader Packages:</b> <i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i>	
834B		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>  <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 2-function H260, H310, and H340 loaders.</i> <i>Not compatible with any Open Operator Stations (2000, 2001 or 2002).</i>	4,506.00
834A		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>  <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 3-function H260, H310, and H340 loaders.</i>	5,187.00
834C		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.</i>	2,687.00
834I		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.</i>	3,238.00
		<b>Chassis:</b>	
8002		Toolbox	75.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6043 MFWD Axle.</i>	531.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6043 MFWD Axle.</i>	826.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	606.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes	119.00
8765		PowerFill Brakes <i>Not compatible with Open Operator Station models.</i>	479.00
		<b>3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar:</b>	
8434		Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap	In Base Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6115M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity 6247 Lb.(3006 kg)	360.00
8459		RH & LH Link Adjustment <i>LH link adjustment in base for 6105M to 6140M.</i>	105.00
8424		Draft Control	568.00
8386		Rear Remote PTO Control- LH & RH	59.00
8435		Drawbar, High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).</i>	243.00
833G		<b>Hydraulics:</b> 3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Requires Code 3315 (2 SCV).</i> <i>Note: This will be 2nd SCV if ordered with 0523 (Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station tractor).</i>	1,030.00
832J		Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing three ports: pressure, tank and load sensing.</i> <i>No couplers are installed due to different standards available.</i>	106.00
8950		<b>Weights:</b> Front Weight Support (70kg/ 155 Lb), Holds up to 14 Front Weights	282.00
8951		Front Weight Support (110kg/ 242 Lb), Holds up to 18 Front Weights <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	359.00
8762		<b>Miscellaneous:</b> No Handbrake	In Base Price
9013		French Operator's Manual	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator's Manual	No Charge
8030		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	404.00
878E		License Plate Bracket with Light <i>Cab Models Not with Code 2053 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	34.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	461.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Located at top of left hand steps.</i>	290.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6115M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Brakes:</b>	
BL15289		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, with Priority 2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake.</i>	578.60
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
BL15238		Battery Cut-Off Switch 110AH	690.80
		<b>Engine:</b>	
AL205918		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	541.20
BL15189		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with SyncroPlus Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	541.20
BL15073		Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl.	94.60
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,189.10
AL158520		Fuel Pre-Heater	180.40
BL15644		Horizontal Exhaust Kit <i>Compatible with cab tractors. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,315.50
		<b>Fenders:</b>	
AL208651		Fender Mud Guard	57.20
AL174767		Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 4.33 In. (110 mm) x Width 0.59 In. (15 mm). Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models. See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.</i>	209.00
AL174768		Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 4.33 In. (110 mm) x Width 2.36 In. (60 mm). Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models. See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.</i>	209.00
AL174769		Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 7.48 In. (190 mm) x Width 0.79 In. (20 mm). Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models. See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.</i>	232.10
AL174770		Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 7.48 In. (190 mm) x Width 2.56 In. (65 mm). Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models. See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.</i>	232.10

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6115M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15292	Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.</i>	205.70
	BL15293	Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.</i>	205.70
	BL15062	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,334.30
	BL15064	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,344.20
	BL15066	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,355.20
	BL15068	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,388.20
	BL15070	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,400.30
	BL15044	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide, (1895mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,434.40
	BL15059	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	867.90
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	697.40
	BL15061	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	764.50
	BL15063	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	774.40
	BL15065	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	785.40
	BL15067	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	818.40
	BL15069	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	829.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6115M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15060	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	293.70
	AL204819	<b>Guards:</b> Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	245.30
	AL81724	<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	465.30
	AL180493	Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.</i>	101.20
	AL78129	Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i>	143.00
	RE60742	Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2	1,744.60
	AL206324	Stabilizer Bar, Automatic (One) and Standard Economy Stabilizer Bar (One)	705.10
	BL15216	<b>Hydraulics:</b> Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity to 3.7 gallons (14 liters). Pressure and Flow Compensated.</i>	533.50
	BL15303	Control Lever SCV Position #3 <i>Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Cab Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware.</i>	100.10
	BL15266	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.</i>	333.30
	BL15267	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173497.</i>	333.30
	BL15251	M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	548.90
	BL15312	M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 2 Function and 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.</i>	699.60
	AL204803	M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,221.00
	AL204804	M-ICV, 3-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,882.10

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6115M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL204807	M-SCV, 100 Series <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains standard quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	576.40
	AL204808	M-SCV, 200 Series <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	745.80
	AL204810	M-SCV, 350 Series <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	920.70
	BL15297	M-SCV, Deluxe 450 Series <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	823.90
	BL15268	V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	333.30
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
	BL15169	(2) H3 Work Lights, Front Cab Roof Mounted, LH and RH <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.</i>	205.70
	AL111705	Beacon Light, LH <i>Requires Switch (AL181123).</i>	254.10
	BL15200	Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights	189.20
	AL201586	Extremity Lights Preparation Kit <i>See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components.</i>	1,071.40
	BL15035	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH <i>For use in left side traffic including the UK and Australia. Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M. Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.</i>	302.50
	AL205881	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	302.50
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	AL206240	2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,507.00
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
	AL204829	Tool Box	278.30
	BL15295	Window decal, rear <i>John Deere logo.</i>	22.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6115M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	83.60
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	154.00
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i>	46.20
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	46.20
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	60.50
	BL15158	Display Bracket <i>For mounting display and implement controls.</i>	163.90
	AL178985	Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat.</i>	251.90
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	639.10
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	38.50
	BL15087	Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	167.20
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear	169.40
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable	173.80
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	173.80
	AL174215	Power Strip with Six Outlets	81.40
	AL180494	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.</i>	100.10
	BL15037	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,449.80
	BL15038	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,936.00
	AL157620	Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	103.40
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	82.06
	BL15231	iTEC Headland Management System <i>Reference Installation Instructions. Also order software AL213360.</i>	29.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6115M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Transmission:</b>	
AL158728		Back-up Alarm	583.00
		<b>Vandal Protection:</b>	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	189.20
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	140.80
AL113087		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	37.86
		<b>Weights:</b>	
AL157299		Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	53.26
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg)	166.10
R56920		Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg)	142.26
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg)	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
L28228		Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg)	274.34
		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>	
AL156776		Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	502.70
AL156778		Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm. 8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i>	657.80
AL156779		Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	537.90
AL156777		Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	689.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6115M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6125M Cab Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

#### ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PVX Diesel  
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head  
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement  
125 Engine hp (97/68/EC) @ Rated Speed  
102 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed  
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and  
Exhaust Gas Recirculation  
Dual Temp Cooling System  
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with  
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element  
Underhood AfterTreatment System with  
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
58 Gal (220 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

#### TRANSMISSION:

PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission; 25 mph (40km/h)  
Electronic LH Reverser  
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

#### STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering  
Dual Stage Disk Brakes  
Rear Axle Differential Lock

#### HYDRAULICS:

Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure  
Compensated (PC) System  
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output  
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Flow @ One SCV  
1 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

#### REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,  
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield  
Electrohydraulic Activation  
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety System  
Seat Activated PTO Warning

#### ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch  
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch  
5154 Lb. (2338 kg) Lift Capacity  
Telescopic Draft Links  
LH Telescopic Draft Link  
Sway Control Blocks  
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap  
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End  
RH & LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

#### INSTRUMENTATION:

Display Functions Definable By Operator:  
Ground Speed  
PTO Speed  
Engine Hours  
Productivity  
Efficiency  
Area  
Implement Width  
Service Hours

#### Fuel Consumption Rate

Time of Day  
Fuel Gauge  
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature  
PTO Engagement  
Alternator Indicator Light  
Directional Indicators  
Hazard Switch

#### CAB OPERATOR STATION:

ComfortGard Cab with Air Conditioning  
and Heater  
Two Doors  
Front Windshield Wiper & Washer  
Mechanical Suspension Seat with  
Armrests and Seat Belt  
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column  
Right-hand Operational Controls  
Floor Mat  
Foot Throttle Control  
Power Outlet  
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package  
Overhead Courtesy Light  
Rear View Mirror  
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

#### ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff  
12-Volt Electrical System  
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking  
Amps)  
90 Amp Alternator  
3 Pin Power Outlet  
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

#### LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights  
Two Front Outer Roof Worklights  
One Rear Right Roof Worklight  
Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights  
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights  
with Brake Lights

#### FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD  
Steel Wheels  
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,  
Right-hand Console  
Two 14.9R24 In. Radial Tires

#### REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flanged Axle  
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels  
Two 18.4R34 In. Radial Rear Tires

#### MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder  
SMV Emblem  
Horn

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6125M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
00Q2L		6125M Cab Tractor	98,635.00
<b>SERIES</b>			
1002		Series Tractor	In Base Price
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR PACKAGE</b>			
0511		Base Standard Cab <i>Includes: Series Tractor (Code 1002), Standard Cab (Code 2051), Mechanical Suspension Seat (Code 2109), Mirrors Standard-LH &amp; RH (Code 2510), Air Conditioning (Code 2557 or 2567), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631), Telescopic Draft Links (Code 4121), Center Link (Code 4213), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Pre-Radio Wiring and Speakers (Code 8250), Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230), RH &amp; LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446), No Handbrake (Code 8762), RH Steps, Front Windshield Wiper &amp; Washer, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, and Overhead Reading Light.</i>	In Base Price
0512		Standard Cab Plus <i>Includes in addition to Base Standard Cab: Air Suspension Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH &amp; RH (Code 2511), Front &amp; Rear Windshield Wiper &amp; Washer (Code 8281), Cup Holder (Code 878S), and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i>	1,869.00
0513		Deluxe Cab <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab Plus: Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276), Instructor Seat (Code 8254), Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266), Bottle Holder (878R), and iTec Basic (Code 8216).</i>	2,525.00
0514		Low Clearance Standard Cab <i>Includes: Series Tractor (Code 1002), Low Clearance Standard Cab (Code 2053), Air Suspension Seat (Code 2127), No Mirrors (Code 2500), Air Conditioning (Code 2557), WindShield for Low Clearance Cab (Code 2600), Telescopic Draft Links (Code 4121), Center Link (Code 4213), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), No Handbrake (Code 8762), Horizontal Exhaust (Code 8330), Front Windshield Wiper, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, and Overhead Reading Light. Not compatible with Speaker &amp; antenna installation (8250), Deluxe Radio (8247) or Glass Roof Hatch with Sun Visor (8206).</i>	12,500.00
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>			
1437		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	-1,813.00
1436		PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD) Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6125M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TRANSMISSION ...Continued...</b>			
1454		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,762.00
<b>CREEPER Transmissions</b>			
1441		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	1,108.00
1440		PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,512.00
1458		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	3,540.00
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2051		Standard Cab	In Base Price
2053		Low Clearance Standard Cab	In Configuration
<b>SEAT</b>			
2109		Comfort Seat with Mechanical Suspension	In Base Price
2127		Basic Spec Seat with Air Suspension	In Configuration
<b>MIRRORS</b>			
2500		No Mirrors <i>Only available with Code 2053 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	In Configuration
2510		Mirrors Standard- LH & RH	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH	In Configuration
<b>AIR CONDITIONING</b>			
2557		Air Conditioning	In Base Price
<b>WINDSHIELD AND DOORS</b>			
2600		Windshield for Low Clearance Cab	In Configuration
2631		Panorama Windshield with RH Door	In Base Price
<b>HYDRAULIC SYSTEM</b>			
3232		Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6125M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
3223		<b>HYDRAULIC SYSTEM ...Continued...</b> Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI). Requires code 8765 (Power Fill Brakes).</i>	1,623.00
<b>REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3306		1 SCV Mechanical (2 Detents - 200 Series) with Standard Couplers	In Base Price
3315		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	1,417.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
<b>DRAFT LINKS</b>			
4121		Two Telescopic Draft Links 3N/2	In Base Price
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links Category 2	In Base Price
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZERS</b>			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4412		Automatic Stabilizer Bar - LH with Retainer	1,048.00
4421		Multi-Function Stabilizer Bars LH & RH	573.00
<b>REAR AXLES</b>			
5020		Flanged Axle, 2 Position Fixed Steel Wheels <i>Bolt Circle(Stud): 8x203mm. Requires Code 5214 or 5237 (Nokian Tires).</i>	-1,156.00
5031		Flanged Axle, 8 Position Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Bolt Circle: 8x203mm.</i>	In Base Price
5061		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length 2-Position Fixed Steel Wheels <i>Requires Code 5220 (320/90R42), 5221 (16.9R38 or 420/85R38), 5222 (480/70R38), 5231 (18.4R38 or 460/85R38), or 5245 (13.6-46 R2).</i>	2,351.00
5063		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length 2-Position Fixed Cast Wheels <i>Requires Code 5202 (16.9R34), 5212 (18.4R34), 5221 (16.9R38 or 420/85R38), 5222 (480/70R38), or 5231 (18.4R38 or 460/85R38).</i>	2,525.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6125M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
5150		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches. For 2WD: Requires Codes 6141 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR II Bias Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions. Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.</i>	-1,842.00
5161		420/85R24 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6110. Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	-616.00
5171		460/85R26 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6180 or 6110. Available in Firestone.</i>	-838.00
5180		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-92.00
5190		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-6.00
5202		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-344.00
5203		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6211. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	354.00
5212		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5213		520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.</i>	602.00
5214		480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225. Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i>	1,290.00
5220		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215. Requires Code 5061 (Rack &amp; Pinion Steel). Available in Firestone R9000.</i>	-2.00
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	160.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6125M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70T.</i>	1,316.00
5231		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240, 6236, 6232, 6230, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	1,782.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.</i> <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only.</i>	3,340.00
5245		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions.</i> <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	-34.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	2,088.00
<b>REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5999		No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901		Continental	200.00
5902		Firestone	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5915		Nokian	Same Price
<b>FRONT AXLES</b>			
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (60.4 In-80.4 In) <i>Requires 30K transmission.</i>	-8,398.00
6041		MFWD Front Axle with Fixed Rims <i>Only available with Code 6225 or 6237 (Nokian Tires).</i>	Same Price
6043		MFWD Front Axle with Adjustable Rims	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
6141		<b>For Code 6022 (2WD):</b> 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-2,814.00
6151		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2.</i> <i>Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.</i>	-2,240.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6125M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6100		11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special. Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i>	-2,618.00
		<b>For Code 6043 (MFWD):</b>	
6110		10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone ATU.</i>	-2,034.00
6180		11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W Radial (280/85R24 In. 115A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib and Continental AC85.</i>	-1,162.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-754.00
6215		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 In. 124A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-314.00
6210		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-148.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-12.00
6211		380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	-534.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	In Base Price
6236		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	236.00
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70T.</i>	-248.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	354.00
6225		400/80R24 144D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5214 (Rear).</i>	884.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,486.00
6280		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone CSG only.</i>	-90.00
6240		420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	654.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6125M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
6799		No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
6701		Continental	200.00
6702		Firestone	200.00
6703		Michelin	400.00
6715		Nokian	Same Price
<b>PREPARATION PACKAGE</b>			
7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	54.00
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED</b>			
8247		<b>ComfortGard Cab Options:</b> Deluxe Radio <i>Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	324.00
8206		Glass Roof Hatch with Sun Visor	583.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	330.00
8237		Ash Tray with Cigarette Lighter	20.00
8224		7-Pin Signal Interface Socket	In Base Price
8230		Inner Rear View Mirror	In Base Price
8250		Speaker & antenna installation	In Base Price
8240		Power Outlet Socket	In Base Price
8446		Remote Rear Hitch Control LH & RH	In Base Price
8278		Sun Visor	In Configuration
878S		Cup Holder	In Configuration
8281		Rear Window Wiper & Washer	In Configuration
8216		iTec (Headland Management System) <i>Includes Rear PTO Controls.</i>	In Configuration
8254		Instructional Seat	In Configuration
8266		Additional Storage Compartment	In Configuration



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6125M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8276		Front & Rear Roller Blind	In Configuration
878R		Bottle Holder	In Configuration
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip	82.00
		<b>Engine:</b> <i>If option codes 8300 or 8301 (Cold Start Packages) are desired, code 8746 (154AH Battery) must be de-selected.</i>	
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II) or Code 8746 (154AH Battery).</i>	309.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Battery, Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I) or Code 8746 (154AH Battery).</i>	441.00
8304		Fuel Heating System (12V)	137.00
878M		Condensor Screen for Cooling Package	20.00
8330		Horizontal Exhaust <i>Required for Code 2000 (Low Profile) and 2001 (Orchard).</i>	1,249.00
8742		200 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Codes 873H &amp; 873K (Lighting Packages) and Code 8064 (GreenStar Ready).</i>	255.00
8746		Battery, 12V 154AH <i>Not compatible with codes 8300 or 8301 (Cold Start Packages).</i>	In Configuration
8380		Front Auxiliary Drive Preparation (Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft)	564.00
8064		<b>Ag Management Solutions:</b> GreenStar Ready Wiring Harness with Implement Connector <i>Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i>	814.00
873H		<b>Lighting</b> Deluxe Lighting (Package 1 North America) <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i>	181.00
873K		Premium Lighting (Package 3 North America) <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 2 front inner work lights H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i>	411.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6125M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8730		Belt Line Mounted Lights H-4 <i>Not with Code 2053 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	451.00
8725		Beacon Light <i>Not compatible with Code 2053 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	201.00
		<b>Loader Packages:</b> <i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i>	
834B		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>  <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 2-function H260, H310, and H340 loaders.</i> <i>Not compatible with any Open Operator Stations (2000, 2001 or 2002).</i>	4,506.00
834A		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>  <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 3-function H260, H310, and H340 loaders.</i>	5,187.00
834C		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.</i>	2,687.00
834I		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.</i>	3,238.00
		<b>Chassis:</b>	
8002		Toolbox	75.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6043 MFWD Axle.</i>	531.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6043 MFWD Axle.</i>	826.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	606.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes	119.00
8765		PowerFill Brakes <i>Not compatible with Open Operator Station models.</i>	479.00
		<b>3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar:</b>	
8434		Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6125M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity 6247 Lb.(3006 kg)	360.00
8459		RH & LH Link Adjustment <i>LH link adjustment in base for 6105M to 6140M.</i>	105.00
8424		Draft Control	568.00
8386		Rear Remote PTO Control- LH & RH	59.00
8435		Drawbar, High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).</i>	243.00
833G		<b>Hydraulics:</b> 3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Requires Code 3315 (2 SCV).</i> <i>Note: This will be 2nd SCV if ordered with 0523 (Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station tractor).</i>	1,030.00
832J		Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing three ports: pressure, tank and load sensing.</i> <i>No couplers are installed due to different standards available.</i>	106.00
8950		<b>Weights:</b> Front Weight Support (70kg/ 155 Lb), Holds up to 14 Front Weights	282.00
8951		Front Weight Support (110kg/ 242 Lb), Holds up to 18 Front Weights <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	359.00
8762		<b>Miscellaneous:</b> No Handbrake	In Base Price
9013		French Operator's Manual	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator's Manual	No Charge
8030		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	404.00
878E		License Plate Bracket with Light <i>Cab Models Not with Code 2053 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	34.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	461.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Located at top of left hand steps.</i>	290.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6125M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Brakes:</b>	
BL15289		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, with Priority 2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake.</i>	578.60
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
BL15238		Battery Cut-Off Switch 110AH	690.80
		<b>Engine:</b>	
AL205918		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	541.20
BL15189		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with SyncroPlus Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	541.20
BL15073		Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl.	94.60
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,189.10
AL158520		Fuel Pre-Heater	180.40
BL15644		Horizontal Exhaust Kit <i>Compatible with cab tractors. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,315.50
		<b>Fenders:</b>	
AL208651		Fender Mud Guard	57.20
AL174767		Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 4.33 In. (110 mm) x Width 0.59 In. (15 mm). Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models. See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.</i>	209.00
AL174768		Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 4.33 In. (110 mm) x Width 2.36 In. (60 mm). Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models. See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.</i>	209.00
AL174769		Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 7.48 In. (190 mm) x Width 0.79 In. (20 mm). Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models. See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.</i>	232.10
AL174770		Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 7.48 In. (190 mm) x Width 2.56 In. (65 mm). Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models. See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.</i>	232.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6125M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15292	Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.</i>	205.70
	BL15293	Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.</i>	205.70
	BL15062	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,334.30
	BL15064	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,344.20
	BL15066	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,355.20
	BL15068	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,388.20
	BL15070	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,400.30
	BL15044	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide, (1895mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,434.40
	BL15059	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	867.90
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	697.40
	BL15061	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	764.50
	BL15063	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	774.40
	BL15065	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	785.40
	BL15067	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	818.40
	BL15069	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	829.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6125M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15060	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	293.70
	AL204819	<b>Guards:</b> Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	245.30
	AL81724	<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	465.30
	AL180493	Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.</i>	101.20
	AL78129	Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i>	143.00
	RE60742	Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2	1,744.60
	AL206324	Stabilizer Bar, Automatic (One) and Standard Economy Stabilizer Bar (One)	705.10
	BL15216	<b>Hydraulics:</b> Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity to 3.7 gallons (14 liters). Pressure and Flow Compensated.</i>	533.50
	BL15303	Control Lever SCV Position #3 <i>Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Cab Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware.</i>	100.10
	BL15266	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.</i>	333.30
	BL15267	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173497.</i>	333.30
	BL15251	M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	548.90
	BL15312	M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 2 Function and 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.</i>	699.60
	AL204803	M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,221.00
	AL204804	M-ICV, 3-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,882.10

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6125M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL204807	M-SCV, 100 Series <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains standard quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	576.40
	AL204808	M-SCV, 200 Series <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	745.80
	AL204810	M-SCV, 350 Series <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	920.70
	BL15297	M-SCV, Deluxe 450 Series <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	823.90
	BL15268	V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	333.30
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
	BL15169	(2) H3 Work Lights, Front Cab Roof Mounted, LH and RH <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.</i>	205.70
	AL111705	Beacon Light, LH <i>Requires Switch (AL181123).</i>	254.10
	BL15200	Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights	189.20
	AL201586	Extremity Lights Preparation Kit <i>See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components.</i>	1,071.40
	BL15035	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH <i>For use in left side traffic including the UK and Australia. Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M. Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.</i>	302.50
	AL205881	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	302.50
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	AL206240	2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,507.00
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
	AL204829	Tool Box	278.30
	BL15295	Window decal, rear <i>John Deere logo.</i>	22.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6125M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	83.60
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	154.00
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i>	46.20
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	46.20
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	60.50
	BL15158	Display Bracket <i>For mounting display and implement controls.</i>	163.90
	AL178985	Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat.</i>	251.90
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	639.10
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	38.50
	BL15087	Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	167.20
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear	169.40
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable	173.80
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	173.80
	AL174215	Power Strip with Six Outlets	81.40
	AL180494	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.</i>	100.10
	BL15037	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,449.80
	BL15038	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,936.00
	AL157620	Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	103.40
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	82.06
	BL15231	iTEC Headland Management System <i>Reference Installation Instructions. Also order software AL213360.</i>	29.70



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6125M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Transmission:</b>	
AL158728		Back-up Alarm	583.00
		<b>Vandal Protection:</b>	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	189.20
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	140.80
AL113087		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	37.86
		<b>Weights:</b>	
AL157299		Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	53.26
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg)	166.10
R56920		Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg)	142.26
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg)	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
L28228		Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg)	274.34
		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>	
AL156776		Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	502.70
AL156778		Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm. 8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i>	657.80
AL156779		Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	537.90
AL156777		Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	689.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6125M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6110M Cab Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

#### ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel  
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head  
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement  
110 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed  
86 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed  
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and  
Exhaust Gas Recirculation  
Dual Temp Cooling System  
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with  
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element  
Underhood AfterTreatment System with  
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
52.8 Gal (200 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

#### TRANSMISSION:

PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission; 25 mph (40km/h)  
Electronic LH Reverser  
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

#### STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering  
Dual Stage Disk Brakes  
Rear Axle Differential Lock

#### HYDRAULICS:

Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure  
Compensated (PC) System  
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output  
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Flow at One SCV  
2 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

#### REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,  
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield  
Electrohydraulic Activation  
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety System  
Seat Activated PTO Warning

#### ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch  
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch  
4488 Lb. (2036 kg) Lift Capacity  
Telescopic Draft Links  
LH Telescopic Draft Link  
Sway Control Blocks  
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap  
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End  
RH and LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

#### INSTRUMENTATION:

Display Functions Definable By Operator:  
Ground Speed  
PTO Speed  
Engine Hours  
Productivity  
Efficiency  
Area  
Implement Width  
Service Hours

#### Fuel Consumption Rate

Time of Day  
Fuel Gauge  
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature  
PTO Engagement  
Alternator Indicator Light  
Directional Indicators  
Hazard Switch

#### CAB OPERATOR STATION:

ComfortGard Cab with Air Conditioning  
and Heater  
Two Doors  
Front Windshield Wiper and Washer  
Mechanical Suspension Seat with  
Armrests and Seat Belt  
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column  
Right-hand Operational Controls  
Floor Mat  
Foot Throttle Control  
Power Outlet  
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package  
Overhead Courtesy Light  
Rear View Mirror  
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

#### ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff  
12-Volt Electrical System  
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking  
Amps)  
120 Amp Alternator  
3 Pin Power Outlet  
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

#### LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights  
Two Front Outer Roof Worklights  
One Rear Right Roof Worklight  
Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights  
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights  
with Brake Lights

#### FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD  
Steel Wheels  
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,  
Right-hand Console  
Two 14.9R24 In. Radial Tires

#### REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flanged Axle  
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels  
Two 18.4R34 In. Radial Rear Tires

#### MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder  
SMV Emblem

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
		<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>	
4225L		6110M Cab Tractor	95,138.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
<b>OPERATORS MANUAL</b>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English with Spanish	Same Price
0445		US English with French	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR PACKAGE</b>			
2071		Basic Cab <i>Includes: Basic Seat (Code 2109), Mirrors Standard-LH &amp; RH (Code 2510), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),</i>  <i>RH Steps, Front Windshield Wiper &amp; Washer, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, and Overhead Reading Light.</i>  <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket (8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (8230), Power Outlet Socket (8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i>	In Base Price
2072		Economy Cab <i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH &amp; RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631).</i>  <i>RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i>  <i>Front &amp; Rear Windshield Wiper &amp; Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i>	1,916.00
2073		Standard Cab <i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH &amp; RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),</i>  <i>RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Inner Rear View Mirror, Power Outlet Socket, LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, 154ah Battery.</i>  <i>Front &amp; Rear Windshield Wiper &amp; Washer, Cup Holder, Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind, Instructor Seat, Additional Storage Compartment, Bottle Holder, and iTec Basic.</i>	2,588.00
2074		Low Clearance Standard Cab <i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), No Mirrors (Code 2500), Horizontal Exhaust (Code 8330).</i>  <i>Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light,</i>	12,814.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR PACKAGE ...Continued...</b>			
<i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i>			
<i>Only for USA and Canada.</i>			
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>			
1437		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	-1,840.00
1436		PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	In Base Price
1454		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,803.00
<b>CREEPER Transmissions</b>			
1441		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	1,125.00
1440		PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,550.00
1458		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	3,593.00
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>			
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		GreenStar Ready/ISOBus Ready <i>Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i>  <i>Requires Code 8742 (Alternator 14V/200A).</i>	814.00
<b>RECEIVER</b>			
1835		No StarFire 3000 Receiver	In Base Price
<b>SEAT</b>			
2109		Basic Seat for Cab Tractor	In Base Price
2127		Economy Seat for Cab Tractor <i>Air suspension. Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Configuration

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6110M Cab Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SEAT ...Continued...</b>			
<b>MIRRORS</b>			
2500		No Mirrors <i>Only available with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	In Configuration
2510		Mirrors Standard- LH & RH	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH	In Configuration
<b>WINDSHIELD AND DOORS</b>			
2631		Panorama Windshield with RH Door	In Base Price
<b>RADIO</b>			
2650		Radio Preparation Package <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2663		Radio Package <i>Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	327.00
<b>HYDRAULIC SYSTEM</b>			
3232		Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc	In Base Price
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI). Required if Cold Start Package II (code 8301) is selected.</i>	1,664.00
<b>REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3319		2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	111.00
3338		3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	961.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>			
3810		Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO <i>Not compatible with Power Beyond (Code 832J) or 3 SCVs ( Codes 3335 or 3338).</i>	-763.00
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
<b>DRAFT LINKS</b>			

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6110M Cab Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DRAFT LINKS ...Continued...</b>			
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3	In Base Price
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 2	In Base Price
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Not with Cat 2 Draft Links (Code 4120).</i>	In Base Price
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Not with Cat 3N/3 Draft Links (Code 4121).</i>	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZERS</b>			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH	582.00
<b>REAR AXLES</b>			
5010		Flanged Axle	In Base Price
5040		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length	2,386.00
<b>WHEELS &amp; HUBS (FRONT &amp; REAR)</b>			
5093		2 Position Wheels <i>Required for Code 5214, 5237, and 5150.</i>	-1,156.00
5090		Steel Disk <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle Steel wheel with cast hub on R&amp;P axle (2 position or adjustable) When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Cast Disk <i>Only available with Rack &amp; Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel. If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237. When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i>	174.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5150		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches. For 2WD: Requires 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias Front wheel (Code 6141) Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions. Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.</i>	-1,842.00
5161		420/85R24 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 (11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias) or Code 6141 (27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias) For MFWD: Requires Code 6110 (10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias) Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	-616.00
5180		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.</i>	-92.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>			
5190		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-6.00
5202		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-344.00
5208		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6211.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	354.00
5212		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5215		520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70.</i>	602.00
5214		480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225.</i> <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i>	1,290.00
5220		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>Requires Code 5040(Rack &amp; Pinion Steel).</i> <i>Available in Firestone R9000.</i>	-2.00
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	160.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T.</i>	1,316.00
5234		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240, 6236, 6232, 6230, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	1,782.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.</i> <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999).</i>	3,340.00
5245		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions.</i> <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	-34.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial	2,088.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>			
5252		380/90R46 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257 or 6256. Available in Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	346.00
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5999		No Tire Brand Preference <i>Continental/Mitas or Firestone Tires will be shipped.</i>	In Base Price
5901		Firestone	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5904		Continental/Mitas	200.00
5915		Nokian	200.00
<b>FRONT AXLES</b>			
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle <i>Requires 30K transmission, and Front Tire Code 6100, 6123, 6141, or 6151.</i>	-8,398.00
6045		MFWD Front Axle <i>Limited slip Differential.</i>	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
6110		<b>For Code 6022 (2WD):</b> 10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone ATU. Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012). Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045).</i>	-2,034.00
6141		27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-2,814.00
6151		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2. Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs. Only with 2WD axle.</i>	-2,240.00
6100		11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special. Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i>	-2,618.00
6123		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,064.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6180		<b>For Code 6045 (MFWD):</b> 11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W Radial (280/85R24 In. 115A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Michelin Agribib.</i>	-1,162.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-754.00
6215		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 In. 124A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-314.00
6210		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-148.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-12.00
6211		380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	-534.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).</i>	In Base Price
6236		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	236.00
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T.</i>	-248.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	354.00
6225		400/80R24 144D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5214 (Rear).</i>	884.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,486.00
6280		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone CSG only.</i>	-90.00
6240		420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	654.00
6258		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Continental/Mitas, and Michelin Agribib.</i>	1,192.00
6275		340/85R38 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	1,690.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>PREPARATION PACKAGE</b>			
7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	54.00
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED</b>			
8261		<b>ComfortGard Cab Options:</b> Mechanical Cab Suspension Plus	1,523.00
878T		Glass Roof Hatch	598.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	338.00
8237		Ash Tray with Cigarette Lighter <i>Mounted on right hand console.</i>	20.00
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip	84.00
8300		<b>Engine:</b> Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II).</i>	315.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery) and code 3223 (Hydraulic pump with 114 L/min). Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I).</i>	448.00
878M		Condensor Screen for Cooling Package	20.00
8742		200 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Codes 873H &amp; 873K (Lighting Packages) and Code 8064 (GreenStar Ready).</i>	259.00
8747		Battery, 12V/174AH	117.00
8380		Front Auxiliary Drive Preparation (Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft)	590.00
873D		<b>Lighting</b> Economy Lighting <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3  Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).</i>	185.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
873U		Standard Lighting <i>Base lighting plus:</i> 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 2 front inner work lights H3 <i>Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).</i>	421.00
873O		Belt Line Mounted Lights H-4 <i>Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	463.00
8725		Beacon Light <i>Not compatible with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	204.00
		<b>Loader Packages:</b> <i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i>	
891E		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214).</i> <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>  <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i>	4,551.00
891F		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214).</i> <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>  <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i>	5,343.00
8925		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.</i>	2,687.00
8924		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.</i>	3,238.00
		<b>Chassis:</b>	
8002		Toolbox	78.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	555.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	833.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	633.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increases disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	125.00
8765		PowerFill Brakes <i>Not compatible with Open Operator Station models.</i>	491.00
8457		<b>3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar:</b> Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6110M and 6120M: 7431 lbs (3371 kg)</i>	369.00
8424		Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing. Requires Draft Links (Code 4110 or 4421).</i>	603.00
8386		Rear Remote PTO Control- LH and RH <i>Included with Standard Cab (Code 2073).</i>	61.00
8435		Drawbar, High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).</i>	249.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear PTO	295.00
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control LH and RH	In Base Price
832J		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	591.00
8950		<b>Weights:</b> Front Weight Support- 60 kg (132 lbs) <i>Holds up to 14 Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00
8973		<b>Rear Wheel Weights:</b> Rear wheel weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i>	311.00
8974		Rear wheel weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) <i>4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i>	311.00
8030		<b>Miscellaneous:</b> 'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,480.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,480.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	410.00
878I		License Plate Bracket with Light <i>Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	35.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	468.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Located at top of left hand steps.</i>	145.00
8607		Auto Diff Lock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.</i>  <i>Only compatible with PowrQuad Plus and AutoQuad Plus Transmissions.</i>	269.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Brakes:</b>	
BL15681		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, with Priority 2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake</i>	578.60
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i>	745.80
BL15789		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, With Front Axle Brake</i>	745.80
BL15790		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i>	578.60
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
BL15659		Battery Cut-Off Switch	546.70
BL15726		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i>	268.92
		<b>Engine:</b>	
BL15749		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	541.20
BL15538		DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	106.70
BL15431		Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	412.50
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,189.10
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	178.20
BL15384		Stainless Steel Exhaust	907.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Fenders:</b>	
BL15292		Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.</i>	205.70
BL15293		Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.</i>	205.70
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	856.90
BL15652		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	885.50
BL15654		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	899.80
BL15655		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	650.57
AL180215		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	697.40
BL15649		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	621.50
BL15651		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	635.80
BL15653		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	642.40
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	178.20
		<b>Guards:</b>	
BL15550		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	245.30
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
AL81724		Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	465.30
AL180493		Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.</i>	101.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BL15216		Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity to 3.7 gallons (14 liters). Pressure and Flow Compensated.</i>	533.50
BL15710		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	178.20
BL15684		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.</i>	333.30
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	548.90
BL15634		M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,221.00
BL15635		M-ICV, 3-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,882.10
BL15682		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	429.00
BL15683		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	429.00
BL15735		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	273.90
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	270.60
BL15737		Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	291.50
BL15671		Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	396.00
BL15739		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	273.90
BL15740		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	71.50
BL15686		V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	333.30



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
	AL111705	<b>Lighting:</b> Beacon Light, LH <i>Requires Switch (AL181123).</i>	254.10
	AL206240	<b>Miscellaneous:</b> 2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,507.00
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
	BL15295	Window decal, rear <i>John Deere logo.</i>	22.00
	AL204297	<b>Operator Environment:</b> Backrest Extension, Telescopic	154.00
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	46.20
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	60.50
	BL15385	Deluxe Radio with CD <i>Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).</i>	429.00
	BL15158	Display Bracket <i>For mounting display and implement controls.</i>	163.90
	AL178985	Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat.</i>	251.90
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	639.10
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear	169.40
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable	173.80
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	173.80
	AL174215	Power Strip with Six Outlets	81.40
	AL180494	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.</i>	100.10
	BL15037	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,449.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15038	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,936.00
	AL157620	Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	103.40
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	82.06
	AL208658	Wiper/Washer, Rear	245.30
	AL158728	<b>Transmission:</b> Back-up Alarm	583.00
	AL71345	<b>Vandal Protection:</b> Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	189.20
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	140.80
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	37.86
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	150.70
	AL176565	<b>Weights:</b> Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	649.45
	AL156776	<b>Wheel Equipment:</b> Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	502.70
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	657.80
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	537.90
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	689.70

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6120M Cab Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

#### ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PSSDiesel  
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head  
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement  
120 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed  
95 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed  
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and  
Exhaust Gas Recirculation  
Dual Temp Cooling System  
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with  
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element  
Underhood AfterTreatment System with  
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
52.8 Gal (200 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

#### TRANSMISSION:

PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission; 25 mph (40km/h)  
Electronic LH Reverser  
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

#### STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering  
Dual Stage Disk Brakes  
Rear Axle Differential Lock

#### HYDRAULICS:

Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure  
Compensated (PC) System  
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output  
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Flow at One SCV  
2 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

#### REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,  
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield  
Electrohydraulic Activation  
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety System  
Seat Activated PTO Warning

#### ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch  
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch  
5154 Lb. (2338 kg) Lift Capacity  
Telescopic Draft Links  
LH Telescopic Draft Link  
Sway Control Blocks  
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap  
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End  
RH and LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

#### INSTRUMENTATION:

Display Functions Definable By Operator:  
Ground Speed  
PTO Speed  
Engine Hours  
Productivity  
Efficiency  
Area  
Implement Width  
Service Hours

#### Fuel Consumption Rate

Time of Day  
Fuel Gauge  
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature  
PTO Engagement  
Alternator Indicator Light  
Directional Indicators  
Hazard Switch

#### CAB OPERATOR STATION:

ComfortGard Cab with Air Conditioning  
and Heater  
Two Doors  
Front Windshield Wiper and Washer  
Mechanical Suspension Seat with  
Armrests and Seat Belt  
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column  
Right-hand Operational Controls  
Floor Mat  
Foot Throttle Control  
Power Outlet  
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package  
Overhead Courtesy Light  
Rear View Mirror  
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

#### ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff  
12-Volt Electrical System  
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking  
Amps)  
120 Amp Alternator  
3 Pin Power Outlet  
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

#### LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights  
Two Front Outer Roof Worklights  
One Rear Right Roof Worklight  
Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights  
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights  
with Brake Lights

#### FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD  
Steel Wheels  
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,  
Right-hand Console  
Two 14.9R24 In. Radial Tires

#### REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flanged Axle  
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels  
Two 18.4R34 In. Radial Rear Tires

#### MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder  
SMV Emblem

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
4295L		6120M Cab Tractor	100,541.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
<b>OPERATORS MANUAL</b>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English with Spanish	Same Price
0445		US English with French	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR PACKAGE</b>			
2071		Basic Cab <i>Includes: Basic Seat (Code 2109), Mirrors Standard-LH &amp; RH (Code 2510), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),</i>  <i>RH Steps, Front Windshield Wiper &amp; Washer, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, and Overhead Reading Light.</i>  <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket (8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (8230), Power Outlet Socket (8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i>	In Base Price
2072		Economy Cab <i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH &amp; RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631).</i>  <i>RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i>  <i>Front &amp; Rear Windshield Wiper &amp; Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i>	1,916.00
2073		Standard Cab <i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH &amp; RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),</i>  <i>RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Inner Rear View Mirror, Power Outlet Socket, LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, 154ah Battery.</i>  <i>Front &amp; Rear Windshield Wiper &amp; Washer, Cup Holder, Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind, Instructor Seat, Additional Storage Compartment, Bottle Holder, and iTec Basic.</i>	2,588.00
2074		Low Clearance Standard Cab <i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), No Mirrors (Code 2500), Horizontal Exhaust (Code 8330).</i>  <i>Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light,</i>	12,814.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR PACKAGE ...Continued...</b>			
<i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i>			
<i>Only for USA and Canada.</i>			
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>			
1437		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	-1,840.00
1436		PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	In Base Price
1454		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,803.00
<b>CREEPER Transmissions</b>			
1441		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	1,125.00
1440		PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,550.00
1458		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	3,593.00
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>			
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		GreenStar Ready/ISObus Ready <i>Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i>  <i>Requires Code 8742 (Alternator 14V/200A).</i>	814.00
<b>RECEIVER</b>			
1835		No StarFire 3000 Receiver	In Base Price
<b>SEAT</b>			
2109		Basic Seat for Cab Tractor	In Base Price
2127		Economy Seat for Cab Tractor <i>Air suspension. Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Configuration

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SEAT ...Continued...</b>			
<b>MIRRORS</b>			
2500		No Mirrors <i>Only available with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	In Configuration
2510		Mirrors Standard- LH & RH	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH	In Configuration
<b>WINDSHIELD AND DOORS</b>			
2631		Panorama Windshield with RH Door	In Base Price
<b>RADIO</b>			
2650		Radio Preparation Package <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2663		Radio Package <i>Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	327.00
<b>HYDRAULIC SYSTEM</b>			
3232		Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc	In Base Price
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI). Required if Cold Start Package II (code 8301) is selected.</i>	1,664.00
<b>REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3319		2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	111.00
3338		3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	961.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>			
3810		Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO <i>Not compatible with Power Beyond (Code 832J) or 3 SCVs ( Codes 3335 or 3338).</i>	-763.00
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
<b>DRAFT LINKS</b>			

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DRAFT LINKS ...Continued...</b>			
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3	In Base Price
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 2	In Base Price
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Not with Cat 2 Draft Links (Code 4120).</i>	In Base Price
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Not with Cat 3N/3 Draft Links (Code 4121).</i>	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZERS</b>			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH	582.00
<b>REAR AXLES</b>			
5010		Flanged Axle	In Base Price
5040		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length	2,386.00
<b>WHEELS &amp; HUBS (FRONT &amp; REAR)</b>			
5093		2 Position Wheels <i>Required for Code 5214, 5237, and 5150.</i>	-1,156.00
5090		Steel Disk <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&amp;P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Cast Disk <i>Only available with Rack &amp; Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel.</i> <i>If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes:</i> <i>5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i>	174.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5150		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches.</i> <i>For 2WD: Requires 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias Front wheel (Code 6141)</i> <i>Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.</i>	-1,842.00
5161		420/85R24 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 (11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias) or Code 6141 (27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias)</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6110 (10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias)</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	-616.00
5180		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.</i>	-92.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>			
5190		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-6.00
5202		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-344.00
5208		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6211.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	354.00
5212		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5215		520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70.</i>	602.00
5214		480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225.</i> <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i>	1,290.00
5220		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>Requires Code 5040(Rack &amp; Pinion Steel).</i> <i>Available in Firestone R9000.</i>	-2.00
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	160.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T.</i>	1,316.00
5234		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240, 6236, 6232, 6230, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	1,782.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.</i> <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999).</i>	3,340.00
5245		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions.</i> <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	-34.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial	2,088.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>			
5252		380/90R46 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257 or 6256. Available in Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	346.00
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5999		No Tire Brand Preference <i>Continental/Mitas or Firestone Tires will be shipped.</i>	In Base Price
5901		Firestone	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5904		Continental/Mitas	200.00
5915		Nokian	200.00
<b>FRONT AXLES</b>			
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle <i>Requires 30K transmission, and Front Tire Code 6100, 6123, 6141, or 6151.</i>	-8,398.00
6045		MFWD Front Axle <i>Limited slip Differential.</i>	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
6110		<b>For Code 6022 (2WD):</b> 10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone ATU. Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012). Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045).</i>	-2,034.00
6141		27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-2,814.00
6151		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2. Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs. Only with 2WD axle.</i>	-2,240.00
6100		11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special. Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i>	-2,618.00
6123		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,064.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6180		<b>For Code 6045 (MFWD):</b> 11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W Radial (280/85R24 In. 115A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Michelin Agribib.</i>	-1,162.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-754.00
6215		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 In. 124A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-314.00
6210		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-148.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-12.00
6211		380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	-534.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).</i>	In Base Price
6236		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	236.00
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T.</i>	-248.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	354.00
6225		400/80R24 144D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5214 (Rear).</i>	884.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,486.00
6280		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone CSG only.</i>	-90.00
6240		420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	654.00
6258		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Continental/Mitas, and Michelin Agribib.</i>	1,192.00
6275		340/85R38 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	1,690.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>PREPARATION PACKAGE</b>			
7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	54.00
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED</b>			
8261		<b>ComfortGard Cab Options:</b> Mechanical Cab Suspension Plus	1,523.00
878T		Glass Roof Hatch	598.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	338.00
8237		Ash Tray with Cigarette Lighter <i>Mounted on right hand console.</i>	20.00
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip	84.00
8300		<b>Engine:</b> Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II).</i>	315.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery) and code 3223 (Hydraulic pump with 114 L/min). Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I).</i>	448.00
878M		Condensor Screen for Cooling Package	20.00
8742		200 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Codes 873H &amp; 873K (Lighting Packages) and Code 8064 (GreenStar Ready).</i>	259.00
8747		Battery, 12V/174AH	117.00
8380		Front Auxiliary Drive Preparation (Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft)	590.00
873D		<b>Lighting</b> Economy Lighting <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3  Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).</i>	185.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
873U		Standard Lighting <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 2 front inner work lights H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).</i>	421.00
873O		Belt Line Mounted Lights H-4 <i>Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	463.00
8725		Beacon Light <i>Not compatible with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	204.00
		<b>Loader Packages:</b> <i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i>	
891E		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>  <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i>	4,551.00
891F		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>  <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i>	5,343.00
8925		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.</i>	2,687.00
8924		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.</i>	3,238.00
		<b>Chassis:</b>	
8002		Toolbox	78.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	555.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	833.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	633.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increases disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	125.00
8765		PowerFill Brakes <i>Not compatible with Open Operator Station models.</i>	491.00
8457		<b>3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar:</b> Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6130M: 8456 lbs (3836 kg)</i>	369.00
8424		Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing. Requires Draft Links (Code 4110 or 4421).</i>	603.00
8386		Rear Remote PTO Control- LH and RH <i>Included with Standard Cab (Code 2073).</i>	61.00
8435		Drawbar, High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).</i>	249.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear PTO	295.00
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control LH and RH	In Base Price
832J		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	591.00
8950		<b>Weights:</b> Front Weight Support- 60 kg (132 lbs) <i>Holds up to 14 Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00
8973		<b>Rear Wheel Weights:</b> Rear wheel weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i>	311.00
8974		Rear wheel weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) <i>4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i>	311.00
8030		<b>Miscellaneous:</b> 'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,480.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,480.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	410.00
878I		License Plate Bracket with Light <i>Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	35.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	468.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Located at top of left hand steps.</i>	145.00
8607		Auto Diff Lock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.</i>  <i>Only compatible with PowrQuad Plus and AutoQuad Plus Transmissions.</i>	269.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Brakes:</b>	
BL15681		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, with Priority 2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake</i>	578.60
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i>	745.80
BL15789		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, With Front Axle Brake</i>	745.80
BL15790		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i>	578.60
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
BL15659		Battery Cut-Off Switch	546.70
BL15726		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i>	268.92
		<b>Engine:</b>	
BL15749		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	541.20
BL15538		DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	106.70
BL15431		Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	412.50
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,189.10
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	178.20
BL15384		Stainless Steel Exhaust	907.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Fenders:</b>	
BL15292		Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.</i>	205.70
BL15293		Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.</i>	205.70
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	856.90
BL15652		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	885.50
BL15654		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	899.80
BL15655		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	650.57
AL180215		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	697.40
BL15649		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	621.50
BL15651		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	635.80
BL15653		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	642.40
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	178.20
		<b>Guards:</b>	
BL15550		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	245.30
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
AL81724		Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	465.30
AL180493		Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.</i>	101.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BL15216		Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity to 3.7 gallons (14 liters). Pressure and Flow Compensated.</i>	533.50
BL15710		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	178.20
BL15684		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.</i>	333.30
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	548.90
BL15634		M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,221.00
BL15635		M-ICV, 3-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,882.10
BL15682		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	429.00
BL15683		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	429.00
BL15735		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	273.90
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	270.60
BL15737		Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	291.50
BL15671		Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	396.00
BL15739		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	273.90
BL15740		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	71.50
BL15686		V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	333.30



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
	AL111705	<b>Lighting:</b> Beacon Light, LH <i>Requires Switch (AL181123).</i>	254.10
	AL206240	<b>Miscellaneous:</b> 2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,507.00
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
	BL15295	Window decal, rear <i>John Deere logo.</i>	22.00
	AL204297	<b>Operator Environment:</b> Backrest Extension, Telescopic	154.00
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	46.20
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	60.50
	BL15385	Deluxe Radio with CD <i>Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).</i>	429.00
	BL15158	Display Bracket <i>For mounting display and impliment controls.</i>	163.90
	AL178985	Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat.</i>	251.90
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	639.10
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear	169.40
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable	173.80
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	173.80
	AL174215	Power Strip with Six Outlets	81.40
	AL180494	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.</i>	100.10
	BL15037	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,449.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15038	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,936.00
	AL157620	Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	103.40
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	82.06
	AL208658	Wiper/Washer, Rear	245.30
		<b>Transmission:</b>	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	583.00
		<b>Vandal Protection:</b>	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	189.20
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	140.80
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	37.86
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	150.70
		<b>Weights:</b>	
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	649.45
		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>	
	AL156776	Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	502.70
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	657.80
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	537.90
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	689.70

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6130M Cab Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

#### ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PSSDiesel  
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head  
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement  
130 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed  
102 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed  
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and  
Exhaust Gas Recirculation  
Dual Temp Cooling System  
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with  
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element  
Underhood AfterTreatment System with  
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
52.8 Gal (200 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

#### TRANSMISSION:

PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission; 25 mph (40km/h)  
Electronic LH Reverser  
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

#### STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering  
Dual Stage Disk Brakes  
Rear Axle Differential Lock

#### HYDRAULICS:

Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure  
Compensated (PC) System  
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output  
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Flow at One SCV  
2 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

#### REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,  
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield  
Electrohydraulic Activation  
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety System  
Seat Activated PTO Warning

#### ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch  
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch  
5154 Lb. (2338 kg) Lift Capacity  
Telescopic Draft Links  
LH Telescopic Draft Link  
Sway Control Blocks  
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap  
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End  
RH and LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

#### INSTRUMENTATION:

Display Functions Definable By Operator:  
Ground Speed  
PTO Speed  
Engine Hours  
Productivity  
Efficiency  
Area  
Implement Width  
Service Hours

#### Fuel Consumption Rate

Time of Day  
Fuel Gauge  
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature  
PTO Engagement  
Alternator Indicator Light  
Directional Indicators  
Hazard Switch

#### CAB OPERATOR STATION:

ComfortGard Cab with Air Conditioning  
and Heater  
Two Doors  
Front Windshield Wiper and Washer  
Mechanical Suspension Seat with  
Armrests and Seat Belt  
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column  
Right-hand Operational Controls  
Floor Mat  
Foot Throttle Control  
Power Outlet  
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package  
Overhead Courtesy Light  
Rear View Mirror  
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

#### ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff  
12-Volt Electrical System  
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking  
Amps)  
120 Amp Alternator  
3 Pin Power Outlet  
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

#### LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights  
Two Front Outer Roof Worklights  
One Rear Right Roof Worklight  
Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights  
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights  
with Brake Lights

#### FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD  
Steel Wheels  
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,  
Right-hand Console  
Two 14.9R24 In. Radial Tires

#### REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flanged Axle  
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels  
Two 18.4R34 In. Radial Rear Tires

#### MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder  
SMV Emblem

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
00R5L		6130M Cab Tractor	105,989.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
<b>OPERATORS MANUAL</b>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English with Spanish	Same Price
0445		US English with French	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR PACKAGE</b>			
2071		<p>Basic Cab</p> <p><i>Includes: Basic Seat (Code 2109), Mirrors Standard-LH &amp; RH (Code 2510), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),</i></p> <p><i>RH Steps, Front Windshield Wiper &amp; Washer, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, and Overhead Reading Light.</i></p> <p><i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket (8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (8230), Power Outlet Socket (8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i></p>	In Base Price
2072		<p>Economy Cab</p> <p><i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH &amp; RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631).</i></p> <p><i>RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i></p> <p><i>Front &amp; Rear Windshield Wiper &amp; Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i></p>	1,916.00
2073		<p>Standard Cab</p> <p><i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH &amp; RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),</i></p> <p><i>RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Inner Rear View Mirror, Power Outlet Socket, LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, 154ah Battery.</i></p> <p><i>Front &amp; Rear Windshield Wiper &amp; Washer, Cup Holder, Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind, Instructor Seat, Additional Storage Compartment, Bottle Holder, and iTec Basic.</i></p>	2,588.00
2074		<p>Low Clearance Standard Cab</p> <p><i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), No Mirrors (Code 2500), Horizontal Exhaust (Code 8330).</i></p> <p><i>Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light,</i></p>	12,814.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR PACKAGE ...Continued...</b>			
<i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i>			
<i>Only for USA and Canada.</i>			
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>			
1437		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	-1,840.00
1436		PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	In Base Price
1454		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,803.00
<b>CREEPER Transmissions</b>			
1441		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	1,125.00
1440		PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,550.00
1458		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	3,593.00
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>			
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		GreenStar Ready/ISObus Ready <i>Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i>  <i>Requires Code 8742 (Alternator 14V/200A).</i>	814.00
<b>RECEIVER</b>			
1835		No StarFire 3000 Receiver	In Base Price
<b>SEAT</b>			
2109		Basic Seat for Cab Tractor	In Base Price
2127		Economy Seat for Cab Tractor <i>Air suspension. Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Configuration

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6130M Cab Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SEAT ...Continued...</b>			
<b>MIRRORS</b>			
2500		No Mirrors <i>Only available with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	In Configuration
2510		Mirrors Standard- LH & RH	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH	In Configuration
<b>WINDSHIELD AND DOORS</b>			
2631		Panorama Windshield with RH Door	In Base Price
<b>RADIO</b>			
2650		Radio Preparation Package <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2663		Radio Package <i>Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	327.00
<b>HYDRAULIC SYSTEM</b>			
3232		Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc	In Base Price
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI). Required if Cold Start Package II (code 8301) is selected.</i>	1,664.00
<b>REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3319		2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	111.00
3338		3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	961.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
<b>DRAFT LINKS</b>			
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3	In Base Price
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 2	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DRAFT LINKS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Not with Cat 2 Draft Links (Code 4120).</i>	In Base Price
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Not with Cat 3N/3 Draft Links (Code 4121).</i>	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZERS</b>			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH	582.00
<b>REAR AXLES</b>			
5010		Flanged Axle	In Base Price
5040		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length	2,386.00
<b>WHEELS &amp; HUBS (FRONT &amp; REAR)</b>			
5093		2 Position Wheels <i>Required for Code 5214, 5237, and 5150.</i>	-1,156.00
5090		Steel Disk <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle Steel wheel with cast hub on R&amp;P axle (2 position or adjustable) When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Cast Disk <i>Only available with Rack &amp; Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel. If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237. When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i>	174.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5150		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches. For 2WD: Requires 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias Front wheel (Code 6141) Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions. Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.</i>	-1,842.00
5161		420/85R24 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 (11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias) or Code 6141 (27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias) For MFWD: Requires Code 6110 (10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias) Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	-616.00
5180		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-92.00
5190		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial	-6.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
		(460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	
5202		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-344.00
5208		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6211.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	354.00
5212		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5215		520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70.</i>	602.00
5214		480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225.</i> <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i>	1,290.00
5220		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>Requires Code 5040(Rack &amp; Pinion Steel).</i> <i>Available in Firestone R9000.</i>	-2.00
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	160.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T.</i>	1,316.00
5234		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240, 6236, 6232, 6230, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	1,782.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.</i> <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999).</i>	3,340.00
5245		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions.</i> <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	-34.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	2,088.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5252		380/90R46 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257 or 6256. Available in Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	346.00
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5999		No Tire Brand Preference <i>Continental/Mitas or Firestone Tires will be shipped.</i>	In Base Price
5901		Firestone	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5904		Continental/Mitas	200.00
5915		Nokian	200.00
<b>FRONT AXLES</b>			
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle <i>Requires 30K transmission, and Front Tire Code 6100, 6123, 6141, or 6151.</i>	-8,398.00
6045		MFWD Front Axle <i>Limited slip Differential.</i>	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
6110		<b>For Code 6022 (2WD):</b> 10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone ATU. Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012). Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045).</i>	-2,034.00
6141		27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-2,814.00
6151		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2. Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs. Only with 2WD axle.</i>	-2,240.00
6100		11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special. Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i>	-2,618.00
6123		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,064.00
6180		<b>For Code 6045 (MFWD):</b> 11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W Radial (280/85R24 In. 115A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Michelin Agribib.</i>	-1,162.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6200		320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-754.00
6215		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 In. 124A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-314.00
6210		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-148.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-12.00
6211		380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	-534.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85. Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).</i>	In Base Price
6236		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	236.00
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T.</i>	-248.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	354.00
6225		400/80R24 144D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5214 (Rear).</i>	884.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,486.00
6280		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone CSG only.</i>	-90.00
6240		420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	654.00
6258		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Continental/Mitas, and Michelin Agribib.</i>	1,192.00
6275		340/85R38 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	1,690.00

**PREPARATION PACKAGE**

7702	Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706	Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	54.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>PREPARATION PACKAGE ...Continued...</b>			
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED</b>			
8261		<b>ComfortGard Cab Options:</b> Mechanical Cab Suspension Plus	1,523.00
878T		Glass Roof Hatch	598.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	338.00
8237		Ash Tray with Cigarette Lighter <i>Mounted on right hand console.</i>	20.00
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip	84.00
8300		<b>Engine:</b> Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II).</i>	315.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery) and code 3223(Hydraulic pump with 114 L/min). Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I).</i>	448.00
878M		Condensor Screen for Cooling Package	20.00
8742		200 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Codes 873H &amp; 873K (Lighting Packages) and Code 8064 (GreenStar Ready).</i>	259.00
8747		Battery, 12V/174AH	117.00
8380		Front Auxiliary Drive Preparation (Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft)	590.00
873D		<b>Lighting</b> Economy Lighting <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3  Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).</i>	185.00
873U		Standard Lighting <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 2 front inner work lights H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).</i>	421.00
873O		Belt Line Mounted Lights H-4 <i>Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	463.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8725		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b> Beacon Light <i>Not compatible with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	204.00
		<b>Loader Packages:</b> <i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i>	
891E		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214).</i> <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>  <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i>	4,551.00
891F		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214).</i> <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>  <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i>	5,343.00
8925		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.</i>	2,687.00
8924		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.</i>	3,238.00
8002		<b>Chassis:</b> Toolbox	78.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	555.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	833.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	633.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increases disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	125.00
8765		PowerFill Brakes <i>Not compatible with Open Operator Station models.</i>	491.00
8457		<b>3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar:</b> Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6130M: 8456 lbs (3836 kg)</i>	369.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8424		Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing. Requires Draft Links (Code 4110 or 4421).</i>	603.00
8386		Rear Remote PTO Control- LH and RH <i>Included with Standard Cab (Code 2073).</i>	61.00
8435		Drawbar, High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).</i>	249.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear PTO	295.00
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control LH and RH	In Base Price
832J		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	591.00
8950		<b>Weights:</b> Front Weight Support- 60 kg (132 lbs) <i>Holds up to 14 Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00
8973		<b>Rear Wheel Weights:</b> Rear wheel weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i>	311.00
8974		Rear wheel weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) <i>4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i>	311.00
8030		<b>Miscellaneous:</b> 'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,480.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,480.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	410.00
878I		License Plate Bracket with Light <i>Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	35.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	468.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Located at top of left hand steps.</i>	145.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8607		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b> Auto Diff Lock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.</i>  <i>Only compatible with PowrQuad Plus and AutoQuad Plus Transmissions.</i>	269.00
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
		<b>Brakes:</b>	
	BL15681	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, with Priority 2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake</i>	578.60
	BL15680	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i>	745.80
	BL15789	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, With Front Axle Brake</i>	745.80
	BL15790	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i>	578.60
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
	BL15659	Battery Cut-Off Switch	546.70
	BL15726	Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i>	268.92
		<b>Engine:</b>	
	BL15749	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	541.20
	BL15538	DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	106.70
	BL15431	Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	412.50
	BL15206	Front Auxiliary Drive	1,189.10
	BL15539	Fuel Pre-Heater	178.20
	BL15384	Stainless Steel Exhaust	907.50
		<b>Fenders:</b>	
	BL15292	Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.</i>	205.70
	BL15293	Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.</i>	205.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15650	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	856.90
	BL15652	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	885.50
	BL15654	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	899.80
	BL15655	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	650.57
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	697.40
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	621.50
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	635.80
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	642.40
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	178.20
		<b>Guards:</b>	
	BL15550	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	245.30
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	465.30
	AL180493	Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts.</i> <i>Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.</i>	101.20
	AL78129	Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes.</i> <i>Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i>	143.00
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BL15216	Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity to 3.7 gallons (14 liters). Pressure and Flow Compensated.</i>	533.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15710	ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	178.20
	BL15684	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs LI73495.</i>	333.30
	BL15251	M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	548.90
	BL15634	M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,221.00
	BL15635	M-ICV, 3-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,882.10
	BL15682	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	429.00
	BL15683	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	429.00
	BL15735	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	273.90
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	270.60
	BL15737	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	291.50
	BL15671	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	396.00
	BL15739	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	273.90
	BL15740	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	71.50
	BL15686	V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	333.30
	AL111705	<b>Lighting:</b> Beacon Light, LH <i>Requires Switch (AL181123).</i>	254.10



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	AL206240	2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,507.00
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
	BL15295	Window decal, rear <i>John Deere logo.</i>	22.00
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	154.00
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	46.20
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	60.50
	BL15385	Deluxe Radio with CD <i>Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).</i>	429.00
	BL15158	Display Bracket <i>For mounting display and implement controls.</i>	163.90
	AL178985	Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat.</i>	251.90
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unsuspending <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	639.10
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear	169.40
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable	173.80
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	173.80
	AL174215	Power Strip with Six Outlets	81.40
	AL180494	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.</i>	100.10
	BL15037	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,449.80
	BL15038	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,936.00
	AL157620	Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	103.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	82.06
	AL208658	Wiper/Washer, Rear	245.30
	AL158728	<b>Transmission:</b> Back-up Alarm	583.00
	AL71345	<b>Vandal Protection:</b> Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	189.20
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	140.80
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	37.86
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	150.70
	AL176565	<b>Weights:</b> Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	649.45
	AL156776	<b>Wheel Equipment:</b> Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	502.70
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	657.80
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	537.90
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	689.70

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6145M Cab Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

#### ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel  
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head  
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement  
145 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed  
114 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed  
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and  
Exhaust Gas Recirculation  
Dual Temp Cooling System  
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with  
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element  
Underhood AfterTreatment System with  
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
70.5 Gal (267 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

#### TRANSMISSION:

PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission; 25 mph (40km/h)  
Electronic LH Reverser  
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

#### STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering  
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes  
Rear Axle Differential Lock

#### HYDRAULICS:

Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure  
Compensated (PC) System  
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output  
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Flow at One SCV  
2 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

#### REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,  
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield  
Electrohydraulic Activation  
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety System  
Seat Activated PTO Warning

#### ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch  
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch  
6627 Lb. (3006 kg) Lift Capacity  
Telescopic Draft Links  
RH and LH Telescopic Draft Link Adjustment  
Sway Control Blocks  
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap  
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End  
RH and LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

#### INSTRUMENTATION:

Display Functions Definable By Operator:  
Ground Speed  
PTO Speed  
Engine Hours  
Productivity  
Efficiency  
Area  
Implement Width  
Service Hours

#### Fuel Consumption Rate

Time of Day  
Fuel Gauge  
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature  
PTO Engagement  
Alternator Indicator Light  
Directional Indicators  
Hazard Switch

#### CAB OPERATOR STATION:

ComfortGard Cab with Air Conditioning  
and Heater  
Two Doors  
Front Windshield Wiper and Washer  
Mechanical Suspension Seat with  
Armrests and Seat Belt  
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column  
Right-hand Operational Controls  
Floor Mat  
Foot Throttle Control  
Power Outlet  
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package  
Overhead Courtesy Light  
Rear View Mirror  
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

#### ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff  
12-Volt Electrical System  
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking  
Amps)  
120 Amp Alternator  
3 Pin Power Outlet  
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

#### LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights  
Two Front Outer Roof Worklights  
One Rear Right Roof Worklight  
Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights  
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights  
with Brake Lights

#### FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD  
Steel Wheels  
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,  
Right-hand Console  
Two 380/85R28 In. Radial Tires

#### REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flanged Axle  
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels  
Two 460/70R38 In. Radial Rear Tires

#### MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder  
SMV Emblem

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED
			LIST PRICE USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
00T5L		6145M Cab Tractor	119,019.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
<b>OPERATORS MANUAL</b>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English with Spanish	Same Price
0445		US English with French	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR PACKAGE</b>			
2071		Basic Cab <i>Includes: Basic Seat (Code 2109), Mirrors Standard-LH &amp; RH (Code 2510), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),</i>  <i>RH Steps, Front Windshield Wiper &amp; Washer, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, and Overhead Reading Light.</i>  <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket (8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (8230), Power Outlet Socket (8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i>	In Base Price
2072		Economy Cab <i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH &amp; RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631).</i>  <i>RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i>  <i>Front &amp; Rear Windshield Wiper &amp; Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i>	1,916.00
2073		Standard Cab <i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH &amp; RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),</i>  <i>RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Inner Rear View Mirror, Power Outlet Socket, LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, 154ah Battery.</i>  <i>Front &amp; Rear Windshield Wiper &amp; Washer, Cup Holder, Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind, Instructor Seat, Additional Storage Compartment, Bottle Holder, and iTec Basic.</i>	2,588.00
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>			

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TRANSMISSION ...Continued...</b>			
1437		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	-1,840.00
1436		PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	In Base Price
1454		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,803.00
<b>CREEPER Transmissions</b>			
1441		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	1,125.00
1440		PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,550.00
1458		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	3,593.00
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>			
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		GreenStar Ready/ISOBus Ready <i>Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i>  <i>Requires Code 8742 (Alternator 14V/200A).</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play <i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).</i>  <i>Requires Code 3223 (PFC hydraulics) and Code 8742 (Alternator 14V/200A).</i>	4,618.00
<b>RECEIVER</b>			
1835		No StarFire 3000 Receiver	In Base Price
1840		Starfire 3000 Receiver - SF1 ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>Starfire Receiver shipped inside the cab</i> <i>Requires AutoTrac Ready (code 1832).</i>	3,195.00

### AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATION</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
1845		Without AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
<b>SEAT</b>			
2109		Basic Seat for Cab Tractor	In Base Price
2127		Economy Seat for Cab Tractor <i>Air suspension. Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Configuration
<b>MIRRORS</b>			
2510		Mirrors Standard- LH & RH	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH	In Configuration
<b>WINDSHIELD AND DOORS</b>			
2631		Panorama Windshield with RH Door	In Base Price
<b>RADIO</b>			
2650		Radio Preparation Package <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2663		Radio Package <i>Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	327.00
<b>HYDRAULIC SYSTEM</b>			
3232		Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc	In Base Price
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI). Required if Cold Start Package II (code 8301) is selected.</i>	1,664.00
<b>REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3319		2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	111.00
3338		3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	961.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF ...Continued...</b>			
<b>DRAFT LINKS</b>			
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3	In Base Price
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Not with Cat 2 Draft Links (Code 4120).</i>	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZERS</b>			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH	582.00
<b>REAR AXLES</b>			
5010		Flanged Axle	In Base Price
5070		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.385 In. (86 mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length	2,589.00
<b>WHEELS &amp; HUBS (FRONT &amp; REAR)</b>			
5093		2 Position Wheels <i>Required for Code 5214, 5237, and 5150.</i>	-1,156.00
5090		Steel Disk <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle Steel wheel with cast hub on R&amp;P axle (2 position or adjustable) When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Cast Disk <i>Only available with Rack &amp; Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel. If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237. When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i>	174.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	160.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas AC70T, and Trelleborg.</i>	-316.00
5234		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6236, 6232, or 6230. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial	1,708.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.</i>			
<i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999).</i>			
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	456.00
5253		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257.</i> <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-1,334.00
5254		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.</i> <i>Available in Firestone RAT 23.</i>	-964.00
5251		460/85R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	-622.00
5250		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6250. Only with R&amp;P Axle.</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib.</i>	6.00
5279		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2 (480/80R42 In. 151A8 R2 Radial) <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6267.</i> <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-722.00
5242		520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-514.00
5244		650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires 6252.</i> <i>Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental/Mitas AC65.</i>	1,010.00
5252		380/90R46 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257 or 6256.</i> <i>Available in Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-1,286.00
5277		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6272.</i> <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	536.00

**TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE**

5999	No Tire Brand Preference <i>Continental/Mitas or Firestone Tires will be shipped.</i>	In Base Price
5901	Firestone	200.00
5902	Goodyear	200.00
5903	Michelin	400.00
5904	Continental/Mitas	200.00
5915	Nokian	200.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued...</b>			
5905		Trelleborg	400.00
<b>FRONT AXLES</b>			
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle <i>Requires 30K transmission, and Front Tire Code 6100, 6123, 6141, or 6151.</i>	-8,398.00
6045		MFWD Front Axle <i>Limited slip Differential.</i>	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
6151		<b>For Code 6022 (2WD):</b> 10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2. Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs. Only with 2WD axle.</i>	-2,476.00
6123		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,300.00
6230		<b>For Code 6045 (MFWD):</b> 13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	248.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85. Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).</i>	-236.00
6236		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012). Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i>	-484.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012). Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	118.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012). Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,250.00
6240		420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.</i>	418.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6257		320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	956.00
6258		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Continental/Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg.</i>	956.00
6250		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib (16.9R28), and Continental/Mitas AC85 and Trelleborg.</i>	578.00
6252		540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental/Mitas AC65, and Trelleborg.</i>	1,500.00
6267		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R2 Radial (16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2) <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	670.00
6272		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	1,828.00

**PREPARATION PACKAGE**

7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	54.00

**SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED**

		<b>ComfortGard Cab Options:</b>	
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension Plus	1,523.00
878T		Glass Roof Hatch	598.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	338.00
8237		Ash Tray with Cigarette Lighter <i>Mounted on right hand console.</i>	20.00
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip	84.00
		<b>Engine:</b>	
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II).</i>	315.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery) and code 3223 (Hydraulic pump with 114 L/min). Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I).</i>	448.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
878M		Condensor Screen for Cooling Package	20.00
8742		200 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Codes 873H &amp; 873K (Lighting Packages) and Code 8064 (GreenStar Ready).</i>	259.00
8747		Battery, 12V/174AH	117.00
8380		Front Auxiliary Drive Preparation (Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft)	590.00
873D		<b>Lighting</b> Economy Lighting <i>Base lighting plus:</i> <i>2 corner hood lights H3</i> <i>1 rear left inner work light H3</i>  <i>Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).</i>	185.00
873U		Standard Lighting <i>Base lighting plus:</i> <i>2 corner hood lights H3</i> <i>1 rear left inner work light H3</i> <i>2 front inner work lights H3</i> <i>Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).</i>	421.00
873O		Belt Line Mounted Lights H-4	463.00
8725		Beacon Light	204.00
		<b>Loader Packages:</b> <i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i>	
891E		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214).</i> <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>  <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i>  <i>Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i>	4,551.00
891F		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214).</i> <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>  <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i>  <i>Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i>	5,343.00
8925		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.</i>	2,687.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8924		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b> 3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.</i>	3,238.00
8002		<b>Chassis:</b> Toolbox	78.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	555.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	833.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	633.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increases disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	125.00
8457		<b>3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar:</b> Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6145M: 9546 lbs (4330 kg)</i>	369.00
8424		Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing. Requires Draft Links (Code 4110 or 4421).</i>	603.00
8386		Rear Remote PTO Control- LH and RH <i>Included with Standard Cab (Code 2073).</i>	61.00
8435		Drawbar, High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).</i>	249.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear PTO	295.00
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control LH and RH	In Base Price
832J		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	591.00
8950		<b>Weights:</b> Front Weight Support- 60 kg (132 lbs) <i>Holds up to 14 Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
8973		<b>Rear Wheel Weights:</b> Rear wheel weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) 2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.	311.00
8974		Rear wheel weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) 4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.	311.00
8030		<b>Miscellaneous:</b> 'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,480.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,480.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	410.00
878I		License Plate Bracket with Light	35.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	468.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker Located at top of left hand steps.	145.00
8607		Auto Diff Lock Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.  Only compatible with PowrQuad Plus and AutoQuad Plus Transmissions.	269.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BL15681		<b>Brakes:</b> Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit PFC System, with Priority 2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake	578.60
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake	745.80
BL15789		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit PFC System, Basic, With Front Axle Brake	745.80
BL15790		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake	578.60
BL15659		<b>Electrical:</b> Battery Cut-Off Switch	546.70
BL15726		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.	268.92

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Engine:</b>	
BL15749		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	541.20
BL15467		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i>	1,036.20
BL15473		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.</i>	429.00
BL15537		DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	106.70
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,189.10
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	178.20
BL15384		Stainless Steel Exhaust	907.50
		<b>Fenders:</b>	
BL15292		Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.</i>	205.70
BL15293		Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.</i>	205.70
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	856.90
BL15652		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	885.50
BL15654		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	899.80
BL15655		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	650.57
AL180215		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	697.40
BL15649		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	621.50
BL15651		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	635.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	642.40
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	178.20
		<b>Guards:</b>	
	BL15552	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 87 US Gal. (330L)	250.80
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	465.30
	AL180493	Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.</i>	101.20
	AL78129	Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i>	143.00
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BL15216	Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity to 3.7 gallons (14 liters). Pressure and Flow Compensated.</i>	533.50
	BL15710	ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	178.20
	BL15251	M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	548.90
	BL15634	M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,221.00
	BL15635	M-ICV, 3-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,882.10
	BL15682	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	429.00
	BL15683	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	429.00
	BL15735	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	273.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	270.60
	BL15737	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	291.50
	BL15671	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	396.00
	BL15739	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	273.90
	BL15740	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	71.50
	AL111705	<b>Lighting:</b> Beacon Light, LH <i>Requires Switch (AL181123).</i>	254.10
	BRE10151	<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
	AL180127	Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	228.05
	BL15295	Window decal, rear <i>John Deere logo.</i>	22.00
	AL204297	<b>Operator Environment:</b> Backrest Extension, Telescopic	154.00
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	46.20
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	60.50
	BL15385	Deluxe Radio with CD <i>Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).</i>	429.00
	BL15158	Display Bracket <i>For mounting display and impliment controls.</i>	163.90
	AL178985	Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat.</i>	251.90



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	639.10
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear	169.40
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable	173.80
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	173.80
	AL174215	Power Strip with Six Outlets	81.40
	AL180494	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.</i>	100.10
	BL15037	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,449.80
	BL15038	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,936.00
	AL157620	Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	103.40
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	82.06
	AL208658	Wiper/Washer, Rear	245.30
	AL158728	<b>Transmission:</b> Back-up Alarm	583.00
	AL71345	<b>Vandal Protection:</b> Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	189.20
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	140.80
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	37.86
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	150.70
	AL176565	<b>Weights:</b> Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	649.45
	AL155035	<b>Wheel Equipment:</b> Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	643.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6145M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6155M Cab Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

#### ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PVS Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head  
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement  
155 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed  
123 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed  
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and  
Exhaust Gas Recirculation  
Dual Temp Cooling System  
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with  
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element  
Underhood AfterTreatment System with  
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
75.5 Gal (286 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

#### TRANSMISSION:

PowrQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission; 25 mph (40km/h)  
Electronic LH Reverser  
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

#### STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering  
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes  
Rear Axle Differential Lock

#### HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensated (PFC) System  
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output  
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow at One SCV  
2 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

#### REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,  
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield  
Electrohydraulic Activation  
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety System  
Seat Activated PTO Warning

#### ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch  
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch  
8984 Lb. (4075 kg) Lift Capacity  
Draft Hitch Control  
Telescopic Draft Links  
RH and LH Telescopic Draft Link Adjustment  
Sway Control Blocks  
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap  
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End  
RH and LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

#### INSTRUMENTATION:

Display Functions Definable By Operator:  
Ground Speed  
PTO Speed  
Engine Hours  
Productivity  
Efficiency  
Area  
Implement Width  
Service Hours

#### Fuel Consumption Rate

Time of Day  
Fuel Gauge  
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature  
PTO Engagement  
Alternator Indicator Light  
Directional Indicators  
Hazard Switch

#### CAB OPERATOR STATION:

ComfortGard Cab with Air Conditioning  
and Heater  
Two Doors  
Front Windshield Wiper and Washer  
Mechanical Suspension Seat with  
Armrests and Seat Belt  
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column  
Right-hand Operational Controls  
Floor Mat  
Foot Throttle Control  
Power Outlet  
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package  
Overhead Courtesy Light  
Rear View Mirror  
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

#### ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff  
12-Volt Electrical System  
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking  
Amps)  
120 Amp Alternator  
3 Pin Power Outlet  
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

#### LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights  
Two Front Outer Roof Worklights  
One Rear Right Roof Worklight  
Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights  
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights  
with Brake Lights

#### FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD  
Steel Wheels  
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,  
Right-hand Console  
Two 420/85R28 In. Radial Tires

#### REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flanged Axle  
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels  
Two 460/85R42 In. Radial Rear Tires

#### MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder  
SMV Emblem

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
		<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>	
4315L		6155M Cab Tractor	130,131.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
<b>OPERATORS MANUAL</b>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English with Spanish	Same Price
0445		US English with French	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR PACKAGE</b>			
2071		<p>Basic Cab</p> <p><i>Includes: Basic Seat (Code 2109), Mirrors Standard-LH &amp; RH (Code 2510), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),</i></p> <p><i>RH Steps, Front Windshield Wiper &amp; Washer, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, and Overhead Reading Light.</i></p> <p><i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket (8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (8230), Power Outlet Socket (8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i></p>	In Base Price
2072		<p>Economy Cab</p> <p><i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH &amp; RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631).</i></p> <p><i>RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i></p> <p><i>Front &amp; Rear Windshield Wiper &amp; Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i></p>	1,916.00
2073		<p>Standard Cab</p> <p><i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH &amp; RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),</i></p> <p><i>RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Inner Rear View Mirror, Power Outlet Socket, LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, 154ah Battery.</i></p> <p><i>Front &amp; Rear Windshield Wiper &amp; Washer, Cup Holder, Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind, Instructor Seat, Additional Storage Compartment, Bottle Holder, and iTec Basic.</i></p>	2,588.00
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>			

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6155M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TRANSMISSION ...Continued...</b>			
1437		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	-1,580.00
1435		PowrQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	In Base Price
1453		AutoQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,546.00
<b>CREEPER Transmissions</b>			
1441		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	1,384.00
1439		PowrQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	3,198.00
1457		AutoQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	4,165.00
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>			
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		GreenStar Ready/ISOBus Ready <i>Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i>  <i>Requires Code 8742 (Alternator 14V/200A).</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play <i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).</i>  <i>Requires Code 3223 (PFC hydraulics) and Code 8742 (Alternator 14V/200A).</i>	4,618.00
<b>RECEIVER</b>			
1835		No StarFire 3000 Receiver	In Base Price
1840		Starfire 3000 Receiver - SF1 ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>Starfire Receiver shipped inside the cab</i> <i>Requires AutoTrac Ready (code 1832).</i>	3,195.00

**AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATION**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATION</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
1845		Without AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
<b>SEAT</b>			
2109		Basic Seat for Cab Tractor	In Base Price
2127		Economy Seat for Cab Tractor <i>Air suspension. Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Configuration
<b>MIRRORS</b>			
2510		Mirrors Standard- LH & RH	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH	In Configuration
<b>WINDSHIELD AND DOORS</b>			
2631		Panorama Windshield with RH Door	In Base Price
<b>RADIO</b>			
2650		Radio Preparation Package <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2663		Radio Package <i>Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	327.00
<b>HYDRAULIC SYSTEM</b>			
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI). Required if Cold Start Package II (code 8301) is selected.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3319		2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	111.00
3338		3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	961.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
<b>DRAFT LINKS</b>			

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
4121		<b>DRAFT LINKS ...Continued...</b> Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3 <i>For 6155M and 6175M and 6195M: requires Sway Control Blocks (Code 4410). Category 3.</i>	In Base Price
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Not with Cat 2 Draft Links (Code 4120).</i>	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZERS</b>			
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Required with Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3 (Code 4121).</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH	582.00
<b>REAR AXLES</b>			
5041		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.622 In. (92 mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length (6155M-6195M)	In Base Price
<b>WHEELS &amp; HUBS (FRONT &amp; REAR)</b>			
5093		2 Position Wheels <i>Required for Code 5214, 5237, and 5150.</i>	-1,156.00
5090		Steel Disk <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle Steel wheel with cast hub on R&amp;P axle (2 position or adjustable) When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Cast Disk <i>Only available with Rack &amp; Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel. If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237. When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i>	174.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5234		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6236. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	622.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237. Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999).</i>	2,180.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	928.00
5253		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257. Available in Firestone only.</i>	-712.00
5254		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.</i>	-342.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Available in Firestone RAT 23.</i>			
5251		460/85R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250. Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	In Base Price
5250		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6250. Only with R&amp;P Axle. Available in Michelin Agribib.</i>	628.00
5279		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2 (480/80R42 In. 151A8 R2 Radial) <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6267. Available in Firestone.</i>	-100.00
5242		520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	108.00
5244		650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires 6252. Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental/Mitas AC65.</i>	1,632.00
5252		380/90R46 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257 or 6256. Available in Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-814.00
5277		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6272. Available in Firestone only.</i>	1,008.00
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5999		No Tire Brand Preference <i>Continental/Mitas or Firestone Tires will be shipped.</i>	In Base Price
5901		Firestone	200.00
5902		Goodyear	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5904		Continental/Mitas	200.00
5915		Nokian	200.00
5905		Trelleborg	400.00
<b>FRONT AXLES</b>			
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle <i>Requires 30K transmission, and Front Tire Code 6100, 6123, 6141, or 6151.</i>	-8,398.00
6045		MFWD Front Axle <i>Limited slip Differential.</i>	In Base Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
6151		<b>For Code 6022 (2WD):</b> 10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2. Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs. Only with 2WD axle.</i>	-3,054.00
6123		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,878.00
6236		<b>For Code 6045 (MFWD):</b> 380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	-578.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012). Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	-460.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012). Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	672.00
6240		420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.</i>	-60.00
6257		320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	378.00
6258		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Continental/Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg.</i>	378.00
6250		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib (16.9R28), and Continental/Mitas AC85 and Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6252		540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental/Mitas AC65, and Trelleborg.</i>	922.00
6267		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R2 Radial (16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2) <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	92.00
6272		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	1,324.00
<b>PREPARATION PACKAGE</b>			
7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	54.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED</b>			
8261		<b>ComfortGard Cab Options:</b> Mechanical Cab Suspension Plus	1,523.00
878T		Glass Roof Hatch	598.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	338.00
8237		Ash Tray with Cigarette Lighter <i>Mounted on right hand console.</i>	20.00
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip	84.00
8300		<b>Engine:</b> Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II).</i>	315.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery) and code 3223 (Hydraulic pump with 114 L/min). Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I).</i>	448.00
878M		Condensor Screen for Cooling Package	20.00
8742		200 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Codes 873H &amp; 873K (Lighting Packages) and Code 8064 (GreenStar Ready).</i>	259.00
8747		Battery, 12V/174AH	117.00
873D		<b>Lighting</b> Economy Lighting <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3  Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).</i>	185.00
873U		Standard Lighting <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 2 front inner work lights H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).</i>	421.00
873O		Belt Line Mounted Lights H-4	463.00
8725		Beacon Light	204.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Loader Packages:</b>			
<i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i>			
891E		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>  <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i>  <i>Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i>	4,551.00
891F		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>  <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i>  <i>Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i>	5,343.00
8925		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.</i>	2,687.00
8924		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.</i>	3,238.00
8002		<b>Chassis:</b> Toolbox	78.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	555.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	833.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	633.00
8457		<b>3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar:</b> Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6155M: 9193 lbs (4170 kg)</i>	369.00
8386		Rear Remote PTO Control- LH and RH <i>Included with Standard Cab (Code 2073).</i>	61.00
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control LH and RH	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
832J		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	591.00
8950		<b>Weights:</b> Front Weight Support- 60 kg (132 lbs) <i>Holds up to 14 Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00
8973		<b>Rear Wheel Weights:</b> Rear wheel weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i>	311.00
8974		Rear wheel weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) <i>4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i>	311.00
8030		<b>Miscellaneous:</b> 'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,480.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,480.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	410.00
878I		License Plate Bracket with Light	35.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	468.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Located at top of left hand steps.</i>	145.00
8607		Auto Diff Lock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.</i>  <i>Only compatible with PowrQuad Plus and AutoQuad Plus Transmissions.</i>	269.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BL15681		<b>Brakes:</b> Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, with Priority 2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake</i>	578.60
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i>	745.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15789	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, With Front Axle Brake</i>	745.80
	BL15790	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i>	578.60
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
	BL15659	Battery Cut-Off Switch	546.70
	BL15726	Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i>	268.92
		<b>Engine:</b>	
	BL15749	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	541.20
	BL15467	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i>	1,036.20
	BL15473	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.</i>	429.00
	BL15537	DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	106.70
	BL15206	Front Auxiliary Drive	1,189.10
	BL15539	Fuel Pre-Heater	178.20
	BL15384	Stainless Steel Exhaust	907.50
		<b>Fenders:</b>	
	BL15292	Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.</i>	205.70
	BL15293	Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.</i>	205.70
	BL15650	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	856.90
	BL15652	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	885.50
	BL15654	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	899.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15655	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	650.57
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	697.40
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	621.50
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	635.80
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	642.40
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	178.20
		<b>Guards:</b>	
	BL15554	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 93 US Gal. (355L)	250.80
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	465.30
	RE63147	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	321.20
	AL180493	Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.</i>	101.20
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BL15216	Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity to 3.7 gallons (14 liters). Pressure and Flow Compensated.</i>	533.50
	BL15710	ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	178.20
	BL15251	M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	548.90
	BL15634	M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,221.00
	BL15635	M-ICV, 3-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,882.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15682	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	429.00
	BL15683	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	429.00
	BL15735	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	273.90
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	270.60
	BL15737	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	291.50
	BL15671	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	396.00
	BL15739	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	273.90
	BL15740	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	71.50
	AL111705	<b>Lighting:</b> Beacon Light, LH <i>Requires Switch (AL181123).</i>	254.10
	BRE10151	<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
	AL180127	Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	228.05
	BL15295	Window decal, rear <i>John Deere logo.</i>	22.00
	AL204297	<b>Operator Environment:</b> Backrest Extension, Telescopic	154.00
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	46.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	60.50
	BL15385	Deluxe Radio with CD <i>Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).</i>	429.00
	BL15158	Display Bracket <i>For mounting display and impliment controls.</i>	163.90
	AL178985	Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat.</i>	251.90
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	639.10
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear	169.40
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable	173.80
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	173.80
	AL174215	Power Strip with Six Outlets	81.40
	AL180494	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.</i>	100.10
	BL15037	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,449.80
	BL15038	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,936.00
	AL157620	Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	103.40
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	82.06
	AL208658	Wiper/Washer, Rear	245.30
		<b>Transmission:</b>	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	583.00
		<b>Vandal Protection:</b>	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	189.20
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	140.80
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	37.86
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	150.70



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6155M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Weights:</b>	
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	649.45
		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>	
	AL155035	Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	643.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6155M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6175M Cab Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

#### ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PVS Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head  
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement  
175 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed  
142 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed  
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and  
Exhaust Gas Recirculation  
Dual Temp Cooling System  
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with  
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element  
Underhood AfterTreatment System with  
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
87.7 Gal (332 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

#### TRANSMISSION:

PowrQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission; 25 mph (40km/h)  
Electronic LH Reverser  
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

#### STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering  
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes  
Rear Axle Differential Lock

#### HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensated (PFC) System  
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output  
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow at One SCV  
2 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

#### REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,  
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield  
Electrohydraulic Activation  
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety System  
Seat Activated PTO Warning

#### ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch  
3-Point (Category 3) Hitch  
8360 Lb. (3792 kg) Lift Capacity  
Draft Hitch Control  
Telescopic Draft Links  
RH and LH Telescopic Draft Link Adjustment  
Sway Control Blocks  
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap  
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End  
RH and LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

#### INSTRUMENTATION:

Display Functions Definable By Operator:  
Ground Speed  
PTO Speed  
Engine Hours  
Productivity  
Efficiency  
Area  
Implement Width  
Service Hours

#### Fuel Consumption Rate

Time of Day  
Fuel Gauge  
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature  
PTO Engagement  
Alternator Indicator Light  
Directional Indicators  
Hazard Switch

#### CAB OPERATOR STATION:

ComfortGard Cab with Air Conditioning  
and Heater  
Two Doors  
Front Windshield Wiper and Washer  
Mechanical Suspension Seat with  
Armrests and Seat Belt  
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column  
Right-hand Operational Controls  
Floor Mat  
Foot Throttle Control  
Power Outlet  
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package  
Overhead Courtesy Light  
Rear View Mirror  
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

#### ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff  
12-Volt Electrical System  
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking  
Amps)  
120 Amp Alternator  
3 Pin Power Outlet  
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

#### LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights  
Two Front Outer Roof Worklights  
One Rear Right Roof Worklight  
Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights  
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights  
with Brake Lights

#### FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD  
Steel Wheels  
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,  
Right-hand Console  
Two 420/85R28 In. Radial Tires

#### REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Rack and Pinion Axle  
100.4 In. Length x 3.622 In. (92 mm) Diameter  
Two Fixed Cast Wheels  
Two 460/85R42 In. Radial Rear Tires

#### MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder  
SMV Emblem

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
4325L		6175M Cab Tractor	142,632.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
<b>OPERATORS MANUAL</b>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English with Spanish	Same Price
0445		US English with French	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR PACKAGE</b>			
2071		Basic Cab <i>Includes: Basic Seat (Code 2109), Mirrors Standard-LH &amp; RH (Code 2510), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),</i>  <i>RH Steps, Front Windshield Wiper &amp; Washer, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, and Overhead Reading Light.</i>  <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket (8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (8230), Power Outlet Socket (8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i>	In Base Price
2072		Economy Cab <i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH &amp; RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631).</i>  <i>RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i>  <i>Front &amp; Rear Windshield Wiper &amp; Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i>	1,916.00
2073		Standard Cab <i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH &amp; RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),</i>  <i>RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Inner Rear View Mirror, Power Outlet Socket, LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, 154ah Battery.</i>  <i>Front &amp; Rear Windshield Wiper &amp; Washer, Cup Holder, Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind, Instructor Seat, Additional Storage Compartment, Bottle Holder, and iTec Basic.</i>	2,588.00
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TRANSMISSION ...Continued...</b>			
1437		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	-1,580.00
1435		PowrQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	In Base Price
1453		AutoQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,546.00
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>			
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		GreenStar Ready/ISOBus Ready <i>Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i>  <i>Requires Code 8742 (Alternator 14V /200A).</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play <i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).</i>  <i>Requires Code 3223 (PFC hydraulics) and Code 8742 (Alternator 14V /200A).</i>	4,618.00
<b>RECEIVER</b>			
1835		No StarFire 3000 Receiver	In Base Price
1840		Starfire 3000 Receiver - SF1 ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>Starfire Receiver shipped inside the cab</i> <i>Requires AutoTrac Ready (code 1832).</i>	3,195.00
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATION</b>			
1845		Without AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
<b>SEAT</b>			
2109		Basic Seat for Cab Tractor	In Base Price
2127		Economy Seat for Cab Tractor <i>Air suspension. Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Configuration
<b>MIRRORS</b>			
2510		Mirrors Standard- LH & RH	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH	In Configuration

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>WINDSHIELD AND DOORS</b>			
2631		Panorama Windshield with RH Door	In Base Price
<b>RADIO</b>			
2650		Radio Preparation Package <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2663		Radio Package <i>Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	327.00
<b>HYDRAULIC SYSTEM</b>			
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI). Required if Cold Start Package II (code 8301) is selected.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3319		2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	111.00
3338		3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	961.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
<b>DRAFT LINKS</b>			
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3 <i>For 6155M and 6175M and 6195M: requires Sway Control Blocks (Code 4410). Category 3.</i>	In Base Price
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Not with Cat 2 Draft Links (Code 4120).</i>	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZERS</b>			
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Required with Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3 (Code 4121).</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH	582.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR AXLES</b>			
5041		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.622 In. (92 mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length (6155M-6195M) <i>Only compatible with Codes 1435, 1437, or 1453. Only compatible with rear PTO - 540/1000 (Code 3820).</i>	In Base Price
<b>WHEELS &amp; HUBS (FRONT &amp; REAR)</b>			
5093		2 Position Wheels	-1,156.00
5090		Steel Disk <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle Steel wheel with cast hub on R&amp;P axle (2 position or adjustable) When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Cast Disk <i>Only available with Rack &amp; Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel. If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237. When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i>	174.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5253		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257. Available in Firestone only.</i>	-712.00
5254		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250. Available in Firestone RAT 23.</i>	-342.00
5251		460/85R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250. Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	In Base Price
5250		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6250. Only with R&amp;P Axle. Available in Michelin Agribib.</i>	628.00
5279		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2 (480/80R42 In. 151A8 R2 Radial) <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6267. Available in Firestone.</i>	-100.00
5242		520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	108.00
5244		650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires 6252. Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental/Mitas AC65.</i>	1,632.00
5252		380/90R46 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257 or 6256. Available in Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-814.00
5278		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6273 or 6263. Available in Firestone.</i>	1,388.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5270		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6273, 6263, or 6262.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	1,844.00
5293		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6266.</i> <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	2,518.00
5272		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6262 or 6264.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Maxi Traction, Michelin XM28, and Trelleborg.</i>	3,490.00
5275		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6262 or 6264.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Maxi Traction, Michelin Machxbib, and Continental/Mitas AC65, and Trelleborg.</i>	5,196.00
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5999		No Tire Brand Preference <i>Continental/Mitas or Firestone Tires will be shipped.</i>	In Base Price
5901		Firestone	200.00
5902		Goodyear	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5904		Continental/Mitas	200.00
5915		Nokian	200.00
5905		Trelleborg	400.00
<b>FRONT AXLES</b>			
6045		MFWD Front Axle <i>Limited slip Differential.</i>	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
6257		<b>For Code 6045 (MFWD):</b> 320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	378.00
6258		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Continental/Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg.</i>	378.00
6250		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib (16.9R28), and Continental/Mitas AC85 and Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6252		540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental/Mitas AC65, and Trelleborg.</i>	922.00



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6267		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R2 Radial (16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2) <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	92.00
6272		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	1,324.00
6273		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone RAT 23, Goodyear, and Michelin.</i>	62.00
6263		420/85R30 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	72.00
6266		420/90R30 144A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	512.00
6262		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, and Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas, and Trelleborg.</i>	72.00
6254		600/65R28 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Maxi Traction, Michelin Machxbib, and Continental/Mitas SVT, and Trelleborg.</i>	2,280.00

### PREPARATION PACKAGE

7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	54.00

### SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

8261		<b>ComfortGard Cab Options:</b> Mechanical Cab Suspension Plus	1,523.00
878T		Glass Roof Hatch	598.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	338.00
8237		Ash Tray with Cigarette Lighter <i>Mounted on right hand console.</i>	20.00
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip	84.00
8300		<b>Engine:</b> Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II).</i>	315.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8301		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b> Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V).            Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery) and code 3223 (Hydraulic pump with 114 L/min).            Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I).</i>	448.00
878M		Condensor Screen for Cooling Package	20.00
8742		200 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Codes 873H &amp; 873K (Lighting Packages) and Code 8064 (GreenStar Ready).</i>	259.00
8747		Battery, 12V/174AH	117.00
873D		<b>Lighting</b> Economy Lighting <i>Base lighting plus:            2 corner hood lights H3            1 rear left inner work light H3            Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).</i>	185.00
873U		Standard Lighting <i>Base lighting plus:            2 corner hood lights H3            1 rear left inner work light H3            2 front inner work lights H3            Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).</i>	421.00
873O		Belt Line Mounted Lights H-4	463.00
8725		Beacon Light	204.00
		<b>Loader Packages:</b> <i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i>	
8910		Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 2 functions <i>For H-Series loaders            Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), plus wiring harnesses. Also includes loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Includes mechanical midstack SCV, mechanical joystick with loader suspension button, 2-function valve, tractor individual quick-couplers, ICV supply lines plus fittings, hood guard and mounting frames for front Loaders and Toolbox.            Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base.            Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.            Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus.</i>	4,551.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8911		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b> Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 3 functions <i>For H-Series Loaders</i> <i>Includes: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve) plus wiring harnesses, joystick button for front loader suspension, joystick button for one rocker switch for the 3rd function, loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i>  <i>Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base.</i>  <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i>  <i>Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.</i>	5,343.00
8925		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.</i>	2,687.00
8924		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.</i>	3,238.00
8002		<b>Chassis:</b> Toolbox	78.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	555.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	833.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	633.00
8386		<b>3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar:</b> Rear Remote PTO Control- LH and RH <i>Included with Standard Cab (Code 2073).</i>	61.00
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control LH and RH	In Base Price
832J		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.</i> <i>Includes pressure free return.</i> <i>Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	591.00
8950		<b>Weights:</b> Front Weight Support- 60 kg (132 lbs) <i>Holds up to 14 Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
8973		<b>Rear Wheel Weights:</b> Rear wheel weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) 2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.	311.00
8974		Rear wheel weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) 4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.	311.00
8030		<b>Miscellaneous:</b> 'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,480.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,480.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	410.00
878I		License Plate Bracket with Light	35.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	468.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker Located at top of left hand steps.	145.00
8607		Auto Diff Lock Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.  Only compatible with PowrQuad Plus and AutoQuad Plus Transmissions.	269.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BL15681		<b>Brakes:</b> Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit PFC System, with Priority 2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake	578.60
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake	745.80
BL15789		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit PFC System, Basic, With Front Axle Brake	745.80
BL15659		<b>Electrical:</b> Battery Cut-Off Switch	546.70
BL15726		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.	268.92
BL15467		<b>Engine:</b> Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.	1,036.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15473	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.</i>	429.00
	BL15536	DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	106.70
	BL15206	Front Auxiliary Drive	1,189.10
	BL15539	Fuel Pre-Heater	178.20
	BL15383	Stainless Steel Exhaust	907.50
		<b>Fenders:</b>	
	BL15292	Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.</i>	205.70
	BL15293	Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.</i>	205.70
	BL15650	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	856.90
	BL15652	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	885.50
	BL15654	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	899.80
	BL15655	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	650.57
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	697.40
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	621.50
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	635.80
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	642.40
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	178.20

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Guards:</b>	
BL15407		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 105 US Gal. (400L)	278.30
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
AL208071		Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 2 <i>Not compatible with category III drawbars.</i>	321.20
AL180493		Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.</i>	101.20
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BL15217		Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity to 3.7 gallons (14 liters). Pressure and Flow Compensated.</i>	533.50
BL15710		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	178.20
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	548.90
BL15634		M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,221.00
BL15635		M-ICV, 3-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,882.10
BL15682		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	429.00
BL15683		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	429.00
BL15735		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	273.90
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	270.60
BL15737		Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	291.50
BL15671		Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	396.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15739	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	273.90
	BL15740	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	71.50
	AL111705	<b>Lighting:</b> Beacon Light, LH <i>Requires Switch (AL181123).</i>	254.10
	BRE10151	<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
	AL180127	Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	228.05
	BL15295	Window decal, rear <i>John Deere logo.</i>	22.00
	AL204297	<b>Operator Environment:</b> Backrest Extension, Telescopic	154.00
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	46.20
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	60.50
	BL15385	Deluxe Radio with CD <i>Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).</i>	429.00
	BL15158	Display Bracket <i>For mounting display and implement controls.</i>	163.90
	AL178985	Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat.</i>	251.90
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	639.10
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear	169.40
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable	173.80
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	173.80
	AL174215	Power Strip with Six Outlets	81.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL180494	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.</i>	100.10
	BL15037	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,449.80
	BL15038	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,936.00
	AL157620	Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	103.40
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	82.06
	AL208658	Wiper/Washer, Rear	245.30
	AL158728	<b>Transmission:</b> Back-up Alarm	583.00
	AL71345	<b>Vandal Protection:</b> Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	189.20
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	140.80
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	37.86
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	150.70
	AL176565	<b>Weights:</b> Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	649.45



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6195M Cab Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

#### ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PSS 6.0L Engine  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head  
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement  
175 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed  
158 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed  
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and  
Exhaust Gas Recirculation  
Dual Temp Cooling System  
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with  
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element  
Underhood AfterTreatment System with  
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
87.7 Gal (332 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

#### TRANSMISSION:

PowrQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission; 25 mph (40km/h)  
Electronic LH Reverser  
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

#### STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering  
Oil Cooled Powerfill Disc Brakes  
Rear Axle Differential Lock

#### HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensated (PFC) System  
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output  
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow at One SCV  
2 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

#### REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,  
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield  
Electrohydraulic Activation  
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety System  
Seat Activated PTO Warning

#### ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch  
3-Point (Category 3) Hitch  
8360 Lb. (3792 kg) Lift Capacity  
Draft Hitch Control  
Telescopic Draft Links  
RH and LH Telescopic Draft Link Adjustment  
Sway Control Blocks  
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap  
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End  
RH and LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

#### INSTRUMENTATION:

Display Functions Definable By Operator:  
Ground Speed  
PTO Speed  
Engine Hours  
Productivity  
Efficiency  
Area  
Implement Width  
Service Hours

#### Fuel Consumption Rate

Time of Day  
Fuel Gauge  
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature  
PTO Engagement  
Alternator Indicator Light  
Directional Indicators  
Hazard Switch

#### CAB OPERATOR STATION:

ComfortGard Cab with Air Conditioning  
and Heater  
Two Doors  
Front Windshield Wiper and Washer  
Mechanical Suspension Seat with  
Armrests and Seat Belt  
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column  
Right-hand Operational Controls  
Floor Mat  
Foot Throttle Control  
Power Outlet  
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package  
Overhead Courtesy Light  
Rear View Mirror  
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

#### ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff  
12-Volt Electrical System  
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking  
Amps)  
120 Amp Alternator  
3 Pin Power Outlet  
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

#### LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights  
Two Front Outer Roof Worklights  
One Rear Right Roof Worklight  
Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights  
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights  
with Brake Lights

#### FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD  
Steel Wheels  
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,  
Right-hand Console  
Two 380/85R34 In. Radial Tires

#### REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Rack and Pinion Axle  
100.4 In. Length x 3.622 In. (92 mm) Diameter  
Two Fixed Cast Wheels  
Two 480/80R46 In. Radial Rear Tires

#### MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder  
SMV Emblem

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
4335L		6195M Cab Tractor	153,735.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
<b>OPERATORS MANUAL</b>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English with Spanish	Same Price
0445		US English with French	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR PACKAGE</b>			
2071		Basic Cab <i>Includes: Basic Seat (Code 2109), Mirrors Standard-LH &amp; RH (Code 2510), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),</i>  <i>RH Steps, Front Windshield Wiper &amp; Washer, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, and Overhead Reading Light.</i>  <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket (8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (8230), Power Outlet Socket (8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i>	In Base Price
2072		Economy Cab <i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH &amp; RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631).</i>  <i>RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i>  <i>Front &amp; Rear Windshield Wiper &amp; Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i>	1,916.00
2073		Standard Cab <i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH &amp; RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),</i>  <i>RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Inner Rear View Mirror, Power Outlet Socket, LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, 154ah Battery.</i>  <i>Front &amp; Rear Windshield Wiper &amp; Washer, Cup Holder, Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind, Instructor Seat, Additional Storage Compartment, Bottle Holder, and iTec Basic.</i>	2,588.00
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TRANSMISSION ...Continued...</b>			
1437		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	-1,580.00
1435		PowrQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	In Base Price
1453		AutoQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,546.00
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>			
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		GreenStar Ready/ISOBus Ready <i>Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i>  <i>Requires Code 8742 (Alternator 14V /200A).</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play <i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).</i>  <i>Requires Code 3223 (PFC hydraulics) and Code 8742 (Alternator 14V /200A).</i>	4,618.00
<b>RECEIVER</b>			
1835		No StarFire 3000 Receiver	In Base Price
1840		Starfire 3000 Receiver - SF1 ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>Starfire Receiver shipped inside the cab</i> <i>Requires AutoTrac Ready (code 1832).</i>	3,195.00
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATION</b>			
1845		Without AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
<b>SEAT</b>			
2109		Basic Seat for Cab Tractor	In Base Price
2127		Economy Seat for Cab Tractor <i>Air suspension. Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Configuration
<b>MIRRORS</b>			
2510		Mirrors Standard- LH & RH	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH	In Configuration

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6195M Cab Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>WINDSHIELD AND DOORS</b>			
2631		Panorama Windshield with RH Door	In Base Price
<b>RADIO</b>			
2650		Radio Preparation Package <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2663		Radio Package <i>Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	327.00
<b>HYDRAULIC SYSTEM</b>			
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI). Required if Cold Start Package II (code 8301) is selected.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3319		2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	111.00
3338		3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	961.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
<b>DRAFT LINKS</b>			
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3 <i>For 6155M and 6175M and 6195M: requires Sway Control Blocks (Code 4410). Category 3.</i>	In Base Price
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Not with Cat 2 Draft Links (Code 4120).</i>	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZERS</b>			
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Required with Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3 (Code 4121).</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH	582.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR AXLES</b>			
5041		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.622 In. (92 mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length (6155M-6195M) <i>Only compatible with Codes 1435, 1437, or 1453.</i> <i>Only compatible with rear PTO - 540/1000 (Code 3820).</i>	In Base Price
<b>WHEELS &amp; HUBS (FRONT &amp; REAR)</b>			
5093		2 Position Wheels	-1,156.00
5090		Steel Disk <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&amp;P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Cast Disk <i>Only available with Rack &amp; Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel.</i> <i>If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes:</i> <i>5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i>	174.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5278		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6273 or 6263.</i> <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	In Base Price
5270		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6273, 6263, or 6262.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	456.00
5293		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6266.</i> <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	1,130.00
5272		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6262 or 6264.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Maxi Traction, Michelin XM28, and Trelleborg.</i>	2,102.00
5275		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6262 or 6264.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Maxi Traction, Michelin Machxbib, and Continental/Mitas AC65, and Trelleborg.</i>	3,808.00
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5999		No Tire Brand Preference <i>Continental/Mitas or Firestone Tires will be shipped.</i>	In Base Price
5901		Firestone	200.00
5902		Goodyear	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5904		Continental/Mitas	200.00
5915		Nokian	200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued...</b>			
5905		Trelleborg	400.00
<b>FRONT AXLES</b>			
6045		MFWD Front Axle <i>Limited slip Differential.</i>	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
6272		<b>For Code 6045 (MFWD):</b> 320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	766.00
6273		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone RAT 23, Goodyear, and Michelin.</i>	-168.00
6263		420/85R30 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	-555.00
6266		420/90R30 144A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	In Base Price
6262		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, and Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas, and Trelleborg.</i>	-440.00
6254		600/65R28 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Maxi Traction, Michelin Machxbib, and Continental/Mitas SVT, and Trelleborg.</i>	1,768.00
<b>PREPARATION PACKAGE</b>			
7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	54.00

**SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED**

8261		<b>ComfortGard Cab Options:</b> Mechanical Cab Suspension Plus	1,523.00
878T		Glass Roof Hatch	598.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	338.00
8237		Ash Tray with Cigarette Lighter <i>Mounted on right hand console.</i>	20.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip	84.00
8300		<b>Engine:</b> Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II).</i>	315.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery) and code 3223(Hydraulic pump with 114 L/min). Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I).</i>	448.00
878M		Condensor Screen for Cooling Package	20.00
8742		200 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Codes 873H &amp; 873K (Lighting Packages) and Code 8064 (GreenStar Ready).</i>	259.00
8747		Battery, 12V/174AH	117.00
873D		<b>Lighting</b> Economy Lighting <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3  Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).</i>	185.00
873U		Standard Lighting <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 2 front inner work lights H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).</i>	421.00
873O		Belt Line Mounted Lights H-4	463.00
8725		Beacon Light	204.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Loader Packages:</b>			
<i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i>			
8910		<p>Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 2 functions</p> <p><i>For H-Series loaders</i></p> <p><i>Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), plus wiring harnesses. Also includes loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Includes mechanical midstack SCV, mechanical joystick with loader suspension button, 2-function valve, tractor individual quick-couplers, ICV supply lines plus fittings, hood guard and mounting frames for front Loaders and Toolbox.</i></p> <p><i>Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base.</i></p> <p><i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i></p> <p><i>Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus.</i></p>	4,551.00
8911		<p>Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 3 functions</p> <p><i>For H-Series Loaders</i></p> <p><i>Includes: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve) plus wiring harnesses, joystick button for front loader suspension, joystick button for one rocker switch for the 3rd function, loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i></p> <p><i>Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base.</i></p> <p><i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i></p> <p><i>Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.</i></p>	5,343.00
8925		<p>2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package</p> <p><i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.</i></p>	2,687.00
8924		<p>3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package</p> <p><i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.</i></p>	3,238.00
8002		<p><b>Chassis:</b></p> <p>Toolbox</p>	78.00
8011		<p>Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid)</p> <p><i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i></p>	555.00
8012		<p>Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD</p> <p><i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i></p>	833.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	633.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
8386		<b>3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar:</b> Rear Remote PTO Control- LH and RH <i>Included with Standard Cab (Code 2073).</i>	61.00
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control LH and RH	In Base Price
832J		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	591.00
8950		<b>Weights:</b> Front Weight Support- 60 kg (132 lbs) <i>Holds up to 14 Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00
8973		<b>Rear Wheel Weights:</b> Rear wheel weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i>	311.00
8974		Rear wheel weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) <i>4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i>	311.00
8030		<b>Miscellaneous:</b> 'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,480.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,480.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	410.00
878I		License Plate Bracket with Light	35.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	468.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Located at top of left hand steps.</i>	145.00
8607		Auto Diff Lock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.</i>  <i>Only compatible with PowrQuad Plus and AutoQuad Plus Transmissions.</i>	269.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Brakes:</b>	
BL15681		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, with Priority 2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake</i>	578.60
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i>	745.80
BL15789		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, With Front Axle Brake</i>	745.80
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
BL15659		Battery Cut-Off Switch	546.70
BL15726		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i>	268.92
		<b>Engine:</b>	
BL15467		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i>	1,036.20
BL15473		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.</i>	429.00
BL15536		DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	106.70
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,189.10
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	178.20
BL15383		Stainless Steel Exhaust	907.50
		<b>Fenders:</b>	
BL15292		Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.</i>	205.70
BL15293		Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.</i>	205.70
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	856.90
BL15652		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	885.50

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15654	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	899.80
	BL15655	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	650.57
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	697.40
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	621.50
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	635.80
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	642.40
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	178.20
		<b>Guards:</b>	
	BL15407	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 105 US Gal. (400L)	278.30
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
	AL208071	Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 2 <i>Not compatible with category III drawbars.</i>	321.20
	AL180493	Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.</i>	101.20
	BL15090	Hydraulic Center Link	2,084.50
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BL15217	Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity to 3.7 gallons (14 liters). Pressure and Flow Compensated.</i>	533.50
	BL15710	ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	178.20
	BL15251	M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	548.90
	BL15634	M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,221.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15635	M-ICV, 3-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,882.10
	BL15682	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	429.00
	BL15683	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	429.00
	BL15735	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	273.90
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	270.60
	BL15737	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	291.50
	BL15671	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	396.00
	BL15739	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	273.90
	BL15740	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	71.50
	AL111705	<b>Lighting:</b> Beacon Light, LH <i>Requires Switch (AL181123).</i>	254.10
	BRE10151	<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
	AL180127	Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	228.05
	BL15295	Window decal, rear <i>John Deere logo.</i>	22.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	154.00
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	46.20
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	60.50
	BL15385	Deluxe Radio with CD <i>Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).</i>	429.00
	BL15158	Display Bracket <i>For mounting display and impliment controls.</i>	163.90
	AL178985	Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat.</i>	251.90
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	639.10
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear	169.40
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable	173.80
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	173.80
	AL174215	Power Strip with Six Outlets	81.40
	AL180494	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.</i>	100.10
	BL15037	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,449.80
	BL15038	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,936.00
	AL157620	Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	103.40
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	82.06
	AL208658	Wiper/Washer, Rear	245.30
		<b>Transmission:</b>	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	583.00
		<b>Vandal Protection:</b>	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	189.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6195M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	140.80
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	37.86
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	150.70
		<b>Weights:</b>	
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	649.45

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6110M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Equipment for Base Machine

**ENGINE:**

John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel  
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head  
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement  
110 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed  
86 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed  
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and  
Exhaust Gas Recirculation  
Dual Temp Cooling System  
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with  
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element  
Underhood AfterTreatment System with  
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
52.8 Gal (200 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

**TRANSMISSION:**

SyncroPlus 12/4 Transmission; 19 mph (30km/h)  
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:**

Hydrostatic Steering  
Dual Stage Disk Brakes  
Rear Axle Differential Lock

**HYDRAULICS:**

Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure  
Compensated (PC) System  
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output  
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Flow at One SCV  
2 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

**REAR PTO:**

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,  
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield  
Electrohydraulic Activation  
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety System  
Seat Activated PTO Warning

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Electrohydraulic Hitch  
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch  
4488 Lb. (2036 kg) Lift Capacity  
Telescopic Draft Links  
LH Telescopic Draft Link  
Sway Control Blocks  
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap  
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End  
RH and LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Display Functions Definable By Operator:  
Ground Speed  
PTO Speed  
Engine Hours  
Productivity

**Efficiency**

Area  
Implement Width  
Service Hours  
Fuel Consumption Rate  
Time of Day  
Fuel Gauge  
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature  
PTO Engagement  
Alternator Indicator Light  
Directional Indicators  
Hazard Switch

**OPEN OPERATOR STATION:**

Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt,  
Less Canopy Platform  
Mechanical Suspension Seat with  
Armrests and Seat Belt  
Operational Controls, Console  
Tilt Steering Column  
Foot Throttle Control  
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

**ELECTRICAL:**

Key Shutoff  
12-Volt Electrical System  
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking  
Amps)  
120 Amp Alternator  
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

**LIGHTS:**

Four Front Grille Headlights  
One Rear ROPS Light  
Two Flashing Hazard Lights  
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights  
with Brake Lights

**FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**

MFWD  
Steel Wheels  
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,  
Right-hand Console  
Two 14.9R24 In. Radial Tires

**REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**

Flanged Axle  
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels  
Two 18.4R34 In. Radial Rear Tires

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder  
SMV Emblem

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED
			LIST PRICE USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BASE MACHINE ...Continued...</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
4224L		6110M Open Operator Station Tractor	82,220.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
<b>OPERATORS MANUAL</b>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English with Spanish	Same Price
0445		US English with French	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR PACKAGE</b>			
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Includes: RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, and Hand and Foot Throttle Control.</i>  <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i>	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>			
1424		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)	In Base Price
1426		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i>	1,674.00
<b>CREEPER Transmissions</b>			
1432		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)with Creeper	4,821.00
1434		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i>	4,224.00
<b>SEAT</b>			
2100		Economy Seat for OOS Tractor <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat for OOS Tractor <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	611.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HYDRAULIC SYSTEM</b>			
3232		Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc	In Base Price
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI). Required if Cold Start Package II (code 8301) is selected.</i>	1,664.00
<b>REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3319		2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	111.00
3338		3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	961.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>			
3810		Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO <i>Not compatible with Power Beyond (Code 832J) or 3 SCVs ( Codes 3335 or 3338).</i>	-763.00
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
<b>DRAFT LINKS</b>			
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3	In Base Price
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 2	In Base Price
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Not with Cat 2 Draft Links (Code 4120).</i>	In Base Price
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Not with Cat 3N/3 Draft Links (Code 4121).</i>	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZERS</b>			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH	582.00
<b>REAR AXLES</b>			
5010		Flanged Axle	In Base Price
5040		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length	2,386.00
<b>WHEELS &amp; HUBS (FRONT &amp; REAR)</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>WHEELS &amp; HUBS (FRONT &amp; REAR) ...Continued...</b>	
5093		2 Position Wheels <i>Required for Code 5214, 5237, and 5150.</i>	-1,156.00
5090		Steel Disk <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&amp;P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Cast Disk <i>Only available with Rack &amp; Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel.</i> <i>If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes:</i> <i>5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i>	174.00
<hr/>			
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>	
5150		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches.</i> <i>For 2WD: Requires 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR II Bias Front wheel (Code 6141)</i> <i>Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.</i>	-1,842.00
5161		420/85R24 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 (11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias) or Code 6141 (27/9.5-15 In. 6PR II Bias)</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6110 (10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias)</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	-616.00
5180		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-92.00
5190		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-6.00
5202		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-344.00
5208		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6211.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	354.00
5212		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5215		520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70.</i>	602.00
5214		480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial	1,290.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225. Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i>			
5220		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215. Requires Code 5040(Rack &amp; Pinion Steel). Available in Firestone R9000.</i>	-2.00
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	160.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T.</i>	1,316.00
5234		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6240, 6236, 6232, 6230, or 6220. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	1,782.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237. Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999).</i>	3,340.00
5245		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions. Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	-34.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	2,088.00
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5999		No Tire Brand Preference <i>Continental/Mitas or Firestone Tires will be shipped.</i>	In Base Price
5901		Firestone	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5904		Continental/Mitas	200.00
5915		Nokian	200.00
<b>FRONT AXLES</b>			
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle <i>Requires 30K transmission, and Front Tire Code 6100, 6123, 6141, or 6151.</i>	-8,398.00
6045		MFWD Front Axle <i>Limited slip Differential.</i>	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Open Operator Station Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6110		<b>For Code 6022 (2WD):</b> 10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone ATU.</i> <i>Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012).</i> <i>Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045).</i>	-2,034.00
6141		27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-2,814.00
6151		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2.</i> <i>Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.</i> <i>Only with 2WD axle.</i>	-2,240.00
6100		11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special.</i> <i>Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i>	-2,618.00
6123		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,064.00
6180		<b>For Code 6045 (MFWD):</b> 11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W Radial (280/85R24 In. 115A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Michelin Agribib.</i>	-1,162.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-754.00
6215		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 In. 124A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-314.00
6210		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-148.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-12.00
6211		380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	-534.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).</i>	In Base Price
6236		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	236.00
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T.</i>	-248.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	354.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,486.00
6280		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone CSG only.</i>	-90.00
6240		420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	654.00
<b>PREPARATION PACKAGE</b>			
7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	54.00
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED</b>			
<b>ComfortGard Cab Options:</b>			
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	338.00
8284		Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i>	111.00
<b>Engine:</b>			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II).</i>	315.00
878M		Condensor Screen for Cooling Package	20.00
8747		Battery, 12V/174AH	117.00
<b>Lighting</b>			
873B		2 Front Work Lights, H3, Fender mounted	189.00
873R		1 Rear Work light RH, H3, 2-Post mounted	113.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Open Operator Station Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Loader Packages:</b>			
<i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i>			
891E		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>  <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i>	4,551.00
891F		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>  <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i>	5,343.00
8925		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i>	2,687.00
8924		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.</i>	3,238.00
<b>Chassis:</b>			
8002		Toolbox	78.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	555.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	833.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increases disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	125.00
<b>3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar:</b>			
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6110M and 6120M: 7431 lbs (3371 kg)</i>	369.00
8424		Draft Control	603.00
8435		Drawbar, High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).</i>	249.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear PTO	295.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Open Operator Station Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
832J		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	591.00
8950		<b>Weights:</b> Front Weight Support- 60 kg (132 lbs) <i>Holds up to 14 Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00
8973		<b>Rear Wheel Weights:</b> Rear wheel weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i>	311.00
8974		Rear wheel weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) <i>4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i>	311.00
8030		<b>Miscellaneous:</b> 'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,480.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,480.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	410.00
878I		License Plate Bracket with Light	35.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	468.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BL15681		<b>Brakes:</b> Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, with Priority 2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake</i>	578.60
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i>	745.80
BL15789		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, With Front Axle Brake</i>	745.80
BL15790		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i>	578.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Open Operator Station Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Engine:</b>	
BL15427		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	836.00
BL15749		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	541.20
BL15431		Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	412.50
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,189.10
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	178.20
BL15384		Stainless Steel Exhaust	907.50
		<b>Fenders:</b>	
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	856.90
BL15652		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	885.50
BL15654		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	899.80
AL180215		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	697.40
BL15649		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	621.50
BL15651		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	635.80
BL15653		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	642.40
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	178.20
		<b>Guards:</b>	
BL15550		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	245.30



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Open Operator Station Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
AL81724		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	465.30
BL15684		<b>Hydraulics:</b> ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs LI73495.</i>	333.30
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	548.90
BL15634		M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,221.00
BL15635		M-ICV, 3-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,882.10
BL15682		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	429.00
BL15683		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	429.00
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	270.60
BL15737		Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	291.50
BL15671		Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	396.00
BL15739		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	273.90
BL15740		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	71.50
BL15686		V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	333.30
AL178998		<b>Lighting:</b> Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing	247.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	AL206240	2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,507.00
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
	AR201256	Canopy for ROPS <i>Requires Wiring Harness Adapter (AL160408), order through Parts.</i>	1,558.70
		<b>Transmission:</b>	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	583.00
		<b>Vandal Protection:</b>	
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	140.80
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	37.86
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	150.70
		<b>Weights:</b>	
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	649.45
		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>	
	AL156776	Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	502.70
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	657.80
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	537.90
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	689.70

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6120M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Equipment for Base Machine

**ENGINE:**

John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel  
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head  
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement  
120 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed  
95 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed  
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and  
Exhaust Gas Recirculation  
Dual Temp Cooling System  
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with  
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element  
Underhood AfterTreatment System with  
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
52.8 Gal (200 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

**TRANSMISSION:**

SyncroPlus 12/4 Transmission; 19 mph (30km/h)  
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:**

Hydrostatic Steering  
Dual Stage Disk Brakes  
Rear Axle Differential Lock

**HYDRAULICS:**

Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure  
Compensated (PC) System  
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output  
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Flow at One SCV  
2 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

**REAR PTO:**

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,  
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield  
Electrohydraulic Activation  
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety System  
Seat Activated PTO Warning

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Electrohydraulic Hitch  
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch  
5154 Lb. (2338 kg) Lift Capacity  
Telescopic Draft Links  
LH Telescopic Draft Link  
Sway Control Blocks  
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap  
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End  
RH and LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Display Functions Definable By Operator:  
Ground Speed  
PTO Speed  
Engine Hours  
Productivity

**Efficiency**

Area  
Implement Width  
Service Hours  
Fuel Consumption Rate  
Time of Day  
Fuel Gauge  
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature  
PTO Engagement  
Alternator Indicator Light  
Directional Indicators  
Hazard Switch

**OPEN OPERATOR STATION:**

Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt,  
Less Canopy Platform  
Mechanical Suspension Seat with  
Armrests and Seat Belt  
Operational Controls, Console  
Tilt Steering Column  
Foot Throttle Control  
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

**ELECTRICAL:**

Key Shutoff  
12-Volt Electrical System  
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking  
Amps)  
120 Amp Alternator  
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

**LIGHTS:**

Four Front Grille Headlights  
One Rear ROPS Light  
Two Flashing Hazard Lights  
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights  
with Brake Lights

**FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**

MFWD  
Steel Wheels  
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,  
Right-hand Console  
Two 14.9R24 In. Radial Tires

**REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**

Flanged Axle  
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels  
Two 18.4R34 In. Radial Rear Tires

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder  
SMV Emblem

			<b>SUGGESTED</b>
<b>CODE</b>	<b>ATTACHMENT</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>LIST PRICE</b>
	<b>IDENTIFIER</b>		<b>USD (\$)</b>

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BASE MACHINE ...Continued...</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
4294L		6120M Open Operator Station Tractor	87,624.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
<b>OPERATORS MANUAL</b>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English with Spanish	Same Price
0445		US English with French	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR PACKAGE</b>			
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Includes: RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, and Hand and Foot Throttle Control.</i>  <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i>	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>			
1424		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)	In Base Price
1426		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i>	1,674.00
<b>CREEPER Transmissions</b>			
1432		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)with Creeper	4,821.00
1434		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i>	4,224.00
<b>SEAT</b>			
2100		Economy Seat for OOS Tractor <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat for OOS Tractor <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	611.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HYDRAULIC SYSTEM</b>			
3232		Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc	In Base Price
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI).</i> <i>Required if Cold Start Package II (code 8301) is selected.</i>	1,664.00
<b>REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3319		2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover.</i> <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	111.00
3338		3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover.</i> <i>Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	961.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>			
3810		Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO <i>Not compatible with Power Beyond (Code 832J) or 3 SCVs ( Codes 3335 or 3338).</i>	-763.00
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
<b>DRAFT LINKS</b>			
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3	In Base Price
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 2	In Base Price
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Not with Cat 2 Draft Links (Code 4120).</i>	In Base Price
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Not with Cat 3N/3 Draft Links (Code 4121).</i>	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZERS</b>			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH	582.00
<b>REAR AXLES</b>			
5010		Flanged Axle	In Base Price
5040		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length	2,386.00
<b>WHEELS &amp; HUBS (FRONT &amp; REAR)</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>WHEELS &amp; HUBS (FRONT &amp; REAR) ...Continued...</b>	
5093		2 Position Wheels <i>Required for Code 5214, 5237, and 5150.</i>	-1,156.00
5090		Steel Disk <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&amp;P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Cast Disk <i>Only available with Rack &amp; Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel.</i> <i>If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes:</i> <i>5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i>	174.00
<hr/>			
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>	
5150		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches.</i> <i>For 2WD: Requires 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR II Bias Front wheel (Code 6141)</i> <i>Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.</i>	-1,842.00
5161		420/85R24 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 (11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias) or Code 6141 (27/9.5-15 In. 6PR II Bias)</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6110 (10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias)</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	-616.00
5180		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-92.00
5190		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-6.00
5202		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-344.00
5208		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6211.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	354.00
5212		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5215		520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70.</i>	602.00
5214		480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial	1,290.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225. Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i>			
5220		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215. Requires Code 5040(Rack &amp; Pinion Steel). Available in Firestone R9000.</i>	-2.00
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	160.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T.</i>	1,316.00
5234		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6240, 6236, 6232, 6230, or 6220. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	1,782.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237. Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999).</i>	3,340.00
5245		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions. Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	-34.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	2,088.00
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5999		No Tire Brand Preference <i>Continental/Mitas or Firestone Tires will be shipped.</i>	In Base Price
5901		Firestone	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5904		Continental/Mitas	200.00
5915		Nokian	200.00
<b>FRONT AXLES</b>			
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle <i>Requires 30K transmission, and Front Tire Code 6100, 6123, 6141, or 6151.</i>	-8,398.00
6045		MFWD Front Axle <i>Limited slip Differential.</i>	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Open Operator Station Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6110		<b>For Code 6022 (2WD):</b> 10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone ATU.</i> <i>Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012).</i> <i>Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045).</i>	-2,034.00
6141		27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-2,814.00
6151		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2.</i> <i>Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.</i> <i>Only with 2WD axle.</i>	-2,240.00
6100		11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special.</i> <i>Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i>	-2,618.00
6123		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,064.00
6180		<b>For Code 6045 (MFWD):</b> 11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W Radial (280/85R24 In. 115A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Michelin Agribib.</i>	-1,162.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-754.00
6215		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 In. 124A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-314.00
6210		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-148.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-12.00
6211		380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	-534.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).</i>	In Base Price
6236		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	236.00
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T.</i>	-248.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	354.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,486.00
6280		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone CSG only.</i>	-90.00
6240		420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	654.00
<b>PREPARATION PACKAGE</b>			
7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	54.00
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED</b>			
<b>ComfortGard Cab Options:</b>			
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	338.00
8284		Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i>	111.00
<b>Engine:</b>			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II).</i>	315.00
878M		Condensor Screen for Cooling Package	20.00
8747		Battery, 12V/174AH	117.00
<b>Lighting</b>			
873B		2 Front Work Lights, H3, Fender mounted	189.00
873R		1 Rear Work light RH, H3, 2-Post mounted	113.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Loader Packages:</b>			
<i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i>			
891E		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>  <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i>	4,551.00
891F		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>  <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i>	5,343.00
8925		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i>	2,687.00
8924		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.</i>	3,238.00
<b>Chassis:</b>			
8002		Toolbox	78.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	555.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	833.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increases disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	125.00
<b>3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar:</b>			
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6130M: 8456 lbs (3836 kg)</i>	369.00
8424		Draft Control	603.00
8435		Drawbar, High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).</i>	249.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear PTO	295.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
832J		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	591.00
8950		<b>Weights:</b> Front Weight Support- 60 kg (132 lbs) <i>Holds up to 14 Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00
8973		<b>Rear Wheel Weights:</b> Rear wheel weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i>	311.00
8974		Rear wheel weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) <i>4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i>	311.00
8030		<b>Miscellaneous:</b> 'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,480.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,480.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	410.00
878I		License Plate Bracket with Light	35.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	468.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BL15681		<b>Brakes:</b> Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, with Priority 2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake</i>	578.60
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i>	745.80
BL15789		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, With Front Axle Brake</i>	745.80
BL15790		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i>	578.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Open Operator Station Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Engine:</b>	
BL15427		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	836.00
BL15749		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	541.20
BL15431		Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	412.50
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,189.10
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	178.20
BL15384		Stainless Steel Exhaust	907.50
		<b>Fenders:</b>	
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	856.90
BL15652		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	885.50
BL15654		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	899.80
AL180215		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	697.40
BL15649		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	621.50
BL15651		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	635.80
BL15653		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	642.40
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	178.20
		<b>Guards:</b>	
BL15550		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	245.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Open Operator Station Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
AL81724		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	465.30
BL15684		<b>Hydraulics:</b> ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs LI73495.</i>	333.30
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	548.90
BL15634		M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,221.00
BL15635		M-ICV, 3-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,882.10
BL15682		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	429.00
BL15683		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	429.00
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	270.60
BL15737		Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	291.50
BL15671		Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	396.00
BL15739		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	273.90
BL15740		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	71.50
BL15686		V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	333.30
AL178998		<b>Lighting:</b> Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing	247.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	AL206240	2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,507.00
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
	AR201256	Canopy for ROPS <i>Requires Wiring Harness Adapter (AL160408), order through Parts.</i>	1,558.70
		<b>Transmission:</b>	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	583.00
		<b>Vandal Protection:</b>	
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	140.80
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	37.86
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	150.70
		<b>Weights:</b>	
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	649.45
		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>	
	AL156776	Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	502.70
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	657.80
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	537.90
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	689.70

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6130M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Equipment for Base Machine

**ENGINE:**

John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel  
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head  
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement  
130 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed  
102 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed  
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and  
Exhaust Gas Recirculation  
Dual Temp Cooling System  
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with  
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element  
Underhood AfterTreatment System with  
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
52.8 Gal (200 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

**TRANSMISSION:**

SyncroPlus 12/4 Transmission; 19 mph (30km/h)  
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:**

Hydrostatic Steering  
Dual Stage Disk Brakes  
Rear Axle Differential Lock

**HYDRAULICS:**

Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure  
Compensated (PC) System  
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output  
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Flow at One SCV  
2 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

**REAR PTO:**

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,  
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield  
Electrohydraulic Activation  
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety System  
Seat Activated PTO Warning

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Electrohydraulic Hitch  
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch  
5154 Lb. (2338 kg) Lift Capacity  
Telescopic Draft Links  
LH Telescopic Draft Link  
Sway Control Blocks  
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap  
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End  
RH and LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Display Functions Definable By Operator:  
Ground Speed  
PTO Speed  
Engine Hours  
Productivity

**Efficiency**

Area  
Implement Width  
Service Hours  
Fuel Consumption Rate  
Time of Day  
Fuel Gauge  
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature  
PTO Engagement  
Alternator Indicator Light  
Directional Indicators  
Hazard Switch

**OPEN OPERATOR STATION:**

Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt,  
Less Canopy Platform  
Mechanical Suspension Seat with  
Armrests and Seat Belt  
Operational Controls, Console  
Tilt Steering Column  
Foot Throttle Control  
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

**ELECTRICAL:**

Key Shutoff  
12-Volt Electrical System  
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking  
Amps)  
120 Amp Alternator  
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

**LIGHTS:**

Four Front Grille Headlights  
One Rear ROPS Light  
Two Flashing Hazard Lights  
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights  
with Brake Lights

**FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**

MFWD  
Steel Wheels  
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,  
Right-hand Console  
Two 14.9R24 In. Radial Tires

**REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**

Flanged Axle  
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels  
Two 18.4R34 In. Radial Rear Tires

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder  
SMV Emblem

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED
			LIST PRICE USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BASE MACHINE ...Continued...</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
00R4L		6130M Open Operator Station Tractor	93,072.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
<b>OPERATORS MANUAL</b>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English with Spanish	Same Price
0445		US English with French	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR PACKAGE</b>			
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Includes: RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, and Hand and Foot Throttle Control.</i>  <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i>	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>			
1424		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)	In Base Price
1426		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i>	1,674.00
<b>CREEPER Transmissions</b>			
1432		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)with Creeper	4,821.00
1434		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i>	4,224.00
<b>SEAT</b>			
2100		Economy Seat for OOS Tractor <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat for OOS Tractor <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	611.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HYDRAULIC SYSTEM</b>			
3232		Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc	In Base Price
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI). Required if Cold Start Package II (code 8301) is selected.</i>	1,664.00
<b>REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3319		2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	111.00
3338		3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	961.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
<b>DRAFT LINKS</b>			
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3	In Base Price
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 2	In Base Price
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Not with Cat 2 Draft Links (Code 4120).</i>	In Base Price
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Not with Cat 3N/3 Draft Links (Code 4121).</i>	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZERS</b>			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH	582.00
<b>REAR AXLES</b>			
5010		Flanged Axle	In Base Price
5040		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length	2,386.00
<b>WHEELS &amp; HUBS (FRONT &amp; REAR)</b>			
5093		2 Position Wheels <i>Required for Code 5214, 5237, and 5150.</i>	-1,156.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5090		<b>WHEELS &amp; HUBS (FRONT &amp; REAR) ...Continued...</b> Steel Disk <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&amp;P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Cast Disk <i>Only available with Rack &amp; Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel.</i> <i>If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i>	174.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5150		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches.</i> <i>For 2WD: Requires 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR II Bias Front wheel (Code 6141)</i> <i>Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.</i>	-1,842.00
5161		420/85R24 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 (11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias) or Code 6141 (27/9.5-15 In. 6PR II Bias)</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6110 (10.5/80-18 In. 10PR 13 Bias)</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	-616.00
5180		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-92.00
5190		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-6.00
5202		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-344.00
5208		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6211.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	354.00
5212		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5215		520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70.</i>	602.00
5214		480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225.</i> <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i>	1,290.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Open Operator Station Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5220		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215. Requires Code 5040(Rack &amp; Pinion Steel). Available in Firestone R9000.</i>	-2.00
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	160.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T.</i>	1,316.00
5234		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6240, 6236, 6232, 6230, or 6220. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	1,782.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237. Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999).</i>	3,340.00
5245		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions. Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	-34.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	2,088.00

**TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE**

5999	No Tire Brand Preference <i>Continental/Mitas or Firestone Tires will be shipped.</i>	In Base Price
5901	Firestone	200.00
5903	Michelin	400.00
5904	Continental/Mitas	200.00
5915	Nokian	200.00

**FRONT AXLES**

6022	Adjustable 2WD Front Axle <i>Requires 30K transmission, and Front Tire Code 6100, 6123, 6141, or 6151.</i>	-8,398.00
6045	MFWD Front Axle <i>Limited slip Differential.</i>	In Base Price

**FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Open Operator Station Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6110		<b>For Code 6022 (2WD):</b> 10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone ATU.</i> <i>Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012).</i> <i>Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045).</i>	-2,034.00
6141		27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-2,814.00
6151		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2.</i> <i>Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.</i> <i>Only with 2WD axle.</i>	-2,240.00
6100		11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special.</i> <i>Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i>	-2,618.00
6123		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,064.00
6180		<b>For Code 6045 (MFWD):</b> 11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W Radial (280/85R24 In. 115A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Michelin Agribib.</i>	-1,162.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-754.00
6215		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 In. 124A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-314.00
6210		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-148.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-12.00
6211		380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	-534.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).</i>	In Base Price
6236		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	236.00
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T.</i>	-248.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	354.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,486.00
6280		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone CSG only.</i>	-90.00
6240		420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	654.00
<b>PREPARATION PACKAGE</b>			
7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	54.00
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED</b>			
<b>ComfortGard Cab Options:</b>			
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	338.00
8284		Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i>	111.00
<b>Engine:</b>			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II).</i>	315.00
878M		Condensor Screen for Cooling Package	20.00
8747		Battery, 12V/174AH	117.00
<b>Lighting</b>			
873B		2 Front Work Lights, H3, Fender mounted	189.00
873R		1 Rear Work light RH, H3, 2-Post mounted	113.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Open Operator Station Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Loader Packages:</b>			
<i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i>			
891E		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>  <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i>	4,551.00
891F		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>  <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i>	5,343.00
8925		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i>	2,687.00
8924		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.</i>	3,238.00
<b>Chassis:</b>			
8002		Toolbox	78.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	555.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	833.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increases disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	125.00
<b>3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar:</b>			
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6130M: 8456 lbs (3836 kg)</i>	369.00
8424		Draft Control	603.00
8435		Drawbar, High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).</i>	249.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear PTO	295.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Open Operator Station Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
832J		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	591.00
8950		<b>Weights:</b> Front Weight Support- 60 kg (132 lbs) <i>Holds up to 14 Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00
8973		<b>Rear Wheel Weights:</b> Rear wheel weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i>	311.00
8974		Rear wheel weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) <i>4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i>	311.00
8030		<b>Miscellaneous:</b> 'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,480.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,480.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	410.00
878I		License Plate Bracket with Light	35.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	468.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BL15681		<b>Brakes:</b> Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, with Priority 2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake</i>	578.60
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i>	745.80
BL15789		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, With Front Axle Brake</i>	745.80
BL15790		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i>	578.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Engine:</b>	
BL15427		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	836.00
BL15749		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	541.20
BL15431		Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	412.50
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,189.10
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	178.20
BL15384		Stainless Steel Exhaust	907.50
		<b>Fenders:</b>	
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	856.90
BL15652		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	885.50
BL15654		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	899.80
AL180215		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	697.40
BL15649		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	621.50
BL15651		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	635.80
BL15653		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	642.40
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	178.20
		<b>Guards:</b>	
BL15550		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	245.30



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
AL81724		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	465.30
BL15684		<b>Hydraulics:</b> ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs LI73495.</i>	333.30
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	548.90
BL15634		M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,221.00
BL15635		M-ICV, 3-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,882.10
BL15682		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	429.00
BL15683		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	429.00
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	270.60
BL15737		Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	291.50
BL15671		Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	396.00
BL15739		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	273.90
BL15740		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	71.50
BL15686		V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	333.30
AL178998		<b>Lighting:</b> Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing	247.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	AL206240	2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,507.00
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
	AR201256	Canopy for ROPS <i>Requires Wiring Harness Adapter (AL160408), order through Parts.</i>	1,558.70
		<b>Transmission:</b>	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	583.00
		<b>Vandal Protection:</b>	
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	140.80
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	37.86
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	150.70
		<b>Weights:</b>	
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	649.45

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6145M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Equipment for Base Machine

**ENGINE:**

John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel  
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head  
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement  
145 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed  
114 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed  
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and  
Exhaust Gas Recirculation  
Dual Temp Cooling System  
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with  
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element  
Underhood AfterTreatment System with  
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
70.5 Gal (267 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

**TRANSMISSION:**

PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission; 19 mph (30km/h)  
Mechanical LH Reverser  
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:**

Hydrostatic Steering  
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes  
Rear Axle Differential Lock

**HYDRAULICS:**

Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure  
Compensated (PC) System  
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output  
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Flow at One SCV  
2 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

**REAR PTO:**

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,  
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield  
Electrohydraulic Activation  
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety System  
Seat Activated PTO Warning

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Electrohydraulic Hitch  
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch  
6627 Lb. (3006 kg) Lift Capacity  
Telescopic Draft Links  
RH and LH Telescopic Draft Link Adjustment  
Sway Control Blocks  
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap  
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End  
RH and LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Display Functions Definable By Operator:  
Ground Speed  
PTO Speed  
Engine Hours

**Productivity**

Efficiency  
Area  
Implement Width  
Service Hours  
Fuel Consumption Rate  
Time of Day  
Fuel Gauge  
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature  
PTO Engagement  
Alternator Indicator Light  
Directional Indicators  
Hazard Switch

**OPEN OPERATOR STATION:**

Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt,  
Less Canopy Platform  
Mechanical Suspension Seat with  
Armrests and Seat Belt  
Operational Controls, Console  
Tilt Steering Column  
Foot Throttle Control  
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

**ELECTRICAL:**

Key Shutoff  
12-Volt Electrical System  
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking  
Amps)  
120 Amp Alternator  
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

**LIGHTS:**

Four Front Grille Headlights  
One Rear ROPS Light  
Two Flashing Hazard Lights  
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights  
with Brake Lights

**FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**

MFWD  
Steel Wheels  
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,  
Right-hand Console  
Two 380/85R28 In. Radial Tires

**REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**

Flanged Axle  
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels  
Two 460/70R38 In. Radial Rear Tires

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder  
SMV Emblem

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
			USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BASE MACHINE ...Continued...</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
00T4L		6145M Open Operator Station Tractor	106,096.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
<b>OPERATORS MANUAL</b>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English with Spanish	Same Price
0445		US English with French	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR PACKAGE</b>			
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Includes: RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, and Hand and Foot Throttle Control.</i>  <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i>	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>			
1424		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)	In Base Price
1426		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i>	1,674.00
<b>CREEPER Transmissions</b>			
1432		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)with Creeper	4,821.00
1434		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i>	4,224.00
<b>SEAT</b>			
2100		Economy Seat for OOS Tractor <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat for OOS Tractor <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	611.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HYDRAULIC SYSTEM</b>			
3232		Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc	In Base Price
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI).</i> <i>Required if Cold Start Package II (code 8301) is selected.</i>	1,664.00
<b>REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3319		2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover.</i> <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	111.00
3338		3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover.</i> <i>Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	961.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
<b>DRAFT LINKS</b>			
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3	In Base Price
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Not with Cat 2 Draft Links (Code 4120).</i>	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZERS</b>			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH	582.00
<b>REAR AXLES</b>			
5010		Flanged Axle	In Base Price
5070		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.385 In. (86 mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length	2,589.00
<b>WHEELS &amp; HUBS (FRONT &amp; REAR)</b>			
5093		2 Position Wheels <i>Required for Code 5214, 5237, and 5150.</i>	-1,156.00
5090		Steel Disk <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&amp;P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5091		<b>WHEELS &amp; HUBS (FRONT &amp; REAR) ...Continued...</b> Cast Disk <i>Only available with Rack &amp; Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel.</i> <i>If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes:</i> <i>5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i>	174.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	160.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas AC70T, and Trelleborg.</i>	-316.00
5234		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6236.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.</i> <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999).</i>	1,708.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	456.00
5253		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257.</i> <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-1,334.00
5254		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.</i> <i>Available in Firestone RAT 23.</i>	-964.00
5251		460/85R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	-622.00
5250		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6250. Only with R&amp;P Axle.</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib.</i>	6.00
5279		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2 (480/80R42 In. 151A8 R2 Radial) <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6267.</i> <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-722.00
5242		520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-514.00
5244		650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires 6252.</i> <i>Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental/Mitas AC65.</i>	1,010.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5252		380/90R46 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257 or 6256. Available in Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-1,286.00
5277		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6272. Available in Firestone only.</i>	536.00
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5999		No Tire Brand Preference <i>Continental/Mitas or Firestone Tires will be shipped.</i>	In Base Price
5901		Firestone	200.00
5902		Goodyear	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5904		Continental/Mitas	200.00
5915		Nokian	200.00
5905		Trelleborg	400.00
<b>FRONT AXLES</b>			
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle <i>Requires 30K transmission, and Front Tire Code 6100, 6123, 6141, or 6151.</i>	-8,398.00
6045		MFWD Front Axle <i>Limited slip Differential.</i>	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
6151		<b>For Code 6022 (2WD):</b> 10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2. Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs. Only with 2WD axle.</i>	-2,476.00
6123		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,300.00
6215		<b>For Code 6045 (MFWD):</b> 12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 In. 124A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-550.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	248.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85. Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).</i>	-236.00
6236		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012). Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i>	-484.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012). Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	118.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012). Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,250.00
6240		420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.</i>	418.00
6257		320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	956.00
6258		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Continental/Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg.</i>	956.00
6250		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib (16.9R28), and Continental/Mitas AC85 and Trelleborg.</i>	578.00
6252		540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental/Mitas AC65, and Trelleborg.</i>	1,500.00
6267		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R2 Radial (16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2) <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	670.00
6272		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	1,828.00

**PREPARATION PACKAGE**

7702	Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706	Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	54.00

**SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED**



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Open Operator Station Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
878J		<b>ComfortGard Cab Options:</b> Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	338.00
8284		Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i>	111.00
8300		<b>Engine:</b> Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II).</i>	315.00
878M		Condensor Screen for Cooling Package	20.00
8747		Battery, 12V/174AH	117.00
873B		<b>Lighting</b> 2 Front Work Lights, H3, Fender mounted	189.00
873R		1 Rear Work light RH, H3, 2-Post mounted	113.00
<b>Loader Packages:</b> <i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i>			
891E		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>  <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i>  <i>Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i>	4,551.00
891F		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>  <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i>  <i>Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i>	5,343.00
8925		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i>	2,687.00
8924		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.</i>	3,238.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
8002		<b>Chassis:</b> Toolbox	78.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	555.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	833.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increases disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	125.00
8457		<b>3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar:</b> Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6145M: 9546 lbs (4330 kg)</i>	369.00
8424		Draft Control	603.00
8435		Drawbar, High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).</i>	249.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear PTO	295.00
832J		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	591.00
8950		<b>Weights:</b> Front Weight Support- 60 kg (132 lbs) <i>Holds up to 14 Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00
8973		<b>Rear Wheel Weights:</b> Rear wheel weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i>	311.00
8974		Rear wheel weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) <i>4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i>	311.00
8030		<b>Miscellaneous:</b> 'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,480.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Open Operator Station Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,480.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	410.00
8781		License Plate Bracket with Light	35.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	468.00
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
		<b>Brakes:</b>	
BL15681		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, with Priority 2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake</i>	578.60
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i>	745.80
BL15789		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, With Front Axle Brake</i>	745.80
BL15790		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i>	578.60
		<b>Engine:</b>	
BL15427		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	836.00
BL15749		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	541.20
BL15431		Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	412.50
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,189.10
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	178.20
BL15384		Stainless Steel Exhaust	907.50
		<b>Fenders:</b>	
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	856.90
BL15652		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	885.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Open Operator Station Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15654	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	899.80
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	697.40
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	621.50
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	635.80
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	642.40
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	178.20
		<b>Guards:</b>	
	BL15552	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 87 US Gal. (330L)	250.80
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	465.30
	AL78129	Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i>	143.00
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BL15251	M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	548.90
	BL15634	M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,221.00
	BL15635	M-ICV, 3-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,882.10
	BL15682	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	429.00
	BL15683	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	429.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Open Operator Station Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	270.60
	BL15737	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	291.50
	BL15671	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	396.00
	BL15739	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	273.90
	BL15740	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	71.50
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
	AL178998	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing	247.50
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
	AL180127	Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	228.05
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
	AR201256	Canopy for ROPS <i>Requires Wiring Harness Adapter (AL160408), order through Parts.</i>	1,558.70
		<b>Transmission:</b>	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	583.00
		<b>Vandal Protection:</b>	
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	140.80
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	37.86
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	150.70
		<b>Weights:</b>	
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	649.45

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6145M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
	AL155035	<b>Wheel Equipment:</b> Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	643.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6155M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Equipment for Base Machine

**ENGINE:**

John Deere PowerTech PVS Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head  
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement  
155 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed  
123 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed  
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and  
Exhaust Gas Recirculation  
Dual Temp Cooling System  
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with  
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element  
Underhood AfterTreatment System with  
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
75.5 Gal (286 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

**TRANSMISSION:**

PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission; 19 mph (30km/h)  
Mechanical LH Reverser  
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:**

Hydrostatic Steering  
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes  
Rear Axle Differential Lock

**HYDRAULICS:**

Pressure and Flow Compensated (PFC) System  
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output  
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow at One SCV  
2 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

**REAR PTO:**

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,  
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield  
Electrohydraulic Activation  
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety System  
Seat Activated PTO Warning

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Electrohydraulic Hitch  
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch  
8984 Lb. (4075 kg) Lift Capacity  
Electrohydraulic Hitch Control  
Draft Hitch Control  
Telescopic Draft Links  
RH and LH Telescopic Draft Link Adjustment  
Sway Control Blocks  
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap  
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End  
RH and LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Display Functions Definable By Operator:  
Ground Speed  
PTO Speed  
Engine Hours

**Productivity**

Efficiency  
Area  
Implement Width  
Service Hours  
Fuel Consumption Rate  
Time of Day  
Fuel Gauge  
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature  
PTO Engagement  
Alternator Indicator Light  
Directional Indicators  
Hazard Switch

**OPEN OPERATOR STATION:**

Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt,  
Less Canopy Platform  
Mechanical Suspension Seat with  
Armrests and Seat Belt  
Operational Controls, Console  
Tilt Steering Column  
Foot Throttle Control  
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

**ELECTRICAL:**

Key Shutoff  
12-Volt Electrical System  
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking  
Amps)  
120 Amp Alternator  
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

**LIGHTS:**

Four Front Grille Headlights  
One Rear ROPS Light  
Two Flashing Hazard Lights  
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights  
with Brake Lights

**FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**

MFWD  
Steel Wheels  
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,  
Right-hand Console  
Two 420/85R28 In. Radial Tires

**REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**

Rack and Pinion  
2 Position Fixed Cast Wheels  
Two 460/85R42 In. Radial Rear Tires

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder  
SMV Emblem

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED
			LIST PRICE USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
4314L		6155M Open Operator Station Tractor	117,460.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
<b>OPERATORS MANUAL</b>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English with Spanish	Same Price
0445		US English with French	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR PACKAGE</b>			
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Includes: RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, and Hand and Foot Throttle Control.</i>  <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i>	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>			
1424		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)	In Base Price
1445		PowrQuad 20F/20R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i>	2,037.00
<b>CREEPER Transmissions</b>			
1432		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)with Creeper	4,821.00
1446		PowrQuad 20F/20R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper	4,576.00
<b>SEAT</b>			
2100		Economy Seat for OOS Tractor <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat for OOS Tractor <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	611.00
<b>HYDRAULIC SYSTEM</b>			



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
3223		<b>HYDRAULIC SYSTEM ...Continued...</b> Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI).</i> <i>Required if Cold Start Package II (code 8301) is selected.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3319		2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover.</i> <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	111.00
3338		3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover.</i> <i>Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	961.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
<b>DRAFT LINKS</b>			
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3 <i>Category 3.</i>	In Base Price
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Not with Cat 2 Draft Links (Code 4120).</i>	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZERS</b>			
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Required with Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3 (Code 4121).</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH	582.00
<b>REAR AXLES</b>			
5041		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.622 In. (92 mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length (6155M-6195M)	In Base Price
<b>WHEELS &amp; HUBS (FRONT &amp; REAR)</b>			
5093		2 Position Wheels <i>Required for Code 5214, 5237, and 5150.</i>	-1,156.00
5090		Steel Disk <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&amp;P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Cast Disk <i>Only available with Rack &amp; Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel.</i>	174.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>WHEELS &amp; HUBS (FRONT &amp; REAR) ...Continued...</b>			
<i>If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.</i>			
<i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i>			
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5234		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6236.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	622.00
5253		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257.</i> <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-712.00
5254		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.</i> <i>Available in Firestone RAT 23.</i>	-342.00
5251		460/85R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	In Base Price
5250		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6250. Only with R&amp;P Axle.</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib.</i>	628.00
5279		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2 (480/80R42 In. 151A8 R2 Radial) <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6267.</i> <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-100.00
5242		520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	108.00
5244		650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires 6252.</i> <i>Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental/Mitas AC65.</i>	1,632.00
5252		380/90R46 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257 or 6256.</i> <i>Available in Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-814.00
5277		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6272.</i> <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	1,008.00
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5999		No Tire Brand Preference <i>Continental/Mitas or Firestone Tires will be shipped.</i>	In Base Price
5901		Firestone	200.00
5902		Goodyear	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued...</b>			
5904		Continental/Mitas	200.00
<b>FRONT AXLES</b>			
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle <i>Requires 30K transmission, and Front Tire Code 6100, 6123, 6141, or 6151.</i>	-8,398.00
6045		MFWD Front Axle <i>Limited slip Differential.</i>	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
6151		<b>For Code 6022 (2WD):</b> 10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2. Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs. Only with 2WD axle.</i>	-3,054.00
6123		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,878.00
6236		<b>For Code 6045 (MFWD):</b> 380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	-578.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012). Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	-460.00
6240		420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.</i>	-60.00
6257		320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	378.00
6258		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Continental/Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg.</i>	378.00
6250		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib (16.9R28), and Continental/Mitas AC85 and Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6267		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R2 Radial (16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2) <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	92.00
6272		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	1,324.00
<b>PREPARATION PACKAGE</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
7702		<b>PREPARATION PACKAGE ...Continued...</b> Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	54.00

**SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED**

878J		<b>ComfortGard Cab Options:</b> Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	338.00
8284		Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i>	111.00
8300		<b>Engine:</b> Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II).</i>	315.00
878M		Condensor Screen for Cooling Package	20.00
8747		Battery, 12V/174AH	117.00
873B		<b>Lighting</b> 2 Front Work Lights, H3, Fender mounted	189.00
873R		1 Rear Work light RH, H3, 2-Post mounted	113.00
891E		<b>Loader Packages:</b> <i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i>  2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>  <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i>  <i>Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i>	4,551.00
891F		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>  <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i>  <i>Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i>	5,343.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8925		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i>	2,687.00
8924		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.</i>	3,238.00
		<b>Chassis:</b>	
8002		Toolbox	78.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	555.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	833.00
		<b>3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar:</b>	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6155M: 9193 lbs (4170 kg)</i>	369.00
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
832J		Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	591.00
		<b>Weights:</b>	
8950		Front Weight Support- 60 kg (132 lbs) <i>Holds up to 14 Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
8030		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,480.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,480.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	410.00
878I		License Plate Bracket with Light	35.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	468.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Open Operator Station Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Brakes:</b>	
BL15681		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, with Priority 2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake</i>	578.60
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i>	745.80
BL15789		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, With Front Axle Brake</i>	745.80
BL15790		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i>	578.60
		<b>Engine:</b>	
BL15427		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	836.00
BL15749		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	541.20
BL15431		Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	412.50
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,189.10
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	178.20
BL15384		Stainless Steel Exhaust	907.50
		<b>Fenders:</b>	
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	856.90
BL15652		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	885.50
BL15654		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	899.80
AL180215		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	697.40
BL15649		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	621.50
BL15651		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	635.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Open Operator Station Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	642.40
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	178.20
		<b>Guards:</b>	
	BL15554	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 93 US Gal. (355L)	250.80
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	465.30
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BL15251	M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	548.90
	BL15634	M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,221.00
	BL15635	M-ICV, 3-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,882.10
	BL15682	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	429.00
	BL15683	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	429.00
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	270.60
	BL15737	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	291.50
	BL15671	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	396.00
	BL15739	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	273.90
	BL15740	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	71.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
	AL178998	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing	247.50
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
	AL180127	Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	228.05
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
	AR201256	Canopy for ROPS <i>Requires Wiring Harness Adapter (AL160408), order through Parts.</i>	1,558.70
		<b>Transmission:</b>	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	583.00
		<b>Vandal Protection:</b>	
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	140.80
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	37.86
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	150.70
		<b>Weights:</b>	
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	649.45
		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>	
	AL155035	Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	643.50



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6105E OOS Tractor (89 PTO hp)**  
Equipment for Base Machine

**ENGINE:**

John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine  
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head  
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement  
105 Engine Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed  
89 SAE PTO Horsepower @ Rated Speed  
High Pressure Common Rail  
Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas  
Recirculation  
Closed Cooling System  
PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent  
Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element  
Underhood AfterTreatment System with Deluxe  
Cornerpost Exhaust  
44.4 Gal (168 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

**TRANSMISSION:**

12 Forward / 12 Reverse PowrReverser Transmission  
(19 mph (30km/h))  
LH Power Reverser  
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Mechanically Actuated Park Brake  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:**

Hydrostatic Steering  
Sealed Wet Disk Brake  
Mechanically Actuated Rear Differential Lock

**HYDRAULICS:**

Open Center  
20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed  
(2200)  
2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers

**REAR PTO:**

540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear  
PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield  
Electrohydraulic PTO Activation  
Wet Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety System  
Seat Activated PTO Warning

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Mechanical Hitch  
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch  
Mechanical Hitch Control  
5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity  
Telescopic Draft Links  
Sway Chain Retainers  
Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging  
Safety Chain Holder

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Tachometer  
Speedometer  
Hour Meter

Fuel Gauge  
Engine Oil Pressure  
Coolant Temperature  
PTO Engagement  
Engine Air Filter  
Alternator  
Directional Indicators  
Hazard Switch  
Park Brake Indicator  
MFWD Indicator

**OPEN OPERATOR STATION:**

Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt,  
Less Canopy  
Flat Platform with Steel Fenders  
Right Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps  
Operational Controls Location -  
Right Hand Console  
Mechanical Suspension Seat with Armrest  
and Seat Belt  
Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column  
Foot Throttle Control

**ELECTRICAL:**

Key Shutoff  
12-Volt Electrical System  
One 12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps  
90 Amp Alternator  
7 Terminal (ASAE) Outlet Socket

**LIGHTS:**

Two Front Headlights  
One Rear ROPS Mounted Work Light  
Two ROPS Hazard Lights  
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights

**FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**

MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential  
Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels  
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,  
Right-hand Console  
380/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial

**REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**

Flange Axle  
Eight Position Steel Wheels  
460/85R38 In. 8PR R1W Radial

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder  
SMV Emblem  
Horn  
Fuel Tank Guard

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED
			LIST PRICE USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6105E OOS Tractor (89 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BASE MACHINE ...Continued...</b>			
332UP		6105E OOS Tractor (89 PTO hp)	63,600.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>			
0409		English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes warning labels in Spanish.</i>	Same Price
0413		French Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes warning labels in French.</i>	Same Price
<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>			
0500		No package	In Base Price
0511		Open Station MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Value Package <i>Open Operator Station Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves. Package contains Codes: 2000, 1383, 4120, and 3320.</i>	In Configuration
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2000		Open Operator Station - Flat Platform	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1382		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle <i>Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1 - 74 In.). 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires Code 6151.</i>	-5,161.00
1383		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires Code 6210 or 6220.</i>	In Base Price
1386		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>540/1000 rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires Code 6210 or 6220.</i>	1,187.00
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3320		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Details. Four positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower and Float. Provides detent in Float position.</i>	In Base Price
3340		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Details.</i>	365.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6105E OOS Tractor (89 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>All Three Spools have Three Detent Choices: Pressure Limit Kick-out (Cylinder Use), Spring Center (Front Loader Use) and Continuous Detent (Hydraulic Motor Use). Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 &amp; 3. Four positions on each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower and Float.</i>			
<b>HITCH</b>			
4015		Standard Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 5500 lb (2500 kg).</i>	In Base Price
4020		Heavy Duty Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 7300 lb (3318kg).</i>	365.00
<b>DRAFT LINKS</b>			
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZERS</b>			
4420		Sway Chain Retainers	In Base Price
4421		Sway Bars	Same Price
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
4315		Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320		Heavy Duty Drawbar	234.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5234		460/85R38 In. 8PR R1W Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas only.</i>	726.00
5212		460/85R34 In. 8PR R1W Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	In Base Price
5221		420/85/R38 In. 8PR R1W Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	420.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
6151		<b>For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission</b> 10.00-16 In. 8PR F2 Bias <i>Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle (Code 1382).</i>	-1,204.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6105E OOS Tractor (89 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6220		<b>For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission</b> 380/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i> <i>Only available with Code 5234 or 5221.</i> <i>Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383)</i> <i>or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	148.00
6210		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i> <i>Only available with Code 5212.</i> <i>Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383)</i> <i>or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

8734		<b>Open Operator Station</b> Second Rear Work Light	92.00
8733		Two Forward Facing Work Lights - Fender Mounted	234.00
8910		<b>Loader Packages:</b> 2-Function Mechanical Independental Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i> <i>Requires Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers (Code 3320).</i>	3,209.00
8911		3-Function Mechanical Independental Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i> <i>Requires Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers (Code 3340).</i>	3,937.00
8995		<b>Front Weights:</b> Front Weight Support Bracket <i>Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.</i>	268.00
8970		<b>Rear Wheel Weights:</b> Two Rear Wheel Weights <i>Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	309.00
8971		Four Rear Wheel Weights <i>Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	617.00
8972		Six Rear Wheel Weights <i>Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	926.00
8973		Eight Rear Wheel Weights <i>Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	1,235.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6105E OOS Tractor (89 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
8010		<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) <i>Not compatible with Front Loader.</i>	562.00
8002		Tool Box	48.00
8461		Draft Control	578.00
8030		John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,443.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
	RE227949	<b>Engine:</b> Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
	BSJ10210	Radiator Screen kit field <i>Removable screen helps maintain good radiator air flow.</i>	34.10
	BSJ10216	<b>Fenders:</b> Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	613.80
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit	212.30
	BSJ10042	<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Hammerstrap	188.10
	BSJ10046	Heavy Duty Drawbar	358.60
	BSJ10045	Heavy Duty Hitch: Hitch Lift Capacity: 7300 lb (3318 kg)	521.40
	BSJ10047	Mechanical Draft Sensing	688.60
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
	BSJ10218	<b>Hydraulics:</b> Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion <i>Includes valve, with switch and harness for third function. (Does not include loader mounting frames).</i>	1,749.00
	BSJ10219	Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i>	1,404.70
	BSJ10212	Rear SCV Oil Collection Kit <i>Environmental system for collecting small drips of hydraulic oil during implement connection and removal process at the SCV.</i>	64.90
	BSJ10221	Triple Function Mid SCV Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i>	2,087.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6105E OOS Tractor (89 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
	LVB25720	Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights)	150.70
	SJ291765	Second Rear Work Light (Right Hand) <i>For Open Operator Station Tractors only.</i>	115.50
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	BSJ10026	Backup Alarm Kit <i>Compatible with PowrReverser transmission only.</i>	77.00
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	149.60
	SU34006	Tool Box <i>Also order bracket SU25610, and hardware 19M8184(2), 14M7166(4), and 19M7866(4).</i>	52.93
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
	AR201256	Canopy for ROPS <i>For Open Operator Station Tractors Only.</i>	1,558.70
		<b>Vandal Protection:</b>	
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	37.86
		<b>Weights:</b>	
	BSJ10217	Front Weight Support Bracket	345.40
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6120E OOS Tractor (102 PTO hp)  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**ENGINE:**

John Deere PowerTech PWLDiesel Engine  
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head  
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement  
120 Engine Horsepower @ Rated Speed  
102 SAE PTO Horsepower @ Rated Speed  
High Pressure Common Rail  
Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas  
Recirculation  
Closed Cooling System  
PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent  
Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element  
Underhood AfterTreatment System with Deluxe  
Cornerpost Exhaust  
44.4 Gal (168 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

**TRANSMISSION:**

12 Forward / 12 Reverse PowrReverser Transmission  
PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph (30km/h)  
LH Power Reverser  
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Mechanically Actuated Park Brake  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:**

Hydrostatic Steering  
Sealed Wet Disk Brake  
Mechanically Actuated Rear Differential Lock

**HYDRAULICS:**

Open Center  
20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed  
(2200)  
2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers

**REAR PTO:**

540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear  
PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield  
Electrohydraulic PTO Activation  
Wet Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety System  
Seat Activated PTO Warning

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Mechanical Hitch  
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch  
Mechanical Hitch Control  
5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity  
Telescopic Draft Links  
Sway Chain Retainers  
Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging  
Safety Chain Holder

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Tachometer  
Speedometer  
Hour Meter

Fuel Gauge  
Engine Oil Pressure  
Coolant Temperature  
PTO Engagement  
Engine Air Filter  
Alternator  
Directional Indicators  
Hazard Switch  
Park Brake Indicator  
MFWD Indicator

**OPEN OPERATOR STATION:**

Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt,  
Less Canopy  
Flat Platform with Steel Fenders  
Right Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps  
Operational Controls Location -  
Right Hand Console  
Mechanical Suspension Seat with Armrest  
and Seat Belt  
Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column  
Foot Throttle Control

**ELECTRICAL:**

Key Shutoff  
12-Volt Electrical System  
One 12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps  
90 Amp Alternator  
7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket

**LIGHTS:**

Two Front Headlights  
One Rear ROPS Mounted Work Light  
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights

**FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**

MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential  
Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels  
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement  
Right-hand Console  
380/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial

**REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**

Flange Axle  
Eight Position Steel Wheels  
460/85R38 In. 8PR R1W Radial

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder  
SMV Emblem  
Horn  
Fuel Tank Guard

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED
			LIST PRICE USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120E OOS Tractor (102 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BASE MACHINE ...Continued...</b>			
333UP		6120E OOS Tractor (102 PTO hp)	69,650.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>			
0409		English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes warning labels in Spanish.</i>	Same Price
0413		French Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes warning labels in French.</i>	Same Price
<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>			
0500		No package	In Base Price
0511		Open Station MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Value Package <i>Open Operator Station Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves. Package contains Codes: 2000, 1383, 4120, and 3320.</i>	In Configuration
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2000		Open Operator Station - Flat Platform	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1382		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle <i>Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1 - 74 In.). 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires Code 6151.</i>	-5,161.00
1383		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires Code 6210 or 6220.</i>	In Base Price
1386		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>540/1000 rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires Code 6210 or 6220.</i>	1,187.00
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3320		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Details. Four positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower and Float. Provides detent in Float position.</i>	In Base Price
3340		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Details.</i>	365.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120E OOS Tractor (102 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>All Three Spools have Three Detent Choices: Pressure Limit Kick-out (Cylinder Use), Spring Center (Front Loader Use) and Continuous Detent (Hydraulic Motor Use). Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 &amp; 3. Four positions on each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower and Float.</i>			
<b>HITCH</b>			
4015		Standard Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 5500 lb (2500 kg).</i>	In Base Price
4020		Heavy Duty Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 7300 lb (3318kg).</i>	365.00
<b>DRAFT LINKS</b>			
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZERS</b>			
4420		Sway Chain Retainers	In Base Price
4421		Sway Bars	Same Price
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
4315		Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320		Heavy Duty Drawbar	234.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5234		460/85R38 In. 8PR R1W Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas only.</i>	726.00
5212		460/85R34 In. 8PR R1W Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	In Base Price
5221		420/85/R38 In. 8PR R1W Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	420.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
6151		<b>For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission</b> 10.00-16 In. 8PR F2 Bias <i>Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle (Code 1382).</i>	-1,204.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120E OOS Tractor (102 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6220		<b>For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission</b> 380/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i> <i>Only available with Code 5234 or 5221.</i> <i>Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383)</i> <i>or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	148.00
6210		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i> <i>Only available with Code 5212.</i> <i>Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383)</i> <i>or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

8734		<b>Open Operator Station</b> Second Rear Work Light	92.00
8733		Two Forward Facing Work Lights - Fender Mounted	234.00
8910		<b>Loader Packages:</b> 2-Function Mechanical Independental Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i> <i>Requires Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers (Code 3320).</i>	3,209.00
8911		3-Function Mechanical Independental Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i> <i>Requires Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers (Code 3340).</i>	3,937.00
8995		<b>Front Weights:</b> Front Weight Support Bracket <i>Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.</i>	268.00
8970		<b>Rear Wheel Weights:</b> Two Rear Wheel Weights <i>Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	309.00
8971		Four Rear Wheel Weights <i>Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	617.00
8972		Six Rear Wheel Weights <i>Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	926.00
8973		Eight Rear Wheel Weights <i>Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	1,235.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120E OOS Tractor (102 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
8010		<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) <i>Not compatible with Front Loader.</i>	562.00
8002		Tool Box	48.00
8461		Draft Control	578.00
8030		John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,443.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
	RE227949	<b>Engine:</b> Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
	BSJ10210	Radiator Screen kit field <i>Removable screen helps maintain good radiator air flow.</i>	34.10
	BSJ10216	<b>Fenders:</b> Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	613.80
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit	212.30
	BSJ10042	<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Hammerstrap	188.10
	BSJ10046	Heavy Duty Drawbar	358.60
	BSJ10045	Heavy Duty Hitch: Hitch Lift Capacity: 7300 lb (3318 kg)	521.40
	BSJ10047	Mechanical Draft Sensing	688.60
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
	BSJ10218	<b>Hydraulics:</b> Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion <i>Includes valve, with switch and harness for third function. (Does not include loader mounting frames).</i>	1,749.00
	BSJ10219	Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i>	1,404.70
	BSJ10212	Rear SCV Oil Collection Kit <i>Environmental system for collecting small drips of hydraulic oil during implement connection and removal process at the SCV.</i>	64.90
	BSJ10221	Triple Function Mid SCV Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i>	2,087.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120E OOS Tractor (102 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
	LVB25720	Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights)	150.70
	SJ291765	Second Rear Work Light (Right Hand) <i>For Open Operator Station Tractors only.</i>	115.50
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	BSJ10026	Backup Alarm Kit <i>Compatible with PowrReverser transmission only.</i>	77.00
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	149.60
	SU34006	Tool Box <i>Also order bracket SU25610, and hardware 19M8184(2), 14M7166(4), and 19M7866(4).</i>	52.93
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
	AR201256	Canopy for ROPS <i>For Open Operator Station Tractors Only.</i>	1,558.70
		<b>Vandal Protection:</b>	
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	37.86
		<b>Weights:</b>	
	BSJ10217	Front Weight Support Bracket	345.40
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6105E Cab Tractor (89 PTO hp)**  
Equipment for Base Machine

**ENGINE:**

John Deere PowerTech PwL Diesel Engine  
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head  
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement  
105 Engine Horsepower @ Rated Speed  
89 SAE PTO Horsepower @ Rated Speed  
High Pressure Common Rail  
Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas  
Recirculation  
Closed Cooling System  
PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent  
Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element  
Underhood AfterTreatment System with Deluxe  
Cornerpost Exhaust  
44.4 Gal (168 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

**TRANSMISSION:**

12 Forward / 12 Reverse PowrReverser Transmission  
PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph (30km/h)  
LH Power Reverser  
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Mechanically Actuated Park Brake  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:**

Hydrostatic Steering  
Sealed Wet Disk Brake  
Rear Axle Differential Lock

**HYDRAULICS:**

Open Center  
20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed  
(2200)  
2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers

**REAR PTO:**

540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear  
PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield  
Electrohydraulic PTO Activation  
Wet Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety System  
Seat Activated PTO Warning

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Mechanical Hitch  
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch  
Mechanical Hitch Control  
5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity  
Telescopic Draft Links  
Sway Chain Retainers  
Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging  
Safety Chain Holder

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Tachometer  
Speedometer  
Hour Meter  
Fuel Gauge  
Engine Oil Pressure  
Coolant Temperature

**PTO Engagement**

Engine Air Filter  
Alternator  
Directional Indicators  
Hazard Switch  
Park Brake Indicator  
MFWD Indicator

**CAB OPERATOR STATION:**

Air Conditioning and Heater  
2 Doors  
Front Fixed Windshield Wiper and Washer  
Mechanical Seat with Seat Belt  
Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column  
Right Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps  
Operational Controls, RH Console  
Floor Mat  
Foot Throttle Control  
Power Outlet  
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package  
Overhead Courtesy Light  
Two Cup Holders  
RH & LH Fixed External Mirrors

**ELECTRICAL:**

Key Shutoff  
12-Volt Electrical System  
12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps  
90 Amp Alternator  
7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket

**LIGHTS:**

Two Front Grille Headlights  
Two Front Roof Lights  
Two Rear Roof Lights  
Flashing Hazard Lights  
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights

**FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**

MFWD  
Steel Wheels  
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,  
Right-hand Console  
380/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial

**REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**

Flange Axle  
8 Position Steel Wheels  
460/85R38 In. 8PR R1W Radial

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder  
SMV Emblem  
Horn  
Fuel Tank Guard

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6105E Cab Tractor (89 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas</i>			
332SP		6105E Cab Tractor (89 PTO hp)	72,964.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>			
0409		English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes warning labels in Spanish.</i>	Same Price
0413		French Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes warning labels in French.</i>	Same Price
<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>			
0521		Cab MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Air Seat Value Package <i>Cab Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves. Package contains Codes: 2050,1383, 2130, 4120, and 3320.</i>	In Configuration
0500		No package	In Base Price
0526		<b>Priority Replenishment Units</b> Priority Replenishment Unit <i>Cab Tractor with MFWD, 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links, Two Selective Control Valves, 18.4-38 In. R1 Rear Tires, 14.9-24 In. R1 Front Tires, and 2 function Loader Ready Package. Package contains Codes: 2050, 1386,2130, 4120, 3320, 5234, 6220 and 8910.</i>	In Configuration
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2050		Standard Cab	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1382		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle <i>Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1 - 74 In.). 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires Code 6151.</i>	-5,161.00
1383		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires Code 6210 or 6220.</i>	In Base Price
1386		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>540/1000 rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires Code 6210 or 6220.</i>	1,187.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6105E Cab Tractor (89 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3320		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Details.</i> <i>Four positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower and Float.</i> <i>Provides detent in Float position.</i>	In Base Price
3340		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Details.</i> <i>All Three Spools have Three Detent Choices:</i> <i>Pressure Limit Kick-out (Cylinder Use), Spring Center (Front Loader Use) and Continuous Detent (Hydraulic Motor Use).</i> <i>Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 &amp; 3.</i> <i>Four positions on each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower and Float.</i>	365.00
<b>HITCH</b>			
4015		Standard Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 5500 lb (2500 kg).</i>	In Base Price
4020		Heavy Duty Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 7300 lb (3318kg).</i>	365.00
<b>DRAFT LINKS</b>			
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZERS</b>			
4420		Sway Chain Retainers	In Base Price
4421		Sway Bars	Same Price
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
4315		Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320		Heavy Duty Drawbar	234.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5234		460/85R38 In. 8PR R1W Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas only.</i>	726.00
5212		460/85R34 In. 8PR R1W Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	In Base Price
5221		420/85/R38 In. 8PR R1W Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	420.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
6151		<b>For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission</b> 10.00-16 In. 8PR F2 Bias <i>Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle (Code 1382).</i>	-1,204.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6105E Cab Tractor (89 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6220		<b>For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission</b> 380/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5234 or 5221. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).	148.00
6210		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5212. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).	In Base Price
<b>SEAT</b>			
2100		Mechanical Suspension Seat (MSG85) Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; OM holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height and backrest angle; Lumbar adjustment; No swivel.	In Base Price
2130		Air Suspension Seat (MSG 95) Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; OM holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height, backrest angle, and lower seat cushion; Fore-aft attenuator; Lumbar adjustment; and Seat Swivel.	843.00

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

8910		<b>Loader Packages:</b> 2-Function Mechanical Independental Control Valve Loader Ready Package Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox. Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection. Requires Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers (Code 3320).	3,209.00
8911		3-Function Mechanical Independental Control Valve Loader Ready Package Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox. Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection. Requires Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers (Code 3340).	3,937.00
8995		<b>Front Weights:</b> Front Weight Support Bracket Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.	268.00
8970		<b>Rear Wheel Weights:</b> Two Rear Wheel Weights Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.	309.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6105E Cab Tractor (89 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>	
8971		Four Rear Wheel Weights <i>Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	617.00
8972		Six Rear Wheel Weights <i>Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	926.00
8973		Eight Rear Wheel Weights <i>Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	1,235.00
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
8010		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) <i>Not compatible with Front Loader.</i>	562.00
8002		Tool Box	48.00
8461		Draft Control	578.00
8030		John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,443.00
		<b>Cab:</b>	
8726		Rotating Warning Light (Beacon Light)	215.00
8254		Instructional Seat	535.00
8261		Cab with Loader View Roof <i>Includes sun visor.</i>	550.00
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
		<b>Engine:</b>	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
	BSJ10210	Radiator Screen kit field <i>Removable screen helps maintain good radiator air flow.</i>	34.10
		<b>Fenders:</b>	
	BSJ10216	Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	613.80
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit	212.30
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
	BSJ10042	Hammerstrap	188.10
	BSJ10046	Heavy Duty Drawbar	358.60
	BSJ10045	Heavy Duty Hitch: Hitch Lift Capacity: 7300 lb (3318 kg)	521.40
	BSJ10047	Mechanical Draft Sensing	688.60
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6105E Cab Tractor (89 PTO hp)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BSJ10218		Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion <i>Includes valve, with switch and harness for third function. (Does not include loader mounting frames).</i>	1,749.00
BSJ10219		Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i>	1,404.70
BSJ10212		Rear SCV Oil Collection Kit <i>Environmental system for collecting small drips of hydraulic oil during implement connection and removal process at the SCV.</i>	64.90
BSJ10221		Triple Function Mid SCV Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i>	2,087.80
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
LVB25720		Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) <i>For Cab Tractors Only.</i>	150.70
BLV10120		Beacon Light Kit	236.50
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
BSJ10026		Backup Alarm Kit <i>Compatible with PowrReverser transmission only.</i>	77.00
LVB25727		PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	149.60
SU34006		Tool Box <i>Also order bracket SU25610, and hardware 19M8184(2), 14M7166(4), and 19M7866(4).</i>	52.93
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
SJ10170		Antenna	29.92
RE321102		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) ordered separately through Parts.</i>	477.40
RE321109		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) Ordered Separately through Parts.</i>	933.90
BLV10173		Wiper/Washer, Rear	343.20
		<b>Vandal Protection:</b>	
BSJ10215		Vandal Protection Package <i>(Includes Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, Lockable Hood, Lockable Oil Fill Cap and lockable DEF cap.)</i>	139.70
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	189.20
AL113087		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	37.86

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6105E Cab Tractor (89 PTO hp)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Weights:</b>	
	BSJ10217	Front Weight Support Bracket	345.40
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6105E Cab Tractor (89 PTO hp)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6120E Cab Tractor (102 PTO hp)**  
Equipment for Base Machine

**ENGINE:**

John Deere PowerTech PwL Diesel Engine  
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head  
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement  
120 Engine Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed  
102 SAE PTO Horsepower @ Rated Speed  
High Pressure Common Rail  
Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas  
Recirculation  
Closed Cooling System  
PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent  
Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element  
Underhood AfterTreatment System with Deluxe  
Cornerpost Exhaust  
44.4 Gal (168 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

**TRANSMISSION:**

12 Forward / 12 Reverse PowrReverser Transmission  
PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph (30km/h)  
LH Power Reverser  
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Mechanically Actuated Park Brake  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:**

Hydrostatic Steering  
Sealed Wet Disk Brake  
Rear Axle Differential Lock

**HYDRAULICS:**

Open Center  
20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed  
(2200)  
2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers

**REAR PTO:**

540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear  
PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield  
Electrohydraulic PTO Activation  
Wet Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety System  
Seat Activated PTO Warning

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Mechanical Hitch  
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch  
Mechanical Hitch Control  
5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity  
Telescopic Draft Links  
Sway Chain Retainers  
Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging  
Safety Chain Holder

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Tachometer  
Speedometer  
Hour Meter  
Fuel Gauge  
Engine Oil Pressure  
Coolant Temperature

**PTO Engagement**

Engine Air Filter  
Alternator  
Directional Indicators  
Hazard Switch  
Park Brake Indicator  
MFWD Indicator

**CAB OPERATOR STATION:**

Air Conditioning and Heater  
2 Doors  
Front Fixed Windshield Wiper and Washer  
Mechanical Seat with Seat Belt  
Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column  
Right Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps  
Operational Controls, RH Console  
Floor Mat  
Foot Throttle Control  
Power Outlet  
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package  
Overhead Courtesy Light  
Two Cup Holders  
RH & LH Fixed External Mirrors

**ELECTRICAL:**

Key Shutoff  
12-Volt Electrical System  
12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps  
90 Amp Alternator  
7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket

**LIGHTS:**

Two Front Grille Headlights  
Two Front Roof Lights  
Two Rear Roof Lights  
Flashing Hazard Lights  
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights

**FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**

MFWD  
Steel Wheels  
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,  
Right-hand Console  
380/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial

**REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**

Flange Axle  
8 Position Steel Wheels  
460/85R38 In. 8PR R1W Radial

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder  
SMV Emblem  
Horn  
Fuel Tank Guard

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
			USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120E Cab Tractor (102 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
		<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas</i>	
333SP		6120E Cab Tractor (102 PTO hp)	79,014.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>			
0409		English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes warning labels in Spanish.</i>	Same Price
0413		French Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes warning labels in French.</i>	Same Price
<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>			
0521		Cab MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Air Seat Value Package <i>Cab Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves. Package contains Codes: 2050,1383, 2130, 4120, and 3320.</i>	In Configuration
0500		No package	In Base Price
0526		<b>Priority Replenishment Units</b> Priority Replenishment Unit <i>Cab Tractor with MFWD, 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links, Two Selective Control Valves, 18.4-38 In. R1 Rear Tires, 14.9-24 In. R1 Front Tires, and 2 function Loader Ready Package. Package contains Codes: 2050, 1386,2130, 4120, 3320, 5234, 6220 and 8910.</i>	In Configuration
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2050		Standard Cab	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1382		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle <i>Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1 - 74 In.). 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires Code 6151.</i>	-5,161.00
1383		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires Code 6210 or 6220.</i>	In Base Price
1386		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>540/1000 rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires Code 6210 or 6220.</i>	1,187.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120E Cab Tractor (102 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3320		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Details.</i> <i>Four positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower and Float.</i> <i>Provides detent in Float position.</i>	In Base Price
3340		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Details.</i> <i>All Three Spools have Three Detent Choices:</i> <i>Pressure Limit Kick-out (Cylinder Use), Spring Center (Front Loader Use) and Continuous Detent (Hydraulic Motor Use).</i> <i>Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 &amp; 3.</i> <i>Four positions on each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower and Float.</i>	365.00
<b>HITCH</b>			
4015		Standard Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 5500 lb (2500 kg).</i>	In Base Price
4020		Heavy Duty Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 7300 lb (3318kg).</i>	365.00
<b>DRAFT LINKS</b>			
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZERS</b>			
4420		Sway Chain Retainers	In Base Price
4421		Sway Bars	Same Price
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
4315		Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320		Heavy Duty Drawbar	234.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5234		460/85R38 In. 8PR R1W Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas only.</i>	726.00
5212		460/85R34 In. 8PR R1W Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	In Base Price
5221		420/85/R38 In. 8PR R1W Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	420.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
6151		<b>For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission</b> 10.00-16 In. 8PR F2 Bias <i>Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle (Code 1382).</i>	-1,204.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120E Cab Tractor (102 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6220		<b>For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission</b> 380/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5234 or 5221. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).	148.00
6210		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5212. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).	In Base Price
<b>SEAT</b>			
2100		Mechanical Suspension Seat (MSG85) Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; OM holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height and backrest angle; Lumbar adjustment; No swivel.	In Base Price
2130		Air Suspension Seat (MSG 95) Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; OM holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height, backrest angle, and lower seat cushion; Fore-aft attenuator; Lumbar adjustment; and Seat Swivel.	843.00

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

8910		<b>Loader Packages:</b> 2-Function Mechanical Independental Control Valve Loader Ready Package Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox. Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection. Requires Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers (Code 3320).	3,209.00
8911		3-Function Mechanical Independental Control Valve Loader Ready Package Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox. Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection. Requires Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers (Code 3340).	3,937.00
8995		<b>Front Weights:</b> Front Weight Support Bracket Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.	268.00
8970		<b>Rear Wheel Weights:</b> Two Rear Wheel Weights Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.	309.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120E Cab Tractor (102 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>	
8971		Four Rear Wheel Weights <i>Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	617.00
8972		Six Rear Wheel Weights <i>Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	926.00
8973		Eight Rear Wheel Weights <i>Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	1,235.00
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
8010		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) <i>Not compatible with Front Loader.</i>	562.00
8002		Tool Box	48.00
8461		Draft Control	578.00
8030		John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,443.00
		<b>Cab:</b>	
8726		Rotating Warning Light (Beacon Light)	215.00
8254		Instructional Seat	535.00
8261		Cab with Loader View Roof <i>Includes sun visor.</i>	550.00
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
		<b>Engine:</b>	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
	BSJ10210	Radiator Screen kit field <i>Removable screen helps maintain good radiator air flow.</i>	34.10
		<b>Fenders:</b>	
	BSJ10216	Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	613.80
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit	212.30
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
	BSJ10042	Hammerstrap	188.10
	BSJ10046	Heavy Duty Drawbar	358.60
	BSJ10045	Heavy Duty Hitch: Hitch Lift Capacity: 7300 lb (3318 kg)	521.40
	BSJ10047	Mechanical Draft Sensing	688.60
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120E Cab Tractor (102 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BSJ10218		Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion <i>Includes valve, with switch and harness for third function. (Does not include loader mounting frames).</i>	1,749.00
BSJ10219		Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i>	1,404.70
BSJ10212		Rear SCV Oil Collection Kit <i>Environmental system for collecting small drips of hydraulic oil during implement connection and removal process at the SCV.</i>	64.90
BSJ10221		Triple Function Mid SCV Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i>	2,087.80
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
LVB25720		Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) <i>For Cab Tractors Only.</i>	150.70
BLV10120		Beacon Light Kit	236.50
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
BSJ10026		Backup Alarm Kit <i>Compatible with PowrReverser transmission only.</i>	77.00
LVB25727		PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	149.60
SU34006		Tool Box <i>Also order bracket SU25610, and hardware 19M8184(2), 14M7166(4), and 19M7866(4).</i>	52.93
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
SJ10170		Antenna	29.92
RE321102		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) ordered separately through Parts.</i>	477.40
RE321109		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) Ordered Separately through Parts.</i>	933.90
BLV10173		Wiper/Washer, Rear	343.20
		<b>Vandal Protection:</b>	
BSJ10215		Vandal Protection Package <i>(Includes Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, Lockable Hood, Lockable Oil Fill Cap and lockable DEF cap.)</i>	139.70
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	189.20
AL113087		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	37.86

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120E Cab Tractor (102 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Weights:</b>	
	BSJ10217	Front Weight Support Bracket	345.40
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6120E Cab Tractor (102 PTO hp)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6135E Cab Tractor (115 PTO hp)**  
Equipment for Base Machine

**ENGINE:**

John Deere PowerTech PWS Diesel Engine  
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head  
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement  
135 Engine Horsepower @ Rated Speed  
115 SAE PTO Horsepower @ Rated Speed  
High Pressure Common Rail  
Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas  
Recirculation  
Closed Cooling System  
PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent  
Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element  
Underhood AfterTreatment System with Deluxe  
Cornerpost Exhaust  
44.4 Gal (168 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

**TRANSMISSION:**

12 Forward / 12 Reverse PowrReverser Transmission  
PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph (30km/h)  
LH Power Reverser  
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Mechanically Actuated Park Brake  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:**

Hydrostatic Steering  
Sealed Wet Disk  
Rear Axle Differential Lock

**HYDRAULICS:**

Open Center  
20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed  
(2200)  
2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers

**REAR PTO:**

540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear  
PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield  
Electrohydraulic PTO Activation  
Wet Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety System  
Seat Activated PTO Warning

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Mechanical Hitch  
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch  
Mechanical Hitch Control  
5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity  
Telescopic Draft Links  
Sway Chain Retainers  
Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging  
Safety Chain Holder

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Tachometer  
Speedometer  
Hour Meter  
Fuel Gauge  
Engine Oil Pressure  
Coolant Temperature

**PTO Engagement**

Engine Air Filter  
Alternator  
Directional Indicators  
Hazard Switch  
Park Brake Indicator  
MFWD Indicator

**CAB OPERATOR STATION:**

Air Conditioning and Heater  
2 Doors  
Front Fixed Windshield Wiper and Washer  
Mechanical Seat with Seat Belt  
Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column  
Right Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps  
Operational Controls, RH Console  
Floor Mat  
Foot Throttle Control  
Power Outlet  
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package  
Overhead Courtesy Light  
Two Cup Holders  
RH & LH Fixed External Mirrors

**ELECTRICAL:**

Key Shutoff  
12-Volt Electrical System  
12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps  
90 Amp Alternator  
7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket

**LIGHTS:**

Two Front Grille Headlights  
Two Front Roof Lights  
Two Rear Roof Lights  
Flashing Hazard Lights  
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights

**FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**

MFWD  
Steel Wheels  
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,  
Right-hand Console  
380/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial

**REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**

Flange Axle  
8 Position Steel Wheels  
460/85R38 In. 8PR R1W Radial

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder  
SMV Emblem  
Horn  
Fuel Tank Guard

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
			USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6135E Cab Tractor (115 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
		<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas</i>	
334SP		6135E Cab Tractor (115 PTO hp)	85,084.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>			
0409		English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes warning labels in Spanish.</i>	Same Price
0413		French Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes warning labels in French.</i>	Same Price
<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>			
0521		Cab MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Air Seat Value Package <i>Cab Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves. Package contains Codes: 2050, 1383, 2130, 4120, and 3320.</i>	In Configuration
0500		No package	In Base Price
0526		<b>Priority Replenishment Units</b> Priority Replenishment Unit <i>Cab Tractor with MFWD, 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links, Two Selective Control Valves, 18.4-38 In. R1 Rear Tires, 14.9-24 In. R1 Front Tires, and 2 function Loader Ready Package. Package contains Codes: 2050, 1386, 2130, 4120, 3320, 5234, 6220 and 8910.</i>	In Configuration
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2050		Standard Cab	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1383		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires Code 6210 or 6220.</i>	In Base Price
1386		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>540/1000 rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires Code 6210 or 6220.</i>	1,187.00
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3320		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Details. Four positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower and Float.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6135E Cab Tractor (115 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Provides detent in Float position.</i>			
3340		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Details.</i> <i>All Three Spools have Three Detent Choices:</i> <i>Pressure Limit Kick-out (Cylinder Use), Spring Center (Front Loader Use) and Continuous Detent (Hydraulic Motor Use).</i> <i>Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 &amp; 3.</i> <i>Four positions on each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower and Float.</i>	365.00
<b>HITCH</b>			
4015		Standard Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 5500 lb (2500 kg).</i>	In Base Price
4020		Heavy Duty Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 7300 lb (3318kg).</i>	365.00
<b>DRAFT LINKS</b>			
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZERS</b>			
4420		Sway Chain Retainers	In Base Price
4421		Sway Bars	Same Price
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
4315		Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320		Heavy Duty Drawbar	234.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5234		460/85R38 In. 8PR R1W Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas only.</i>	726.00
5212		460/85R34 In. 8PR R1W Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	In Base Price
5221		420/85/R38 In. 8PR R1W Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	420.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
6220		<b>For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission</b> 380/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i> <i>Only available with Code 5234 or 5221.</i> <i>Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383)</i> <i>or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	148.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6135E Cab Tractor (115 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6210		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b> 340/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i> <i>Only available with Code 5212.</i> <i>Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383)</i> <i>or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	In Base Price

**SEAT**

2100		Mechanical Suspension Seat (MSG85) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; OM holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height and backrest angle; Lumbar adjustment; No swivel.</i>	In Base Price
2130		Air Suspension Seat (MSG 95) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; OM holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height, backrest angle, and lower seat cushion; Fore-aft attenuator; Lumbar adjustment; and Seat Swivel.</i>	843.00

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

8910		<b>Loader Packages:</b> 2-Function Mechanical Independental Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i> <i>Requires Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers (Code 3320).</i>	3,209.00
8911		3-Function Mechanical Independental Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i> <i>Requires Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers (Code 3340).</i>	3,937.00
8995		<b>Front Weights:</b> Front Weight Support Bracket <i>Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.</i>	268.00
8970		<b>Rear Wheel Weights:</b> Two Rear Wheel Weights <i>Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	309.00
8971		Four Rear Wheel Weights <i>Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	617.00
8972		Six Rear Wheel Weights <i>Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	926.00
8973		Eight Rear Wheel Weights <i>Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	1,235.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6135E Cab Tractor (115 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
8010		<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) <i>Not compatible with Front Loader.</i>	562.00
8002		Tool Box	48.00
8461		Draft Control	578.00
8030		John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,443.00
8726		<b>Cab:</b> Rotating Warning Light (Beacon Light)	215.00
8254		Instructional Seat	535.00
8261		Cab with Loader View Roof <i>Includes sun visor.</i>	550.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
	RE227949	<b>Engine:</b> Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
	BSJ10210	Radiator Screen kit field <i>Removable screen helps maintain good radiator air flow.</i>	34.10
	BSJ10216	<b>Fenders:</b> Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	613.80
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit	212.30
	BSJ10042	<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Hammerstrap	188.10
	BSJ10046	Heavy Duty Drawbar	358.60
	BSJ10045	Heavy Duty Hitch: Hitch Lift Capacity: 7300 lb (3318 kg)	521.40
	BSJ10047	Mechanical Draft Sensing	688.60
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
	BSJ10218	<b>Hydraulics:</b> Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion <i>Includes valve, with switch and harness for third function. (Does not include loader mounting frames).</i>	1,749.00
	BSJ10219	Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i>	1,404.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6135E Cab Tractor (115 PTO hp)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BSJ10212	Rear SCV Oil Collection Kit <i>Environmental system for collecting small drips of hydraulic oil during implement connection and removal process at the SCV.</i>	64.90
	BSJ10221	Triple Function Mid SCV Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i>	2,087.80
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
	LVB25720	Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) <i>For Cab Tractors Only.</i>	150.70
	BLV10120	Beacon Light Kit	236.50
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	BSJ10026	Backup Alarm Kit <i>Compatible with PowrReverser transmission only.</i>	77.00
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	149.60
	SU34006	Tool Box <i>Also order bracket SU25610, and hardware 19M8184(2), 14M7166(4), and 19M7866(4).</i>	52.93
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
	SJ10170	Antenna	29.92
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) ordered separately through Parts.</i>	477.40
	RE321109	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) Ordered Separately through Parts.</i>	933.90
	BLV10173	Wiper/Washer, Rear	343.20
		<b>Vandal Protection:</b>	
	BSJ10215	Vandal Protection Package <i>(Includes Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, Lockable Hood, Lockable Oil Fill Cap and lockable DEF cap.)</i>	139.70
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	189.20
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	37.86
		<b>Weights:</b>	
	BSJ10217	Front Weight Support Bracket	345.40
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

### 6110R Cab Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant  
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel  
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head  
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement  
110 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed  
86 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed  
High Pressure Common Rail  
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and  
Exhaust Gas Recirculation  
Dual Temp Cooling System  
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with  
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element  
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
55.5 Gal (210 L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
3.4 Gal (13 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity  
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:  
24/24 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)  
Reduced Engine rpm's at max transport speed  
Electronic LH Reverser  
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged  
Wet Disk Clutch)  
Speed Matching  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:  
Hydrostatic Steering  
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes  
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle  
Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:  
Pressure and Flow Compensated (PFC)  
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output  
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow at One SCV  
Two 450 Series SCV's; Mechanical with  
ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:  
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,  
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield  
Electrohydraulic Activation  
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety System  
Seat Activated PTO Warning  
RH and LH Rear PTO Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:  
Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport  
Lock and External Remote Controls  
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch  
4755 Lb.(2157 kg) Lift Capacity  
Electronic Lower Link  
Telescopic Draft Links  
Sway Blocks  
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with  
Hammerstrap  
Secondary Implement Chain Support  
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:  
Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:  
Tachometer  
Speedometer  
Hour Meter  
Fuel Gauge  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge  
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature  
PTO Engagement  
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator  
Alternator  
Directional Indicators  
Hazard Switch

CommandCenter 7in Display with 4100 Processor  
Includes:  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation  
Required  
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated  
Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by  
Operator  
ITEC Headland Management System

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:  
ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning  
and Heater  
Two Panorama Doors  
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper  
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt  
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column  
Operational Controls Console Mounted  
Floor Mat  
Foot Throttle Control  
Diff Lock Switch  
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package  
Two Speakers and External Antenna  
Coat Hook  
Overhead Storage Bin  
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet  
Overhead Courtesy Light  
Rear View Mirror (Code 8230)  
Cup Holder on RH Console  
Sun Visor  
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:  
Key Shutoff  
12 Volt Electrical System  
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah  
(1230 Cold Cranking Amps)  
200 Amp Alternator  
3 pin Accessory Outlet (Code 8240)  
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets (Code 878H)  
7 Terminal Rear Implement  
Electrical Outlet Socket (Code 8224)  
12V Electrical Convenience Outlet  
on RH Console

LIGHTS:  
Four Front Grille Headlights  
Two Front Grille Worklights  
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights  
Four Front Roof Lights  
Two Rear Roof Lights  
Four Roof Mounted Flashing  
Hazard Lights  
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with  
Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:  
MFWD  
Steel Wheels  
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement  
Two 12.4R24 In. Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:  
Flange Axle  
Adjustable Steel Wheels  
Two 16.9R30 In. Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:  
JDLink Capable  
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder  
SMV Emblem

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
4413L		6110R Cab Tractor	105,145.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
<b>OPERATORS MANUAL</b>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English with Spanish	Same Price
0445		US English with French	Same Price
<b>SALES PACKAGE</b>			
0501		No Package	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2050		Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes: Economy Air Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors RH and LH-Manually Adjustable &amp; Telescopic (Code 2511), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, and Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap and toolbox.</i>  <i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions.</i>	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, and Bottle Holder.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i>  <i>Note: Not compatible with IVT and Direct Drive Transmissions.</i>	1,056.00
2060		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, and Bottle Holder.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i>  <i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i>	1,056.00
2063		Premium Cab with RH Console <i>Includes: Economy Air Seat (Code 2127), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps,</i>	4,530.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, and Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind.</i>			
<i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i>			
<i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions and Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i>			
2064		<b>Premium Cab with CommandARM</b> <i>Includes: Standard Air Seat (Code 2128), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on CommandARM, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, and Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i>  <i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions and Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i>	6,052.00
2067		<b>Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension</b> <i>Includes: Premium Air Seat (Code 2129), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind and Cab Suspension.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i>  <i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions and Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i>	9,586.00
2068		<b>Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension</b> <i>Includes: Premium Air Seat (Code 2129), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on CommandARM, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind and Cab Suspension.</i>  <i>Requires Code Electronic SCV's.</i>  <i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions and Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i>	11,055.00
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
<i>All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes, Code 8756 must be ordered with 50 kmh transmissions.</i>			
1437		<b>PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R (19 mph/30 kmh)</b>	-3,167.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TRANSMISSION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>			
1462		AutoQuad PLUS ECO 24F/24R Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	In Base Price
1466		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i> <i>Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), Code 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), Code 8020 (fender extension), and Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).</i>	Same Price
1551		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Not compatible with Codes 6022 (2wd front axle).</i> <i>Not compatible with tires 675 SRI and lower.</i>	8,855.00
1552		Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), Code 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), Code 8020 (fender extension), and Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 6022 (2WD front axle).</i>	8,855.00
<b>SEAT</b>			
2127		Economy Air Seat	In Base Price
2128		Standard Air Seat with CommandARM	In Configuration
2129		Premium Air Seat	In Configuration
<b>MIRRORS</b>			
2511		Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH	In Base Price
2523		Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH	In Configuration
<b>WINDSHIELD AND DOORS</b>			
2624		Panorama Windshield with LH and RH Panorama Doors	In Base Price
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.</i> <i>Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 - 10 In. CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.</i> <i>Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.</i> <i>Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>  <i>Not Compatible with Code 2050, 2057, 2063, or 2067 (RH Console).</i>	1,500.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6110R Cab Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<p><i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i></p>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display <i>Not Compatible with Code 2050, 2057, 2063, or 2067 (RH Console).</i>	495.00
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<p><i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i></p> <p><i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.</i></p> <p><i>Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i></p> <p><i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.</i></p> <p><i>Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i></p> <p><i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>			
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>6R: Also order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.</i>	1,000.00
<i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i>			
<b>RECEIVER</b>			
<p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i></p> <p><i>StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.</i></li> <li><i>-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></li> <li><i>-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i></li> </ul> <p><i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i></p> <p><i>Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>			
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion</i>	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6110R Cab Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b> <i>bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 Receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00

### MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

*Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*

*Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at [www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements](http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements). If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*

*Options with JDLink# Connect include (insert the options that apply from the list below):  
# 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor  
# 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port  
# Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)  
# JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features, Service ADVISOR# Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer*

*JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).  
Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.  
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness. Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality. Not Compatible with Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch).</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include JDLink Connect 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	1,430.00
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Connect temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.  Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.  Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.  Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in</i>	1,430.00



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b> <i>the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
188K		<b>JDLINK Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included</b> <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Connect temp license, 3 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i>  <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i>  <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable RE556567 (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	2,630.00
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>			
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		<b>GreenStar Ready/ISOBUS Ready</b> <i>Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and in-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i>  <i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator) if IVT Transmission is ordered.</i>	814.00
1832		<b>AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play</b> <i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>  <i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator) if IVT Transmission is ordered.</i>	4,618.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2650		<b>Less Radio</b> <i>Includes: Radio preparation with harness, two speakers, and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2663		<b>Standard Radio</b> <i>Includes: Remote radio controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	324.00
2664		<b>Premium Radio</b> <i>Includes: Remote radio controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB Port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Blue Tooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>*Not available for Android phones until September 2015.</i>	908.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>RADIO ...Continued...</b>			
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3223		30 GPM (114 L/min) PFC System (45cc)	In Base Price
<b>REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3312		2 Mechanical SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Codes 2060, 2064, or 2068 cab packages.</i>	In Base Price
3332		3 Mechanical SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Codes 2060, 2064, or 2068 cab packages.</i>	1,211.00
3311		2 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,626.00
3331		3 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers	2,502.00
3341		4 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers	3,378.00
3351		5 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not Compatible with Code 2050, 2057, 2063, or 2067 (RH Console) and Code 832J (Power Beyond).</i>	4,254.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>			
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO	In Base Price
3831		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting Flange Axle <i>Requires Code 5010 (Flange Rear Axle).</i>	902.00
3833		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting Rack & Pinion Axle <i>Requires Code 5040 (Rack &amp; Pinion Rear Axle).</i>	902.00
<b>DRAFT LINKS</b>			
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End- Category 3N/ 2	In Base Price
4120		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End- Category 2	Same Price
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Not orderable with Draft links with telescopic ball end (code 4121).</i>	Same Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZERS</b>			
4410		Sway Blocks	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH	581.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR AXLES</b>			
5010		Flanged Axle	In Base Price
5040		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length	2,386.00
<b>WHEELS AND HUBS</b>			
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Not compatible with 50K Transmissions.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels <i>Requires Rack &amp; Pinion Axles.</i> <i>Not compatible with 50K Transmissions.</i>	174.00
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Required for 50K transmissions on Flange &amp; Rack &amp; Pinion Axles.</i>	-1,156.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.</i>			
5180		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5190		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 145A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151 or 6100.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6200 or 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	204.00
5202		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 142A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151 or 6100.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	61.00
5212		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	405.00
5214		480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental. For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 and Code 5020 (2 position flange).</i>	1,845.00
5215		520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.</i>	1,157.00
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215 or 6220. Available with 50K Transmissions.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	975.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available with 50K Transmissions.</i>	2,131.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.</i>			
5234		18.4R38 In. 146A8 R1W Radial (460/85R38 149A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6232, 6230, or 6220. Available with 50K Transmissions. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	1,594.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2. For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237, and Code 5020 (2 position flange). Available with 50K Transmissions.</i>	4,155.00
5220		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215. Not compatible with Code 5031 or 5063. Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Continental.</i>	1,052.00
5245		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Not compatible with Code 5063. Available in Firestone R2 CSG.</i>	1,365.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6233 or 6221. Available with 50K transmission. Not Compatible with Code 5063. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	2,903.00
5233		600/65R38 In. 153A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6234. Available with 50K Transmissions. Not Compatible with Code 5063. Available in Firestone R9000 EVO, Michelin Multibib, and Continental AC65.</i>	2,527.00
<b>FRONT AXLES</b>			
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (60.4 In.-80.4 In.) <i>Only compatible with Code 1437 (PowerQuad Plus transmission). Only compatible with adjustable rims.</i>	-8,154.00
6045		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
6065		MFWD Front Axle and Triple-Link Suspension PLUS	3,959.00
6070		MFWD Front Axle and Triple-Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes <i>Required for Codes 1466 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i>	5,380.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
6100		<b>For Codes 6022 (2WD):</b> 11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias <i>Requires Code 6022. Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special only. Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i>	-2,289.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6151		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b> 10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Requires Code 6022.</i> <i>Available in Firestone F2 and Continental.</i> <i>Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.</i>	-1,980.00
6200		<b>For MFWD Front Axles:</b> 12.4R24 In. 119A8 R1W Radial (320/85R24 122A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	In Base Price
6225		400/80R24 144D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental.</i> <i>Requires Codes 6042, 6062 or 6266.</i>	1,638.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental.</i> <i>Requires Codes 6042, 6062 or 6266.</i>	2,240.00
6210		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 128A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib and Continental AC85.</i>	606.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	754.00
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.</i>	506.00
6215		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 124A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	550.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	742.00
6280		13.6 - 38 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG.</i>	638.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, and Continental AC85.</i>	1,108.00
6233		480/70R24 In. 138A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i> <i>Continental tires will be 480/75R24 In.</i>	822.00
6234		540/65R24 In. 140A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone R9000 EVO, Michelin Mutlibib, and Continental AC65.</i>	1,690.00

**REAR AND FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE**

5999	No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
5904	Continental/ Mitas	200.00
5901	Firestone	200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR AND FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued...</b>			
5903		Michelin	400.00
5915		Nokian	Same Price
<b>PREPARATION PACKAGE</b>			
7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	57.00
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED</b>			
8063		<b>Ag Management Solutions:</b> Ethernet Switch <i>Not compatible with Code 1885 (JDLINK Capable). Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	591.00
8276		<b>ComfortView Cab Options:</b> Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Not compatible with Code 2063, 2064, 2067, or 2068.</i>	289.00
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package), and Code 8276 (Roller Blind). Note: Economy and Standard Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.</i>	606.00
878S		Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted)	35.00
873A		<b>Lighting Packages:</b> Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights. 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).</i>	975.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).</i>	1,775.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
873F		Standard Light Package 2 HB3 Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	825.00
873E		Premium Light Package 4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	2,125.00
8728		Accent Light, LH and RH Foot Step Light	210.00
891E		<b>Loader Packages:</b> Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 2 functions <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), wiring harnesses, joystick button for loader suspension, joystick button for Rocker Switch for 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), wiring harnesses, loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler, mechanical midstack SCV, mechanical joystick, 2-function valve, tractor individual quick-couplers, ICV supply lines plus fittings, and Toolbox.</i> <i>Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base.</i>  <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i>  <i>Requires: PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.</i>	4,551.00
891G		Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 2 functions <i>Includes: 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i>  <i>Compatible with Return to position (code 8905).</i>  <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i>	5,391.00
891F		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, loader suspension button, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>  <i>Not compatible with Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT).</i>  <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i>  <i>Note: This option is compatible with 3-function R Series Loader.</i>	5,343.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
891H		3-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electronic Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>  <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i>  <i>Note: This option is compatible with 3-function R Series Loader.</i>	6,483.00
8924		Loader Preparation- Mechanical Independent Control Valve 3 Function <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, and loader suspension button. Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.</i>	3,238.00
8926		Loader Preparation- Electrical Independent Control Valve 3 Function <i>Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electrical Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch.</i>	4,678.00
8002		<b>Chassis:</b> Tool Box	78.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD- Rigid	555.00
8012		Front Fenders for MFWD- Turnable	833.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	633.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness for higher braking capacity. Designed for transport with non-braked trailers.</i>	125.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler. Required for Code 1466 or 1552 (50K transmissions).</i>	420.00
8457		<b>3-Point Hitch and PTO:</b> Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6110R: 6475 lbs (2937 kg).</i>	663.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear 2-Speed PTO Housing (Nodular Iron) <i>Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing.</i>	296.00
832J		Power Beyond <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear of the tractor: pressure, load sensing, tank return, and drain. Includes Pressure Free Return. Not compatible with Code 3351 (5 SCV).</i>	591.00
8747		<b>Engine:</b> 174 ah Battery <i>Required for Cold Start Packages (Code 8300 &amp; 8301).</i>	117.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Engine Block Heater (110V). Must order 174 ah battery (Code 8747). Not compatible with Code 8301.</i>	198.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Engine Block Heater (110V), Transmission Heater (110V), and Charge Pumper Heater. Must order 174 ah battery (Code 8747). No Transmission Heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300.</i>	331.00
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost)	464.00
8743		Alternator- 240 amp <i>Required when Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmissions) and Ag Management Solutions Codes 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or 1832 (AutoTrac Ready) are ordered together.</i>	190.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker	145.00
8951		<b>Weights:</b> Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00
8030		<b>Miscellaneous:</b> 'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,480.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,480.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	410.00
878I		License Plate Bracket with Light <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i>	34.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	468.00

**FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:**

*Laforge Systems, Inc.  
Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636  
Fax: (925) 689-7198  
www.fronthitch.com*

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

BL15725	<b>Brakes:</b> Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.</i>	578.60
---------	---	--------

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
BL15755		<b>Electrical:</b> Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>REQUIRES NEW POWER LINK BOX</i> <i>- AL218090 FOR TRACTORS WITHOUT E-ICV INSTALLATION</i> <i>- AL218091 FOR TRACTORS WITH E-ICV INSTALLATION</i> <i>ALSO ORDER SOFTWARE AL216894, REQUIRES TRACTOR SERIAL NUMBER.</i> <i>SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTION FOR DETAILS.</i>	71.50
AL204831		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).</i>	116.60
BL15427		<b>Engine:</b> Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i> <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	836.00
BL15429		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, IVT, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with IVT Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	541.20
BL15538		DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	106.70
BL15431		Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	412.50
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,189.10
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	178.20
BL15384		Stainless Steel Exhaust	907.50
AL208650		<b>Fenders:</b> Fender Mud Guard	123.20
BL15062		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,334.30
BL15064		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,344.20
BL15066		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,355.20
BL15068		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,388.20

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15070	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,400.30
	BL15059	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	867.90
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	697.40
	BL15061	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	764.50
	BL15063	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	774.40
	BL15065	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	785.40
	BL15067	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	818.40
	BL15069	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	829.40
	BL15060	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	293.70
	BL15017	Rear Fender Side Extension, 4.3 In. (110mm) Wide	572.00
	BL15018	Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide	470.80
		<b>Guards:</b>	
	BL15549	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	245.30
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	465.30
	AL78129	Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i>	143.00
	AL206324	Stabilizer Bar, Automatic (One) and Standard Economy Stabilizer Bar (One)	705.10
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BL15506	Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions. Increases the existing oil capacity to 14.5 gallons (55 liters).</i>	799.70
	BL15617	Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 <i>Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Multifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.</i>	434.50

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15368	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with CommandARM only <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Contains 5 reconfigurable buttons.</i>	1,467.40
	BL15366	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).</i>	1,467.40
	BL15566	E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 4 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216739.</i>	1,392.60
	BL15565	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 3 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216738. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,282.60
	BL15567	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 5 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216740. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,502.60
	BL15587	ICV Oil Line Kit	286.00
	BL15620	M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.</i>	573.10
	BL15563	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	745.80
	BL15564	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	745.80
	BL15465	Midstack, E-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216747. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	825.00
	BL15572	Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,563.10
	BL15573	Midstack, E-ICV, 3 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216745. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,202.20
	BL15464	Midstack, M-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs with Control Lever (Joystick) <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	548.90
	BL15570	Midstack, M-ICV, 2 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,221.00
	BL15571	Midstack, M-ICV, 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,882.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15435	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	270.60
	BL15432	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm), Flat Face Power Beyond Connectors, Class II, ISO 17567 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15433. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	396.00
	BL15434	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15436. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	291.50
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	270.60
	BL15436	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	291.50
	BL15433	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-class 2 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	396.00
	AL205916	<b>Lighting:</b> (1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	149.60
	AL204759	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	200.20
	AL205913	2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).</i>  <i>Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are: right and left inner or mid position Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are: right and left inner or outer position.</i>	312.40
	AL205912	2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted <i>Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.</i>	312.40
	AL204758	Beacon Light, LH <i>Also requires software, AL217718.</i>	250.80
	BL15022	Beacon Light, RH <i>Also requires software, AL217720.</i>	250.80
	BL15035	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH <i>For use in left side traffic including the UK and Australia. Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M. Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.</i>	302.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL205881	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	302.50
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	AL206240	2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,507.00
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
	BL15601	Return to Position (RTP) / Electronic Self Leveling (ESL), Wiring Harness <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software AL219005.</i>	222.20
	AL204829	Tool Box	278.30
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	83.60
	AL208700	7-Pin Signal Socket	46.20
	BL15157	Accessory Mounting Bracket	71.50
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	154.00
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i>	46.20
	AL207633	Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH	39.60
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	46.20
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	60.50
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	42.90
	BL15387	Deluxe Radio <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.  Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>	385.00
	AL174265	Field Office <i>For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.</i>	409.20
	AL174262	Field Office without Refrigerator <i>For tractors without a refrigerator installed.</i>	294.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL204298	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	622.60
	BL15226	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	629.20
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	38.50
	BL15087	Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	167.20
	BL15388	Premium Radio <i>Also order software, AL216786 (For Tractors with cab switch modules) or software AL217619 (For Tractors with CommandARM).</i>  <i>Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>  <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna. Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i>	998.80
	AL208653	Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,667.60
	AL205891	Rear Window Defrost Element	486.20
	BL15028	Refrigerator <i>For tractors without Field Office.</i>	775.50
	BL15029	Refrigerator <i>For tractors with Field Office.</i>	829.40
	AL205883	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions.</i>	154.00
	BL15037	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,449.80
	BL15038	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,936.00
	BL15727	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i>	1,936.00
	AL205893	Sunshade <i>Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	189.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	82.06
	BL15382	Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Also requires software, AL216470.</i>	245.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6110R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15374	iTEC Headland Management System <i>Also requires software kit AL209824.</i>	29.70
	AL174225	<b>Transmission:</b> Back-up Alarm <i>For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.</i>	583.00
	AL205866	Creeper, Cab Control Parts	260.70
	AL71345	<b>Vandal Protection:</b> Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	189.20
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	140.80
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	150.70
	AL157299	<b>Weights:</b> Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	53.26
	AL156776	<b>Wheel Equipment:</b> Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	502.70
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm. 8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i>	657.80
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	537.90
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	689.70



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

### 6120R Cab Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant  
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel  
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head  
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement  
120 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed  
94 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed  
High Pressure Common Rail  
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and  
Exhaust Gas Recirculation  
Dual Temp Cooling System  
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with  
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element  
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
55.5 Gal (210 L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
3.4 Gal (13 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity  
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:  
24/24 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)  
Reduced Engine rpm's at max transport speed  
Electronic LH Reverser  
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged  
Wet Disk Clutch)  
Speed Matching  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:  
Hydrostatic Steering  
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes  
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle  
Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:  
Pressure and Flow Compensated (PFC)  
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output  
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow at One SCV  
Two 450 Series SCV's; Mechanical with  
ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:  
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,  
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield  
Electrohydraulic Activation  
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety System  
Seat Activated PTO Warning  
RH and LH Rear PTO Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:  
Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport  
Lock and External Remote Controls  
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch  
5582 Lb.(2532 kg) Lift Capacity  
Electronic Lower Link  
Telescopic Draft Links  
Sway Blocks  
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with  
Hammerstrap  
Secondary Implement Chain Support  
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:  
Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:  
Tachometer  
Speedometer  
Hour Meter  
Fuel Gauge  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge  
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature  
PTO Engagement  
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator  
Alternator  
Directional Indicators  
Hazard Switch

CommandCenter 7in Display with 4100 Processor  
Includes:  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation  
Required  
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated  
Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by  
Operator  
ITEC Headland Management System

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:  
ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning  
and Heater  
Two Panorama Doors  
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper  
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt  
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column  
Operational Controls Console Mounted  
Floor Mat  
Foot Throttle Control  
Diff Lock Switch  
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package  
Two Speakers and External Antenna  
Coat Hook  
Overhead Storage Bin  
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet  
Overhead Courtesy Light  
Rear View Mirror (Code 8230)  
Cup Holder on RH Console  
Sun Visor  
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:  
Key Shutoff  
12 Volt Electrical System  
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah  
(1230 Cold Cranking Amps)  
200 Amp Alternator  
3 pin Accessory Outlet (Code 8240)  
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets (Code 878H)  
7 Terminal Rear Implement  
Electrical Outlet Socket (Code 8224)  
12V Electrical Convenience Outlet  
on RH Console

LIGHTS:  
Four Front Grille Headlights  
Two Front Grille Worklights  
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights  
Four Front Roof Lights  
Two Rear Roof Lights  
Four Roof Mounted Flashing  
Hazard Lights  
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with  
Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:  
MFWD  
Steel Wheels  
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement  
Two 12.4R24 In. Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:  
Flange Axle  
Adjustable Steel Wheels  
Two 16.9R30 In. Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:  
JDLink Capable  
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder  
SMV Emblem

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6120R Cab Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
08G3L		6120R Cab Tractor	111,284.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
<b>OPERATORS MANUAL</b>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English with Spanish	Same Price
0445		US English with French	Same Price
<b>SALES PACKAGE</b>			
0501		No Package	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2050		Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes: Economy Air Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors RH and LH-Manually Adjustable &amp; Telescopic (Code 2511), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, and Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap and toolbox.</i>  <i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions.</i>	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, and Bottle Holder.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i>  <i>Note: Not compatible with IVT and Direct Drive Transmissions.</i>	1,056.00
2060		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, and Bottle Holder.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i>  <i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i>	1,056.00
2063		Premium Cab with RH Console <i>Includes: Economy Air Seat (Code 2127), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps,</i>	4,530.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b>			
<p><i>Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, and Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions and Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i></p>			
2064		<p>Premium Cab with CommandARM</p> <p><i>Includes: Standard Air Seat (Code 2128), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on CommandARM, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, and Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions and Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i></p>	6,052.00
2067		<p>Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension</p> <p><i>Includes: Premium Air Seat (Code 2129), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind and Cab Suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions and Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i></p>	9,586.00
2068		<p>Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension</p> <p><i>Includes: Premium Air Seat (Code 2129), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on CommandARM, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind and Cab Suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Code Electronic SCV's.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions and Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i></p>	11,055.00
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
<p><i>All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes, Code 8756 must be ordered with 50 kmh transmissions.</i></p>			
1437		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R (19 mph/30 kmh)	-3,167.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TRANSMISSION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>			
1462		AutoQuad PLUS ECO 24F/24R Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	In Base Price
1466		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i> <i>Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), Code 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), Code 8020 (fender extension), and Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).</i>	Same Price
1551		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Not compatible with Codes 6022 (2wd front axle).</i> <i>Not compatible with tires 675 SRI and lower.</i>	8,855.00
1552		Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), Code 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), Code 8020 (fender extension), and Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 6022 (2WD front axle).</i>	8,855.00
<b>SEAT</b>			
2127		Economy Air Seat	In Base Price
2128		Standard Air Seat with CommandARM	In Configuration
2129		Premium Air Seat	In Configuration
<b>MIRRORS</b>			
2511		Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH	In Base Price
2523		Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH	In Configuration
<b>WINDSHIELD AND DOORS</b>			
2624		Panorama Windshield with LH and RH Panorama Doors	In Base Price
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.</i> <i>Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 - 10 In. CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.</i> <i>Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.</i> <i>Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>  <i>Not Compatible with Code 2050, 2057, 2063, or 2067 (RH Console).</i>	1,500.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6120R Cab Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<p><i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i></p>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display <i>Not Compatible with Code 2050, 2057, 2063, or 2067 (RH Console).</i>	495.00
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<p><i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i></p> <p><i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.</i></p> <p><i>Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i></p> <p><i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.</i></p> <p><i>Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i></p> <p><i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>			
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>6R: Also order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.</i>	1,000.00
<i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i>			
<b>RECEIVER</b>			
<p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i></p> <p><i>StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.</i></li> <li><i>-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></li> <li><i>-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i></li> </ul> <p><i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i></p> <p><i>Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>			
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion</i>	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b> <i>bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 Receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00

### MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

*Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*

*Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at [www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements](http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements). If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*

*Options with JDLink# Connect include (insert the options that apply from the list below):  
# 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor  
# 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port  
# Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)  
# JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features, Service ADVISOR# Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer*

*JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).*

*Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness. Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality. Not Compatible with Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch).</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include JDLink Connect 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	1,430.00
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Connect temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.  Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.  Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.  Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in</i>	1,430.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b> <i>the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	
188K		<b>JDLINK Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included</b> <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Connect temp license, 3 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i>  <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i>  <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable RE556567 (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	2,630.00

### GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC

1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		<b>GreenStar Ready/ISOBUS Ready</b> <i>Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and in-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i>  <i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator) if IVT Transmission is ordered.</i>	814.00
1832		<b>AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play</b> <i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>  <i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator) if IVT Transmission is ordered.</i>	4,618.00

### RADIO

2650		<b>Less Radio</b> <i>Includes: Radio preparation with harness, two speakers, and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2663		<b>Standard Radio</b> <i>Includes: Remote radio controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	324.00
2664		<b>Premium Radio</b> <i>Includes: Remote radio controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB Port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Blue Tooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>*Not available for Android phones until September 2015.</i>	908.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>RADIO ...Continued...</b>			
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3223		30 GPM (114 L/min) PFC System (45cc)	In Base Price
<b>REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3312		2 Mechanical SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Codes 2060, 2064, or 2068 cab packages.</i>	In Base Price
3332		3 Mechanical SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Codes 2060, 2064, or 2068 cab packages.</i>	1,211.00
3311		2 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,626.00
3331		3 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers	2,502.00
3341		4 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers	3,378.00
3351		5 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not Compatible with Code 2050, 2057, 2063, or 2067 (RH Console) and Code 832J (Power Beyond).</i>	4,254.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>			
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO	In Base Price
3831		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting Flange Axle <i>Requires Code 5010 (Flange Rear Axle).</i>	902.00
3833		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting Rack & Pinion Axle <i>Requires Code 5040 (Rack &amp; Pinion Rear Axle).</i>	902.00
<b>DRAFT LINKS</b>			
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End- Category 3N/ 2	In Base Price
4120		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End- Category 2	Same Price
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Not orderable with Draft links with telescopic ball end (code 4121).</i>	Same Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZERS</b>			
4410		Sway Blocks	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH	581.00



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR AXLES</b>			
5010		Flanged Axle	In Base Price
5040		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length	2,386.00
<b>WHEELS AND HUBS</b>			
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Not compatible with 50K Transmissions.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels <i>Requires Rack &amp; Pinion Axles.</i> <i>Not compatible with 50K Transmissions.</i>	174.00
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Required for 50K transmissions on Flange &amp; Rack &amp; Pinion Axles.</i>	-1,156.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.</i>			
5180		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5190		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 145A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151 or 6100.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6200 or 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	204.00
5202		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 142A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151 or 6100.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	61.00
5212		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	405.00
5214		480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental. For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 and Code 5020 (2 position flange).</i>	1,845.00
5215		520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.</i>	1,157.00
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215 or 6220. Available with 50K Transmissions.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	975.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available with 50K Transmissions.</i>	2,131.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.</i>			
5234		18.4R38 In. 146A8 R1W Radial (460/85R38 149A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6232, 6230, or 6220. Available with 50K Transmissions. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	1,594.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2. For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237, and Code 5020 (2 position flange). Available with 50K Transmissions.</i>	4,155.00
5220		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215. Not compatible with Code 5031 or 5063. Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Continental.</i>	1,052.00
5245		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Not compatible with Code 5063. Available in Firestone R2 CSG.</i>	1,365.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6233 or 6221. Available with 50K transmission. Not Compatible with Code 5063. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	2,903.00
5233		600/65R38 In. 153A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6234. Available with 50K Transmissions. Not Compatible with Code 5063. Available in Firestone R9000 EVO, Michelin Multibib, and Continental AC65.</i>	2,527.00
<b>FRONT AXLES</b>			
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (60.4 In.-80.4 In.) <i>Only compatible with Code 1437 (PowerQuad Plus transmission). Only compatible with adjustable rims.</i>	-8,154.00
6045		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
6065		MFWD Front Axle and Triple-Link Suspension PLUS	3,959.00
6070		MFWD Front Axle and Triple-Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes <i>Required for Codes 1466 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i>	5,380.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
6100		<b>For Codes 6022 (2WD):</b> 11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias <i>Requires Code 6022. Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special only. Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i>	-2,289.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6151		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b> 10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Requires Code 6022.</i> <i>Available in Firestone F2 and Continental.</i> <i>Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.</i>	-1,980.00
6200		<b>For MFWD Front Axles:</b> 12.4R24 In. 119A8 R1W Radial (320/85R24 122A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	In Base Price
6225		400/80R24 144D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental.</i> <i>Requires Codes 6042, 6062 or 6266.</i>	1,638.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental.</i> <i>Requires Codes 6042, 6062 or 6266.</i>	2,240.00
6210		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 128A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib and Continental AC85.</i>	606.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	754.00
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.</i>	506.00
6215		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 124A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	550.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	742.00
6280		13.6 - 38 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG.</i>	638.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, and Continental AC85.</i>	1,108.00
6233		480/70R24 In. 138A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i> <i>Continental tires will be 480/75R24 In.</i>	822.00
6234		540/65R24 In. 140A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone R9000 EVO, Michelin Mutlibib, and Continental AC65.</i>	1,690.00

**REAR AND FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE**

5999	No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
5904	Continental/ Mitas	200.00
5901	Firestone	200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR AND FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued...</b>			
5903		Michelin	400.00
5915		Nokian	Same Price
<b>PREPARATION PACKAGE</b>			
7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	57.00
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED</b>			
8063		<b>Ag Management Solutions:</b> Ethernet Switch <i>Not compatible with Code 1885 (JDLink Capable). Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	591.00
8276		<b>ComfortView Cab Options:</b> Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Not compatible with Code 2063, 2064, 2067, or 2068.</i>	289.00
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package), and Code 8276 (Roller Blind). Note: Economy and Standard Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.</i>	606.00
878S		Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted)	35.00
873A		<b>Lighting Packages:</b> Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights. 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).</i>	975.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).</i>	1,775.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6120R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
873F		Standard Light Package 2 HB3 Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	825.00
873E		Premium Light Package 4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	2,125.00
8728		Accent Light, LH and RH Foot Step Light	210.00
891E		<b>Loader Packages:</b> Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 2 functions <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), wiring harnesses, joystick button for loader suspension, joystick button for Rocker Switch for 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), wiring harnesses, loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler, mechanical midstack SCV, mechanical joystick, 2-function valve, tractor individual quick-couplers, ICV supply lines plus fittings, and Toolbox.</i> <i>Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base.</i>  <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i>  <i>Requires: PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.</i>	4,551.00
891G		Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 2 functions <i>Includes: 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i>  <i>Compatible with Return to position (code 8905).</i>  <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i>	5,391.00
891F		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, loader suspension button, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>  <i>Not compatible with Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT).</i>  <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i>  <i>Note: This option is compatible with 3-function R Series Loader.</i>	5,343.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
891H		3-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electronic Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>  <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i>  <i>Note: This option is compatible with 3-function R Series Loader.</i>	6,483.00
8924		Loader Preparation- Mechanical Independent Control Valve 3 Function <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, and loader suspension button. Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.</i>	3,238.00
8926		Loader Preparation- Electrical Independent Control Valve 3 Function <i>Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electrical Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch.</i>	4,678.00
8002		<b>Chassis:</b> Tool Box	78.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD- Rigid	555.00
8012		Front Fenders for MFWD- Turnable	833.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	633.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness for higher braking capacity. Designed for transport with non-braked trailers.</i>	125.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler. Required for Code 1466 or 1552 (50K transmissions).</i>	420.00
8457		<b>3-Point Hitch and PTO:</b> Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6120R: 7432 lbs (3371 kg).</i>	663.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear 2-Speed PTO Housing (Nodular Iron) <i>Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing.</i>	296.00
832J		Power Beyond <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear of the tractor: pressure, load sensing, tank return, and drain. Includes Pressure Free Return. Not compatible with Code 3351 (5 SCV).</i>	591.00
8747		<b>Engine:</b> 174 ah Battery <i>Required for Cold Start Packages (Code 8300 &amp; 8301).</i>	117.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Engine Block Heater (110V). Must order 174 ah battery (Code 8747). Not compatible with Code 8301.</i>	198.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Engine Block Heater (110V), Transmission Heater (110V), and Charge Pumper Heater. Must order 174 ah battery (Code 8747). No Transmission Heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300.</i>	331.00
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost)	464.00
8743		Alternator- 240 amp <i>Required when Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmissions) and Ag Management Solutions Codes 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or 1832 (AutoTrac Ready) are ordered together.</i>	190.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker	145.00
8951		<b>Weights:</b> Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00
8030		<b>Miscellaneous:</b> 'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,480.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,480.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	410.00
878I		License Plate Bracket with Light <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i>	34.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	468.00

**FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:**

*Laforge Systems, Inc.  
Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636  
Fax: (925) 689-7198  
www.fronthitch.com*

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

BL15725	<b>Brakes:</b> Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.</i>	578.60
---------	---	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
BL15755		<b>Electrical:</b> Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>REQUIRES NEW POWER LINK BOX</i> <i>- AL218090 FOR TRACTORS WITHOUT E-ICV INSTALLATION</i> <i>- AL218091 FOR TRACTORS WITH E-ICV INSTALLATION</i> <i>ALSO ORDER SOFTWARE AL216894, REQUIRES TRACTOR SERIAL NUMBER.</i> <i>SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTION FOR DETAILS.</i>	71.50
AL204831		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).</i>	116.60
BL15427		<b>Engine:</b> Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i> <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	836.00
BL15429		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, IVT, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with IVT Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	541.20
BL15538		DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	106.70
BL15431		Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	412.50
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,189.10
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	178.20
BL15384		Stainless Steel Exhaust	907.50
AL208650		<b>Fenders:</b> Fender Mud Guard	123.20
BL15062		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,334.30
BL15064		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,344.20
BL15066		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,355.20
BL15068		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,388.20



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15070	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,400.30
	BL15059	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	867.90
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	697.40
	BL15061	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	764.50
	BL15063	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	774.40
	BL15065	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	785.40
	BL15067	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	818.40
	BL15069	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	829.40
	BL15060	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	293.70
	BL15017	Rear Fender Side Extension, 4.3 In. (110mm) Wide	572.00
	BL15018	Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide	470.80
		<b>Guards:</b>	
	BL15549	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	245.30
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	465.30
	AL78129	Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i>	143.00
	AL206324	Stabilizer Bar, Automatic (One) and Standard Economy Stabilizer Bar (One)	705.10
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BL15506	Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions. Increases the existing oil capacity to 14.5 gallons (55 liters).</i>	799.70
	BL15617	Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 <i>Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Multifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.</i>	434.50

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15368	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with CommandARM only <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Contains 5 reconfigurable buttons.</i>	1,467.40
	BL15366	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).</i>	1,467.40
	BL15566	E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 4 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216739.</i>	1,392.60
	BL15565	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 3 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216738. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,282.60
	BL15567	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 5 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216740. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,502.60
	BL15587	ICV Oil Line Kit	286.00
	BL15620	M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.</i>	573.10
	BL15563	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	745.80
	BL15564	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	745.80
	BL15465	Midstack, E-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216747. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	825.00
	BL15572	Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,563.10
	BL15573	Midstack, E-ICV, 3 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216745. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,202.20
	BL15464	Midstack, M-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs with Control Lever (Joystick) <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	548.90
	BL15570	Midstack, M-ICV, 2 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,221.00
	BL15571	Midstack, M-ICV, 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,882.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15435	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	270.60
	BL15432	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm), Flat Face Power Beyond Connectors, Class II, ISO 17567 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15433. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	396.00
	BL15434	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15436. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	291.50
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	270.60
	BL15436	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	291.50
	BL15433	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-class 2 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	396.00
	AL205916	<b>Lighting:</b> (1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	149.60
	AL204759	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	200.20
	AL205913	2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).</i>  <i>Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are: right and left inner or mid position Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are: right and left inner or outer position.</i>	312.40
	AL205912	2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted <i>Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.</i>	312.40
	AL204758	Beacon Light, LH <i>Also requires software, AL217718.</i>	250.80
	BL15022	Beacon Light, RH <i>Also requires software, AL217720.</i>	250.80
	BL15035	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH <i>For use in left side traffic including the UK and Australia. Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M. Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.</i>	302.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL205881	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	302.50
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	AL206240	2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,507.00
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
	BL15601	Return to Position (RTP) / Electronic Self Leveling (ESL), Wiring Harness <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software AL219005.</i>	222.20
	AL204829	Tool Box	278.30
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	83.60
	AL208700	7-Pin Signal Socket	46.20
	BL15157	Accessory Mounting Bracket	71.50
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	154.00
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i>	46.20
	AL207633	Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH	39.60
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	46.20
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	60.50
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	42.90
	BL15387	Deluxe Radio <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.  Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>	385.00
	AL174265	Field Office <i>For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.</i>	409.20
	AL174262	Field Office without Refrigerator <i>For tractors without a refrigerator installed.</i>	294.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL204298	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	622.60
	BL15226	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	629.20
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	38.50
	BL15087	Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	167.20
	BL15388	Premium Radio <i>Also order software, AL216786 (For Tractors with cab switch modules) or software AL217619 (For Tractors with CommandARM).</i>  <i>Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>  <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna. Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i>	998.80
	AL208653	Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,667.60
	AL205891	Rear Window Defrost Element	486.20
	BL15028	Refrigerator <i>For tractors without Field Office.</i>	775.50
	BL15029	Refrigerator <i>For tractors with Field Office.</i>	829.40
	AL205883	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions.</i>	154.00
	BL15037	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,449.80
	BL15038	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,936.00
	BL15727	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i>	1,936.00
	AL205893	Sunshade <i>Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	189.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	82.06
	BL15382	Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Also requires software, AL216470.</i>	245.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6120R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15374	iTEC Headland Management System <i>Also requires software kit AL209824.</i>	29.70
	AL174225	<b>Transmission:</b> Back-up Alarm <i>For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.</i>	583.00
	AL205866	Creeper, Cab Control Parts	260.70
	AL71345	<b>Vandal Protection:</b> Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	189.20
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	140.80
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	150.70
	AL157299	<b>Weights:</b> Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	53.26
	AL156776	<b>Wheel Equipment:</b> Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	502.70
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm. 8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i>	657.80
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	537.90
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	689.70

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

### 6130R Cab Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant  
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel  
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head  
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement  
130 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed  
101 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed  
High Pressure Common Rail  
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and  
Exhaust Gas Recirculation  
Dual Temp Cooling System  
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with  
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element  
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
55.5 Gal (210 L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
3.4 Gal (13 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity  
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:  
24/24 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)  
Reduced Engine rpm's at max transport speed  
Electronic LH Reverser  
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged  
Wet Disk Clutch)  
Speed Matching  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:  
Hydrostatic Steering  
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes  
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle  
Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:  
Pressure and Flow Compensated (PFC)  
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output  
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow at One SCV  
Two 450 Series SCV's; Mechanical with  
ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:  
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,  
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield  
Electrohydraulic Activation  
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety System  
Seat Activated PTO Warning  
RH and LH Rear PTO Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:  
Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport  
Lock and External Remote Controls  
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch  
6475 Lb.(2937 kg) Lift Capacity  
Electronic Lower Link  
Telescopic Draft Links  
Sway Blocks  
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with  
Hammerstrap  
Secondary Implement Chain Support  
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:  
Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:  
Tachometer  
Speedometer  
Hour Meter  
Fuel Gauge  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge  
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature  
PTO Engagement  
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator  
Alternator  
Directional Indicators  
Hazard Switch

CommandCenter 7in Display with 4100 Processor  
Includes:  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation  
Required  
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated  
Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by  
Operator  
ITEC Headland Management System

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:  
ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning  
and Heater  
Two Panorama Doors  
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper  
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt  
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column  
Operational Controls Console Mounted  
Floor Mat  
Foot Throttle Control  
Diff Lock Switch  
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package  
Two Speakers and External Antenna  
Coat Hook  
Overhead Storage Bin  
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet  
Overhead Courtesy Light  
Rear View Mirror  
Cup Holder on RH Console  
Sun Visor  
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:  
Key Shutoff  
12 Volt Electrical System  
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah  
(1230 Cold Cranking Amps)  
200 Amp Alternator  
3 pin Accessory Outlet  
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets  
7 Terminal Rear Implement  
Electrical Outlet Socket  
12V Electrical Convenience Outlet  
on RH Console

LIGHTS:  
Four Front Grille Headlights  
Two Front Grille Worklights  
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights  
Four Front Roof Lights  
Two Rear Roof Lights  
Four Roof Mounted Flashing  
Hazard Lights  
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with  
Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:  
MFWD  
Steel Wheels  
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement  
Two 12.4R24 In. Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:  
Flange Axle  
Adjustable Steel Wheels  
Two 16.9R30 In. Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:  
JDLink Capable  
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder  
SMV Emblem

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
00Z3L		6130R Cab Tractor	117,421.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
<b>OPERATORS MANUAL</b>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English with Spanish	Same Price
0445		US English with French	Same Price
<b>SALES PACKAGE</b>			
0501		No Package	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2050		Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes: Economy Air Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors RH and LH-Manually Adjustable &amp; Telescopic (Code 2511), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, and Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap and toolbox.</i>  <i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions.</i>	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, and Bottle Holder.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i>  <i>Note: Not compatible with IVT and Direct Drive Transmissions.</i>	1,056.00
2060		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, and Bottle Holder.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i>  <i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i>	1,056.00
2063		Premium Cab with RH Console <i>Includes: Economy Air Seat (Code 2127), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps,</i>	4,530.00



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, and Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind.</i>			
<i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i>			
<i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions and Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i>			
2064		<b>Premium Cab with CommandARM</b> <i>Includes: Standard Air Seat (Code 2128), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on CommandARM, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, and Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i>  <i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions and Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i>	6,052.00
2067		<b>Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension</b> <i>Includes: Premium Air Seat (Code 2129), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind and Cab Suspension.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i>  <i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions and Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i>	9,586.00
2068		<b>Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension</b> <i>Includes: Premium Air Seat (Code 2129), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on CommandARM, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind and Cab Suspension.</i>  <i>Requires Code Electronic SCV's.</i>  <i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions and Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i>	11,055.00
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
<i>All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes, Code 8756 must be ordered with 50 kmh transmissions.</i>			
1437		<b>PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R (19 mph/30 kmh)</b>	-3,167.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TRANSMISSION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>			
1462		AutoQuad PLUS ECO 24F/24R Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	In Base Price
1466		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i> <i>Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), Code 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), Code 8020 (fender extension), and Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).</i>	Same Price
1551		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Not compatible with Codes 6022 (2wd front axle).</i> <i>Not compatible with tires 675 SRI and lower.</i>	8,855.00
1552		Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), Code 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), Code 8020 (fender extension), and Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 6022 (2WD front axle).</i>	8,855.00
<b>SEAT</b>			
2127		Economy Air Seat	In Base Price
2128		Standard Air Seat with CommandARM	In Configuration
2129		Premium Air Seat	In Configuration
<b>MIRRORS</b>			
2511		Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH	In Base Price
2523		Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH	In Configuration
<b>WINDSHIELD AND DOORS</b>			
2624		Panorama Windshield with LH and RH Panorama Doors	In Base Price
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.</i> <i>Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.</i> <i>Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.</i> <i>Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>  <i>Not Compatible with Code 2050, 2057, 2063, or 2067 (RH Console).</i>	1,500.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6130R Cab Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<p><i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i></p>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display <i>Not Compatible with Code 2050, 2057, 2063, or 2067 (RH Console).</i>	495.00
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<p><i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i></p> <p><i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.</i></p> <p><i>Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i></p> <p><i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.</i></p> <p><i>Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i></p> <p><i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>			
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>6R: Also order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.</i>	1,000.00
<i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i>			
<b>RECEIVER</b>			
<p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i></p> <p><i>StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.</i></li> <li><i>-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></li> <li><i>-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i></li> </ul> <p><i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i></p> <p><i>Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>			
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion</i>	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b> <i>bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 Receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00

### MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

*Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*

*Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at [www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements](http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements). If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*

*Options with JDLink# Connect include (insert the options that apply from the list below):  
# 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor  
# 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port  
# Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)  
# JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features, Service ADVISOR# Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer*

*JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).*

*Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness. Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality. Not Compatible with Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch).</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include JDLink Connect 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	1,430.00
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Connect temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.  Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.  Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.  Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in</i>	1,430.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b> <i>the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
188K		<b>JDLINK Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included</b> <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Connect temp license, 3 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i>  <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i>  <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable RE556567 (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	2,630.00

### GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC

1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		<b>GreenStar Ready/ISOBUS Ready</b> <i>Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and in-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i>  <i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator) if IVT Transmission is ordered.</i>	814.00
1832		<b>AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play</b> <i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>  <i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator) if IVT Transmission is ordered.</i>	4,618.00

### RADIO

2650		<b>Less Radio</b> <i>Includes: Radio preparation with harness, two speakers, and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2663		<b>Standard Radio</b> <i>Includes: Remote radio controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	324.00
2664		<b>Premium Radio</b> <i>Includes: Remote radio controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB Port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Blue Tooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>*Not available for Android phones until September 2015.</i>	908.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>RADIO ...Continued...</b>			
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3223		30 GPM (114 L/min) PFC System (45cc)	In Base Price
<b>REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3312		2 Mechanical SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Codes 2060, 2064, or 2068 cab packages.</i>	In Base Price
3332		3 Mechanical SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Codes 2060, 2064, or 2068 cab packages.</i>	1,211.00
3311		2 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,626.00
3331		3 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers	2,502.00
3341		4 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers	3,378.00
3351		5 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not Compatible with Code 2050, 2057, 2063, or 2067 (RH Console) and Code 832J (Power Beyond).</i>	4,254.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>			
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO	In Base Price
3831		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting Flange Axle <i>Requires Code 5010 (Flange Rear Axle).</i>	902.00
3833		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting Rack & Pinion Axle <i>Requires Code 5040 (Rack &amp; Pinion Rear Axle).</i>	902.00
<b>DRAFT LINKS</b>			
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End- Category 3N/ 2	In Base Price
4120		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End- Category 2	Same Price
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Not orderable with Draft links with telescopic ball end (code 4121).</i>	Same Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZERS</b>			
4410		Sway Blocks	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH	581.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR AXLES</b>			
5010		Flanged Axle	In Base Price
5040		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length	2,386.00
<b>WHEELS AND HUBS</b>			
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Not compatible with 50K Transmissions.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels <i>Requires Rack &amp; Pinion Axles.</i> <i>Not compatible with 50K Transmissions.</i>	174.00
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Required for 50K transmissions on Flange &amp; Rack &amp; Pinion Axles.</i>	-1,156.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.</i>			
5180		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5190		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 145A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151 or 6100.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6200 or 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	204.00
5202		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 142A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151 or 6100.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	61.00
5212		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	405.00
5214		480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental. For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 and Code 5020 (2 position flange).</i>	1,845.00
5215		520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.</i>	1,157.00
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215 or 6220. Available with 50K Transmissions.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	975.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available with 50K Transmissions.</i>	2,131.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.</i>			
5234		18.4R38 In. 146A8 R1W Radial (460/85R38 149A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6232, 6230, or 6220. Available with 50K Transmissions. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	1,594.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2. For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237, and Code 5020 (2 position flange). Available with 50K Transmissions.</i>	4,155.00
5220		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215. Not compatible with Code 5031 or 5063. Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Continental.</i>	1,052.00
5245		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Not compatible with Code 5063. Available in Firestone R2 CSG.</i>	1,365.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6233 or 6221. Available with 50K transmission. Not Compatible with Code 5063. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	2,903.00
5233		600/65R38 In. 153A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6234. Available with 50K Transmissions. Not Compatible with Code 5063. Available in Firestone R9000 EVO, Michelin Multibib, and Continental AC65.</i>	2,527.00
<b>FRONT AXLES</b>			
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (60.4 In.-80.4 In.) <i>Only compatible with Code 1437 (PowerQuad Plus transmission). Only compatible with adjustable rims.</i>	-8,154.00
6045		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
6065		MFWD Front Axle and Triple-Link Suspension PLUS	3,959.00
6070		MFWD Front Axle and Triple-Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes <i>Required for Codes 1466 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i>	5,380.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
6100		<b>For Codes 6022 (2WD):</b> 11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias <i>Requires Code 6022. Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special only. Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i>	-2,289.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6151		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Requires Code 6022. Available in Firestone F2 and Continental. Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.</i>	-1,980.00
		<b>For MFWD Front Axles:</b>	
6200		12.4R24 In. 119A8 R1W Radial (320/85R24 122A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	In Base Price
6225		400/80R24 144D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental. Requires Codes 6042, 6062 or 6266.</i>	1,638.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental. Requires Codes 6042, 6062 or 6266.</i>	2,240.00
6210		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 128A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib and Continental AC85.</i>	606.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	754.00
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.</i>	506.00
6215		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 124A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	550.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	742.00
6280		13.6 - 38 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG.</i>	638.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, and Continental AC85.</i>	1,108.00
6233		480/70R24 In. 138A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70. Continental tires will be 480/75R24 In.</i>	822.00
6234		540/65R24 In. 140A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone R9000 EVO, Michelin Mutlibib, and Continental AC65.</i>	1,690.00

**REAR AND FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE**

5999	No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
5904	Continental/ Mitas	200.00
5901	Firestone	200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR AND FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued...</b>			
5903		Michelin	400.00
5915		Nokian	Same Price
<b>PREPARATION PACKAGE</b>			
7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	57.00
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED</b>			
8063		<b>Ag Management Solutions:</b> Ethernet Switch <i>Not compatible with Code 1885 (JDLink Capable). Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	591.00
8276		<b>ComfortView Cab Options:</b> Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Not compatible with Code 2063, 2064, 2067, or 2068.</i>	289.00
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package), and Code 8276 (Roller Blind). Note: Economy and Standard Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.</i>	606.00
878S		Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted)	35.00
873A		<b>Lighting Packages:</b> Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights. 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).</i>	975.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).</i>	1,775.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
873F		Standard Light Package 2 HB3 Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	825.00
873E		Premium Light Package 4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	2,125.00
8728		Accent Light, LH and RH Foot Step Light	210.00
891E		<b>Loader Packages:</b> Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 2 functions <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), wiring harnesses, joystick button for loader suspension, joystick button for Rocker Switch for 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), wiring harnesses, loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler, mechanical midstack SCV, mechanical joystick, 2-function valve, tractor individual quick-couplers, ICV supply lines plus fittings, and Toolbox.</i> <i>Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base.</i>  <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i>  <i>Requires: PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.</i>	4,551.00
891G		Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 2 functions <i>Includes: 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i>  <i>Compatible with Return to position (code 8905).</i>  <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i>	5,391.00
891F		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, loader suspension button, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>  <i>Not compatible with Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT).</i>  <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i>  <i>Note: This option is compatible with 3-function R Series Loader.</i>	5,343.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
891H		3-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electronic Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>  <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i>  <i>Note: This option is compatible with 3-function R Series Loader.</i>	6,483.00
8924		Loader Preparation- Mechanical Independent Control Valve 3 Function <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, and loader suspension button. Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.</i>	3,238.00
8926		Loader Preparation- Electrical Independent Control Valve 3 Function <i>Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electrical Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch.</i>	4,678.00
8002		<b>Chassis:</b> Tool Box	78.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD- Rigid	555.00
8012		Front Fenders for MFWD- Turnable	833.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	633.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness for higher braking capacity. Designed for transport with non-braked trailers.</i>	125.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler. Required for Code 1466 or 1552 (50K transmissions).</i>	420.00
8457		<b>3-Point Hitch and PTO:</b> Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6130R: 8457 lbs (3836 kg).</i>	663.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear 2-Speed PTO Housing (Nodular Iron) <i>Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing.</i>	296.00
832J		Power Beyond <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear of the tractor: pressure, load sensing, tank return, and drain. Includes Pressure Free Return. Not compatible with Code 3351 (5 SCV).</i>	591.00
8747		<b>Engine:</b> 174 ah Battery <i>Required for Cold Start Packages (Code 8300 &amp; 8301).</i>	117.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Engine Block Heater (110V). Must order 174 ah battery (Code 8747). Not compatible with Code 8301.</i>	198.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Engine Block Heater (110V), Transmission Heater (110V), and Charge Pumper Heater. Must order 174 ah battery (Code 8747). No Transmission Heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300.</i>	331.00
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost)	464.00
8743		Alternator- 240 amp <i>Required when Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmissions) and Ag Management Solutions Codes 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or 1832 (AutoTrac Ready) are ordered together.</i>	190.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker	145.00
8951		<b>Weights:</b> Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00
8030		<b>Miscellaneous:</b> 'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,480.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,480.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	410.00
878I		License Plate Bracket with Light <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i>	34.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	468.00

**FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:**

*Laforge Systems, Inc.  
Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636  
Fax: (925) 689-7198  
www.fronthitch.com*

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

BL15725	<b>Brakes:</b> Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.</i>	578.60
---------	---	--------

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
BL15755		<b>Electrical:</b> Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>REQUIRES NEW POWER LINK BOX</i> <i>- AL218090 FOR TRACTORS WITHOUT E-ICV INSTALLATION</i> <i>- AL218091 FOR TRACTORS WITH E-ICV INSTALLATION</i> <i>ALSO ORDER SOFTWARE AL216894, REQUIRES TRACTOR SERIAL NUMBER.</i> <i>SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTION FOR DETAILS.</i>	71.50
AL204831		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).</i>	116.60
BL15427		<b>Engine:</b> Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i> <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	836.00
BL15429		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, IVT, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with IVT Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	541.20
BL15538		DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	106.70
BL15431		Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	412.50
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,189.10
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	178.20
BL15384		Stainless Steel Exhaust	907.50
AL208650		<b>Fenders:</b> Fender Mud Guard	123.20
BL15062		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,334.30
BL15064		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,344.20
BL15066		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,355.20
BL15068		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,388.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15070	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,400.30
	BL15059	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	867.90
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	697.40
	BL15061	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	764.50
	BL15063	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	774.40
	BL15065	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	785.40
	BL15067	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	818.40
	BL15069	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	829.40
	BL15060	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	293.70
	BL15017	Rear Fender Side Extension, 4.3 In. (110mm) Wide	572.00
	BL15018	Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide	470.80
		<b>Guards:</b>	
	BL15549	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	245.30
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	465.30
	AL78129	Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i>	143.00
	AL206324	Stabilizer Bar, Automatic (One) and Standard Economy Stabilizer Bar (One)	705.10
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BL15506	Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions. Increases the existing oil capacity to 14.5 gallons (55 liters).</i>	799.70
	BL15617	Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 <i>Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Multifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.</i>	434.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15368	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with CommandARM only <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Contains 5 reconfigurable buttons.</i>	1,467.40
	BL15366	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).</i>	1,467.40
	BL15566	E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 4 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216739.</i>	1,392.60
	BL15565	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 3 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216738. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,282.60
	BL15567	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 5 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216740. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,502.60
	BL15587	ICV Oil Line Kit	286.00
	BL15620	M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.</i>	573.10
	BL15563	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	745.80
	BL15564	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	745.80
	BL15465	Midstack, E-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216747. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	825.00
	BL15572	Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,563.10
	BL15573	Midstack, E-ICV, 3 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216745. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,202.20
	BL15464	Midstack, M-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs with Control Lever (Joystick) <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	548.90
	BL15570	Midstack, M-ICV, 2 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,221.00
	BL15571	Midstack, M-ICV, 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,882.10



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15435	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	270.60
	BL15432	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm), Flat Face Power Beyond Connectors, Class II, ISO 17567 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15433. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	396.00
	BL15434	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15436. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	291.50
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	270.60
	BL15436	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	291.50
	BL15433	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-class 2 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	396.00
	AL205916	<b>Lighting:</b> (1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	149.60
	AL204759	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	200.20
	AL205913	2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).</i>  <i>Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are: right and left inner or mid position Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are: right and left inner or outer position.</i>	312.40
	AL205912	2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted <i>Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.</i>	312.40
	AL204758	Beacon Light, LH <i>Also requires software, AL217718.</i>	250.80
	BL15022	Beacon Light, RH <i>Also requires software, AL217720.</i>	250.80
	BL15035	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH <i>For use in left side traffic including the UK and Australia. Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M. Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.</i>	302.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL205881	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	302.50
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	AL206240	2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,507.00
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
	BL15601	Return to Position (RTP) / Electronic Self Leveling (ESL), Wiring Harness <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software AL219005.</i>	222.20
	AL204829	Tool Box	278.30
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	83.60
	AL208700	7-Pin Signal Socket	46.20
	BL15157	Accessory Mounting Bracket	71.50
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	154.00
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i>	46.20
	AL207633	Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH	39.60
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	46.20
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	60.50
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	42.90
	BL15387	Deluxe Radio <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.  Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>	385.00
	AL174265	Field Office <i>For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.</i>	409.20
	AL174262	Field Office without Refrigerator <i>For tractors without a refrigerator installed.</i>	294.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL204298	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	622.60
	BL15226	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	629.20
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	38.50
	BL15087	Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	167.20
	BL15388	Premium Radio <i>Also order software, AL216786 (For Tractors with cab switch modules) or software AL217619 (For Tractors with CommandARM).</i>  <i>Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>  <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna. Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i>	998.80
	AL208653	Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,667.60
	AL205891	Rear Window Defrost Element	486.20
	BL15028	Refrigerator <i>For tractors without Field Office.</i>	775.50
	BL15029	Refrigerator <i>For tractors with Field Office.</i>	829.40
	AL205883	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions.</i>	154.00
	BL15037	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,449.80
	BL15038	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,936.00
	BL15727	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i>	1,936.00
	AL205893	Sunshade <i>Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	189.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	82.06
	BL15382	Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Also requires software, AL216470.</i>	245.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6130R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15374	iTEC Headland Management System <i>Also requires software kit AL209824.</i>	29.70
	AL174225	<b>Transmission:</b> Back-up Alarm <i>For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.</i>	583.00
	AL205866	Creeper, Cab Control Parts	260.70
	AL71345	<b>Vandal Protection:</b> Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	189.20
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	140.80
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	150.70
	AL157299	<b>Weights:</b> Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	53.26
	AL155035	<b>Wheel Equipment:</b> Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	643.50
	AL156776	Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	502.70
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm. 8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i>	657.80
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	537.90
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	689.70

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6145R Cab Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

#### ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant

John Deere PowerTech PVS Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head  
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement  
145 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed  
111 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed  
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and  
Exhaust Gas Recirculation  
Dual Temp Cooling System  
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with  
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element  
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
76.6 Gal. (290 L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
4.2 Gal. (16 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity  
Intelligent Power Management

#### TRANSMISSION:

20/20 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)  
Reduced engine rpm's at max transport speed  
Electronic LH Reverser  
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet Disk  
Clutch)  
Speed Matching  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

#### STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering  
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes  
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

#### HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial  
Piston Pump  
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output  
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV  
Three 450 Series SCVs; Mechanical with ISO  
Breakaway Couplers

#### REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,  
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield  
Electrohydraulic Activation  
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety System  
Seat Activated PTO Warning

#### ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport  
Lock and External Remote Controls  
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch  
8,199 Lb. Lift Capacity  
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing  
Telescopic Draft Links  
Sway Blocks  
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap  
Secondary Implement Chain Support  
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

#### INSTRUMENTATION:

Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:  
Tachometer  
Speedometer  
Hour Meter  
Fuel Gauge  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge  
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature  
PTO Engagement  
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator  
Alternator  
Directional Indicators  
Hazard Switch  
CommandCenter 7 In. Display with 4100 Processor  
Includes:  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation

#### Required

Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated  
Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by  
Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

#### OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE

ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning  
and Heater  
One Panorama LH Door  
One Panorama RH Window  
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper  
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt  
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column  
Operational Controls Console Mounted  
Floor Mat  
Foot Throttle Control  
Diff Lock Switch  
AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weatherband,  
Clock, Two Speakers and Antenna  
Coat hook  
Overhead Storage Bin  
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet  
Overhead Courtesy Light  
Rear View Mirror  
Cup Holder on RH console  
Sun Visor  
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

#### ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff  
12 Volt Electrical System  
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold  
Cranking Amps)  
200 Amp Alternator  
3 Pin Accessory Outlet  
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets  
7 Terminal Rear Implement  
Electrical Outlet Socket  
12V Electrical Convenience  
Outlet on RH Console

#### LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights  
Two Front Grille Worklights  
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights  
Four Front Roof Lights  
Two Rear Roof Lights  
Four Roof Mounted Flashing  
Hazard Lights  
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with  
Brake Lights

#### FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD  
Steel Wheels  
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement  
Two 380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1 Radial Tires

#### REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Rack and Pinion Axle;  
100 In. Length x 3.622 In. (92 mm) Diameter  
Two Cast Wheels  
Two 480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial Tires

#### MISCELLANEOUS:

JDLink Capable  
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder  
SMV Emblem

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6145R Cab Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
01B0RW		6145R Cab Tractor	140,711.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>			
0409		English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0443		Spanish Operator's Manual	Same Price
0445		French Operator's Manual	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2051		Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes: 1 LH Panorama Door, RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>	In Base Price
2061		Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors RH and LH - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>	1,917.00
2062		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Same as Standard Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i>	1,917.00
2065		Premium Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with RH Console package: RH Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	4,823.00
2066		Premium Cab with CommandARM <i>Same as Premium Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.</i>	4,823.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6145R Cab Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>			
<i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>			
2069		Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with RH Console package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	9,476.00
2070		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension <i>Same as Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension package except: CommandARM.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	9,476.00
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
<i>All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls.</i>			
1437		PowrQuad PLUS (19 mph/30 kmh) 16F/16R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	-3,168.00
1461		AutoQuad PLUS ECO (25 mph/40 kmh) 20F/20R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	In Base Price
1465		AutoQuad PLUS (31 mph/50 kmh) 20F/20R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function. Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, &amp; Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders). Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	Same Price
1530		DirectDrive ECO Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) 24F/24R <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator). Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) &amp; Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	6,419.00
1551		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) &amp; Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	8,855.00
1552		Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) &amp; Code 6022 (2wd front axle). Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (Hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, &amp; Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).</i>	8,855.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

#### GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR

##### ...Continued...

*Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.  
Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.  
CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.  
Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*

1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>  <i>Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).</i>	1,500.00
------	--	---	----------

#### GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS

*All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.  
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*

1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display <i>Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).</i>	495.00

#### AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

*CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.*

*GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.  
Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.*

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.  
Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.  
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.  
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Requires order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.</i>  <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i>	1,000.00

#### RECEIVER

*Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.  
StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:  
-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.  
-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.  
-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover,*



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b> <i>and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i>  <i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 Receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00

### MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

*Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*

*Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at [www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements](http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements). If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*

*Options with JDLink Connect include (insert the options that apply from the list below):*

- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)
- JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer

*JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).*

*Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch).</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
188I		<p>JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include JDLink Connect 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i></p>	1,430.00
188J		<p>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,430.00
188K		<p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable RE556567 (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	2,630.00
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>			
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		<p>GreenStar Ready/ISOBUS Ready</p> <p><i>Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).</i></p>	814.00
1832		<p>AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play</p> <p><i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i></p>	4,618.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6145R Cab Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>			
<i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).</i>			
<b>RADIO PACKAGES</b>			
2660		Standard Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i> <i>*Not available for Android phones until September 2015.</i>	352.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3223		Hydraulic Pump- 114 L/min, 45ccm, PFC System	In Base Price
<b>REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3332		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 2065, 2066, 2069, or 2070 cab packages.</i>	In Base Price
3331		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,551.00
3341		Four Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	2,427.00
3351		Five Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad &amp; AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>	3,303.00
3361		Six Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad &amp; AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond).</i> <i>Not compatible with codes 8911, 8916, 8917, 8924, or 8926 (Loader Packages).</i>	4,179.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>			
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft.</i>	In Base Price
3833		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i>	902.00
<b>DRAFT LINKS</b>			

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DRAFT LINKS ...Continued...</b>			
4211		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End Category 3N/3	In Base Price
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4213		Center Link with Ball End Category 3	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZERS</b>			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
<b>REAR AXLES</b>			
5041		Rack and Pinion 3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length	In Base Price
5051		Rack and Pinion 3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length <i>Includes extremity lights.</i>	501.00
<b>WHEELS AND HUBS</b>			
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.</i>			
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:</b>			
<b>A Speed Rated RCI Group 45 Size Tires</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Single to Duals</b>			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 40 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5303		480/80R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration (18.4R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	-1,588.00
5403		480/80R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration (18.4R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	3,795.00
<b>A Speed Rated RCI Group 46 Size Tires</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Single to Duals</b>			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 41 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5310		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	226.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
5410		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	7,655.00
5311		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	-529.00
5411		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	6,386.00
5312		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	-529.00
5412		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	6,386.00
5313		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	276.00
5413		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	7,616.00
5315		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	568.00
5415		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	8,338.00
5316		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration (18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	In Base Price
5416		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration (18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	7,202.00
5317		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	822.00
5417		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	8,296.00
5318		520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration (20.8R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	10.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5319		650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	2,296.00
5320		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2 Radial (480/80R42 151A8 R2 Radial) in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	254.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:</b>			
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 46 Size Tires</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Single to Duals</b>			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 41 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
<i>Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).</i>			
5321		480/80R42 In. 151B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion Axle).</i>	Same Price
5421		480/80R42 In. 151B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion Axle).</i>	7,202.00
5322		650/65R38 In. 157B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion Axle).</i>	2,296.00
<b>FRONT AXLES</b>			
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (62.8 In.-86.8 In.) <i>See Field Attachments for Extension to 98 In. Requires Code 1437 (PowrQuad PLUS 30K transmission).</i>	-8,276.00
6040		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
6060		MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS	3,959.00
6064		MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes <i>Required for Code 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i>	5,380.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<b>TWO STEEL 2WD WHEELS:</b>			
<i>Requires Code 6022 (2wd front axle):</i>			
6165		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Goodyear &amp; Firestone.</i>	-2,601.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6166		11.00-20 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Titan only.</i>	-2,272.00
6168		14L-16.1 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,109.00
<b>MECHANICAL FRONT WHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE (Codes 6040, 6060, or 6064):</b>			
<b>RCI Group 40 Size Tires</b> <b>Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels</b> <i>Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.</i>			
6370		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i>	-152.00
6371		16.9R26 In. 135A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-238.00
<b>RCI Group 41 Size Tires</b> <b>Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels</b> <i>Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.</i>			
6375		320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	413.00
6376		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i>	In Base Price
6377		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	1,808.00
6378		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i>	416.00
6379		16.9R28 In. 136A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	726.00
6380		540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	2,352.00
6381		16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	822.00

**TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE**

5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901	Firestone Brand Only	400.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only	400.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	800.00
5904	Mitas / Continental Only	400.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued...</b>			
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED</b>			
8063		<b>Ag Management Solutions:</b> Ethernet Switch <i>Not compatible with Code 1885 (JDLink Capable).</i> <i>Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	591.00
878S		<b>ComfortView Cab Options:</b> Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted) <i>Not compatible with Code 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or Code 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).</i>	36.00
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package) and Code 8276 (Roller Blind).</i> <i>Note: Economy and Standard Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.</i>	606.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind	293.00
8274		Rear Window Defrost	464.00
878U		Dual Beam Ground Speed Radar Sensor	924.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	78.00
873A		<b>Lighting Packages:</b> Standard Panorama Roof Light Package 2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights. 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).	975.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package 2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).	1,775.00
873F		Standard Light Package 2 HB3 Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	825.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
873E		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b> Premium Light Package 4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	2,125.00
891G		<b>Loader Packages:</b> Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 2 functions <i>Includes: 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i>  Compatible with Return to position (code 8905).  Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.	5,391.00
891F		Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 3 function <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, loader suspension button, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, R-Series Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.</i>  Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Not compatible with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive and IVT transmissions). Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.	5,343.00
891H		Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 3 function <i>Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electronic Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point coupler, R-Series Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.</i>  Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.	6,483.00
8924		Loader Preparation- Mechanical Independent Control Valve 3 Function <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, and loader suspension button. Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.</i>	3,238.00
8926		Loader Preparation- Electrical Independent Control Valve 3 Function <i>Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electrical Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch.</i>	4,678.00
8002		<b>Chassis:</b> Toolbox	In Base Price
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.	555.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	864.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2) <i>Includes Rear PTO Switch.</i>	633.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler. Required for Codes 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i>	420.00
8434		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap and Chainholder	In Base Price
8448		Quik-Coupler (Category 3N/3)	1,428.00
832J		Power Beyond for Rear SCV's <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank return and drain. All couplers are flatface coupler. Includes pressure free return.</i>  <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 (6th SCV).</i>	591.00
8300		<b>Engine:</b> Cold Start Package I <i>Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301. Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.</i>	600.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V). No transmission heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300. Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.</i>	761.00
8743		240 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Code 1530 (DirectDrive transmission) and Ag Management Solutions Codes 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).</i>	190.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Located at top of left hand steps.</i>	145.00
8951		<b>Quik-Tatch Front-End Weight Packages:</b> Front Weight Support (110 kg / 242 Lb.) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00
8957		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eight Weights <i>Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,265.00
8958		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Ten Weights <i>Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,488.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8959		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Twelve Weights <i>Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,710.00
8960		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Fourteen Weights <i>Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,932.00
8962		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eighteen Weights <i>Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.</i>	2,376.00
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b>	
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	1,162.00
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>Minimum tread spacing is 64 In. 64 In. tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i>	2,325.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights- 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 72 kg &amp; 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,587.00
8980		Rear wheel weights - 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Outer <i>2 x 72 kg &amp; 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i>	1,587.00

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

8550	<b>Export Attachments:</b> Skid for Duals	154.00
------	--	--------

**FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:**

*Laforge Systems, Inc.*  
*Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636*  
*Fax: (925) 689-7198*  
*www.fronthitch.com*

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

BL15725	<b>Brakes:</b> Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.</i>	578.60
---------	---	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
BL15755		<b>Electrical:</b> Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>REQUIRES NEW POWER LINK BOX</i> <i>- AL218090 FOR TRACTORS WITHOUT E-ICV INSTALLATION</i> <i>- AL218091 FOR TRACTORS WITH E-ICV INSTALLATION</i> <i>ALSO ORDER SOFTWARE AL216894, REQUIRES TRACTOR SERIAL NUMBER.</i> <i>SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTION FOR DETAILS.</i>	71.50
AL204831		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).</i>	116.60
BL15467		<b>Engine:</b> Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i>	1,036.20
BL15469		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater and all required hardware. Only compatible with IVT transmission.</i>	878.90
BL15470		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with DirectDrive ECO Transmission.</i>	1,036.20
BL15473		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.</i>	429.00
BL15537		DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	106.70
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	178.20
AL208650		<b>Fenders:</b> Fender Mud Guard	123.20
BL15017		Rear Fender Side Extension, 4.3 In. (110mm) Wide	572.00
BL15018		Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide	470.80
BL15554		<b>Guards:</b> Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 93 US Gal. (355L)	250.80
BL15553		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 93 US Gal. (355L)	286.00
BL15581		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Hydraulic Stabilizer <i>Also order software AL209297.</i>	2,231.90
AL206323		Stabilizer Bar, Automatic (One) and Standard Economy Stabilizer Bar (One)	695.20
AL151119		Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts <i>May be used with either RH or LH. Not compatible with telescopic draft links.</i>	346.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
BL15504		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity to 5.5 gallons (21 liters).</i>	723.80
BL15617		Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 <i>Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Multifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.</i>	434.50
BL15368		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with CommandARM only <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Contains 5 reconfigurable buttons.</i>	1,467.40
BL15366		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).</i>	1,467.40
BL15566		E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 4 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216739.</i>	1,392.60
BL15565		E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 3 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216738. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,282.60
BL15567		E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 5 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216740. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,502.60
BL15568		E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 6 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216741. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,502.60
BL15620		M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.</i>	573.10
BL15563		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	745.80
BL15564		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	745.80
BL15465		Midstack, E-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216747. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	825.00
BL15572		Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,563.10
BL15573		Midstack, E-ICV, 3 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216745. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,202.20
BL15464		Midstack, M-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs with Control Lever (Joystick) <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	548.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15570	Midstack, M-ICV, 2 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,221.00
	BL15571	Midstack, M-ICV, 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,882.10
	BL15435	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	270.60
	BL15432	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm), Flat Face Power Beyond Connectors, Class II, ISO 17567 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15433. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	396.00
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	270.60
	BL15436	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	291.50
	BL15433	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-class 2 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	396.00
	AL205916	<b>Lighting:</b> (1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	149.60
	AL204759	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	200.20
	AL205913	2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).</i>  <i>Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are: right and left inner or mid position Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are: right and left inner or outer position.</i>	312.40
	AL205912	2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted <i>Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.</i>	312.40
	AL204758	Beacon Light, LH <i>Also requires software, AL217718.</i>	250.80
	BL15022	Beacon Light, RH <i>Also requires software, AL217720.</i>	250.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15035	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH <i>For use in left side traffic including the UK and Australia. Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M. Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.</i>	302.50
	AL205881	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	302.50
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
	BL15601	Return to Position (RTP) / Electronic Self Leveling (ESL), Wiring Harness <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software AL219005.</i>	222.20
	AL204829	Tool Box	278.30
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
	AL208700	7-Pin Signal Socket	46.20
	BL15157	Accessory Mounting Bracket	71.50
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	154.00
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i>	46.20
	AL207633	Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH	39.60
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	46.20
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	60.50
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	42.90
	AL174265	Field Office <i>For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.</i>	409.20
	AL174262	Field Office without Refrigerator <i>For tractors without a refrigerator installed.</i>	294.80
	BL15226	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	629.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	38.50
	BL15087	Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	167.20
	AL208653	Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,667.60
	AL205891	Rear Window Defrost Element	486.20
	BL15028	Refrigerator <i>For tractors without Field Office.</i>	775.50
	BL15029	Refrigerator <i>For tractors with Field Office.</i>	829.40
	AL205883	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions.</i>	154.00
	BL15037	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,449.80
	BL15038	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,936.00
	BL15727	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i>	1,936.00
	AL205893	Sunshade <i>Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	189.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	82.06
	BL15382	Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Also requires software, AL216470.</i>	245.30
	BL15374	iTEC Headland Management System <i>Also requires software kit AL209824.</i>	29.70
		<b>Transmission:</b>	
	AL174225	Back-up Alarm <i>For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.</i>	583.00
	BL15561	Creeper Field Kit for Mechanical PowrQuad Transmissions <i>Also requires software AL211821. Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	5,669.40
	AL205866	Creeper, Cab Control Parts	260.70
		<b>Vandal Protection:</b>	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	189.20



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	140.80
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	150.70
	AL157298	<b>Weights:</b> Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	53.26
	BL15106	<b>Wheel Equipment:</b> Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	861.30
	BL15127	Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,111.00
	BL15107	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,100.00
	BL15128	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,305.70
	AL155035	Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	643.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6145R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

### 6155R Cab Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

#### ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant

John Deere PowerTech PVS Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head  
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement  
155 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed  
121 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed  
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and  
Exhaust Gas Recirculation  
Dual Temp Cooling System  
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with  
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element  
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
76.6 Gal. (290 L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
4.2 Gal. (16 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity  
Intelligent Power Management

#### TRANSMISSION:

20/20 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)  
Reduced engine rpm's at max transport speed  
Electronic LH Reverser  
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged  
Wet Disk Clutch)  
Speed Matching  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

#### STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering  
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes  
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

#### HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial  
Piston Pump  
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output  
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV  
Three 450 Series SCVs; Mechanical with  
ISO Breakaway Couplers

#### REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,  
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield  
Electrohydraulic Activation  
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety System  
Seat Activated PTO Warning

#### ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport  
Lock and External Remote Controls  
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch  
9,193 Lb. Lift Capacity  
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing  
Telescopic Draft Links  
Sway Blocks  
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap  
Secondary Implement Chain Support  
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

#### INSTRUMENTATION:

Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:  
Tachometer  
Speedometer  
Hour Meter  
Fuel Gauge  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge  
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature  
PTO Engagement  
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator  
Alternator  
Directional Indicators  
Hazard Switch  
CommandCenter 7 In. Display with 4100 Processor  
Includes:  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation

#### Required

Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated  
Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by  
Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

#### OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE

ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning  
and Heater  
One Panorama LH Door  
One Panorama RH Window  
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper  
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt  
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column  
Operational Controls Console Mounted  
Floor Mat  
Foot Throttle Control  
Diff Lock Switch  
AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weatherband,  
Clock, Two Speakers and Antenna  
Coat hook  
Overhead Storage Bin  
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet  
Overhead Courtesy Light  
Rear View Mirror  
Cup Holder on RH console  
Sun Visor  
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

#### ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff  
12 Volt Electrical System  
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold  
Cranking Amps)  
200 Amp Alternator  
3 Pin Accessory Outlet  
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets  
7 Terminal Rear Implement  
Electrical Outlet Socket  
12V Electrical Convenience  
Outlet on RH Console

#### LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights  
Two Front Grille Worklights  
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights  
Four Front Roof Lights  
Two Rear Roof Lights  
Four Roof Mounted Flashing  
Hazard Lights  
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with  
Brake Lights

#### FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD  
Steel Wheels  
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement  
Two 380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1 Radial Tires

#### REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Rack and Pinion Axle;  
100 In. Length x 3.622 In. (92 mm) Diameter  
Two Cast Wheels  
Two 480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial Tires

#### MISCELLANEOUS:

JDLink Capable  
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder  
SMV Emblem

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
08K0RW		6155R Cab Tractor	147,490.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>			
0409		English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0443		Spanish Operator's Manual	Same Price
0445		French Operator's Manual	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2051		Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes: 1 LH Panorama Door, RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>	In Base Price
2061		Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors RH and LH - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>	1,917.00
2062		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Same as Standard Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i>	1,917.00
2065		Premium Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with RH Console package: RH Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	4,823.00
2066		Premium Cab with CommandARM <i>Same as Premium Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.</i>	4,823.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6155R Cab Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>			
<i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>			
2069		Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with RH Console package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	9,476.00
2070		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension <i>Same as Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension package except: CommandARM.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	9,476.00
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
<i>All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls.</i>			
1437		PowrQuad PLUS (19 mph/30 kmh) 16F/16R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	-3,168.00
1461		AutoQuad PLUS ECO (25 mph/40 kmh) 20F/20R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	In Base Price
1465		AutoQuad PLUS (31 mph/50 kmh) 20F/20R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function. Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, &amp; Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders). Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	Same Price
1530		DirectDrive ECO Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) 24F/24R <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator). Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) &amp; Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	6,419.00
1551		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) &amp; Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	8,855.00
1552		Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) &amp; Code 6022 (2wd front axle). Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (Hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, &amp; Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).</i>	8,855.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>			
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>  <i>Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).</i>	1,500.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display <i>Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).</i>	495.00
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>  <i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i>  <i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Requires order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.</i>  <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i>	1,000.00
<b>RECEIVER</b>			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations: -SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy. -SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy. -RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover,</i>			

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b> <i>and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i>  <i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 Receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00

### MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

*Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*

*Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at [www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements](http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements). If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*

*Options with JDLink Connect include (insert the options that apply from the list below):*

- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)
- JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer

*JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).*

*Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch).</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6155R Cab Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
188I		<p>JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include JDLink Connect 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i></p>	1,430.00
188J		<p>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,430.00
188K		<p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable RE556567 (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	2,630.00
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>			
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		<p>GreenStar Ready/ISOBUS Ready</p> <p><i>Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).</i></p>	814.00
1832		<p>AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play</p> <p><i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i></p>	4,618.00



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6155R Cab Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>			
<i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).</i>			
<b>RADIO PACKAGES</b>			
2660		Standard Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i> <i>*Not available for Android phones until September 2015.</i>	352.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3223		Hydraulic Pump- 114 L/min, 45ccm, PFC System	In Base Price
<b>REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3332		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 2065, 2066, 2069, or 2070 cab packages.</i>	In Base Price
3331		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,551.00
3341		Four Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	2,427.00
3351		Five Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad &amp; AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>	3,303.00
3361		Six Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad &amp; AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond).</i> <i>Not compatible with codes 8911, 8916, 8917, 8924, or 8926 (Loader Packages).</i>	4,179.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>			
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft.</i>	In Base Price
3833		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i>	902.00
<b>DRAFT LINKS</b>			

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DRAFT LINKS ...Continued...</b>			
4211		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End Category 3N/3	In Base Price
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4213		Center Link with Ball End Category 3	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZERS</b>			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
<b>REAR AXLES</b>			
5041		Rack and Pinion 3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length	In Base Price
5051		Rack and Pinion 3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length <i>Includes extremity lights.</i>	501.00
<b>WHEELS AND HUBS</b>			
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.</i>			
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:</b>			
<b>A Speed Rated RCI Group 46 Size Tires</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Single to Duals</b>			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 41 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5310		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	226.00
5410		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	7,655.00
5311		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	-529.00
5411		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	6,386.00
5312		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	-529.00
5412		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	6,386.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
5313		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	276.00
5413		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	7,616.00
5315		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	568.00
5415		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	8,338.00
5316		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration (18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	In Base Price
5416		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration (18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	7,202.00
5317		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	822.00
5417		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	8,296.00
5318		520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration (20.8R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	10.00
5319		650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	2,296.00
5320		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2 Radial (480/80R42 151A8 R2 Radial) in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	254.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:</b>			
<b>A Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires</b> <b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b> <b>Listed Single to Duals</b> <i>Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5100		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5051 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	2,141.00
5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	11,485.00
5101		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5051 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	620.00
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	8,443.00
5103		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5051 Rack and Pinion).</i>	852.00
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	8,768.00
5104		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5051 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	2,637.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	11,776.00
5105		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5051 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	798.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	8,918.00
5106		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5051 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	2,198.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	11,598.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5109		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Code 5041, 5051 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	3,844.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone. Requires Code 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	14,890.00
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5041, 5051 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	5,160.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	17,490.00
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 46 Size Tires</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Single to Duals</b>			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 41 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).</i>			
5321		480/80R42 In. 151B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion Axle).</i>	Same Price
5421		480/80R42 In. 151B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion Axle).</i>	7,202.00
5322		650/65R38 In. 157B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available Michelin only. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion Axle).</i>	2,296.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:</b>			
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Single to Duals</b>			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).</i>			
5113		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	1,751.00
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	11,004.00
5115		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	1,751.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5515		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b> 480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	11,004.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 171B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	6,530.00

**FRONT AXLES**

6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (62.8 In.-86.8 In.) <i>See Field Attachments for Extension to 98 In. Requires Code 1437 (PowrQuad PLUS 30K transmission).</i>	-8,276.00
6040		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
6060		MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS	3,959.00
6064		MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes <i>Required for Code 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i>	5,380.00

**FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**

**TWO STEEL 2WD WHEELS:**

*Requires Code 6022 (2wd front axle):*

6165		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Goodyear &amp; Firestone.</i>	-2,601.00
6166		11.00-20 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Titan only.</i>	-2,272.00
6168		14L-16.1 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,109.00

**MECHANICAL FRONT WHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE (Codes 6040, 6060, or 6064):**

**RCI Group 41 Size Tires**  
**Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels**  
*Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.*

6375		320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	413.00
6376		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i>	In Base Price
6377		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	1,808.00
6378		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i>	416.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6379		16.9R28 In. 136A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	726.00
6380		540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	2,352.00
6381		16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	822.00
<b>RCI Group 42 Size Tires Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels</b> <i>Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.</i>			
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	1,405.00
6107		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i>	687.00
6108		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	2,409.00
6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i>	498.00
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Firestone.</i>	1,574.00
6102		16.9R30 In. 144A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i>	1,140.00
6103		16.9R30 In. 141A8 R2 Radial (420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	1,242.00
6104		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i>	802.00
6110		600/65R28 In. 154A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin &amp; Goodyear.</i>	3,542.00

**TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE**

5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901	Firestone Brand Only	400.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only	400.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	800.00
5904	Mitas / Continental Only	400.00

**SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
8063		<b>Ag Management Solutions:</b> Ethernet Switch <i>Not compatible with Code 1885 (JDLINK Capable).</i> <i>Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	591.00
878S		<b>ComfortView Cab Options:</b> Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted) <i>Not compatible with Code 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or Code 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).</i>	36.00
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package) and Code 8276 (Roller Blind).</i> <i>Note: Economy and Standard Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.</i>	606.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind	293.00
8274		Rear Window Defrost	464.00
878U		Dual Beam Ground Speed Radar Sensor	924.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	78.00
873A		<b>Lighting Packages:</b> Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i> <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i> <i>Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).</i>	975.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Front Beltline Lights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i> <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i> <i>Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).</i>	1,775.00
873F		Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i>	825.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
873E		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b> Premium Light Package 4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	2,125.00
891G		<b>Loader Packages:</b> Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 2 functions <i>Includes: 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i>  <i>Compatible with Return to position (code 8905).</i>  <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i>	5,391.00
891F		Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 3 function <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, loader suspension button, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, R-Series Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.</i>  <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Not compatible with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive and IVT transmissions). Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	5,343.00
891H		Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 3 function <i>Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electronic Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point coupler, R-Series Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.</i>  <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	6,483.00
8924		Loader Preparation- Mechanical Independent Control Valve 3 Function <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, and loader suspension button. Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.</i>	3,238.00
8926		Loader Preparation- Electrical Independent Control Valve 3 Function <i>Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electrical Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch.</i>	4,678.00
8002		<b>Chassis:</b> Toolbox	In Base Price
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.	555.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	864.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2) <i>Includes Rear PTO Switch.</i>	633.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler. Required for Codes 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i>	420.00
8434		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap and Chainholder	In Base Price
8448		Quik-Coupler (Category 3N/3)	1,428.00
832J		Power Beyond for Rear SCV's <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank return and drain. All couplers are flatface coupler. Includes pressure free return.</i>  <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 (6th SCV).</i>	591.00
8300		<b>Engine:</b> Cold Start Package I <i>Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301. Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.</i>	600.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V). No transmission heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300. Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.</i>	761.00
8743		240 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Code 1530 (DirectDrive transmission) and Ag Management Solutions Codes 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).</i>	190.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Located at top of left hand steps.</i>	145.00
8951		<b>Quik-Tatch Front-End Weight Packages:</b> Front Weight Support (110 kg / 242 Lb.) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00
8957		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eight Weights <i>Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,265.00
8958		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Ten Weights <i>Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,488.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8959		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Twelve Weights <i>Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,710.00
8960		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Fourteen Weights <i>Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,932.00
8962		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eighteen Weights <i>Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.</i>	2,376.00
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b>	
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	1,162.00
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>Minimum tread spacing is 64 In. 64 In. tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i>	2,325.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights- 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 72 kg &amp; 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,587.00
8980		Rear wheel weights - 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Outer <i>2 x 72 kg &amp; 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i>	1,587.00

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

8550	<b>Export Attachments:</b> Skid for Duals	154.00
------	--	--------

**FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:**

*Laforge Systems, Inc.*  
*Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636*  
*Fax: (925) 689-7198*  
*www.fronthitch.com*

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

BL15725	<b>Brakes:</b> Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.</i>	578.60
---------	---	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
BL15755		<b>Electrical:</b> Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>REQUIRES NEW POWER LINK BOX</i> <i>- AL218090 FOR TRACTORS WITHOUT E-ICV INSTALLATION</i> <i>- AL218091 FOR TRACTORS WITH E-ICV INSTALLATION</i> <i>ALSO ORDER SOFTWARE AL216894, REQUIRES TRACTOR SERIAL NUMBER.</i> <i>SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTION FOR DETAILS.</i>	71.50
AL204831		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).</i>	116.60
BL15467		<b>Engine:</b> Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i>	1,036.20
BL15469		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater and all required hardware. Only compatible with IVT transmission.</i>	878.90
BL15470		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with DirectDrive ECO Transmission.</i>	1,036.20
BL15473		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.</i>	429.00
BL15537		DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	106.70
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	178.20
AL208650		<b>Fenders:</b> Fender Mud Guard	123.20
BL15017		Rear Fender Side Extension, 4.3 In. (110mm) Wide	572.00
BL15018		Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide	470.80
BL15554		<b>Guards:</b> Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 93 US Gal. (355L)	250.80
BL15553		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 93 US Gal. (355L)	286.00
BL15581		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Hydraulic Stabilizer <i>Also order software AL209297.</i>	2,231.90
AL206323		Stabilizer Bar, Automatic (One) and Standard Economy Stabilizer Bar (One)	695.20
AL151119		Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts <i>May be used with either RH or LH. Not compatible with telescopic draft links.</i>	346.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
BL15504		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity to 5.5 gallons (21 liters).</i>	723.80
BL15617		Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 <i>Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Multifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.</i>	434.50
BL15368		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with CommandARM only <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Contains 5 reconfigurable buttons.</i>	1,467.40
BL15366		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).</i>	1,467.40
BL15566		E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 4 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216739.</i>	1,392.60
BL15565		E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 3 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216738. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,282.60
BL15567		E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 5 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216740. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,502.60
BL15568		E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 6 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216741. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,502.60
BL15620		M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.</i>	573.10
BL15563		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	745.80
BL15564		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	745.80
BL15465		Midstack, E-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216747. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	825.00
BL15572		Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,563.10
BL15573		Midstack, E-ICV, 3 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216745. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,202.20
BL15464		Midstack, M-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs with Control Lever (Joystick) <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	548.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15570	Midstack, M-ICV, 2 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,221.00
	BL15571	Midstack, M-ICV, 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,882.10
	BL15435	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	270.60
	BL15432	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm), Flat Face Power Beyond Connectors, Class II, ISO 17567 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15433. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	396.00
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	270.60
	BL15436	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	291.50
	BL15433	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-class 2 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	396.00
	AL205916	<b>Lighting:</b> (1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	149.60
	AL204759	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	200.20
	AL205913	2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).</i>  <i>Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are: right and left inner or mid position Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are: right and left inner or outer position.</i>	312.40
	AL205912	2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted <i>Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.</i>	312.40
	AL204758	Beacon Light, LH <i>Also requires software, AL217718.</i>	250.80
	BL15022	Beacon Light, RH <i>Also requires software, AL217720.</i>	250.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15035	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH <i>For use in left side traffic including the UK and Australia. Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M. Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.</i>	302.50
	AL205881	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	302.50
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
	BL15601	Return to Position (RTP) / Electronic Self Leveling (ESL), Wiring Harness <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software AL219005.</i>	222.20
	AL204829	Tool Box	278.30
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
	AL208700	7-Pin Signal Socket	46.20
	BL15157	Accessory Mounting Bracket	71.50
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	154.00
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i>	46.20
	AL207633	Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH	39.60
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	46.20
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	60.50
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	42.90
	AL174265	Field Office <i>For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.</i>	409.20
	AL174262	Field Office without Refrigerator <i>For tractors without a refrigerator installed.</i>	294.80
	BL15226	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	629.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	38.50
	BL15087	Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	167.20
	AL208653	Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,667.60
	AL205891	Rear Window Defrost Element	486.20
	BL15028	Refrigerator <i>For tractors without Field Office.</i>	775.50
	BL15029	Refrigerator <i>For tractors with Field Office.</i>	829.40
	AL205883	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions.</i>	154.00
	BL15037	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,449.80
	BL15038	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,936.00
	BL15727	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i>	1,936.00
	AL205893	Sunshade <i>Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	189.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	82.06
	BL15382	Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Also requires software, AL216470.</i>	245.30
	BL15374	iTEC Headland Management System <i>Also requires software kit AL209824.</i>	29.70
		<b>Transmission:</b>	
	AL174225	Back-up Alarm <i>For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.</i>	583.00
	AL205866	Creeper, Cab Control Parts	260.70
		<b>Vandal Protection:</b>	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	189.20
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	140.80
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	150.70



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Weights:</b>	
	AL157298	Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	53.26
		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>	
	BL15106	Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	861.30
	BL15127	Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,111.00
	BL15107	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,100.00
	BL15128	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,305.70
	AL155035	Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	643.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6155R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6155RH Cab Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

#### ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant

John Deere PowerTech PVS Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head  
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement  
155 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed  
121 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed  
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and  
Exhaust Gas Recirculation  
Dual Temp Cooling System  
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with  
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element  
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
76.6 Gal. (290 L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
4.2 Gal. (16 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity  
Intelligent Power Management

#### TRANSMISSION:

16/16 PowrQuad PLUS; 19 mph (30km/h)  
Electronic LH Reverser  
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged  
Wet Disk Clutch)  
Speed Matching  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

#### STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering  
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes  
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

#### HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial  
Piston Pump  
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output  
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV  
Three 450 Series SCVs; Mechanical with  
ISO Breakaway Couplers

#### REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,  
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield  
Electrohydraulic Activation  
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety System  
Seat Activated PTO Warning

#### ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport  
Lock and External Remote Controls  
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch  
9,193 Lb. Lift Capacity  
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing  
Telescopic Draft Links  
Sway Blocks  
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap  
Secondary Implement Chain Support  
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

#### INSTRUMENTATION:

Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:  
Tachometer  
Speedometer  
Hour Meter  
Fuel Gauge  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge  
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature  
PTO Engagement  
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator  
Alternator  
Directional Indicators  
Hazard Switch  
CommandCenter 7 In. Display with 4100 Processor  
Includes:  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation

#### Required

Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated  
Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by  
Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

#### OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE

ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning  
and Heater  
One Panorama LH Door  
One Panorama RH Window  
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper  
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt  
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column  
Operational Controls Console Mounted  
Floor Mat  
Foot Throttle Control  
Diff Lock Switch  
AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weatherband,  
Clock, Two Speakers and Antenna  
Coat hook  
Overhead Storage Bin  
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet  
Overhead Courtesy Light  
Rear View Mirror  
Cup Holder on RH console  
Sun Visor  
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

#### ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff  
12 Volt Electrical System  
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold  
Cranking Amps)  
200 Amp Alternator  
3 Pin Accessory Outlet  
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets  
7 Terminal Rear Implement  
Electrical Outlet Socket  
12V Electrical Convenience  
Outlet on RH Console

#### LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights  
Two Front Grille Worklights  
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights  
Four Front Roof Lights  
Two Rear Roof Lights  
Four Roof Mounted Flashing  
Hazard Lights  
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with  
Brake Lights

#### FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD  
Steel Wheels  
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement  
Two 320/90R46 In. 148A8 R2 Radial Tires

#### REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

High Crop Drop Axle  
Two Steel Wheels  
Two 18.4R38 In. 141A8 R2 Radial Tires

#### MISCELLANEOUS:

JDLINK Capable  
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder  
SMV Emblem

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6155RH Cab Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
08X0RW		6155RH Cab Tractor	156,638.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>			
0409		English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0443		Spanish Operator's Manual	Same Price
0445		French Operator's Manual	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2051		Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes: 1 LH Panorama Door, RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>	In Base Price
2061		Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors RH and LH - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>	1,917.00
2065		Premium Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with RH Console package: RH Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	4,823.00
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
<i>All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls.</i>			
1437		PowrQuad PLUS (19 mph/30 kmh) 16F/16R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6155RH Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>  <i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i>  <i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
<b>RECEIVER</b>			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations: -SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy. -SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy. -RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i>  <i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155RH Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b> <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	
		<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b> <i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Options with JDLink Connect include (insert the options that apply from the list below):</i> - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port - Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) - JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer  <i>JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</i> <i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>	
1885		<b>JDLink Capable</b> <i>Includes cab wiring harness</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch).</i>	In Base Price
188I		<b>JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included</b> <i>Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include JDLink Connect 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	1,430.00
188J		<b>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included</b> <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i>  <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i>  <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,430.00
188K		<b>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included</b>	2,630.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6155RH Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i>			
<i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i>			
<i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable RE556567 (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>			
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		GreenStar Ready/ISOBUS Ready <i>Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i>  <i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).</i>	814.00
<b>RADIO PACKAGES</b>			
2660		Standard Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i> <i>*Not available for Android phones until September 2015.</i>	352.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3223		Hydraulic Pump- 114 L/min, 45ccm, PFC System	In Base Price
<b>REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3332		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Code 2065.</i>	In Base Price
3331		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,551.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>			
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6155RH Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft.</i>			
<b>DRAFT LINKS</b>			
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End Category 3N/3	In Base Price
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4213		Center Link with Ball End Category 3	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZERS</b>			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
<b>REAR AXLES</b>			
5028		High Crop Drop Axle (60-88 In. Adjustment) <i>Available only with Code 1437 (PowerQuad PLUS 30K). High crop drawbar included.</i>	In Base Price
<b>WHEELS AND HUBS</b>			
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Requires Code 5028.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.</i>			
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES:</b>			
<b>A Speed Rated RCI Group 45 Size Tires</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 45 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5301		18.4R38 In. 141A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6389. Requires Code 5028 (High Crop Drop Axle).</i>	In Base Price
<b>A Speed Rated RCI Group 46 Size Tires</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 46 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5302		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6390. Requires Code 5028 (High Crop Drop Axle).</i>	110.00
<b>FRONT AXLES</b>			
6040		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155RH Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
6389		<b>RCI Group 45 Size Tires</b> <b>Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels</b> 320/90R46 In. 148A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	In Base Price
6390		<b>RCI Group 46 Size Tires</b> <b>Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels</b> 320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	2,986.00
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED</b>			
8063		<b>Ag Management Solutions:</b> Ethernet Switch <i>Not compatible with Code 1885 (JDLINK Capable).</i> <i>Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	591.00
878S		<b>ComfortView Cab Options:</b> Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted) <i>Not compatible with Code 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or Code 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).</i>	36.00
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package) and Code 8276 (Roller Blind).</i> <i>Note: Economy and Standard Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.</i>	606.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind	293.00
8274		Rear Window Defrost	464.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	78.00
873A		<b>Lighting Packages:</b> Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i> <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i> <i>Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).</i>	975.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155RH Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package 2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).	1,775.00
873F		Standard Light Package 2 HB3 Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	825.00
873E		Premium Light Package 4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	2,125.00
8002		<b>Chassis:</b> Toolbox	In Base Price
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes	420.00
8435		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> High Clearance Drawbar with Hammerstrap and Chainholder Only available with High Crop.	In Base Price
8448		Quik-Coupler (Category 3N/3)	1,428.00
832J		Power Beyond for Rear SCV's	591.00
8300		<b>Engine:</b> Cold Start Package I Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301. Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.	600.00
8301		Cold Start Package II Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V). No transmission heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300. Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.	761.00
8743		240 Amp Alternator Required for Code 1530 (DirectDrive transmission) and Ag Management Solutions Codes 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).	190.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155RH Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Located at top of left hand steps.</i>	145.00
8951		<b>Quik-Tatch Front-End Weight Packages:</b> Front Weight Support (110 kg / 242 Lb.) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00
8957		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eight Weights <i>Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,265.00
8958		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Ten Weights <i>Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,488.00
8959		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Twelve Weights <i>Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,710.00
8960		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Fourteen Weights <i>Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,932.00
8962		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eighteen Weights <i>Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.</i>	2,376.00
8971		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b> Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	1,162.00
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>Minimum tread spacing is 64 In. 64 In. tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i>	2,325.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights- 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 72 kg &amp; 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,587.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BL15725		<b>Brakes:</b> Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.</i>	578.60
BL15755		<b>Electrical:</b> Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>REQUIRES NEW POWER LINK BOX</i> <i>- AL218090 FOR TRACTORS WITHOUT E-ICV INSTALLATION</i> <i>- AL218091 FOR TRACTORS WITH E-ICV INSTALLATION</i> <i>ALSO ORDER SOFTWARE AL216894, REQUIRES TRACTOR SERIAL NUMBER.</i> <i>SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTION FOR DETAILS.</i>	71.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155RH Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL204831	Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).</i>	116.60
	BL15467	<b>Engine:</b> Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i>	1,036.20
	BL15473	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.</i>	429.00
	BL15537	DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	106.70
	BL15539	Fuel Pre-Heater	178.20
		<b>Fenders:</b>	
	AL208650	Fender Mud Guard	123.20
	BL15017	Rear Fender Side Extension, 4.3 In. (110mm) Wide	572.00
	BL15018	Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide	470.80
		<b>Guards:</b>	
	BL15554	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 93 US Gal. (355L)	250.80
	BL15553	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 93 US Gal. (355L)	286.00
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
	BL15581	Hydraulic Stabilizer <i>Also order software AL209297.</i>	2,231.90
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BL15617	Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 <i>Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Multifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.</i>	434.50
	BL15366	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).</i>	1,467.40
	BL15566	E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 4 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216739.</i>	1,392.60
	BL15565	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 3 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216738. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,282.60
	BL15567	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 5 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216740. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,502.60

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6155RH Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15568	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 6 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216741. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,502.60
	BL15563	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	745.80
	BL15564	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	745.80
	BL15465	Midstack, E-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216747. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	825.00
	BL15435	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	270.60
	BL15432	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm), Flat Face Power Beyond Connectors, Class II, ISO 17567 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15433. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	396.00
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	270.60
	BL15436	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	291.50
	BL15433	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-class 2 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	396.00
	AL205916	<b>Lighting:</b> (1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	149.60
	AL204759	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	200.20
	AL205913	2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).</i>  <i>Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are: right and left inner or mid position Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are: right and left inner or outer position.</i>	312.40
	AL205912	2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted <i>Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.</i>	312.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155RH Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL204758	Beacon Light, LH <i>Also requires software, AL217718.</i>	250.80
	BL15022	Beacon Light, RH <i>Also requires software, AL217720.</i>	250.80
	BL15035	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH <i>For use in left side traffic including the UK and Australia. Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M. Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.</i>	302.50
	AL205881	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	302.50
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
	AL204829	Tool Box	278.30
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
	AL208700	7-Pin Signal Socket	46.20
	BL15157	Accessory Mounting Bracket	71.50
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	154.00
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i>	46.20
	AL207633	Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH	39.60
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	46.20
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	60.50
	AL174265	Field Office <i>For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.</i>	409.20
	AL174262	Field Office without Refrigerator <i>For tractors without a refrigerator installed.</i>	294.80
	BL15226	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	629.20
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	38.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155RH Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15087	Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	167.20
	AL208653	Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,667.60
	AL205891	Rear Window Defrost Element	486.20
	BL15028	Refrigerator <i>For tractors without Field Office.</i>	775.50
	BL15029	Refrigerator <i>For tractors with Field Office.</i>	829.40
	AL205883	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions.</i>	154.00
	BL15037	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,449.80
	BL15038	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,936.00
	BL15727	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i>	1,936.00
	AL205893	Sunshade <i>Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	189.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	82.06
	BL15382	Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Also requires software, AL216470.</i>	245.30
	BL15374	iTEC Headland Management System <i>Also requires software kit AL209824.</i>	29.70
		<b>Transmission:</b>	
	AL174225	Back-up Alarm <i>For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.</i>	583.00
		<b>Vandal Protection:</b>	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	189.20
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	140.80
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	150.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6155RH Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
	AL157298	<b>Weights:</b> Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	53.26



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

### 6175R Cab Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

#### ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant

John Deere PowerTech PVS Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head  
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement  
175 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed  
140 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed  
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and  
Exhaust Gas Recirculation  
Dual Temp Cooling System  
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with  
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element  
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
88.5 Gal. (335L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
5.3 Gal. (20 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity  
Intelligent Power Management

#### TRANSMISSION:

20/20 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)  
Reduced engine rpm's at max transport speed  
Electronic LH Reverser  
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged  
Wet Disk Clutch)  
Speed Matching  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

#### STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering  
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes  
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

#### HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial  
Piston Pump  
41 GPM (155 L/min) Pump Output  
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV  
Three 450 Series SCVs; Mechanical with ISO  
Breakaway Couplers

#### REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,  
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield  
Electrohydraulic Activation  
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety System  
Seat Activated PTO Warning

#### ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport  
Lock and External Remote Controls  
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch  
10,697 Lb. Lift Capacity  
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing  
Telescopic Draft Links  
Sway Blocks  
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap  
Secondary Implement Chain Support  
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

#### INSTRUMENTATION:

Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:  
Tachometer  
Speedometer  
Hour Meter  
Fuel Gauge  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge  
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature  
PTO Engagement  
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator  
Alternator  
Directional Indicators  
Hazard Switch  
CommandCenter 7 In. Display with 4100 Processor  
Includes:  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation

#### Required

Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated  
Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by  
Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

#### OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE

ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning  
and Heater  
One Panorama LH Door  
One Panorama RH Window  
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper  
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt  
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column  
Operational Controls Console Mounted  
Floor Mat  
Foot Throttle Control  
Diff Lock Switch  
AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weatherband,  
Clock, Two Speakers and Antenna  
Coat hook  
Overhead Storage Bin  
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet  
Overhead Courtesy Light  
Rear View Mirror  
Cup Holder on RH console  
Sun Visor  
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

#### ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff  
12 Volt Electrical System  
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold  
Cranking Amps)  
200 Amp Alternator  
3 Pin Accessory Outlet  
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets  
7 Terminal Rear Implement  
Electrical Outlet Socket  
12V Electrical Convenience  
Outlet on RH Console

#### LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights  
Two Front Grille Worklights  
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights  
Four Front Roof Lights  
Two Rear Roof Lights  
Four Roof Mounted Flashing  
Hazard Lights  
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with  
Brake Lights

#### FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD  
Steel Wheels  
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement  
Two 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Tires

#### REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Rack and Pinion Axle;  
100.4 In. Length x 3.937 In. (100 mm) Diameter  
Two Cast Wheels  
Two 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Tires

#### MISCELLANEOUS:

JDLink Capable  
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder  
SMV Emblem

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa*

08L1RW	6175R Cab Tractor	161,376.00
--------	-------------------	------------

### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

### OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0443	Spanish Operator's Manual	Same Price
0445	French Operator's Manual	Same Price

### OPERATOR STATION

2051	<p>Economy Cab with RH Console</p> <p><i>Includes: 1 LH Panorama Door, RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.</i></p> <p><i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i></p>	In Base Price
2061	<p>Standard Cab with RH Console</p> <p><i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors RH and LH - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.</i></p> <p><i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i></p>	1,917.00
2062	<p>Standard Cab with CommandARM</p> <p><i>Same as Standard Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i></p> <p><i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i></p>	1,917.00
2065	<p>Premium Cab with RH Console</p> <p><i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with RH Console package: RH Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i></p> <p><i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i></p>	4,823.00
2066	<p>Premium Cab with CommandARM</p> <p><i>Same as Premium Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.</i></p>	4,823.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6175R Cab Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>			
<i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>			
2069		Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with RH Console package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	9,476.00
2070		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension <i>Same as Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension package except: CommandARM.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	9,476.00
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
<i>All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls.</i>			
1437		PowrQuad PLUS (19 mph/30 kmh) 16F/16R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	-3,168.00
1461		AutoQuad PLUS ECO (25 mph/40 kmh) 20F/20R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	In Base Price
1465		AutoQuad PLUS (31 mph/50 kmh) 20F/20R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function. Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, &amp; Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders). Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	Same Price
1530		DirectDrive ECO Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) 24F/24R <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator). Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) &amp; Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	6,419.00
1551		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) &amp; Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	8,855.00
1552		Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) &amp; Code 6022 (2wd front axle). Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (Hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, &amp; Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).</i>	8,855.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>			
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>  <i>Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).</i>	1,500.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display <i>Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).</i>	495.00
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Requires order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.</i>  <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i>	1,000.00
<b>RECEIVER</b>			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations: -SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy. -SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy. -RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover,</i>			

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b> <i>and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i>  <i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 Receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00

### MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

*Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*

*Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at [www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements](http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements). If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*

*Options with JDLink Connect include (insert the options that apply from the list below):*

- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)
- JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer

*JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).*

*Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch).</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6175R Cab Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
188I		<p>JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include JDLink Connect 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i></p>	1,430.00
188J		<p>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,430.00
188K		<p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable RE556567 (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	2,630.00
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>			
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		<p>GreenStar Ready/ISOBUS Ready</p> <p><i>Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).</i></p>	814.00
1832		<p>AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play</p> <p><i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i></p>	4,618.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>			
<i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).</i>			
<b>RADIO PACKAGES</b>			
2660		Standard Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i> <i>*Not available for Android phones until September 2015.</i>	352.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3240		Hydraulic Pump- 155 L/min, 60ccm, PFC System	In Base Price
<b>REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3332		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 2065, 2066, 2069, or 2070 cab packages.</i>	In Base Price
3331		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,551.00
3341		Four Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	2,427.00
3351		Five Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad &amp; AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>	3,303.00
3361		Six Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad &amp; AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond).</i> <i>Not compatible with codes 8911, 8916, 8917, 8924, or 8926 (Loader Packages).</i>	4,179.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>			
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft.</i>	In Base Price
3833		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i>	902.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
3822		<b>POWER TAKE-OFF ...Continued...</b> 3-Speed 540E/1000/1000E Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E and 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Not available with 30K transmission.</i>	902.00
<b>DRAFT LINKS</b>			
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End Category 3N/3	In Base Price
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4213		Center Link with Ball End Category 3	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZERS</b>			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
<b>REAR AXLES</b>			
5063		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length	In Base Price
5047		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length <i>Includes extremity lights.</i>	501.00
5064		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 118.5 In. Length <i>Includes extremity lights.</i>	740.00
<b>WHEELS AND HUBS</b>			
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.</i>			
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:</b>  <b>A Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires</b> <b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b> <b>Listed Single to Duals</b> <i>Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5100		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,440.00
5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	10,783.00
5101		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	-231.00



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	7,742.00
5102		18.4R46 In. 155A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	531.00
5502		18.4R46 In. 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	10,902.00
5103		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	In Base Price
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	8,066.00
5104		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,785.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	11,074.00
5105		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	96.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	8,217.00
5106		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,346.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	10,897.00
5108		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	2,020.00
5109		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	2,992.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	14,189.00
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	4,459.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5510		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b> 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	16,821.00
		<b>A Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires</b> <b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b> <b>Listed Single to Duals</b> <i>Use with the proper RCI Group 43 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.</i>	
5200		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,824.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	11,551.00
5201		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,623.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	11,450.00
5203		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas / Continental.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,483.00
5204		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,751.00
5224		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas / Continental.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	4,267.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin and Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	4,924.00
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:</b>	
		<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires</b> <b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b> <b>Listed Single to Duals</b> <i>Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).</i>	
5113		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	1,199.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	10,302.00
5115		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	1,199.00
5515		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	10,302.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 171B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	5,829.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:</b>			
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Single to Duals</b>			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 43 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
<i>Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).</i>			
5210		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	2,649.00
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	13,502.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	5,249.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	6,640.00
<b>FRONT AXLES</b>			
6040		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
6060		MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS	3,959.00
6064		MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes <i>Required for Code 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i>	5,380.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>MECHANICAL FRONT WHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE (Codes 6040, 6060, or 6064):</b>			
<b>RCI Group 42 Size Tires</b>			
<b>Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels</b>			
<i>Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.</i>			
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	875.00
6107		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i>	307.00
6108		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	2,029.00
6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i>	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	1,894.00
6102		16.9R30 In. 144A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i>	764.00
6103		16.9R30 In. 141A8 R2 Radial (420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	862.00
6104		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i>	422.00
6110		600/65R28 In. 154A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin &amp; Goodyear.</i>	3,162.00
<b>RCI Group 43 Size Tires</b>			
<b>Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels</b>			
<i>Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.</i>			
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i>	1,441.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i>	1,409.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas / Continental.</i>	1,335.00
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i>	2,269.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin.</i>	2,729.00
6246		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	1,191.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	400.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only	400.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	800.00
5904		Mitas / Continental Only	400.00

**SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED**

8063		<b>Ag Management Solutions:</b> Ethernet Switch <i>Not compatible with Code 1885 (JDLINK Capable).</i> <i>Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	591.00
878S		<b>ComfortView Cab Options:</b> Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted) <i>Not compatible with Code 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or Code 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).</i>	36.00
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package) and Code 8276 (Roller Blind).</i> <i>Note: Economy and Standard Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.</i>	606.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind	293.00
8274		Rear Window Defrost	464.00
878U		Dual Beam Ground Speed Radar Sensor	924.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	78.00
873A		<b>Lighting Packages:</b> Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i> <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i> <i>Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).</i>	975.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
873C		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b> Premium Panorama Roof Light Package 2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).	1,775.00
873F		Standard Light Package 2 HB3 Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	825.00
873E		Premium Light Package 4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	2,125.00
8916		<b>Loader Packages:</b> Loader ready - Electronical Midstack SCV 2 functions <i>Includes: 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), wiring harness, electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i>  <i>Compatible with Return to position (code 8905).</i>  <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.</i>	5,391.00
8911		Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 3 functions <i>Includes: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve) plus wiring harnesses, joystick button for front loader suspension, joystick button for one rocker switch for the 3rd function, loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i>  <i>Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base.</i>  <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.</i>  <i>Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.</i>	5,343.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8917		<p>Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 3 functions  <i>Includes: 3 function electrical independent control valve, electrical joystick (connected to the valve) plus wiring harnesses, electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with Return to position (code 8905)</i></p> <p><i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.</i></p>	6,483.00
8924		<p>Loader Preparation- Mechanical Independent Control Valve 3 Function  <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, and loader suspension button. Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.</i></p>	3,238.00
8926		<p>Loader Preparation- Electrical Independent Control Valve 3 Function  <i>Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electrical Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch.</i></p>	4,678.00
8905		<p><b>Front Loader Equipment:</b>  RTP - Return to Position  <i>Includes wiring installation, software set up and screen activation.</i></p> <p><i>Requires righthand console (codes 2051, 2061, 2065 or 2069).</i>  <i>Requires Loader ready package with electronic midstack SCVS (codes 8916 or 8917).</i></p>	205.00
8002		<p><b>Chassis:</b>  Toolbox</p>	In Base Price
8011		<p>Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid)  <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).  Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i></p>	555.00
8012		<p>Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD  <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).  Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i></p>	864.00
8020		<p>Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)  <i>Includes Rear PTO Switch.</i></p>	633.00
8756		<p>Hydraulic Trailer Brakes  <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler.  Required for Codes 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i></p>	420.00
8434		<p><b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>  Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap and Chainholder</p>	In Base Price
8448		<p>Quik-Coupler (Category 3N/3)</p>	1,428.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
832J		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b> Power Beyond for Rear SCV's <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank return and drain. All couplers are flatface coupler. Includes pressure free return.</i>  <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 (6th SCV).</i>	591.00
8300		<b>Engine:</b> Cold Start Package I <i>Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V).            Not compatible with Code 8301.            Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.</i>	600.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V).            No transmission heater with IVT Tractors.            Not compatible with Code 8300.            Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.</i>	761.00
8304		Fuel Heating System <i>Equipped with a 12V fuel heating system attached to the fuel filter.</i>	143.00
8743		240 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Code 1530 (DirectDrive transmission) and Ag Management Solutions Codes 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).</i>	190.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker	145.00
8951		<b>Quik-Tatch Front-End Weight Packages:</b> Front Weight Support (110 kg / 242 Lb.) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00
8957		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eight Weights <i>Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,265.00
8958		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Ten Weights <i>Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,488.00
8959		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Twelve Weights <i>Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,710.00
8960		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Fourteen Weights <i>Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,932.00
8962		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eighteen Weights <i>Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.</i>	2,376.00
8971		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b> Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	1,162.00



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6175R Cab Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides. Minimum tread spacing is 64 In. 64 In. tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i>	2,325.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights- 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 72 kg &amp; 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,587.00
8980		Rear wheel weights - 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Outer <i>2 x 72 kg &amp; 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i>	1,587.00

### ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

8550	<b>Export Attachments:</b> Skid for Duals	154.00
------	--	--------

### FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:

*Laforge Systems, Inc.  
Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636  
Fax: (925) 689-7198  
www.fronthitch.com*

### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BL15365	<b>Brakes:</b> Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Requires AL207639 Priority 2 valve.</i>	682.00
BL15725	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.</i>	578.60
AL204831	<b>Electrical:</b> Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).</i>	116.60
BL15467	<b>Engine:</b> Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i>	1,036.20
BL15469	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater and all required hardware. Only compatible with IVT transmission.</i>	878.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15470	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with DirectDrive ECO Transmission.</i>	1,036.20
	BL15473	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.</i>	429.00
	BL15536	DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	106.70
	BL15206	Front Auxiliary Drive	1,189.10
	BL15533	Fuel Pre-Heater	178.20
	BL15383	Stainless Steel Exhaust	907.50
		<b>Fenders:</b>	
	AL208650	Fender Mud Guard <i>Also order parts are required. See installation instructions. For Tractors without suspended cab.</i>	123.20
	BL15062	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,334.30
	BL15064	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,344.20
	BL15066	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,355.20
	BL15068	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,388.20
	BL15070	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,400.30
	BL15044	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide, (1895mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,434.40
	BL15059	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	867.90
	BL15060	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	293.70
	BL15018	Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide	470.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
	AL208070	Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 3	344.30
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BL15503	Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions. Increases the existing oil capacity to 14.5 gallons (55 liters).</i>	799.70
	BL15617	Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 <i>Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Multifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.</i>	434.50
	BL15368	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with CommandARM only <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Contains 5 reconfigurable buttons.</i>	1,467.40
	BL15367	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Multi-Functional Controller <i>Only compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad transmission. Mounts to armrest. Not compatible with option code 2069 (suspended cab).</i>	1,768.80
	BL15366	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).</i>	1,467.40
	BL15457	E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 4 <i>Electronic Suction Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216739.</i>	1,392.60
	BL15459	E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 6 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve not compatible with loader ready ICV valves. Also requires software, AL216741. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,612.60
	BL15527	ICV Oil Line Kit	286.00
	BL15620	M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.</i>	573.10
	BL15465	Midstack, E-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216747. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	825.00
	BL15462	Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,563.10
	BL15463	Midstack, E-ICV, 3 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216745. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,202.20
	BL15464	Midstack, M-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs with Control Lever (Joystick) <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	548.90
	BL15460	Midstack, M-ICV, 2 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,221.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15461	Midstack, M-ICV, 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,882.10
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	275.00
	BL15435	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	270.60
	BL15432	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm), Flat Face Power Beyond Connectors, Class II, ISO 17567 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15433. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	396.00
	BL15434	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15436. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	291.50
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	270.60
	BL15436	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	291.50
	BL15433	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-class 2 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	396.00
	AL205916	<b>Lighting:</b> (1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	149.60
	AL204759	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	200.20
	AL205913	2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).</i>  <i>Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are: right and left inner or mid position Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are: right and left inner or outer position.</i>	312.40
	AL205912	2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted <i>Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.</i>	312.40
	AL204758	Beacon Light, LH <i>Also requires software, AL217718.</i>	250.80

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15022	Beacon Light, RH <i>Also requires software, AL217720.</i>	250.80
	AL205884	Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights <i>Not compatible on tractors with a loader.</i>	23.10
	BL15035	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH <i>For use in left side traffic including the UK and Australia. Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M. Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.</i>	302.50
	AL205881	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	302.50
	AL204476	Turn Signal Light <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,689.60
	AL205909	Xenon Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	979.00
	AL205915	Xenon Work Lights, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Also requires software AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) and AL217725 (For Inner roof lights on rear of roof).  Roof-mounted, adjustable front at mid position or rear at inner position.</i>	1,779.80
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
	AL180127	Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	228.05
	AL204829	Tool Box	278.30
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	83.60
	AL208700	7-Pin Signal Socket	46.20
	BL15157	Accessory Mounting Bracket	71.50
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	154.00
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i>	46.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL207633	Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH	39.60
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	46.20
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	60.50
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	42.90
	BL15092	Convenience Step for Front Axle	556.60
	BL15387	Deluxe Radio <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.  Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>	385.00
	AL174265	Field Office <i>For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.</i>	409.20
	AL174262	Field Office without Refrigerator <i>For tractors without a refrigerator installed.</i>	294.80
	BL15226	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	629.20
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	38.50
	BL15087	Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	167.20
	BL15388	Premium Radio <i>Also order software, AL216786 (For Tractors with cab switch modules) or software AL217619 (For Tractors with CommandARM).  Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.  Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna. Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i>	998.80
	AL208653	Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,667.60
	AL205891	Rear Window Defrost Element	486.20
	BL15028	Refrigerator <i>For tractors without Field Office.</i>	775.50
	BL15029	Refrigerator <i>For tractors with Field Office.</i>	829.40
	AL205883	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions.</i>	154.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15037	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,449.80
	BL15038	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,936.00
	BL15727	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i>	1,936.00
	AL205893	Sunshade <i>Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	189.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	82.06
	BL15382	Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Also requires software, AL216470.</i>	245.30
	BL15374	iTEC Headland Management System <i>Also requires software kit AL209824.</i>	29.70
	AL174225	<b>Transmission:</b> Back-up Alarm <i>For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.</i>	583.00
	AL71345	<b>Vandal Protection:</b> Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	189.20
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	140.80
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	150.70
	AL157298	<b>Weights:</b> Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	53.26
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	649.45
	BL15084	Weight, 1150 kg Large Front Mounted <i>Also referred to as Monster weights. Requires front hitch. Also order BL15085.</i>	3,578.30
	BL15020	Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted <i>Requires front hitch. Also referred to as Monster weights.</i>	4,760.64
	AL204830	Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted <i>Requires front hitch. Also referred to as Monster weights.</i>	5,712.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6175R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6195R Cab Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant  
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)

Fuel System and 24 Valve Head  
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement  
195 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed  
158 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed  
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and  
Exhaust Gas Recirculation  
Dual Temp Cooling System  
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with  
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element  
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
88.5 Gal. (335L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
5.3 Gal. (20 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity  
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:  
20/20 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)  
Reduced engine rpm's at max transport speed  
Electronic LH Reverser  
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged  
Wet Disk Clutch)  
Speed Matching  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:  
Hydrostatic Steering  
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes  
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle  
Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:  
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial  
Piston Pump  
41 GPM (155 L/min) Pump Output  
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV  
Three 450 Series SCVs; Mechanical with ISO  
Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:  
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. and 1-3/4 In.  
Independent Rear PTO, Reversible Shaft  
and PTO Master Shield  
Electrohydraulic Activation  
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety System  
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:  
Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport  
Lock and External Remote Controls  
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch  
10,697 Lb. Lift Capacity  
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing  
Telescopic Draft Links  
Sway Blocks  
Category 3 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap  
Secondary Implement Chain Support  
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:  
Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:  
Tachometer  
Speedometer  
Hour Meter  
Fuel Gauge  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge  
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature  
PTO Engagement  
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator  
Alternator  
Directional Indicators  
Hazard Switch  
CommandCenter 7 In. Display with 4100 Processor  
Includes:

Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation  
Required  
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated  
Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by  
Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE  
ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning  
and Heater  
One Panorama LH Door  
One Panorama RH Window  
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper  
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt  
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column  
Operational Controls Console Mounted  
Floor Mat  
Foot Throttle Control  
Diff Lock Switch  
AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weatherband,  
Clock, Two Speakers and Antenna  
Coat hook  
Overhead Storage Bin  
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet  
Overhead Courtesy Light  
Rear View Mirror  
Cup Holder on RH console  
Sun Visor  
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:  
Key Engine Shutoff  
12 Volt Electrical System  
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold  
Cranking Amps)  
200 Amp Alternator  
3 Pin Accessory Outlet  
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets  
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical  
Outlet Socket  
12V Electrical Convenience Outlet  
on RH Console

LIGHTS:  
Four Front Grill Headlights  
Two Front Grill Worklights  
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights  
Four Front Roof Lights  
Two Rear Roof Lights  
Four Roof Mounted Flashing  
Hazard Lights  
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with  
Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:  
MFWD  
Steel Wheels  
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement  
Two 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:  
Rack and Pinion Axle;  
100.4 In. Length x 3.937 In. (100 mm) Diameter  
Two Cast Wheels  
Two 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:  
JDLink Capable  
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder  
SMV Emblem

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa*

08N1RW	6195R Cab Tractor	170,464.00
--------	-------------------	------------

### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

### OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0443	Spanish Operator's Manual	Same Price
0445	French Operator's Manual	Same Price

### OPERATOR STATION

2051	<p>Economy Cab with RH Console</p> <p><i>Includes: 1 LH Panorama Door, RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.</i></p> <p><i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i></p>	In Base Price
2061	<p>Standard Cab with RH Console</p> <p><i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors RH and LH - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.</i></p> <p><i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i></p>	1,917.00
2062	<p>Standard Cab with CommandARM</p> <p><i>Same as Standard Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i></p> <p><i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i></p>	1,917.00
2065	<p>Premium Cab with RH Console</p> <p><i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with RH Console package: RH Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i></p> <p><i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i></p>	4,823.00
2066	<p>Premium Cab with CommandARM</p> <p><i>Same as Premium Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.</i></p>	4,823.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6195R Cab Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>			
<i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>			
2069		Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with RH Console package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	9,476.00
2070		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension <i>Same as Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension package except: CommandARM.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	9,476.00
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
<i>All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls.</i>			
1437		PowrQuad PLUS (19 mph/30 kmh) 16F/16R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	-3,168.00
1461		AutoQuad PLUS ECO (25 mph/40 kmh) 20F/20R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	In Base Price
1465		AutoQuad PLUS (31 mph/50 kmh) 20F/20R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function. Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, &amp; Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders). Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	Same Price
1530		DirectDrive ECO Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) 24F/24R <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator). Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) &amp; Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	6,419.00
1551		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) &amp; Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	8,855.00
1552		Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) &amp; Code 6022 (2wd front axle). Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (Hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, &amp; Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).</i>	8,855.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

### GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR

#### ...Continued...

*Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.  
Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.  
CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.  
Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*

1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>  <i>Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).</i>	1,500.00
------	--	---	----------

### GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS

*All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.  
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*

1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display <i>Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).</i>	495.00

### AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

*CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.*

*GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.  
Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.*

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.  
Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.  
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.  
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Requires order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.</i>  <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i>	1,000.00

### RECEIVER

*Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.  
StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:  
-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.  
-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.  
-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover,*

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b> <i>and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i>  <i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 Receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00

### MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

*Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*

*Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at [www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements](http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements). If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*

*Options with JDLink Connect include (insert the options that apply from the list below):*

- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)
- JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer

*JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).*

*Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch).</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6195R Cab Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
188I		<p>JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include JDLink Connect 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i></p>	1,430.00
188J		<p>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,430.00
188K		<p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable RE556567 (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	2,630.00
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>			
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		<p>GreenStar Ready/ISOBUS Ready</p> <p><i>Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).</i></p>	814.00
1832		<p>AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play</p> <p><i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i></p>	4,618.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6195R Cab Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>			
<i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).</i>			
<b>RADIO PACKAGES</b>			
2660		Standard Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i> <i>*Not available for Android phones until September 2015.</i>	352.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3240		Hydraulic Pump- 155 L/min, 60ccm, PFC System	In Base Price
<b>REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3332		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 2065, 2066, 2069, or 2070 cab packages.</i>	In Base Price
3331		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,551.00
3341		Four Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	2,427.00
3351		Five Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad &amp; AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>	3,303.00
3361		Six Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad &amp; AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond).</i> <i>Not compatible with codes 8911, 8916, 8917, 8924, or 8926 (Loader Packages).</i>	4,179.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>			
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. &amp; 1-3/8 In. shafts.</i>	In Base Price
3833		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i>	902.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
3822		<b>POWER TAKE-OFF ...Continued...</b> 3-Speed 540E/1000/1000E Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E and 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Not available with 30K transmission.</i>	902.00
<b>DRAFT LINKS</b>			
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End Category 3N/3	In Base Price
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4213		Center Link with Ball End Category 3	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZERS</b>			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
<b>REAR AXLES</b>			
5063		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length	In Base Price
5047		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length <i>Includes extremity lights.</i>	501.00
5064		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 118.5 In. Length <i>Includes extremity lights.</i>	740.00
<b>WHEELS AND HUBS</b>			
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.</i>			
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:</b>			
<b>A Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Single to Duals</b>			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5100		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,440.00
5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	10,783.00
5101		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	-231.00



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	7,742.00
5102		18.4R46 In. 155A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	531.00
5502		18.4R46 In. 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	10,902.00
5103		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	In Base Price
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	8,066.00
5104		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,785.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	11,074.00
5105		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	96.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	8,217.00
5106		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,346.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	10,897.00
5108		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	2,020.00
5109		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	2,992.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	14,189.00
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	4,459.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5510		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b> 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	16,821.00
		<b>A Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires</b> <b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b> <b>Listed Single to Duals</b> <i>Use with the proper RCI Group 43 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.</i>	
5200		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,824.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	11,551.00
5201		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,623.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	11,450.00
5203		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas / Continental.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,483.00
5204		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,751.00
5224		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas / Continental.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	4,267.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin and Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	4,924.00
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:</b>	
		<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires</b> <b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b> <b>Listed Single to Duals</b> <i>Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).</i>	
5113		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	1,199.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	10,302.00
5115		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	1,199.00
5515		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	10,302.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 171B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	5,829.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:</b>			
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Single to Duals</b>			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 43 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
<i>Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).</i>			
5210		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	2,649.00
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	13,502.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	5,249.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	6,640.00
<b>FRONT AXLES</b>			
6040		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
6060		MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS	3,959.00
6064		MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes <i>Required for Code 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i>	5,380.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>MECHANICAL FRONT WHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE (Codes 6040, 6060, or 6064):</b>			
<b>RCI Group 42 Size Tires</b>			
<b>Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels</b>			
<i>Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.</i>			
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	875.00
6107		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i>	307.00
6108		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	2,029.00
6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i>	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	1,894.00
6102		16.9R30 In. 144A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i>	764.00
6103		16.9R30 In. 141A8 R2 Radial (420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	862.00
6104		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i>	422.00
6110		600/65R28 In. 154A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin &amp; Goodyear.</i>	3,162.00
<b>RCI Group 43 Size Tires</b>			
<b>Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels</b>			
<i>Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.</i>			
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i>	1,441.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i>	1,409.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas / Continental.</i>	1,335.00
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i>	2,269.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin.</i>	2,729.00
6246		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	1,191.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	400.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only	400.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	800.00
5904		Mitas / Continental Only	400.00
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED</b>			
8063		<b>Ag Management Solutions:</b> Ethernet Switch <i>Not compatible with Code 1885 (JDLINK Capable).</i> <i>Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	591.00
878S		<b>ComfortView Cab Options:</b> Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted) <i>Not compatible with Code 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or Code 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).</i>	36.00
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package) and Code 8276 (Roller Blind).</i> <i>Note: Economy and Standard Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.</i>	606.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind	293.00
8274		Rear Window Defrost	464.00
878U		Dual Beam Ground Speed Radar Sensor	924.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	78.00
873A		<b>Lighting Packages:</b> Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i> <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i> <i>Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).</i>	975.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
873C		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b> Premium Panorama Roof Light Package 2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).	1,775.00
873F		Standard Light Package 2 HB3 Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	825.00
873E		Premium Light Package 4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	2,125.00
8916		<b>Loader Packages:</b> Loader ready - Electronical Midstack SCV 2 functions <i>Includes: 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), wiring harness, electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i>  <i>Compatible with Return to position (code 8905).</i>  <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.</i>	5,391.00
8911		Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 3 functions <i>Includes: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve) plus wiring harnesses, joystick button for front loader suspension, joystick button for one rocker switch for the 3rd function, loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i>  <i>Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base.</i>  <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.</i>  <i>Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.</i>	5,343.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8917		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b> Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 3 functions <i>Includes: 3 function electrical independent control valve, electrical joystick (connected to the valve) plus wiring harnesses, electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i>  <i>Compatible with Return to position (code 8905)</i>  <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.</i>	6,483.00
8924		Loader Preparation- Mechanical Independent Control Valve 3 Function <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, and loader suspension button. Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.</i>	3,238.00
8926		Loader Preparation- Electrical Independent Control Valve 3 Function <i>Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electrical Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch.</i>	4,678.00
8905		<b>Front Loader Equipment:</b> RTP - Return to Position <i>Includes wiring installation, software set up and screen activation.</i>  <i>Requires righthand console (codes 2051, 2061, 2065 or 2069).</i> <i>Requires Loader ready package with electronic midstack SCVS (codes 8916 or 8917).</i>	205.00
8002		<b>Chassis:</b> Toolbox	In Base Price
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	555.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	864.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2) <i>Includes Rear PTO Switch.</i>	633.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler. Required for Codes 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i>	420.00
8434		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap and Chainholder	In Base Price
8448		Quik-Coupler (Category 3N/3)	1,428.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
832J		Power Beyond for Rear SCV's <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank return and drain. All couplers are flatface coupler. Includes pressure free return.</i>  <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 (6th SCV).</i>	591.00
8300		<b>Engine:</b> Cold Start Package I <i>Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301. Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.</i>	600.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V). No transmission heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300. Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.</i>	761.00
8304		Fuel Heating System <i>Equipped with a 12V fuel heating system attached to the fuel filter.</i>	143.00
8743		240 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Code 1530 (DirectDrive transmission) and Ag Management Solutions Codes 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).</i>	190.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker	145.00
8951		<b>Quik-Tatch Front-End Weight Packages:</b> Front Weight Support (110 kg / 242 Lb.) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00
8957		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eight Weights <i>Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,265.00
8958		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Ten Weights <i>Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,488.00
8959		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Twelve Weights <i>Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,710.00
8960		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Fourteen Weights <i>Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,932.00
8962		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eighteen Weights <i>Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.</i>	2,376.00
8971		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b> Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	1,162.00



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6195R Cab Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides. Minimum tread spacing is 64 In. 64 In. tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i>	2,325.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights- 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 72 kg &amp; 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,587.00
8980		Rear wheel weights - 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Outer <i>2 x 72 kg &amp; 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i>	1,587.00

### ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

8550	<b>Export Attachments:</b> Skid for Duals	154.00
------	--	--------

### FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:

*Laforge Systems, Inc.  
Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636  
Fax: (925) 689-7198  
www.fronthitch.com*

### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BL15365	<b>Brakes:</b> Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Requires AL207639 Priority 2 valve.</i>	682.00
BL15725	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.</i>	578.60
AL204831	<b>Electrical:</b> Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).</i>	116.60
BL15467	<b>Engine:</b> Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i>	1,036.20
BL15469	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater and all required hardware. Only compatible with IVT transmission.</i>	878.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15470	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with DirectDrive ECO Transmission.</i>	1,036.20
	BL15473	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.</i>	429.00
	BL15536	DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	106.70
	BL15206	Front Auxiliary Drive	1,189.10
	BL15533	Fuel Pre-Heater	178.20
	BL15383	Stainless Steel Exhaust	907.50
		<b>Fenders:</b>	
	AL208650	Fender Mud Guard <i>Also order parts are required. See installation instructions. For Tractors without suspended cab.</i>	123.20
	BL15062	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,334.30
	BL15064	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,344.20
	BL15066	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,355.20
	BL15068	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,388.20
	BL15070	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,400.30
	BL15044	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide, (1895mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,434.40
	BL15059	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	867.90
	BL15060	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	293.70
	BL15018	Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide	470.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
	AL208070	Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 3	344.30
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BL15503	Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions. Increases the existing oil capacity to 14.5 gallons (55 liters).</i>	799.70
	BL15617	Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 <i>Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Multifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.</i>	434.50
	BL15368	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with CommandARM only <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Contains 5 reconfigurable buttons.</i>	1,467.40
	BL15367	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Multi-Functional Controller <i>Only compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad transmission. Mounts to armrest. Not compatible with option code 2069 (suspended cab).</i>	1,768.80
	BL15366	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).</i>	1,467.40
	BL15457	E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 4 <i>Electronic Suction Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216739.</i>	1,392.60
	BL15459	E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 6 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve not compatible with loader ready ICV valves. Also requires software, AL216741. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,612.60
	BL15527	ICV Oil Line Kit	286.00
	BL15620	M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.</i>	573.10
	BL15465	Midstack, E-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216747. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	825.00
	BL15462	Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,563.10
	BL15463	Midstack, E-ICV, 3 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216745. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,202.20
	BL15464	Midstack, M-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs with Control Lever (Joystick) <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	548.90
	BL15460	Midstack, M-ICV, 2 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,221.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15461	Midstack, M-ICV, 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,882.10
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	275.00
	BL15435	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	270.60
	BL15432	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm), Flat Face Power Beyond Connectors, Class II, ISO 17567 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15433. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	396.00
	BL15434	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15436. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	291.50
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	270.60
	BL15436	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	291.50
	BL15433	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-class 2 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	396.00
	AL205916	<b>Lighting:</b> (1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	149.60
	AL204759	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	200.20
	AL205913	2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).</i>  <i>Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are: right and left inner or mid position Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are: right and left inner or outer position.</i>	312.40
	AL205912	2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted <i>Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.</i>	312.40
	AL204758	Beacon Light, LH <i>Also requires software, AL217718.</i>	250.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15022	Beacon Light, RH <i>Also requires software, AL217720.</i>	250.80
	AL205884	Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights <i>Not compatible on tractors with a loader.</i>	23.10
	BL15035	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH <i>For use in left side traffic including the UK and Australia. Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M. Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.</i>	302.50
	AL205881	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	302.50
	AL204476	Turn Signal Light <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,689.60
	AL205909	Xenon Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	979.00
	AL205915	Xenon Work Lights, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Also requires software AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) and AL217725 (For Inner roof lights on rear of roof).  Roof-mounted, adjustable front at mid position or rear at inner position.</i>	1,779.80
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
	AL180127	Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	228.05
	AL204829	Tool Box	278.30
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	83.60
	AL208700	7-Pin Signal Socket	46.20
	BL15157	Accessory Mounting Bracket	71.50
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	154.00
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i>	46.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL207633	Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH	39.60
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	46.20
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	60.50
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	42.90
	BL15092	Convenience Step for Front Axle	556.60
	BL15387	Deluxe Radio <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.  Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>	385.00
	AL174265	Field Office <i>For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.</i>	409.20
	AL174262	Field Office without Refrigerator <i>For tractors without a refrigerator installed.</i>	294.80
	BL15226	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	629.20
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	38.50
	BL15087	Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	167.20
	BL15388	Premium Radio <i>Also order software, AL216786 (For Tractors with cab switch modules) or software AL217619 (For Tractors with CommandARM).  Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.  Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna. Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i>	998.80
	AL208653	Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,667.60
	AL205891	Rear Window Defrost Element	486.20
	BL15028	Refrigerator <i>For tractors without Field Office.</i>	775.50
	BL15029	Refrigerator <i>For tractors with Field Office.</i>	829.40
	AL205883	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions.</i>	154.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15037	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,449.80
	BL15038	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,936.00
	BL15727	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i>	1,936.00
	AL205893	Sunshade <i>Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	189.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	82.06
	BL15382	Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Also requires software, AL216470.</i>	245.30
	BL15374	iTEC Headland Management System <i>Also requires software kit AL209824.</i>	29.70
	AL174225	<b>Transmission:</b> Back-up Alarm <i>For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.</i>	583.00
	AL71345	<b>Vandal Protection:</b> Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	189.20
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	140.80
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	150.70
	AL157298	<b>Weights:</b> Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	53.26
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	649.45
	BL15084	Weight, 1150 kg Large Front Mounted <i>Also referred to as Monster weights. Requires front hitch. Also order BL15085.</i>	3,578.30
	BL15020	Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted <i>Requires front hitch. Also referred to as Monster weights.</i>	4,760.64
	AL204830	Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted <i>Requires front hitch. Also referred to as Monster weights.</i>	5,712.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6195R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6215R Cab Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant  
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head  
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement  
215 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed  
176 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed  
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and  
Exhaust Gas Recirculation  
Dual Temp Cooling System  
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with  
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element  
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
88.5 Gal. (335L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
5.3 Gal. (20 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity  
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:  
20/20 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)  
Reduced engine rpm's at max transport speed  
Electronic LH Reverser  
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged  
Wet Disk Clutch)  
Speed Matching  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:  
Hydrostatic Steering  
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes  
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:  
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial  
Piston Pump  
41 GPM (155 L/min) Pump Output  
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV  
Three 450 Series SCVs; Mechanical with ISO  
Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:  
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. and 1-3/4 In. Independent  
Rear PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield  
Electrohydraulic Activation  
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety System  
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:  
Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport  
Lock and External Remote Controls  
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch  
12,213 Lb. Lift Capacity  
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing  
Telescopic Draft Links  
Sway Blocks  
Category 3 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap  
Secondary Implement Chain Support  
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:  
Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:  
Tachometer  
Speedometer  
Hour Meter  
Fuel Gauge  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge  
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature  
PTO Engagement  
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator  
Alternator  
Directional Indicators  
Hazard Switch  
CommandCenter 7 In. Display with 4100 Processor  
Includes:  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation

Required  
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated  
Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by  
Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE  
ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning  
and Heater  
One Panorama LH Door  
One Panorama RH Window  
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper  
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt  
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column  
Operational Controls Console Mounted  
Floor Mat  
Foot Throttle Control  
Diff Lock Switch  
AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weatherband,  
Clock, Two Speakers and Antenna  
Coat hook  
Overhead Storage Bin  
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet  
Overhead Courtesy Light  
Rear View Mirror  
Cup Holder on RH console  
Sun Visor  
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:  
Key Engine Shutoff  
12 Volt Electrical System  
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold  
Cranking Amps)  
200 Amp Alternator  
3 Pin Accessory Outlet  
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets  
7 Terminal Rear Implement  
Electrical Outlet Socket  
12V Electrical Convenience  
Outlet on RH Console

LIGHTS:  
Four Front Grille Headlights  
Two Front Grille Worklights  
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights  
Four Front Roof Lights  
Two Rear Roof Lights  
Four Roof Mounted Flashing  
Hazard Lights  
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with  
Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:  
MFWD  
Steel Wheels  
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement  
Two 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:  
Rack and Pinion Axle;  
100.4 In. Length x 3.937 In. (100 mm) Diameter  
Two Cast Wheels  
Two 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:  
JDLink Capable  
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder  
SMV Emblem

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa*

08P1RW	6215R Cab Tractor	179,521.00
--------	-------------------	------------

### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

### OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0443	Spanish Operator's Manual	Same Price
0445	French Operator's Manual	Same Price

### OPERATOR STATION

2051	<p>Economy Cab with RH Console</p> <p><i>Includes: 1 LH Panorama Door, RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.</i></p> <p><i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i></p>	In Base Price
2061	<p>Standard Cab with RH Console</p> <p><i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors RH and LH - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.</i></p> <p><i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i></p>	1,917.00
2062	<p>Standard Cab with CommandARM</p> <p><i>Same as Standard Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i></p> <p><i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i></p>	1,917.00
2065	<p>Premium Cab with RH Console</p> <p><i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with RH Console package: RH Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i></p> <p><i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i></p>	4,823.00
2066	<p>Premium Cab with CommandARM</p> <p><i>Same as Premium Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.</i></p>	4,823.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6215R Cab Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>			
<i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>			
2069		Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with RH Console package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	9,476.00
2070		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension <i>Same as Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension package except: CommandARM.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	9,476.00
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
<i>All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls.</i>			
1437		PowrQuad PLUS (19 mph/30 kmh) 16F/16R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	-3,168.00
1461		AutoQuad PLUS ECO (25 mph/40 kmh) 20F/20R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	In Base Price
1465		AutoQuad PLUS (31 mph/50 kmh) 20F/20R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function. Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, &amp; Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders). Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	Same Price
1530		DirectDrive ECO Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) 24F/24R <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator). Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) &amp; Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	6,419.00
1551		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) &amp; Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	8,855.00
1552		Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) &amp; Code 6022 (2wd front axle). Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (Hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, &amp; Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).</i>	8,855.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

#### GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR

##### ...Continued...

*Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.  
Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.  
CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.  
Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*

1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>  <i>Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).</i>	1,500.00
------	--	---	----------

#### GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS

*All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.  
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*

1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display <i>Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).</i>	495.00

#### AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

*CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.*

*GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.  
Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.*

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.  
Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.  
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.  
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Requires order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.</i>  <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i>	1,000.00

#### RECEIVER

*Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.  
StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:  
-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.  
-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.  
-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover,*

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b> <i>and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i>  <i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 Receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00

### MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

*Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*

*Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at [www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements](http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements). If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*

*Options with JDLink Connect include (insert the options that apply from the list below):*

- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)
- JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer

*JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).*

*Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch).</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
188I		<p>JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include JDLink Connect 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i></p>	1,430.00
188J		<p>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,430.00
188K		<p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable RE556567 (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	2,630.00
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>			
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		<p>GreenStar Ready/ISOBUS Ready</p> <p><i>Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).</i></p>	814.00
1832		<p>AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play</p> <p><i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i></p>	4,618.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>			
<i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).</i>			
<b>RADIO PACKAGES</b>			
2660		Standard Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i> <i>*Not available for Android phones until September 2015.</i>	352.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3240		Hydraulic Pump- 155 L/min, 60ccm, PFC System	In Base Price
<b>REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3332		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 2065, 2066, 2069, or 2070 cab packages.</i>	In Base Price
3331		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,551.00
3341		Four Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	2,427.00
3351		Five Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad &amp; AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>	3,303.00
3361		Six Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad &amp; AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond).</i> <i>Not compatible with codes 8911, 8916, 8917, 8924, or 8926 (Loader Packages).</i>	4,179.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>			
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. &amp; 1-3/8 In. shafts.</i>	In Base Price
3833		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i>	902.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
3822		<b>POWER TAKE-OFF ...Continued...</b> 3-Speed 540E/1000/1000E Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E and 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Not available with 30K transmission.</i>	902.00
<b>DRAFT LINKS</b>			
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End Category 3N/3	In Base Price
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4213		Center Link with Ball End Category 3	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZERS</b>			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
<b>REAR AXLES</b>			
5063		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length	In Base Price
5047		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length <i>Includes extremity lights.</i>	501.00
5064		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 118.5 In. Length <i>Includes extremity lights.</i>	740.00
<b>WHEELS AND HUBS</b>			
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.</i>			
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:</b>			
<b>A Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Single to Duals</b>			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5100		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,440.00
5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	10,783.00
5101		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	-231.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	7,742.00
5102		18.4R46 In. 155A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	531.00
5502		18.4R46 In. 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	10,902.00
5103		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	In Base Price
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	8,066.00
5104		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,785.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	11,074.00
5105		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	96.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	8,217.00
5106		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,346.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	10,897.00
5108		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	2,020.00
5109		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	2,992.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	14,189.00
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	4,459.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5510		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b> 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	16,821.00
		<b>A Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires</b> <b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b> <b>Listed Single to Duals</b> <i>Use with the proper RCI Group 43 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.</i>	
5200		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,824.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	11,551.00
5201		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,623.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	11,450.00
5203		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas / Continental.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,483.00
5204		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,751.00
5224		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas / Continental.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	4,267.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin and Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	4,924.00
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:</b>	
		<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires</b> <b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b> <b>Listed Single to Duals</b> <i>Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).</i>	
5113		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	1,199.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	10,302.00
5115		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	1,199.00
5515		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	10,302.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 171B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	5,829.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:</b>			
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Single to Duals</b>			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 43 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
<i>Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).</i>			
5210		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	2,649.00
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	13,502.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	5,249.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	6,640.00
<b>FRONT AXLES</b>			
6040		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
6060		MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS	3,959.00
6064		MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes <i>Required for Code 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i>	5,380.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>MECHANICAL FRONT WHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE (Codes 6040, 6060, or 6064):</b>			
<b>RCI Group 42 Size Tires</b>			
<b>Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels</b>			
<i>Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.</i>			
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	875.00
6107		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i>	307.00
6108		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	2,029.00
6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i>	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	1,894.00
6102		16.9R30 In. 144A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i>	764.00
6103		16.9R30 In. 141A8 R2 Radial (420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	862.00
6104		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i>	422.00
6110		600/65R28 In. 154A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin &amp; Goodyear.</i>	3,162.00
<b>RCI Group 43 Size Tires</b>			
<b>Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels</b>			
<i>Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.</i>			
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i>	1,441.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i>	1,409.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas / Continental.</i>	1,335.00
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i>	2,269.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin.</i>	2,729.00
6246		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	1,191.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	400.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only	400.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	800.00
5904		Mitas / Continental Only	400.00
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED</b>			
8063		<b>Ag Management Solutions:</b> Ethernet Switch <i>Not compatible with Code 1885 (JDLINK Capable).</i> <i>Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	591.00
878S		<b>ComfortView Cab Options:</b> Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted) <i>Not compatible with Code 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or Code 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).</i>	36.00
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package) and Code 8276 (Roller Blind).</i> <i>Note: Economy and Standard Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.</i>	606.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind	293.00
8274		Rear Window Defrost	464.00
878U		Dual Beam Ground Speed Radar Sensor	924.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	78.00
873A		<b>Lighting Packages:</b> Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i> <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i> <i>Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).</i>	975.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
873C		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b> Premium Panorama Roof Light Package 2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).	1,775.00
873F		Standard Light Package 2 HB3 Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	825.00
873E		Premium Light Package 4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	2,125.00
8916		<b>Loader Packages:</b> Loader ready - Electronical Midstack SCV 2 functions <i>Includes: 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), wiring harness, electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i>  <i>Compatible with Return to position (code 8905).</i>  <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.</i>	5,391.00
8911		Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 3 functions <i>Includes: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve) plus wiring harnesses, joystick button for front loader suspension, joystick button for one rocker switch for the 3rd function, loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i>  <i>Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base.</i>  <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.</i>  <i>Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.</i>	5,343.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8917		<p>Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 3 functions  <i>Includes: 3 function electrical independent control valve, electrical joystick (connected to the valve) plus wiring harnesses, electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with Return to position (code 8905)</i></p> <p><i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.</i></p>	6,483.00
8924		<p>Loader Preparation- Mechanical Independent Control Valve 3 Function  <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, and loader suspension button. Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.</i></p>	3,238.00
8926		<p>Loader Preparation- Electrical Independent Control Valve 3 Function  <i>Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electrical Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch.</i></p>	4,678.00
8905		<p><b>Front Loader Equipment:</b>  RTP - Return to Position  <i>Includes wiring installation, software set up and screen activation.</i></p> <p><i>Requires righthand console (codes 2051, 2061, 2065 or 2069).</i>  <i>Requires Loader ready package with electronic midstack SCVS (codes 8916 or 8917).</i></p>	205.00
8002		<p><b>Chassis:</b>  Toolbox</p>	In Base Price
8011		<p>Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid)  <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).  Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i></p>	555.00
8012		<p>Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD  <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).  Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i></p>	864.00
8020		<p>Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)  <i>Includes Rear PTO Switch.</i></p>	633.00
8756		<p>Hydraulic Trailer Brakes  <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler.  Required for Codes 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i></p>	420.00
8434		<p><b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>  Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap and Chainholder</p>	In Base Price
8448		<p>Quik-Coupler (Category 3N/3)</p>	1,428.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
832J		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b> Power Beyond for Rear SCV's <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank return and drain. All couplers are flatface coupler. Includes pressure free return.</i>  <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 (6th SCV).</i>	591.00
8300		<b>Engine:</b> Cold Start Package I <i>Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V).            Not compatible with Code 8301.            Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.</i>	600.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V).            No transmission heater with IVT Tractors.            Not compatible with Code 8300.            Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.</i>	761.00
8304		Fuel Heating System <i>Equipped with a 12V fuel heating system attached to the fuel filter.</i>	143.00
8743		240 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Code 1530 (DirectDrive transmission) and Ag Management Solutions Codes 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).</i>	190.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker	145.00
8951		<b>Quik-Tatch Front-End Weight Packages:</b> Front Weight Support (110 kg / 242 Lb.) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00
8957		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eight Weights <i>Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,265.00
8958		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Ten Weights <i>Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,488.00
8959		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Twelve Weights <i>Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,710.00
8960		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Fourteen Weights <i>Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,932.00
8962		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eighteen Weights <i>Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.</i>	2,376.00
8971		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b> Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	1,162.00



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 6215R Cab Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides. Minimum tread spacing is 64 In. 64 In. tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i>	2,325.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights- 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 72 kg &amp; 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,587.00
8980		Rear wheel weights - 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Outer <i>2 x 72 kg &amp; 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i>	1,587.00

### ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

8550	<b>Export Attachments:</b> Skid for Duals	154.00
------	--	--------

### FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:

*Laforge Systems, Inc.  
Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636  
Fax: (925) 689-7198  
www.fronthitch.com*

### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BL15365	<b>Brakes:</b> Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Requires AL207639 Priority 2 valve.</i>	682.00
BL15725	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.</i>	578.60
AL204831	<b>Electrical:</b> Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).</i>	116.60
BL15467	<b>Engine:</b> Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i>	1,036.20
BL15469	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater and all required hardware. Only compatible with IVT transmission.</i>	878.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15470	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with DirectDrive ECO Transmission.</i>	1,036.20
	BL15473	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.</i>	429.00
	BL15536	DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	106.70
	BL15206	Front Auxiliary Drive	1,189.10
	BL15533	Fuel Pre-Heater	178.20
	BL15383	Stainless Steel Exhaust	907.50
		<b>Fenders:</b>	
	AL208650	Fender Mud Guard <i>Also order parts are required. See installation instructions. For Tractors without suspended cab.</i>	123.20
	BL15062	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,334.30
	BL15064	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,344.20
	BL15066	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,355.20
	BL15068	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,388.20
	BL15070	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,400.30
	BL15044	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide, (1895mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,434.40
	BL15059	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	867.90
	BL15060	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	293.70
	BL15018	Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide	470.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
	AL208070	Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 3	344.30
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BL15503	Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions. Increases the existing oil capacity to 14.5 gallons (55 liters).</i>	799.70
	BL15617	Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 <i>Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Multifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.</i>	434.50
	BL15368	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with CommandARM only <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Contains 5 reconfigurable buttons.</i>	1,467.40
	BL15367	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Multi-Functional Controller <i>Only compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad transmission. Mounts to armrest. Not compatible with option code 2069 (suspended cab).</i>	1,768.80
	BL15366	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).</i>	1,467.40
	BL15457	E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 4 <i>Electronic Suction Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216739.</i>	1,392.60
	BL15459	E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 6 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve not compatible with loader ready ICV valves. Also requires software, AL216741. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,612.60
	BL15527	ICV Oil Line Kit	286.00
	BL15620	M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.</i>	573.10
	BL15465	Midstack, E-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216747. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	825.00
	BL15462	Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,563.10
	BL15463	Midstack, E-ICV, 3 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216745. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,202.20
	BL15464	Midstack, M-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs with Control Lever (Joystick) <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	548.90
	BL15460	Midstack, M-ICV, 2 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,221.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15461	Midstack, M-ICV, 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,882.10
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	275.00
	BL15435	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	270.60
	BL15432	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm), Flat Face Power Beyond Connectors, Class II, ISO 17567 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15433. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	396.00
	BL15434	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15436. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	291.50
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	270.60
	BL15436	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	291.50
	BL15433	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-class 2 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	396.00
	AL205916	<b>Lighting:</b> (1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	149.60
	AL204759	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	200.20
	AL205913	2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).</i>  <i>Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are: right and left inner or mid position Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are: right and left inner or outer position.</i>	312.40
	AL205912	2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted <i>Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.</i>	312.40
	AL204758	Beacon Light, LH <i>Also requires software, AL217718.</i>	250.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15022	Beacon Light, RH <i>Also requires software, AL217720.</i>	250.80
	AL205884	Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights <i>Not compatible on tractors with a loader.</i>	23.10
	BL15035	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH <i>For use in left side traffic including the UK and Australia. Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M. Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.</i>	302.50
	AL205881	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	302.50
	AL204476	Turn Signal Light <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,689.60
	AL205909	Xenon Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	979.00
	AL205915	Xenon Work Lights, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Also requires software AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) and AL217725 (For Inner roof lights on rear of roof).  Roof-mounted, adjustable front at mid position or rear at inner position.</i>	1,779.80
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
	AL180127	Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	228.05
	AL204829	Tool Box	278.30
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	83.60
	AL208700	7-Pin Signal Socket	46.20
	BL15157	Accessory Mounting Bracket	71.50
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	154.00
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i>	46.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL207633	Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH	39.60
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	46.20
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	60.50
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	42.90
	BL15387	Deluxe Radio <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.  Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>	385.00
	AL174265	Field Office <i>For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.</i>	409.20
	AL174262	Field Office without Refrigerator <i>For tractors without a refrigerator installed.</i>	294.80
	BL15226	Instructional Seat, Unsupended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	629.20
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	38.50
	BL15087	Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	167.20
	BL15388	Premium Radio <i>Also order software, AL216786 (For Tractors with cab switch modules) or software AL217619 (For Tractors with CommandARM).  Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.  Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna. Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i>	998.80
	AL208653	Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,667.60
	AL205891	Rear Window Defrost Element	486.20
	BL15028	Refrigerator <i>For tractors without Field Office.</i>	775.50
	BL15029	Refrigerator <i>For tractors with Field Office.</i>	829.40
	AL205883	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions.</i>	154.00
	BL15037	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,449.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15038	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,936.00
	BL15727	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i>	1,936.00
	AL205893	Sunshade <i>Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	189.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	82.06
	BL15382	Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Also requires software, AL216470.</i>	245.30
	BL15374	iTEC Headland Management System <i>Also requires software kit AL209824.</i>	29.70
	AL174225	<b>Transmission:</b> Back-up Alarm <i>For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.</i>	583.00
	AL71345	<b>Vandal Protection:</b> Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	189.20
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	140.80
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	150.70
	AL157298	<b>Weights:</b> Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	53.26
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	649.45
	BL15084	Weight, 1150 kg Large Front Mounted <i>Also referred to as Monster weights. Requires front hitch. Also order BL15085.</i>	3,578.30
	BL15020	Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted <i>Requires front hitch. Also referred to as Monster weights.</i>	4,760.64
	AL204830	Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted <i>Requires front hitch. Also referred to as Monster weights.</i>	5,712.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6215R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7210R Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

**ENGINE:** Tier 4 Emissions Compliant  
John Deere PowerTech PVS Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head  
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement  
210 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed  
170 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
and Dirt Aspiration System  
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels  
Viscous Fan  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid  
Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter  
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
468 L (123 US Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity  
23.0L (6 US Gal.) DEF Tank Size Capacity  
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory  
Lockable Fuel Cap  
Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection, Governor Control with Field  
Cruise

**TRANSMISSION:**  
40k (25mph) e23# Transmission with Efficiency  
Manager  
23 Forward/11 Reverse Speeds and Right Hand  
Reverser  
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk  
Clutch)  
Speed Matching  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:**  
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering  
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

**HYDRAULICS:**  
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump  
43 GPM (162 L/min) Pump Output  
35 GPM (132 L/min) Flow @ One SCV  
65 L of Take Out Oil  
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control  
Valves with Push/Pull  
ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief  
Levers

**REAR PTO:**  
Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20 Spline  
PTO Safety Start System  
Seat-Activated PTO Warning  
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**  
Dual Cylinder Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport  
Lock and External Remote Control Switch  
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch  
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms  
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment  
Category 3 Adjustable, Swinging Drawbar with Clevis  
with 38 mm (1.5") pin  
Secondary Implement Chain Support  
Hitch Dampening  
Center Link Adjustment Handle  
RH and LH Liftlink Adjustment Handles

**INSTRUMENTATION:**  
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge

Fuel Level Gauge with  
Low Fuel Warning Signal  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning  
Signal  
Engine RPM Indicator  
Status Indicators for MFWD  
Differential Lock  
Rear PTO Speed  
CommandCenter 7 In. Display with 4100 Processor  
includes:  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation  
Required  
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated  
Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by  
Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

**Languages:**  
For a complete list of languages refer to the  
Ag Sales Manual

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:**  
Standard CommandView III Cab  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Comfort Command Seat with  
Air Suspension, 40 Degress Right Hand Swivel  
Fore-Aft Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar  
Support  
Backrest Adjustment  
Integrated 7 In. CommandCenter Display  
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated  
Controls  
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)  
Tinted Glass  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
Automatic Temperature Controls with Controls on  
CommandARM  
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear  
Wiper/Washer  
Pull Down Front Sun Visor  
Rear Storage Behind Seat  
Folding Instructional Seat  
Left Hand Storage  
Two Beverage Holders  
Right and Left Outside Mirrors  
Standard Radio and Speakers  
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror  
Passive Noise Reduction System  
Backlit CommandARM Controls  
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier  
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug Adapter  
Coat Hook in Rear Corner  
Right Hand Steps  
Programmable Egress Lighting

**ELECTRICAL:**  
Key Engine Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries  
Two 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet  
One 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter  
Battery Boost Terminal  
200 Amp Alternator  
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with  
Fuse Panel  
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
Integrated ISO Radar Connector  
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness  
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

**LIGHTS:**  
Six Front Grill Mounted Lights  
Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights  
Two Rear Fender Flood Lights

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 7210R Tractor Continued

Two Front Beltline Work Lights  
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light  
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

**AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:**  
1150 MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential  
and Driveline Shield  
420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels  
Configuration - 8 Position  
100 mm (3-15/16 In.) Dia x 3012 mm (118.5 In.)  
Length Rear Axle  
480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheel  
Configuration

**AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:**  
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display  
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket  
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement  
Circuit Gateway and Integrated  
GreenStar Display Plug-In

Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)  
Ethernet Harness  
AutoTrac Ready Components:  
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-  
Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic  
Steering Valve  
Right Side Convenience Step

**MISCELLANEOUS:**  
Horn  
PTO Master Shield  
Tool Box  
Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

### BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
05U0RW		7210R Tractor	210,245.00

### DESTINATION

<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
<b>North America</b>			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLINK Connect. Requires Code 3033 (6.8L) Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLINK Connect. Requires Code 3033 (6.8L) Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operators Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0189		El Salvador <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0191		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Guatemala <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0002		<b>Africa</b> Angola <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0003		Benin <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0004		Botswana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0005		Burkina Faso <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0006		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Burundi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0007		Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0009		Central African Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0011		Chad <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0012		Comoros <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0013		Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0014		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0015		Djibouti <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0018		Eritrea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0020		Gabon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0021		Gambia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0022		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Ghana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0023		Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0026		Kenya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0027		Lesotho <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0028		Liberia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0030		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Madagascar <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0031		Malawi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0032		Mali <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0033		Mauritania <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0034		Mauritius <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0035		Morocco <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0036		Mozambique <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 7210R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0038		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Niger <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0039		Nigeria <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0040		Rwanda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome And Principe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0043		Senegal <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0044		Seychelles <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0045		Sierra Leone <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 7210R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0046		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Somalia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0051		Togo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0053		Uganda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0054		Zambia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0109		<b>Asia</b> Vietnam <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0102		Taiwan <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 7210R Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0213		<b>South America</b> Chile <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0215		Ecuador <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0217		Paraguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0218		Peru <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0220		Uruguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0230		<b>Oceania</b> Australia <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2/Tier 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator OR Requires Code 3033 (6.8L) Stage 4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine.</i>	1,900.00
0237		New Zealand <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2/Tier 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator OR Requires Code 3033 (6.8L) Stage 4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine.</i>	1,900.00
0083		Korea, Republic of <i>Requires Code 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3032 (6.8L) Stage 3b Compliant Engine.</i>	Same Price

### PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATION

0500	No Package	In Base Price
------	------------	---------------

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7210R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>			
0510		CommandQuad ECO Performance Package <i>Only available in Canada, US, Australia, and New Zealand.</i> <i>Includes Codes: 1500 or 1501, 2061 or 2062, 3341 or 3351, 3260, 7206, 8288, 8020 or 8021.</i>	-508.00
0511		e23 or IVT Performance Package <i>Only available in Canada, US, Australia, and New Zealand.</i> <i>Includes Codes: 1493, 1494, 1550 or 1553, 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3361, 3260, 7206, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021.</i>	-1,523.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
3030		John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	-12,987.00
3032		John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 3b Compliant Diesel Engine	Same Price
3033		John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV emblem.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front Pull Down Sun Shade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes:</i> <i>Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	3,782.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cab Suspension.</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i>	4,505.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7210R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.  Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.  SMV emblem.  Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.  Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.  Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.  Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).  Folding Instructional Seat.</i>			
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.  Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		<b>4100 Processor</b> <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.  Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.  CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.  Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		<b>4600 Processor</b> <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 -10 In. CommandCenter Display.  Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs.  CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.  Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.  Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.  Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.  Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>			

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<p><i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.</i></p> <p><i>Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i></p> <p><i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>			
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		<p>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation</p> <p><i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i></p> <p><i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i></p>	1,000.00
1847		<p>AutoTrac Activation - GS3</p> <p><i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</i></p> <p><i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i></p>	3,500.00
1849		<p>AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3</p> <p><i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</i></p> <p><i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i></p>	6,000.00
<b>RECEIVER</b>			
<p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i></p> <p><i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i></p> <p><i>StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.</i></li> <li><i>-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></li> <li><i>-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i></li> </ul> <p><i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i></p> <p><i>Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>			
1835		<p>Less StarFire 3000 Receiver</p> <p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i></p>	In Base Price
1837		<p>StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud</p> <p><i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i></p> <p><i>Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 Receiver can be upgraded to SF2</i></p>	3,195.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7210R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b> <i>capabilities.</i>	
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>			
		<p><i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Options with JDLink Connect include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.</li> <li>- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.</li> <li>- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR).</li> <li>- JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer.</li> </ul> <p><i>JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG). Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate order codes.</i></p>	
1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
188K		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio</i>	1,200.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7210R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
<p>antenna harness.</p> <p>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</p> <p>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, an Ethernet cable is required to connect Display to MTG.</p> <p>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</p> <p>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p>			
188L		<p>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</p> <p>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</p> <p>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p>	3,699.00
188M		<p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</p> <p>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</p> <p>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p>	4,899.00
<b>ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING</b>			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering# (ACS)	3,371.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering# (ACS)	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1500		<p>CommandQuad Eco 40 km/h (25 mph) 20F/20R with Efficiency Manager</p> <p>Requires CommandARM Controls Code 2705 (Left Hand Reverser CommandQuad).</p>	-8,898.00
1501		<p>CommandQuad Eco 50 km/h (31 mph) 20F/20R with Efficiency Manager</p> <p>Requires CommandARM Controls Code 2705 (Left Hand Reverser CommandQuad).</p> <p>Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.</p> <p>Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</p>	-8,898.00
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager #	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 7210R Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TRANSMISSION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i>			
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager # <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702. Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	Same Price
1550		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i>	5,075.00
1553		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704. Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	5,075.00
<b>COMMANDARM CONTROLS</b>			
2701		Right Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	947.00
2703		Right Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	947.00
2705		Left Hand Reverser CommandQuad Transmission Controls	Same Price
<b>LIGHTS</b>			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires code 8740 (240 amp alternator). Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two folding extremity lights. Two 65 W Adjustable Front Roof Floodlights Two Front Belt Line Work Lights. Left side rotary beacon light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	2,998.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package w/ XM Radio	357.00



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7210R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>RADIO ...Continued...</b>			
<i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>			
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console. BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	249.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3240		162 L/Min. (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		223 L/Min. (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,264.00
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3331		Three Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	-2,039.00
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,040.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Joystick code 841L.</i>	4,082.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE OFF</b>			
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline) <i>Option is never compatible with 35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO.</i>	In Base Price
3820		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline), 35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO with shifting at the rear of the tractor, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft	1,643.00
3830		35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 Economy rpm (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) Economy rpm PTO, 45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 (20 Spline), Electronically Shiftable in Cab, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft <i>Economy Speed @ 1730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,568.00
3831		35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 540 (6 Spline) Economy rpm / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO, 45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 (20 Spline) rpm PTO, Electronically Shiftable in Cab, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft <i>Economy Speed @ 1730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,568.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7210R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH</b>			
4319		Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin <i>Includes drawbar clevis. 1837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2766 kg (6,100 Lb.) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price
4323		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>4535 kg (10,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.</i>	673.00
<b>REAR HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER</b>			
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Option Code 3331. If 4, 5, or 6 remote selective control valves are required, order field installed kit BRE10047 (4th Remote Selective Control Valve), BRE10048 (5th Remote Selective Control Valve) or BRE10049 (6th Remote Selective Control Valve). Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-5,863.00
4033		5,443 kg (12,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler <i>7,300 kg (16,093 Lb.) max lift capacity. Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	In Base Price
4034		6,894 kg (15,200 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler <i>9,208 kg (20,300 Lb.) max lift capacity. Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	1,316.00
<b>REAR AXLES</b>			
5045		100 mm (3-15/16 In.) Dia x 2550 mm (100.4 In.) Length <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	-349.00
5047		100 mm (3-15/16 In.) Dia x 2808 mm (110.5 In.) Length	-171.00
5049		100 mm (3-15/16 In.) Dia x 3000 mm (118.5 In.) Length	In Base Price
<b>WHEELS AND HUBS</b>			
5090		Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs <i>Requires Code 5045, 5047, or 5049.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Cast Wheels with Single Taper Hubs	278.00
<b>REAR WHEELS &amp; TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)</b>			
<p><i>The models will be installed as listed. The company reserves the right to substitute another model without written notice.</i></p> <p><i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.</i></p> <p><i>Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.</i></p> <p><i>Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i></p>			

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7210R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS &amp; TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:</b>			
<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter)</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Singles to Duals</b>			
<i>For MFWD, use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
<i>For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,716.00
5101		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,150.00
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-328.00
5102		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6103.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,568.00
5502		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6103.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,836.00
5103		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,986.00
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5104		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	-6,132.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	3,008.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS &amp; TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
5105		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,972.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	28.00
5106		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,572.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,828.00
5108		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6103.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-5,898.00
5508		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6103.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	4,176.00
5109		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-7,156.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	6,120.00
5119		620/70R42 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,620.00
5519		620/70R42 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,732.00
5132		650/65R42 In. 158D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-3,614.00
5124		650/65R42 In. 170A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,604.00
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,610.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS &amp; TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	8,752.00
<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Singles to Duals</b>			
<i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
5224		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,430.00
<i>Compatible with Code 6200. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>			
5624		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,112.00
<i>Compatible with Code 6200. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>			
5200		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Not compatible with Code 5090. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,244.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,484.00
5201		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,296.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,380.00
5202		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,796.00
5602		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,380.00
5203		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,584.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS &amp; TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,804.00
5204		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6206. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,316.00
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6206. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,340.00
5205		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-4,566.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	6,840.00
5222		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,802.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	8,368.00
5218		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-1,602.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	12,068.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-3,144.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,684.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-2,804.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 7210R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS &amp; TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	10,364.00
5219		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-1,304.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	13,364.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55M.</i>	-2,598.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-1,098.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:</b>			
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter)</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Singles to Duals</b>			
<i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,236.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-1,934.00
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tire (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Singles to Duals</b>			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,432.00
5638		520/85R46 In. 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	3,952.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-2,820.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 7210R Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS &amp; TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
5639		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	3,472.00
5215		IF 650/85R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i>	-620.00
5640		710/70R42 In. 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	10,832.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleberg.</i>	-1,278.00
5641		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	12,716.00
5216		IF 710/70R42 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i>	222.00
5217		IF 800/70R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8752 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55M.</i>	176.00

### FRONT AXLES

6043		1150 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential <i>Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires.</i> <i>Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.</i>	In Base Price
6060		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS (TLS+), Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	9,370.00
6061		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS (TLS+), Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553, 1494).</i> <i>Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1500, 1550, and 1493).</i>	10,998.00

### FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>MECHANICAL FRONT WEHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE</b> <b>Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels with:</b> <b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter)</b> <b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	756.00
6107		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	188.00
6108		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	1,210.00
6116		380/85R34 In. 145A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,002.00
6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	1,076.00
6102		420/90R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	664.00
6103		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	744.00
6131		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	304.00
6109		600/65R28 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,512.00
6132		600/65R28 In. 154A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,044.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7210R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter)</b> <b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
6200		320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,410.00
6220		IF 320/80R42 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 5224.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	2,910.00
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,322.00
6202		IF380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,822.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,290.00
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,150.00
6217		IF420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,790.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Mitas.</i>	1,216.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,072.00
6207		540/65R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,998.00
6208		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,688.00
6214		IF600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Firestone.</i>	4,188.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Eight Position B Speed Rated Steel MFWD Wheels for 31 mph (50 km/h) Transmissions:</b>			
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter)</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
<i>Requires code 6061.</i>			
6111		380/85R34 In. 137B R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,170.00
6123		480/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,286.00
6113		600/65R28 In. 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,330.00
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter)</b>			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
<i>Requires Code 6061.</i>			
6209		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,272.00
6316		480/70R34 In. 155B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,724.00
6317		480/70R34 In. 143B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,490.00
6212		600/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,670.00
6215		IF600/70R30 In. 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,890.00

**TIRE PREFERENCE CODES**

*If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.*

5999	No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901	Firestone Brand Only	600.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7210R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TIRE PREFERENCE CODES ...Continued...</b>			
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear brand tires available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i>	600.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,000.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUALS, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER</b>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0442		Vietnamese	Same Price
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED</b>			
8264		<b>Operator Station and Electrical:</b> Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4 L3)	428.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i>	1,832.00
8740		High Capacity 240a Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Light package 7201.</i>	190.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	946.00
8726		Dual Rotary Beacon Lights <i>Required to add Dual Rotary Beacon Lights to Standard or Premium Lighting Package.</i>	358.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	567.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	145.00
8782		Backup Alarm	254.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	136.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7210R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	345.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i>	219.00
8064		<b>Technology:</b> Ethernet Switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	In Configuration
8010		<b>Chassis:</b> Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.</i>	1,353.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire width. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,585.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide - Loader Compatible <i>If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i>	1,223.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide <i>Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires. Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 620 mm (24.4 In.) tire widths. Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 In.) to 380 mm (15 In.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,869.00
8020		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 M (100 In.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.</i>	1,330.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 M (108 In.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045. Not compatible with option code 8020.</i>	1,594.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.</i>	105.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air <i>Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer. Not compatible with Code 8756 or 8752. For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	6,503.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler. Not compatible with Code 0143. Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8752. For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	859.00
8752		Trailer Brakes, Dual Line Air and Hydraulic <i>Not compatible with Code 0143. Includes Code 8751 and 8756. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	7,218.00
8910		<b>Front Implement/Loader:</b> Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve <i>Requires front weight support code 8955. Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23. 6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard. Not compatible with Mid Mount SCV code 834L or Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready. If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary frontfenders compatible with Loaders. Does not include right side convenience step. Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires. Please check Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>	7,861.00
841G		Front Hitch Ready <i>Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles. If front weight support is desired select option code 8955. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.</i>	2,757.00
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity. Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and standard lift arms. Includes One Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	5,474.00
8410		Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity . Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and standard lift arms. Includes Two Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	6,701.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls 3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity. <i>Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and ground engaging lift arms.</i> <i>Includes One Front Auxiliary Couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.</i> <i>ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.</i> <i>Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	6,497.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls 3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity. <i>Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and ground engaging lift arms.</i> <i>Includes Two Front Auxiliary Couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.</i> <i>ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.</i> <i>Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	7,724.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot SCV Controls <i>Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, &amp; 8411.</i> <i>Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control.</i> <i>Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.</i>	No Charge
841L		Joystick Control <i>Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361.</i> <i>Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.</i>	1,269.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20-Spline, 1000rpm Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,674.00
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In.) 21-Spline, 1000rpm Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,674.00
8428		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Hydraulic Rear Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) <i>Requires Rear Fender Extension.</i> <i>Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.</i>	1,204.00
832G		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	914.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,017.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7210R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
834M		3-Function Mid-Mount EH Valve Stack with Joystick Control <i>Provides Three Additional SCVs with steel plugs. Float position included on 2 Mid-Mount valves. Not compatible with Code 3361 (6 Rear SCV's). Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411). Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910. Mid mount valve couplers available through Parts.</i>	4,698.00
8302		<b>Engine:</b> Heater, Engine Block 110V	58.00
8304		Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V <i>Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater.</i>	490.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	593.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications. Not compatible with Engine Code 3030. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,048.00
8955		<b>Quik-Tatch Weights:</b> Weight, Front Support - Less Weights	470.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	871.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,315.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,759.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,204.00
8962		Weight, Front Support with Twenty Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,647.00
8963		Weight, Front Support with Twenty Four Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	3,092.00
<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Steel - code 5090):</b> <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8970		One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes (8751 or 8752).</i>	1,581.00
8971		One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes (8751 or 8752). Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	2,733.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Steel - code 5090):</b>			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8985		One Pair 70 kg (154 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>Requires rear axle code 5045, 5047, or 5049, rear tire with load rating above 151, and 42 In. or larger rim. 900 kg (1984) Lb. wheel weights will be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	5,498.00
<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes option (8751 or 8752):</b>			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg)	1,162.00
8975		One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights	1,571.00
8976		Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower. Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg)	3,543.00
<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes option (8751 or 8752):</b>			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
897L		One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,571.00
897N		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg) <i>Requires Code 5091 or 5092. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217, 5218, 5220, 5609 or 5620.</i>	3,543.00
897P		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg) <i>Only compatible with 800 section width tire. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.</i>	3,543.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Cast):</b>			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8978		One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	2,733.00
<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels:</b>			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8980		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 452 Lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	2,733.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.</i>	5,498.00
8935		<b>1188 kg (2619 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:</b> Front Weight Support with 12 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	3,331.00
8936		<b>2198 kg (4896 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:</b> Front Weight Support with 16 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	6,156.00
8937		<b>3768 kg (8307 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:</b> Front Weight Support with 24 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	10,531.00
8785		<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Chock Block Holder	141.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 7210R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8550		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b> Skid for Duals <i>Not available for United States and Canada.</i>	141.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
	BRE10035	<b>Brakes:</b> Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler.</i>	716.10
	BRE10032	Manifold Trailer Brakes <i>Required to install hydraulic trailer brakes on tractors not equipped with front brakes or air trailer brakes from the factory.</i>	436.70
	RE58827	<b>Electrical:</b> 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.</i>	155.10
	BRE10077	Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001- ) 7R tractors. Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	174.90
	RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i>	144.10
	RE325911	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 6.8L IVT/PST <i>Contains block heater and hydraulic pump heater. Compatible on 6.8L Infinitely Variable Transmission and PowerShift Transmission.</i>	486.20
	BRE10129	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 6.8L, CQ <i>Contains block heater, transmission heater and hydraulic pump heater. Compatible on 6.8L CommandQuad Transmissions.</i>	577.50
	RE550906	High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i>	1,152.82
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	69.26
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	201.30
	RE324688	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - CQ <i>Compatible with CommandQuad Transmissions. Must order radar separately.</i>	202.40
	RE324687	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - IVT <i>Compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions. Must order radar separately.</i>	166.10
	RE334192	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - PST <i>Compatible with PowerShift Transmissions. Must order radar separately.</i>	166.10
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	1,135.92

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE337169	Transmission Backup Alarm	339.90
		<b>Engine:</b>	
	SWDEF110VKIT	110V Pump Kit	858.57
	SWDEF12VKIT	12V Pump Kit	852.86
	SWDEF025	2.5 gal jug of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEFDPDU20T	20gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Fluid not included.</i>	1,680.00
	SWDEF275	275gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEF330	330gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEF055	55gal drum of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEFDPDU60T	60gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Fluid not included.</i>	1,864.00
	BRE10079	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 6.8L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.</i>	731.50
	BRE10235	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with FT4 and SII 6.8L engines. In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	731.50
		<b>Fenders:</b>	
	RE318606	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i>	1,577.40
	RE324406	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)</i>  <i>Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i>	375.10
	BRE10021	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 24.4 In. (620 mm) tire width.</i>	1,739.10
	BRE10022	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide <i>Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (320 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i>	1,496.00
	BRE10126	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710mm (27.9 In) Wide <i>Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,217.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Front Hitch Hydraulic Mid-Mount Valves:</b>	
RE340779		Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) with TLS Axle <i>Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle.</i>  <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,058.10
RE340777		Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) without TLS Axle <i>Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle.</i>  <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,281.40
RE340780		Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	380.60
RE340782		Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	182.60
		<b>Front Implement/Loader:</b>	
BRE10030		Front PTO Common Mounting Parts <i>Also order the following Front PTO:</i> <i>RE568063- Independent Front PTO for Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft</i>  <i>Also order one of the following shafts:</i> <i>RE313418 - Shaft - 1.75in - 20 spline</i> <i>RE313419 - Shaft - 1.38in - 21 spline</i> <i>RE313422 - Shaft - 1.38in - 6 spline (Not compatible in US)</i>  <i>Also order software R541291 through parts for Region 2 Only. Also order software R541290 through parts for Region 1,3, and 4. See installation instructions.</i>	1,338.70
		<b>GreenStar Harnesses:</b>	
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
		<b>GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware:</b>	
PF90596		GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
		<b>Guards:</b>	
RE344730		Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, CQT <i>Protects transmission and wiring harness.</i>	214.50
RE338192		Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST <i>Protects transmission and wiring harness.</i>	214.50
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
RE326580		Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit <i>Converts Front Hitch from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch.</i>	3,051.40

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7210R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10027	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>Includes a heavy-duty drawbar support with maximum drawbar static vertical load at 10,000 Lb. and can be adjusted to 10 In., 14 In., and 16 In. lengths required by PTO implements. Drawbar pin size is 38 mm (1.5 In.).</i>	992.20
	R177682	Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i>	33.96
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	229.90
	RE326447	Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch <i>Adds carrier Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i>	5,537.40
	RE326450	Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch <i>Adds ground engaging Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i>	6,540.60
	R264789	Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i>	432.41
	BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	255.20
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,758.90
	RE330573	Rear Hydraulic Center Link, 90mm Ball Type (Cat 3) <i>Compatible with category 3 hitch.</i>	1,486.10
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BRE10068	2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	306.90
	BRE10067	3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	449.90
	BRE10080	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	699.60
	RE335072	External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension <i>Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension. Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts.</i>	101.20
	BRE10048	Fifth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001- ).</i>	2,421.10
	BRE10047	Fourth Rear Remote SCV with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve. Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	2,421.10
	RE327561	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	192.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE328941	Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit	99.00
	BRE10072	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) 1/2" Pressure, (2) 1/2" Return, &amp; (1) 1/4" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i>	870.10
	BRE10073	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) 3/4" Pressure, (2) 3/4" Return, &amp; (1) 3/8" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i>	1,052.70
	BRE10049	Sixth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>Not compatible with Joystick.</i>	2,421.10
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	386.10
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	163.90
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	276.10
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	438.90
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	438.90
		<b>Loader Auxiliary Mid-Mount Valves:</b>	
	RE340785	First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) with TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts.</i>	1,961.30
	RE340786	First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) without TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts.</i>	1,898.60
	RE340789	Third Remote SCV (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	871.20
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	54.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7210R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Provides mounting location for additional monitors along right side window. Accepts BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	130.90
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) <i>Must also order the following brackets and screws: RE345942, R340091, 19M7867, RE345943, R267251 and 19M7796.</i>	470.80
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	163.90
	RE275532	Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	116.70
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	185.53
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	185.53
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	29.99
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	42.90
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	120.00
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	186.49
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	53.38
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	696.30
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	949.30
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	147.40
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7210R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10040	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001- ), 8RT (912001- ), 9R (serial number 15001- ), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	298.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	59.40
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001- )</i> <i>Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001- ).</i>	1,534.50
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
	BRE10127	Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i>	124.30
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	115.13
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	209.00
		<b>PTO:</b>	
	RE313419	Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange)	406.36
	RE313422	Front PTO 6 spline 1 3/8 In. front pto stub shaft (flange) <i>Not compatible in US.</i>	406.36
	RE313418	Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange)	414.85

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Software Downloads:</b>	
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,543.32
		<b>Vandal Protection:</b>	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	189.20
		<b>Weights:</b>	
BL15085		Centerlink Kit for Hitch Mounting 900 or 1150 kg Large Weights	168.30
RE326583		Front Hitch Ready Weight Support	858.00
R288797		Standard Front Weight Support	418.00
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	246.40
BL15084		Weight, 1150 kg Large Front Mounted	3,578.30
BL15020		Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted	4,760.64
AL204830		Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted	5,712.10
BRE10026		Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i>	990.00
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
R167151		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,143.90
BL15083		Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg)	3,772.60
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>	
AR190666		One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	895.40
AR190668		One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	994.40
AR190669		One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,042.80
AR194744		One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	807.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**7210R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes.</i> <i>Not compatible with G44 front tires. Not compatible with loaders.</i> <i>Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.</i>	3,539.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7230R Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant  
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head  
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement  
230 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed  
189 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
and Dirt Aspiration System  
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels  
Viscous Fan  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid  
Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter  
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
468 L (123 US Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity  
23.0L (6 US Gal.) DEF Tank Size Capacity  
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory  
Lockable Fuel Cap  
Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection, Governor Control with Field  
Cruise

TRANSMISSION:  
40k (25mph) e23# Transmission with Efficiency  
Manager  
23 Forward/11 Reverse Speeds and Right Hand  
Reverser  
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk  
Clutch)  
Speed Matching  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:  
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering  
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential  
Lock

HYDRAULICS:  
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump  
43 GPM (162 L/min) Pump Output  
35 GPM (132 L/min) Flow @ One SCV  
65 L of Take Out Oil  
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control  
Valves with Push/Pull  
ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief  
Levers

REAR PTO:  
Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm  
(1-3/4 In.) 20 Spline  
PTO Safety Start System  
Seat-Activated PTO Warning  
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:  
Dual Cylinder Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport  
Lock and External Remote Control Switch  
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch  
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms  
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment  
Category 3 Adjustable, Swinging Drawbar with Clevis  
with 1.5" pin  
Secondary Implement Chain Support  
Hitch Dampening  
Center Link Adjustment Handle  
RH and LH Liftlink Adjustment Handles

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge with  
Low Fuel Warning Signal  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning  
Signal  
Engine RPM Indicator  
Status Indicators for MFWD  
Differential Lock  
Rear PTO Speed  
CommandCenter 7 In. Display with 4100 Processor  
includes:  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation  
Required  
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated  
Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by  
Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

Languages:  
For a complete list of languages refer to the  
Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:  
Standard CommandView III Cab  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Comfort Command Seat with  
Air Suspension, 40 Degree Right Hand Swivel  
Fore-Aft Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar  
Support  
Backrest Adjustment  
Integrated 7 In. CommandCenter Display  
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated  
Controls  
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)  
Tinted Glass  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
Automatic Temperature Controls with Controls on  
CommandARM  
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear  
Wiper/Washer  
Pull Down Front Sun Visor  
Rear Storage Behind Seat  
Folding Instructional Seat  
Left Hand Storage  
Two Beverage Holders  
Right and Left Outside Mirrors  
Standard Radio and Speakers  
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror  
Passive Noise Reduction System  
Backlit CommandARM Controls  
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier  
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug Adapter  
Coat Hook in Rear Corner  
Right Hand Steps  
Programmable Egress Lighting

ELECTRICAL:  
Key Engine Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries  
Two 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet  
One 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter  
Battery Boost Terminal  
200 Amp Alternator  
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with  
Fuse Panel  
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
Integrated ISO Radar Connector  
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness  
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:  
Six Front Grill Mounted Lights

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7230R Tractor

Continued

Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights  
 Two Rear Fender Flood Lights  
 Two Front Beltline Work Lights  
 Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light  
 Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:  
 1300 MFWD Front Axle with Limited  
   Slip Differential  
   and Driveline Shield  
 420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels  
 Configuration - 8 Position  
 100 mm (3-15/16 In.) Dia x 3012 mm (118.5 In.)  
 Length Rear Axle  
 480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheel  
 Configuration

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:  
 Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display  
 Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket  
 GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement

Circuit Gateway and Integrated  
 GreenStar Display Plug-In  
 Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)  
 Ethernet Harness  
 AutoTrac Ready Components:  
   Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-  
   Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic  
   Steering Valve  
 Right Side Convenience Step

MISCELLANEOUS:  
 Horn  
 PTO Master Shield  
 Tool Box  
 Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa*

05V0RW	7230R Tractor	219,731.00
--------	---------------	------------

#### DESTINATION

*A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.*

0202	<b>North America</b> United States <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLINK Connect.</i> <i>Requires Code 3033 (6.8L) Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184	<b>Canada</b> <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLINK Connect.</i> <i>Requires Code 3033 (6.8L) Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operators Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0185	<b>Costa Rica</b> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0189	<b>El Salvador</b> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0191		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Guatemala <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0002		<b>Africa</b> Angola <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0003		Benin <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0004		Botswana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0005		Burkina Faso <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0006		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Burundi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0007		Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0009		Central African Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0011		Chad <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0012		Comoros <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0013		Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 7230R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0014		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0015		Djibouti <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0018		Eritrea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0020		Gabon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0021		Gambia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0022		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Ghana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0023		Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0026		Kenya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0027		Lesotho <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0028		Liberia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0030		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Madagascar <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0031		Malawi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0032		Mali <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0033		Mauritania <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0034		Mauritius <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0035		Morocco <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0036		Mozambique <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0038		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Niger <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0039		Nigeria <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0040		Rwanda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome And Principe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0043		Senegal <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0044		Seychelles <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0045		Sierra Leone <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0046		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Somalia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0051		Togo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0053		Uganda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0054		Zambia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0109		<b>Asia</b> Vietnam <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0102		Taiwan <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 7230R Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0213		<b>South America</b> Chile <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0215		Ecuador <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0217		Paraguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0218		Peru <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0220		Uruguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0230		<b>Oceania</b> Australia <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2/Tier 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator OR Requires Code 3033 (6.8L) Stage 4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine.</i>	1,900.00
0237		New Zealand <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2/Tier 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator OR Requires Code 3033 (6.8L) Stage 4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine.</i>	1,900.00
0083		Korea, Republic of <i>Requires Code 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3032 (6.8L) Stage 3b Compliant Engine.</i>	Same Price

### PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATION

0500	No Package	In Base Price
------	------------	---------------

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7230R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>			
0510		CommandQuad ECO Performance Package <i>Only available in Canada, US, Australia, and New Zealand.</i> <i>Includes Codes: 1500 or 1501, 2061 or 2062, 3341 or 3351, 3260, 7206, 8288, 8020 or 8021.</i>	-508.00
0511		e23 or IVT Performance Package <i>Only available in Canada, US, Australia, and New Zealand.</i> <i>Includes Codes: 1493, 1494, 1550 or 1553, 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3361, 3260, 7206, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021.</i>	-1,523.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
3030		John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	-12,987.00
3032		John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 3b Compliant Diesel Engine	Same Price
3033		John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV emblem.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front Pull Down Sun Shade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes:</i> <i>Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	3,782.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cab Suspension.</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i>	4,505.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7230R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.  Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.  SMV emblem.  Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.  Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.  Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.  Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).  Folding Instructional Seat.</i>			
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.  Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		<b>4100 Processor</b> <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.  Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.  CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.  Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		<b>4600 Processor</b> <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 -10 In. CommandCenter Display.  Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs.  CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.  Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.  Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.  Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1827		<b>One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display</b> <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00
1820		<b>One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display</b> <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.  Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.</i>			



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 7230R Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<i>Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
<i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00
1853		Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless Data Transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	****
<b>RECEIVER</b>			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:</i>			
<i>-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.</i>			
<i>-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>			
<i>-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i>			
<i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7230R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b>			
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 Receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00

### MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

*Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.  
Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at [www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements](http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements). If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*

*Options with JDLINK Connect include:*

- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR).
- JDLINK Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLINK Connect includes JDLINK features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer.

*JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).*

*Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate order codes.*

1885		JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLINK Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Does not include a JDLINK Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
188J		JDLINK Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 7230R Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
188K		<p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, an Ethernet cable is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,200.00
188L		<p>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	3,699.00
188M		<p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	4,899.00
<b>ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING</b>			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering# (ACS)	3,371.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering# (ACS)	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager # <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i>	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager # <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7230R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TRANSMISSION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>			
1500		CommandQuad Eco 40 km/h (25 mph) 20F/20R with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls Code 2705 (Left Hand Reverser CommandQuad).</i>	-8,898.00
1501		CommandQuad Eco 50 km/h (31 mph) 20F/20R with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls Code 2705 (Left Hand Reverser CommandQuad). Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	-8,898.00
1550		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i>	5,075.00
1553		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704. Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	5,075.00
<b>LIGHTS</b>			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires code 8740 (240 amp alternator). Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two folding extremity lights. Two 65 W Adjustable Front Roof Floodlights Two Front Belt Line Work Lights. Left side rotary beacon light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	2,998.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package w/ XM Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	357.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console. BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	249.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7230R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3240		162 L/Min. (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		223 L/Min. (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,264.00
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3331		Three Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	-2,039.00
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,040.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Joystick code 841L.</i>	4,082.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE OFF</b>			
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline) <i>Option is never compatible with 35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO.</i>	In Base Price
3820		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline), 35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO with shifting at the rear of the tractor, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft	1,643.00
3830		35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 Economy rpm (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) Economy rpm PTO, 45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 (20 Spline), Electronically Shiftable in Cab, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft <i>Economy Speed @ 1730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,568.00
3831		35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 540 (6 Spline) Economy rpm / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO, 45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 (20 Spline) rpm PTO, Electronically Shiftable in Cab, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft <i>Economy Speed @ 1730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,568.00
<b>DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH</b>			
4319		Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin <i>Includes drawbar clevis. 1837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2766 kg (6,100 Lb.) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price
4323		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>4535 kg (10,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.</i>	673.00
<b>REAR HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER</b>			
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch	-5,863.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7230R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Option Code 3331.</i>			
<i>If 4, 5, or 6 remote selective control valves are required, order field installed kit BRE10047 (4th Remote Selective Control Valve), BRE10048 (5th Remote Selective Control Valve) or BRE10049 (6th Remote Selective Control Valve).</i>			
<i>Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>			
4033		5,443 kg (12,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler 7,300 kg (16,093 Lb.) max lift capacity. <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	In Base Price
4034		6,894 kg (15,200 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler 9,208 kg (20,300 Lb.) max lift capacity. <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	1,316.00
<b>REAR AXLES</b>			
5045		100 mm (3-15/16 In.) Dia x 2550 mm (100.4 In.) Length <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	-349.00
5047		100 mm (3-15/16 In.) Dia x 2808 mm (110.5 In.) Length	-171.00
5049		100 mm (3-15/16 In.) Dia x 3000 mm (118.5 In.) Length	In Base Price
<b>WHEELS AND HUBS</b>			
5090		Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs <i>Requires Code 5045, 5047, or 5049.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Cast Wheels with Single Taper Hubs	278.00
<b>REAR WHEELS &amp; TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)</b>			
<i>The models will be installed as listed. The company reserves the right to substitute another model without written notice.</i>			
<i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.</i>			
<i>Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.</i>			
<i>Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i>			
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:</b>			
<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter)</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Singles to Duals</b>			
<i>For MFWD, use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
<i>For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires.</i>			
<i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,716.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS &amp; TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-328.00
5102		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6103.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,568.00
5502		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6103.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,836.00
5103		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,986.00
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5104		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	-6,132.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	3,008.00
5105		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,972.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	28.00
5106		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,572.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,828.00
5108		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6103.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-5,898.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS &amp; TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
5508		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6103.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	4,176.00
5109		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-7,156.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	6,120.00
5119		620/70R42 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,620.00
5519		620/70R42 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,732.00
5132		650/65R42 In. 158D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-3,614.00
5124		650/65R42 In. 170A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,604.00
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,610.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	8,752.00
<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Singles to Duals</b>			
<i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
5224		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>  <i>Compatible with Code 6200.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-6,430.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS &amp; TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
5624		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>  <i>Compatible with Code 6200.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	3,112.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,484.00
5201		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,296.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,380.00
5202		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,796.00
5602		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,380.00
5203		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,584.00
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,804.00
5204		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,316.00
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,340.00
5205		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-4,566.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS &amp; TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	6,840.00
5222		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,802.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	8,368.00
5218		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-1,602.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	12,068.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-3,144.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,684.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-2,804.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	10,364.00
5219		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-1,304.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	13,364.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55M.</i>	-2,598.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-1,098.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS &amp; TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)</b> <b>...Continued...</b>	
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:</b>	
		<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter)</b> <b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b> <b>Listed Singles to Duals</b> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>	
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,236.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-1,934.00
		<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tire (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)</b> <b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b> <b>Listed Singles to Duals</b> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>	
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,432.00
5638		520/85R46 In. 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	3,952.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-2,820.00
5639		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	3,472.00
5215		IF 650/85R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i>	-620.00
5640		710/70R42 In. 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	10,832.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-1,278.00
5641		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	12,716.00
5216		IF 710/70R42 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i>	222.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS &amp; TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
5217		IF 800/70R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8752 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55M.</i>	176.00
<b>FRONT AXLES</b>			
6060		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS (TLS+), Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	7,387.00
6061		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS (TLS+), Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553, 1494).</i> <i>Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1500, 1550, and 1493).</i>	9,013.00
6040		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<b>MECHANICAL FRONT WEHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE</b>			
<b>Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels with:</b>			
<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter)</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	756.00
6107		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	188.00
6108		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	1,210.00
6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	1,076.00
6102		420/90R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	664.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7230R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6103		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	744.00
6131		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	304.00
6109		600/65R28 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,512.00
6132		600/65R28 In. 154A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,044.00
6116		380/85R34 In. 145A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,002.00
		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest</b> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>	
6200		320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,410.00
6220		IF 320/80R42 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Code 5224. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	2,910.00
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,322.00
6202		IF380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,822.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,290.00
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,150.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6217		IF420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,790.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Mitas.</i>	1,216.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,072.00
6207		540/65R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,998.00
6208		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,688.00
6214		IF600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Firestone.</i>	4,188.00
<b>Eight Position B Speed Rated Steel MFWD Wheels for 31 mph (50 km/h) Transmissions:</b>			
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires code 6061.</i>			
6111		380/85R34 In. 137B R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,170.00
6123		480/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,286.00
6113		600/65R28 In. 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,330.00
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter)</b>			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6061.</i>			
6209		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,272.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 7230R Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6316		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b> 480/70R34 In. 155B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,724.00
6317		480/70R34 In. 143B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,490.00
6212		600/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,670.00
6215		IF600/70R30 In. 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,890.00

### TIRE PREFERENCE CODES

*If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.*

5999	No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901	Firestone Brand Only	600.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear brand tires available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i>	600.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	1,000.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00

### OPERATOR'S MANUALS, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels,</i> <i>all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413	French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels,</i> <i>all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0430	Portuguese	Same Price
0442	Vietnamese	Same Price

### COMMANDARM CONTROLS

2701	Right Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702	Left Hand Reverser	947.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7230R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued...</b>			
		Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	
2703		Right Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	947.00
2705		Left Hand Reverser CommandQuad Transmission Controls	Same Price

### SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

<b>Operator Station and Electrical:</b>			
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4 L3)	428.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i>	1,832.00
8740		High Capacity 240a Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Light package 7201.</i>	190.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	946.00
8726		Dual Rotary Beacon Lights <i>Required to add Dual Rotary Beacon Lights to Standard or Premium Lighting Package.</i>	358.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	567.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	145.00
8782		Backup Alarm	254.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	136.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	345.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i>	219.00
<b>Technology:</b>			
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	In Configuration



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
8010		<b>Chassis:</b> Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.</i>	1,353.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire width.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,585.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide - Loader Compatible <i>If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i>	1,223.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide <i>Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires.</i> <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 620 mm (24.4 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 In.) to 380 mm (15 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,869.00
8020		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 M (100 In.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.</i> <i>Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.</i>	1,330.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 M (108 In.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.</i> <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.</i> <i>Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.</i> <i>Not compatible with option code 8020.</i>	1,594.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires.</i> <i>Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.</i>	105.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air <i>Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8756 or 8752.</i> <i>For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	6,503.00
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 0143.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8752.</i> <i>For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	859.00
8752		Trailer Brakes, Dual Line Air and Hydraulic <i>Not compatible with Code 0143.</i> <i>Includes Code 8751 and 8756.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	7,218.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7230R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
8910		<b>Front Implement/Loader:</b> Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve <i>Requires front weight support code 8955.</i> <i>Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23.</i> <i>6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.</i> <i>Not compatible with Mid Mount SCV code 834L or Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready.</i> <i>If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary frontfenders compatible with Loaders.</i> <i>Does not include right side convenience step.</i> <i>Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires.</i> <i>Please check Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>	7,861.00
841G		<b>Front Hitch Ready</b> <i>Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles.</i> <i>If front weight support is desired select option code 8955.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.</i>	2,757.00
8408		<b>Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls</b> <i>3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity.</i> <i>Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and standard lift arms.</i> <i>Includes One Front Auxiliary Couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.</i> <i>ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.</i> <i>Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	5,474.00
8410		<b>Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls</b> <i>3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity .</i> <i>Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and standard lift arms.</i> <i>Includes Two Front Auxiliary Couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.</i> <i>ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.</i> <i>Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	6,701.00
8409		<b>Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls</b> <i>3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity.</i> <i>Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and ground engaging lift arms.</i> <i>Includes One Front Auxiliary Couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.</i> <i>ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.</i> <i>Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	6,497.00
8411		<b>Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls</b> <i>3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity.</i> <i>Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and ground engaging lift arms.</i> <i>Includes Two Front Auxiliary Couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.</i> <i>ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.</i> <i>Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	7,724.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot SCV Controls <i>Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, &amp; 8411. Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.</i>	No Charge
841L		Joystick Control <i>Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components. Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361. Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.</i>	1,269.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20-Spline, 1000rpm Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,674.00
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In.) 21-Spline, 1000rpm Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,674.00
8428		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Hydraulic Rear Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) <i>Requires Rear Fender Extension. Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.</i>	1,204.00
832G		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	914.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,017.00
834M		3-Function Mid-Mount EH Valve Stack with Joystick Control <i>Provides Three Additional SCV's with steel plugs. Float position included on 2 Mid-Mount valves. Not compatible with Code 3361 (6 Rear SCV's). Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411). Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910. Mid mount valve couplers available through Parts.</i>	4,698.00
8302		<b>Engine:</b> Heater, Engine Block 110V	58.00
8304		Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V <i>Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater.</i>	490.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	593.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7230R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8220		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b> Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.</i> <i>Not compatible with Engine Code 3030.</i> <i>See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,048.00
8955		<b>Quik-Tatch Weights:</b> Weight, Front Support - Less Weights	470.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	871.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,315.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,759.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,204.00
8962		Weight, Front Support with Twenty Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,647.00
8963		Weight, Front Support with Twenty Four Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	3,092.00
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Steel - code 5090):</b> <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
8970		One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes (8751 or 8752).</i>	1,581.00
8971		One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes (8751 or 8752).</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size selected.</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	2,733.00
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Steel - code 5090):</b> <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
8985		One Pair 70 kg (154 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>Requires rear axle code 5045, 5047, or 5049, rear tire with load rating above 151, and 42 In. or larger rim.</i> <i>900 kg (1984) Lb. wheel weights will be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	5,498.00
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes option (8751 or 8752):</b> <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
8974		One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg)	1,162.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8975		One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights	1,571.00
8976		Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg)	3,543.00
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes option (8751 or 8752):</b> <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
897L		One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,571.00
897N		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg) <i>Requires Code 5091 or 5092.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217, 5218, 5220, 5609 or 5620.</i>	3,543.00
897P		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg) <i>Only compatible with 800 section width tire.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.</i>	3,543.00
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Cast):</b> <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
8978		One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	2,733.00
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels:</b> <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
8980		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 452 Lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	2,733.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7230R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8983		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b> One Pair 70 kg (154 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.</i>	5,498.00
8935		<b>1188 kg (2619 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:</b> Front Weight Support with 12 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	3,331.00
8936		<b>2198 kg (4896 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:</b> Front Weight Support with 16 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	6,156.00
8937		<b>3768 kg (8307 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:</b> Front Weight Support with 24 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	10,531.00
8785		<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Chock Block Holder	141.00
8550		Skid for Duals <i>Not available for United States and Canada.</i>	141.00

### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BRE10035	<b>Brakes:</b> Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler.</i>	716.10
BRE10032	Manifold Trailer Brakes <i>Required to install hydraulic trailer brakes on tractors not equipped with front brakes or air trailer brakes from the factory.</i>	436.70
RE58827	<b>Electrical:</b> 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.</i>	155.10
BRE10077	Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001- ) 7R tractors. Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	174.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i>	144.10
	RE325911	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 6.8L IVT/PST <i>Contains block heater and hydraulic pump heater. Compatible on 6.8L Infinitely Variable Transmission and PowerShift Transmission.</i>	486.20
	BRE10129	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 6.8L, CQ <i>Contains block heater, transmission heater and hydraulic pump heater. Compatible on 6.8L CommandQuad Transmissions.</i>	577.50
	RE550906	High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i>	1,152.82
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	69.26
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	201.30
	RE324688	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - CQ <i>Compatible with CommandQuad Transmissions. Must order radar separately.</i>	202.40
	RE324687	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - IVT <i>Compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions. Must order radar separately.</i>	166.10
	RE334192	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - PST <i>Compatible with PowerShift Transmissions. Must order radar separately.</i>	166.10
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	1,135.92
	RE337169	Transmission Backup Alarm	339.90
		<b>Engine:</b>	
	SWDEF110VKIT	110V Pump Kit	858.57
	SWDEF12VKIT	12V Pump Kit	852.86
	SWDEF025	2.5 gal jug of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEFDPDU20T	20gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Fluid not included.</i>	1,680.00
	SWDEF275	275gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEF330	330gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEF055	55gal drum of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEFDPDU60T	60gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Fluid not included.</i>	1,864.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7230R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10079	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 6.8L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.</i>	731.50
	BRE10235	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with FT4 and SII 6.8L engines. In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	731.50
		<b>Fenders:</b>	
	RE318606	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i>	1,577.40
	RE324406	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)</i>  <i>Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i>	375.10
	BRE10021	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 24.4 In. (620 mm) tire width.</i>	1,739.10
	BRE10022	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide <i>Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (320 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i>	1,496.00
	BRE10126	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710mm (27.9 In) Wide <i>Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,217.60
		<b>Front Hitch Hydraulic Mid-Mount Valves:</b>	
	RE340779	Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) with TLS Axle <i>Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle.</i>  <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,058.10
	RE340777	Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) without TLS Axle <i>Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle.</i>  <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,281.40
	RE340780	Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	380.60
	RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	182.60



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 7230R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
	<b>Front Implement/Loader:</b>		
BRE10030		Front PTO Common Mounting Parts <i>Also order the following Front PTO:</i> <i>RE568063- Independent Front PTO for Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft</i>  <i>Also order one of the following shafts:</i> <i>RE313418 - Shaft - 1.75in - 20 spline</i> <i>RE313419 - Shaft - 1.38in - 21 spline</i> <i>RE313422 - Shaft - 1.38in - 6 spline (Not compatible in US)</i>  <i>Also order software R541291 through parts for Region 2 Only. Also order software R541290 through parts for Region 1,3, and 4. See installation instructions.</i>	1,338.70
	<b>GreenStar Harnesses:</b>		
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
	<b>GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware:</b>		
PF90596		GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
	<b>Guards:</b>		
RE344730		Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, CQT <i>Protects transmission and wiring harness.</i>	214.50
RE338192		Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST <i>Protects transmission and wiring harness.</i>	214.50
	<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>		
RE326580		Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit <i>Converts Front Hitch from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch.</i>	3,051.40
BRE10027		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>Includes a heavy-duty drawbar support with maximum drawbar static vertical load at 10,000 Lb. and can be adjusted to 10 In., 14 In., and 16 In. lengths required by PTO implements. Drawbar pin size is 38 mm (1.5 In.).</i>	992.20
R177682		Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i>	33.96
RE327692		Front Hitch Chain Hooks	229.90
RE326447		Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch <i>Adds carrier Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i>	5,537.40
RE326450		Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch <i>Adds ground engaging Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i>	6,540.60
R264789		Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i>	432.41
BRE10144		Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	255.20

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7230R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,758.90
	RE330573	Rear Hydraulic Center Link, 90mm Ball Type (Cat 3) <i>Compatible with category 3 hitch.</i>	1,486.10
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BRE10068	2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	306.90
	BRE10067	3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	449.90
	BRE10080	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	699.60
	RE335072	External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension <i>Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension. Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts.</i>	101.20
	BRE10048	Fifth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001- ).</i>	2,421.10
	BRE10047	Fourth Rear Remote SCV with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve. Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	2,421.10
	RE327561	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	192.50
	RE328941	Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit	99.00
	BRE10072	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) 1/2" Pressure, (2) 1/2" Return, &amp; (1) 1/4" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i>	870.10
	BRE10073	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) 3/4" Pressure, (2) 3/4" Return, &amp; (1) 3/8" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i>	1,052.70
	BRE10049	Sixth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>Not compatible with Joystick.</i>	2,421.10
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	386.10
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	163.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	276.10
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	438.90
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	438.90
		<b>Loader Auxiliary Mid-Mount Valves:</b>	
	RE340785	First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) with TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts.</i>	1,961.30
	RE340786	First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) without TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts.</i>	1,898.60
	RE340789	Third Remote SCV (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	871.20
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	54.00
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Provides mounting location for additional monitors along right side window. Accepts BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	130.90
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) <i>Must also order the following brackets and screws: RE345942, R340091, 19M7867, RE345943, R267251 and 19M7796.</i>	470.80
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	163.90
	RE275532	Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	116.70
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	185.53
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	185.53

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7230R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	29.99
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	42.90
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	120.00
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	186.49
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	53.38
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	696.30
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	949.30
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	147.40
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
	BRE10040	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001- ), 8RT (912001- ), 9R (serial number 15001- ), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.  Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	298.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	59.40
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001- ) Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001- ).</i>	1,534.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
	BRE10127	Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i>	124.30
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	115.13
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	209.00
		<b>PTO:</b>	
	RE313419	Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange)	406.36
	RE313422	Front PTO 6 spline 1 3/8 In. front pto stub shaft (flange) <i>Not compatible in US.</i>	406.36
	RE313418	Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange)	414.85
		<b>Software Downloads:</b>	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</i> <i>Not compatible with Stage II engines.</i> <i>See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,543.32
		<b>Vandal Protection:</b>	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	189.20
		<b>Weights:</b>	
	BL15085	Centerlink Kit for Hitch Mounting 900 or 1150 kg Large Weights	168.30
	RE326583	Front Hitch Ready Weight Support	858.00
	R288797	Standard Front Weight Support	418.00
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	246.40
	BL15084	Weight, 1150 kg Large Front Mounted	3,578.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15020	Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted	4,760.64
	AL204830	Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted	5,712.10
	BRE10026	Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i>	990.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,143.90
	BL15083	Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg)	3,772.60
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>	
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	895.40
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	994.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,042.80
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	807.40
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes. Not compatible with G44 front tires. Not compatible with loaders. Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.</i>	3,539.80

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7250R Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant  
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head  
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement  
250 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed  
205 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
and Dirt Aspiration System  
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels  
Viscous Fan  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid  
Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter  
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
468 L (123 US Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity  
23.0L (6 US Gal.) DEF Tank Size Capacity  
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory  
Lockable Fuel Cap  
Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection, Governor Control with Field Cruise

TRANSMISSION:  
40k (25mph) e23# Transmission with Efficiency Manager  
23 Forward/11 Reverse Speeds and Right Hand Reverser  
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch)  
Speed Matching  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:  
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering  
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:  
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump  
43 GPM (162 L/min) Pump Output  
35 GPM (132 L/min) Flow @ One SCV  
65 L of Take Out Oil  
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull  
ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR PTO:  
Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20 Spline  
PTO Safety Start System  
Seat-Activated PTO Warning  
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:  
Dual Cylinder Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport Lock and External Remote Control Switch  
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch  
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms  
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment  
Category 3 Adjustable, Swinging Drawbar with Clevis with 1.5" pin  
Secondary Implement Chain Support  
Hitch Dampening  
Center Link Adjustment Handle  
RH and LH Liftlink Adjustment Handles

INSTRUMENTATION:  
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge

Fuel Level Gauge with  
Low Fuel Warning Signal  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning Signal  
Engine RPM Indicator  
Status Indicators for MFWD  
Differential Lock  
Rear PTO Speed  
CommandCenter 7 In. Display with 4100 Processor includes:  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation Required  
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

Languages:  
For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:  
Standard CommandView III Cab  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Comfort Command Seat with  
Air Suspension, 40 Degress Right Hand Swivel  
Fore-Aft Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar Support  
Backrest Adjustment  
Integrated 7 In. CommandCenter Display  
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls  
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)  
Tinted Glass  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
Automatic Temperature Controls with Controls on CommandARM  
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear Wiper/Washer  
Pull Down Front Sun Visor  
Rear Storage Behind Seat  
Folding Instructional Seat  
Left Hand Storage  
Two Beverage Holders  
Right and Left Outside Mirrors  
Standard Radio and Speakers  
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror  
Passive Noise Reduction System  
Backlit CommandARM Controls  
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier  
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug Adapter  
Coat Hook in Rear Corner  
Right Hand Steps  
Programmable Egress Lighting

ELECTRICAL:  
Key Engine Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries  
Two 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet  
One 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter  
Battery Boost Terminal  
200 Amp Alternator  
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with Fuse Panel  
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
Integrated ISO Radar Connector  
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness  
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:  
Six Front Grill Mounted Lights  
Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights  
Two Rear Fender Flood Lights

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7250R Tractor

Continued

Two Front Beltline Work Lights  
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light  
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

**AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:**  
1300 MFWD Front Axle with Limited  
Slip Differential  
and Driveline Shield  
420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial Front Single Wheel  
Configuration - 8 Position  
110 mm (4.33 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.)  
Rear Axle  
480/80R50 159A8 R1W Dual Wheel Configuration

**AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:**  
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display  
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket  
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement  
Circuit Gateway and Integrated  
GreenStar Display Plug-In

Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)  
Ethernet Harness  
AutoTrac Ready Components:  
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-  
Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic  
Steering Valve  
Right Side Convenience Step

**MISCELLANEOUS:**  
Horn  
PTO Master Shield  
Tool Box  
Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
05W0RW		7250R Tractor	239,055.00

#### DESTINATION

<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
<b>North America</b>			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.</i> <i>Requires Code 3033 (6.8L) Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with</i> <i>GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.</i> <i>Requires Code 3033 (6.8L) Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with</i> <i>GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operators Manual.</i>	1,900.00



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7250R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0230		<b>Oceania</b> Australia <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3033 (6.8L) Stage 4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine.</i>	1,900.00
0237		<b>New Zealand</b> <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.</i> <i>Requires Code 3033 (6.8L) Stage 4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0083		<b>Korea, Republic of</b> <i>Requires Code 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3036 (9.0L) Stage 3b Compliant Engine.</i>	Same Price
<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATION</b>			
0500		<b>No Package</b> <i>Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
0511		<b>e23 or IVT Performance Package</b> <i>Only available in Canada, US, Australia, and New Zealand.</i> <i>Includes Codes: 1493, 1494, 1550 or 1553, 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3361, 3260, 7206, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021.</i>	-1,523.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
3033		John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
3036		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 3b Compliant Diesel Engine	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2059		<b>Standard CommandView III Cab</b> <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV emblem.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front Pull Down Sun Shade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat	3,782.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7250R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Includes:</i> Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat.			
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> Cab Suspension. ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat.	4,505.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor Requires Code 1823 or 1827 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 or 1820 -10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.	1,500.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and	6,166.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7250R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<i>A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>			
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00

### AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

*CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.*

*GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.*

*Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.*

*Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.*

*Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*

*Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00

### RECEIVER

*Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.*

*StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:*

*-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.*

*-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.*

*-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.*

*GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.*

*Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS*

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7250R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b> <i>warranty terms.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 Receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/- 2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>			
		<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Options with JDLINK Connect include:</i> - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor. - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port. - Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR). - JDLINK Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLINK Connect includes JDLINK features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer.  <i>JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</i> <i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate order codes.</i>	
1885		JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i> <i>Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLINK Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Does not include a JDLINK Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i>	No Charge

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**7250R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
188J		<p><b>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included</b>  <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i>  <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i>  <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	No Charge
188K		<p><b>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included</b>  <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i>  <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i>  <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, an Ethernet cable is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,200.00
188L		<p><b>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio</b>  <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	3,699.00
188M		<p><b>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio</b>  <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	4,899.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 7250R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
<b>ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING</b>			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering# (ACS)	3,371.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering# (ACS)	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager # <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i>	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager # <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i> <i>Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	Same Price
1550		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i>	5,075.00
1553		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i> <i>Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	5,075.00
<b>LIGHTS</b>			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires code 8740 (240 amp alternator).</i> <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.</i> <i>Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.</i> <i>Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.</i> <i>Two folding extremity lights.</i> <i>Two 65 W Adjustable Front Roof Floodlights</i> <i>Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.</i> <i>Left side rotary beacon light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting.</i> <i>All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	2,998.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package w/ XM Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	357.00
2662		Premium Radio Package	249.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7250R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>RADIO ...Continued...</b> <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console. Bluetooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	
		<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>	
3240		162 L/Min. (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		223 L/Min. (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,264.00
		<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>	
3331		Three Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	-2,039.00
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,040.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Joystick code 841L.</i>	4,082.00
		<b>REAR POWER TAKE OFF</b>	
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline) <i>Option is never compatible with 35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO.</i>	In Base Price
3820		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline), 35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO with shifting at the rear of the tractor, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft	1,643.00
3830		35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 Economy rpm (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) Economy rpm PTO, 45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 (20 Spline), Electronically Shiftable in Cab, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft <i>Economy Speed @ 1730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,568.00
3831		35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 540 (6 Spline) Economy rpm / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO, 45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 (20 Spline) rpm PTO, Electronically Shiftable in Cab, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft <i>Economy Speed @ 1730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,568.00
		<b>DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH</b>	
4319		Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin <i>Includes drawbar clevis. 1837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2766 kg (6,100 Lb.) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7250R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
4323		<b>DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued...</b> Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>4535 kg (10,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.</i>	673.00
<b>REAR HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER</b>			
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Option Code 3331. If 4, 5, or 6 remote selective control valves are required, order field installed kit BRE10047 (4th Remote Selective Control Valve), BRE10048 (5th Remote Selective Control Valve) or BRE10049 (6th Remote Selective Control Valve). Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-7,186.00
4045		7,847 kg (17,300 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler <i>10,206 kg (22,500 Lb.) max lift capacity. Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	993.00
4034		6,894 kg (15,200 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler <i>9,208 kg (20,300 Lb.) max lift capacity. Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR AXLES</b>			
5065		110 mm (4.33 In.) Dia x 2550 mm (100.4 In.) Length <i>Not compatible with duals. Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	-495.00
5066		110 mm (4.33 In.) Dia x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length <i>Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	In Base Price
5052		120 mm (4.72 In.) Dia x 2550 mm (100.4 In.) Length <i>Not compatible with duals. Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	-495.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 In.) Dia x 3000 mm (118.5 In.) Length <i>Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	609.00
<b>WHEELS AND HUBS</b>			
5092		Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price

### REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)

*The models will be installed as listed. The company reserves the right to substitute another model without written notice.  
For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.  
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.  
Overloading of tires is prohibited.*



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS &amp; TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:</b>			
<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter)</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Singles to Duals</b>			
<i>For MFWD, use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
<i>For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires.</i>			
<i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-664.00
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,708.00
5502		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6103.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-544.00
5103		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-11,366.00
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,380.00
5104		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	-9,512.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	-372.00
5105		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-11,352.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,352.00
5106		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-9,952.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-552.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS &amp; TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
5108		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6103. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-9,278.00
5508		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6103. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	796.00
5109		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-10,090.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	2,740.00
5119		620/70R42 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,540.00
5519		620/70R42 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,272.00
5132		650/65R42 In. 158D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,994.00
5124		650/65R42 In. 170A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,984.00
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,990.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,372.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS &amp; TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Singles to Duals</b>			
<i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
<i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
5224		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>  <i>Compatible with Code 6200.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-9,810.00
5624		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>  <i>Compatible with Code 6200.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-268.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	104.00
5201		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-9,676.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5202		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-8,176.00
5602		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,000.00
5203		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-9,964.00
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-576.00
5204		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-9,696.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7250R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS &amp; TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-40.00
5205		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,946.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,460.00
5222		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,182.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	4,988.00
5218		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-4,982.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	8,688.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,524.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,304.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,184.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	6,984.00
5219		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-4,684.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS &amp; TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	9,984.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55M.</i>	-5,978.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-4,478.00
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,396.00
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214. Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i>	10,396.00
<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter)</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Singles to Duals</b>			
<i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
5450		480/95R50 In. 164A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,460.00
5351		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,908.00
5352		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6302.</i>	292.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS &amp; TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)</b> <b>...Continued...</b>	
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:</b>	
		<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter)</b> <b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b> <b>Listed Singles to Duals</b> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>	
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-1,144.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-5,314.00
		<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tire (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)</b> <b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b> <b>Listed Singles to Duals</b> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>	
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,052.00
5638		520/85R46 In. 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	572.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,200.00
5639		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	92.00
5215		IF 650/85R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i>	-4,000.00
5640		710/70R42 In. 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	7,452.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-4,658.00
5641		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,336.00
5216		IF 710/70R42 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i>	-3,158.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS &amp; TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
5217		IF 800/70R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8752 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55M.</i>	-3,204.00
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter)</b> <b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b> <b>Listed Singles to Duals</b> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
5453		480/95R50 In. 164B R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,504.00
5354		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,334.00
5355		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6307.</i>	866.00
<b>FRONT AXLES</b>			
6060		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS (TLS+), Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	7,387.00
6061		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS (TLS+), Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553, 1494).</i> <i>Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1500, 1550, and 1493).</i>	9,013.00
6040		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<b>MECHANICAL FRONT WHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE</b> <b>Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels with:</b> <b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter)</b> <b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-534.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7250R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6107		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,102.00
6108		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	620.00
6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,290.00
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	486.00
6102		420/90R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-626.00
6103		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-546.00
6131		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-986.00
6109		600/65R28 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,222.00
6132		600/65R28 In. 154A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,754.00
6116		380/85R34 In. 145A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-288.00
<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter)</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
6200		320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	120.00
6220		IF 320/80R42 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 5224.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	1,620.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	32.00
6202		IF380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,532.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	860.00
6217		IF420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,500.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Mitas.</i>	-74.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-218.00
6207		540/65R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	708.00
6208		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,398.00
6214		IF600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Firestone.</i>	2,898.00
		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest</b> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>	
6303		380/80R42 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	762.00
6304		420/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,384.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6309		600/65R34 In. 157D R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,118.00
6301		620/75R30 In. 163A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,102.00
6302		IF620/75R30 In. 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,302.00
		<b>Eight Position B Speed Rated Steel MFWD Wheels for 31 mph (50 km/h) Transmissions:</b>	
		<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest</b> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires code 6061.</i>	
6111		380/85R34 In. 137B R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-120.00
6123		480/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-4.00
6113		600/65R28 In. 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,040.00
		<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter)</b> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6061.</i>	
6209		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	982.00
6316		480/70R34 In. 155B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,434.00
6317		480/70R34 In. 143B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,200.00
6212		600/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,380.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7250R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6215		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b> IF600/70R30 In. 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,580.00
		<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter)</b> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061.</i>	
6305		420/85R38 In. 149B R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,408.00
6315		600/65R34 In. 157D R1W Radial <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,392.00
6306		620/75R30 In. 163D R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,676.00
6307		IF 620/75R30 In. 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,896.00

### TIRE PREFERENCE CODES

*If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.*

5999	No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901	Firestone Brand Only	600.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear brand tires available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i>	600.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	1,000.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00

### OPERATOR'S MANUALS, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413	French	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUALS, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>			
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0442		Vietnamese	Same Price
<b>COMMANDARM CONTROLS</b>			
2701		Right Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	947.00
2703		Right Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	947.00
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED</b>			
8264		<b>Operator Station and Electrical:</b> Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4 L3)	428.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i>	1,832.00
8740		High Capacity 240a Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Light package 7201.</i>	190.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	946.00
8726		Dual Rotary Beacon Lights <i>Required to add Dual Rotary Beacon Lights to Standard or Premium Lighting Package.</i>	358.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	567.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	145.00
8782		Backup Alarm	254.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	136.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	345.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7250R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8720		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b> Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i>	219.00
8064		<b>Technology:</b> Ethernet Switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.  Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display.  The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display.  If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	In Configuration
8010		<b>Chassis:</b> Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.  Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013.  Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.</i>	1,353.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire width.  Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013.  Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,585.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide - Loader Compatible <i>If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i>	1,223.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide <i>Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires.  Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 620 mm (24.4 In.) tire widths.  Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 In.) to 380 mm (15 In.) tire widths.  Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.  Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,869.00
8020		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 M (100 In.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.  Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.</i>	1,330.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 M (108 In.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.  Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.  Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.  Not compatible with option code 8020.</i>	1,594.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires.  Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.</i>	105.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air <i>Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer.  Not compatible with Code 8756 or 8752.  For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752.  Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	6,503.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler. Not compatible with Code 0143. Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8752. For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	859.00
8752		Trailer Brakes, Dual Line Air and Hydraulic <i>Not compatible with Code 0143. Includes Code 8751 and 8756. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	7,218.00
8910		<b>Front Implement/Loader:</b> Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve <i>Requires front weight support code 8955. Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23. 6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard. Not compatible with Mid Mount SCV code 834L or Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready. If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary frontfenders compatible with Loaders. Does not include right side convenience step. Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires. Please check Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>	7,861.00
841G		Front Hitch Ready <i>Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles. If front weight support is desired select option code 8955. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.</i>	2,757.00
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity. Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and standard lift arms. Includes One Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	5,474.00
8410		Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity . Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and standard lift arms. Includes Two Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	6,701.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls 3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity. <i>Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and ground engaging lift arms.</i> <i>Includes One Front Auxiliary Couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.</i> <i>ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.</i> <i>Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	6,497.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls 3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity. <i>Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and ground engaging lift arms.</i> <i>Includes Two Front Auxiliary Couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.</i> <i>ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.</i> <i>Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	7,724.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot SCV Controls <i>Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, &amp; 8411.</i> <i>Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control.</i> <i>Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.</i>	No Charge
841L		Joystick Control <i>Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361.</i> <i>Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.</i>	1,269.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20-Spline, 1000rpm Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,674.00
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In.) 21-Spline, 1000rpm Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,674.00
8428		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Hydraulic Rear Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) <i>Requires Rear Fender Extension.</i> <i>Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.</i>	1,204.00
832G		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	914.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,017.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
834M		3-Function Mid-Mount EH Valve Stack with Joystick Control <i>Provides Three Additional SCVs with steel plugs. Float position included on 2 Mid-Mount valves. Not compatible with Code 3361 (6 Rear SCV's). Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411). Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910. Mid mount valve couplers available through Parts.</i>	4,698.00
8302		<b>Engine:</b> Heater, Engine Block 110V	58.00
8304		Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V <i>Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater.</i>	490.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	593.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,048.00
8955		<b>Quik-Tatch Weights:</b> Weight, Front Support - Less Weights	470.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	871.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,315.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,759.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,204.00
8962		Weight, Front Support with Twenty Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,647.00
8963		Weight, Front Support with Twenty Four Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	3,092.00
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes option (8751 or 8752):</b> <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
8974		One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg)	1,162.00
8975		One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights	1,571.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8976		Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg)	3,543.00
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes option (8751 or 8752):</b> <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
897L		One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,571.00
897N		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg) <i>Requires Code 5091 or 5092.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217, 5218, 5220, 5609 or 5620.</i>	3,543.00
897P		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg) <i>Only compatible with 800 section width tire.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.</i>	3,543.00
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Cast):</b> <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
8978		One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	2,733.00
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels:</b> <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
8980		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 452 Lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	2,733.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8983		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b> One Pair 70 kg (154 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.</i>	5,498.00
8935		<b>1188 kg (2619 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:</b> Front Weight Support with 12 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	3,331.00
8936		<b>2198 kg (4896 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:</b> Front Weight Support with 16 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	6,156.00
8937		<b>3768 kg (8307 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:</b> Front Weight Support with 24 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	10,531.00
8785		<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Chock Block Holder	141.00
8550		Skid for Duals <i>Not available for United States and Canada.</i>	141.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

BRE10035	<b>Brakes:</b> Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler.</i>	716.10
BRE10032	Manifold Trailer Brakes <i>Required to install hydraulic trailer brakes on tractors not equipped with front brakes or air trailer brakes from the factory.</i>	436.70
RE58827	<b>Electrical:</b> 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.</i>	155.10
BRE10077	Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001- ) 7R tractors. Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	174.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.</i>	144.10
	RE325911	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 6.8L IVT/PST <i>Contains block heater and hydraulic pump heater. Compatible on 6.8L Infinitely Variable Transmission and PowerShift Transmission.</i>	486.20
	RE550906	High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i>	1,152.82
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	69.26
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	201.30
	RE324687	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - IVT <i>Compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions. Must order radar separately.</i>	166.10
	RE334192	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - PST <i>Compatible with PowerShift Transmissions. Must order radar separately.</i>	166.10
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	1,135.92
	RE337169	Transmission Backup Alarm	339.90
		<b>Engine:</b>	
	SWDEF110VKIT	110V Pump Kit	858.57
	SWDEF12VKIT	12V Pump Kit	852.86
	SWDEF025	2.5 gal jug of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEFDPDU20T	20gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Fluid not included.</i>	1,680.00
	SWDEF275	275gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEF330	330gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEF055	55gal drum of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEFDPDU60T	60gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Fluid not included.</i>	1,864.00
	BRE10078	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 9.0L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.</i>	731.50
	BRE10079	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 6.8L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.</i>	731.50

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7250R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10231	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 9.0L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. See installation instructions for required also order parts.</i>	731.50
	BRE10235	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with FT4 and SII 6.8L engines. In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	731.50
		<b>Fenders:</b>	
	RE318606	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i>	1,577.40
	RE324406	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)  Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i>	375.10
	BRE10021	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 24.4 In. (620 mm) tire width.</i>	1,739.10
	BRE10022	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide <i>Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (320 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i>	1,496.00
	BRE10126	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710mm (27.9 In) Wide <i>Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,217.60
		<b>Front Hitch Hydraulic Mid-Mount Valves:</b>	
	RE340779	Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) with TLS Axle <i>Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle.  Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,058.10
	RE340777	Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) without TLS Axle <i>Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle.  Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,281.40
	RE340780	Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	380.60
	RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	182.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
BRE10030		<b>Front Implement/Loader:</b> Front PTO Common Mounting Parts <i>Also order the following Front PTO:</i> <i>RE568063- Independent Front PTO for Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft</i>  <i>Also order one of the following shafts:</i> <i>RE313418 - Shaft - 1.75in - 20 spline</i> <i>RE313419 - Shaft - 1.38in - 21 spline</i> <i>RE313422 - Shaft - 1.38in - 6 spline (Not compatible in US)</i>  <i>Also order software R541291 through parts for Region 2 Only. Also order software R541290 through parts for Region 1,3, and 4. See installation instructions.</i>	1,338.70
PF90686		<b>GreenStar Harnesses:</b> Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
PF90596		<b>GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware:</b> GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
RE338192		<b>Guards:</b> Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST <i>Protects transmission and wiring harness.</i>	214.50
RE326580		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit <i>Converts Front Hitch from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch.</i>	3,051.40
BRE10027		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>Includes a heavy-duty drawbar support with maximum drawbar static vertical load at 10,000 Lb. and can be adjusted to 10 In., 14 In., and 16 In. lengths required by PTO implements. Drawbar pin size is 38 mm (1.5 In.).</i>	992.20
R177682		Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i>	33.96
RE327692		Front Hitch Chain Hooks	229.90
RE326447		Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch <i>Adds carrier Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i>	5,537.40
RE326450		Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch <i>Adds ground engaging Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i>	6,540.60
R264789		Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i>	432.41
BRE10144		Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	255.20
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,758.90

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7250R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE330573	Rear Hydraulic Center Link, 90mm Ball Type (Cat 3) <i>Compatible with category 3 hitch.</i>	1,486.10
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BRE10068	2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	306.90
	BRE10067	3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	449.90
	BRE10080	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	699.60
	RE335072	External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension <i>Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension. Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts.</i>	101.20
	BRE10048	Fifth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001- ).</i>	2,421.10
	BRE10047	Fourth Rear Remote SCV with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve. Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	2,421.10
	RE327561	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	192.50
	RE328941	Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit	99.00
	BRE10072	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) 1/2" Pressure, (2) 1/2" Return, &amp; (1) 1/4" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i>	870.10
	BRE10073	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) 3/4" Pressure, (2) 3/4" Return, &amp; (1) 3/8" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i>	1,052.70
	BRE10049	Sixth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>Not compatible with Joystick.</i>	2,421.10
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	386.10
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	163.90
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	276.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	438.90
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	438.90
		<b>Loader Auxiliary Mid-Mount Valves:</b>	
	RE340785	First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) with TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts.</i>	1,961.30
	RE340786	First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) without TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts.</i>	1,898.60
	RE340789	Third Remote SCV (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	871.20
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	54.00
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Provides mounting location for additional monitors along right side window. Accepts BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	130.90
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) <i>Must also order the following brackets and screws: RE345942, R340091, 19M7867, RE345943, R267251 and 19M7796.</i>	470.80
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	163.90
	RE275532	Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	116.70
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	185.53
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	185.53
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7250R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	29.99
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	42.90
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	120.00
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	186.49
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	53.38
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	696.30
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	949.30
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	147.40
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
	BRE10040	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001- ), 8RT (912001- ), 9R (serial number 15001- ), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.  Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	298.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	59.40
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001- ) Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001- ).</i>	1,534.50
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7250R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
	BRE10127	Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i>	124.30
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	115.13
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	209.00
		<b>PTO:</b>	
	RE313419	Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange)	406.36
	RE313422	Front PTO 6 spline 1 3/8 In. front pto stub shaft (flange) <i>Not compatible in US.</i>	406.36
	RE313418	Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange)	414.85
		<b>Software Downloads:</b>	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</i> <i>Not compatible with Stage II engines.</i> <i>See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,543.32
		<b>Vandal Protection:</b>	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	189.20
		<b>Weights:</b>	
	BL15085	Centerlink Kit for Hitch Mounting 900 or 1150 kg Large Weights	168.30
	RE326583	Front Hitch Ready Weight Support	858.00
	R288797	Standard Front Weight Support	418.00
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	246.40
	BL15084	Weight, 1150 kg Large Front Mounted	3,578.30
	BL15020	Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted	4,760.64

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL204830	Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted	5,712.10
	BRE10026	Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i>	990.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,143.90
	BL15083	Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg)	3,772.60
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>	
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	895.40
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	994.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,042.80
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	807.40
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes. Not compatible with G44 front tires. Not compatible with loaders. Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.</i>	3,539.80

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7270R Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant  
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head  
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement  
270 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed  
224 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
and Dirt Aspiration System  
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels  
Viscous Fan  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid  
Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter  
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
468 L (123 US Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity  
23.0L (6 US Gal.) DEF Tank Size Capacity  
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory  
Lockable Fuel Cap  
Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection, Governor Control with Field  
Cruise

TRANSMISSION:  
40k (25mph) e23# Transmission with Efficiency  
Manager  
23 Forward/11 Reverse Speeds and Right Hand  
Reverser  
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk  
Clutch)  
Speed Matching  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:  
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering  
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:  
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump  
43 GPM (162 L/min) Pump Output  
35 GPM (132 L/min) Flow @ One SCV  
65 L of Take Out Oil  
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control  
Valves with Push/Pull  
ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief  
Levers

REAR PTO:  
Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20 Spline  
PTO Safety Start System  
Seat-Activated PTO Warning  
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:  
Dual Cylinder Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport  
Lock and External Remote Control Switch  
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch  
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms  
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment  
Category 3 Adjustable, Swinging Drawbar with Clevis  
with 1.5" pin  
Secondary Implement Chain Support  
Hitch Dampening  
Center Link Adjustment Handle  
RH and LH Liftlink Adjustment Handles

INSTRUMENTATION:  
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge

Fuel Level Gauge with  
Low Fuel Warning Signal  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning  
Signal  
Engine RPM Indicator  
Status Indicators for MFWD  
Differential Lock  
Rear PTO Speed  
CommandCenter 7 In. Display with 4100 Processor  
includes:  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation  
Required  
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated  
Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by  
Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

Languages:  
For a complete list of languages refer to the  
Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:  
Standard CommandView III Cab  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Comfort Command Seat with  
Air Suspension, 40 Degree Right Hand Swivel  
Fore-Aft Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar  
Support  
Backrest Adjustment  
Integrated 7 In. CommandCenter Display  
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated  
Controls  
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)  
Tinted Glass  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
Automatic Temperature Controls with Controls on  
CommandARM  
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear  
Wiper/Washer  
Pull Down Front Sun Visor  
Rear Storage Behind Seat  
Folding Instructional Seat  
Left Hand Storage  
Two Beverage Holders  
Right and Left Outside Mirrors  
Standard Radio and Speakers  
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror  
Passive Noise Reduction System  
Backlit CommandARM Controls  
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier  
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug Adapter  
Coat Hook in Rear Corner  
Right Hand Steps  
Programmable Egress Lighting

ELECTRICAL:  
Key Engine Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries  
Two 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet  
One 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter  
Battery Boost Terminal  
200 Amp Alternator  
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with  
Fuse Panel  
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
Integrated ISO Radar Connector  
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness  
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:  
Six Front Grill Mounted Lights  
Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights  
Two Rear Fender Flood Lights

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 7270R Tractor Continued

Two Front Beltline Work Lights  
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light  
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

**AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:**  
1300 MFWD Front Axle with Limited  
Slip Differential  
and Driveline Shield  
420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial Front Single Wheel  
Configuration - 8 Position  
110 mm (4.33 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.)  
Rear Axle  
480/80R50 159A8 R1W Dual Wheel Configuration

**AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:**  
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display  
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket  
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement  
Circuit Gateway and Integrated  
GreenStar Display Plug-In

Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)  
Ethernet Harness  
AutoTrac Ready Components:  
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-  
Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic  
Steering Valve  
Right Side Convenience Step

**MISCELLANEOUS:**  
Horn  
PTO Master Shield  
Tool Box  
Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

### BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
06C0RW		7270R Tractor	249,190.00

### DESTINATION

<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
<b>North America</b>			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect. Requires Code 3033 (6.8L) Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect. Requires Code 3033 (6.8L) Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operators Manual.</i>	1,900.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0230		<b>Oceania</b> Australia <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3033 (6.8L) Stage 4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine.</i>	1,900.00
0237		<b>New Zealand</b> <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.</i> <i>Requires Code 3033 (6.8L) Stage 4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0083		<b>Korea, Republic of</b> <i>Requires Code 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3036 (9.0L) Stage 3b Compliant Engine.</i>	Same Price
<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATION</b>			
0500		<b>No Package</b> <i>Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
0511		<b>e23 or IVT Performance Package</b> <i>Only available in Canada, US, Australia, and New Zealand.</i> <i>Includes Codes: 1493, 1494, 1550 or 1553, 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3361, 3260, 7206, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021.</i>	-1,523.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
3033		John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
3036		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 3b Compliant Diesel Engine	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2059		<b>Standard CommandView III Cab</b> <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV emblem.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front Pull Down Sun Shade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat	3,782.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b> <i>Includes:</i> Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat.	
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> Cab Suspension. ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat.	4,505.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.            Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.            Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.            CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.            Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 -10 In. CommandCenter Display.            Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs.            CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.            Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.            Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.            Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and</i>	6,166.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 7270R Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<i>A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>			
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00

### AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

*CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.*

*GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.  
Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.*

*Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.  
Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.  
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.  
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00

### RECEIVER

*Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.  
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.*

*StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:  
-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.  
-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.  
-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.*

*GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.  
Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS*

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b> <i>warranty terms.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 Receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/- 2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>			
		<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Options with JDLINK Connect include:</i> - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor. - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port. - Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR). - JDLINK Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLINK Connect includes JDLINK features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer.  <i>JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</i> <i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate order codes.</i>	
1885		JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i> <i>Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLINK Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Does not include a JDLINK Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i>	No Charge



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	
188J		<b>JDLINK Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included</b> <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
188K		<b>JDLINK Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included</b> <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, an Ethernet cable is required to connect Display to MTG.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,200.00
188L		<b>JDLINK Connect - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio</b> <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	3,699.00
188M		<b>JDLINK Connect - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio</b> <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLINK Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	4,899.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
<b>ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING</b>			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering# (ACS)	3,371.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering# (ACS)	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager # <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i>	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager # <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i> <i>Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	Same Price
1550		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i>	5,075.00
1553		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i> <i>Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	5,075.00
<b>LIGHTS</b>			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires code 8740 (240 amp alternator).</i> <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.</i> <i>Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.</i> <i>Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.</i> <i>Two folding extremity lights.</i> <i>Two 65 W Adjustable Front Roof Floodlights</i> <i>Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.</i> <i>Left side rotary beacon light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting.</i> <i>All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	2,998.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package w/ XM Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	357.00
2662		Premium Radio Package	249.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>RADIO ...Continued...</b>			
<i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console. Bluetooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>			
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3331		Three Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	-2,039.00
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,040.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Joystick code 841L.</i>	4,082.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE OFF</b>			
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline) <i>Option is never compatible with 35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO.</i>	In Base Price
3820		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline), 35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO with shifting at the rear of the tractor, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft	1,643.00
3830		35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 Economy rpm (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) Economy rpm PTO, 45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 (20 Spline), Electronically Shiftable in Cab, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft <i>Economy Speed @ 1730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,568.00
3831		35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 540 (6 Spline) Economy rpm / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO, 45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 (20 Spline) rpm PTO, Electronically Shiftable in Cab, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft <i>Economy Speed @ 1730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,568.00
<b>DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH</b>			
4319		Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin <i>Includes drawbar clevis. 1837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2766 kg (6,100 Lb.) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price
4323		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>4535 kg (10,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.</i>	673.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7270R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER</b>			
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Option Code 3331. If 4, 5, or 6 remote selective control valves are required, order field installed kit BRE10047 (4th Remote Selective Control Valve), BRE10048 (5th Remote Selective Control Valve) or BRE10049 (6th Remote Selective Control Valve). Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-7,186.00
4034		6,894 kg (15,200 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler 9,208 kg (20,300 Lb.) max lift capacity. <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	In Base Price
4045		7,847 kg (17,300 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler 10,206 kg (22,500 Lb.) max lift capacity. <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	993.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3240		162 L/Min. (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		223 L/Min. (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,264.00
<b>REAR AXLES</b>			
5065		110 mm (4.33 In.) Dia x 2550 mm (100.4 In.) Length <i>Not compatible with duals. Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	-495.00
5066		110 mm (4.33 In.) Dia x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length <i>Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	In Base Price
5052		120 mm (4.72 In.) Dia x 2550 mm (100.4 In.) Length <i>Not compatible with duals. Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	-495.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 In.) Dia x 3000 mm (118.5 In.) Length <i>Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	609.00
<b>WHEELS AND HUBS</b>			
5092		Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS &amp; TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)</b>			
<p><i>The models will be installed as listed. The company reserves the right to substitute another model without written notice. For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines. Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i></p>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7270R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS &amp; TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)</b> <b>...Continued...</b>	
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:</b>	
		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter)</b> <b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b> <b>Listed Singles to Duals</b> <i>For MFWD, use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>	
5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-664.00
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,708.00
5502		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6103.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-544.00
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,380.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	-372.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,352.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-552.00
5508		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6103.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	796.00
5109		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-10,090.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	2,740.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7270R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS &amp; TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
5119		620/70R42 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,540.00
5519		620/70R42 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,272.00
5124		650/65R42 In. 170A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,984.00
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,990.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,372.00
<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Singles to Duals</b>			
<i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
5624		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.  Compatible with Code 6200. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-268.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	104.00
5201		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-9,676.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5202		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-8,176.00
5602		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,000.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS &amp; TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-576.00
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6206. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-40.00
5205		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,946.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,460.00
5222		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,182.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	4,988.00
5218		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-4,982.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	8,688.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,524.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,304.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,184.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	6,984.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7270R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS &amp; TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
5219		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-4,684.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	9,984.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55M.</i>	-5,978.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-4,478.00
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available In Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,396.00
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available In Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214. Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i>	10,396.00
<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter)</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Singles to Duals</b>			
<i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
5450		480/95R50 In. 164A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,460.00
5351		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,908.00
5352		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6302.</i>	292.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7270R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS &amp; TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)</b> <b>...Continued...</b>	
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:</b>	
		<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter)</b> <b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b> <b>Listed Singles to Duals</b> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>	
5116		710/70R38 In. 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-5,314.00
		<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tire (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)</b> <b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b> <b>Listed Singles to Duals</b> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>	
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,052.00
5638		520/85R46 In. 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	572.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,200.00
5639		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	92.00
5215		IF 650/85R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i>	-4,000.00
5640		710/70R42 In. 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	7,452.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-4,658.00
5641		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,336.00
5216		IF 710/70R42 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i>	-3,158.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7270R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS &amp; TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
5217		IF 800/70R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8752 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55M.</i>	-3,204.00
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter)</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Singles to Duals</b>			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
5453		480/95R50 In. 164B R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,504.00
5354		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,334.00
5355		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6307.</i>	866.00
<b>FRONT AXLES</b>			
6040		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price
6060		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS (TLS+), Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	7,387.00
6061		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS (TLS+), Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553, 1494).</i> <i>Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1500, 1550, and 1493).</i>	9,013.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7270R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>MECHANICAL FRONT WEHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE</b> <b>Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels with:</b> <b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter)</b> <b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-534.00
6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,290.00
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	486.00
6102		420/90R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-626.00
6103		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-546.00
6131		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-986.00
6109		600/65R28 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,222.00
6132		600/65R28 In. 154A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,754.00
6116		380/85R34 In. 145A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-288.00
<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter)</b> <b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
6200		320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	120.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6220		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b> IF 320/80R42 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 5224.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	1,620.00
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	32.00
6202		IF380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,532.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	860.00
6217		IF420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,500.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Mitas.</i>	-74.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-218.00
6207		540/65R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	708.00
6208		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,398.00
6214		IF600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Firestone.</i>	2,898.00
		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter)</b> <b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>	
6303		380/80R42 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	762.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7270R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6304		420/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,384.00
6309		600/65R34 In. 157D R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,118.00
6301		620/75R30 In. 163A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,102.00
6302		IF620/75R30 In. 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,302.00
<b>Eight Position B Speed Rated Steel MFWD Wheels for 31 mph (50 km/h) Transmissions:</b>			
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter)</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
<i>Requires code 6061.</i>			
6123		480/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-4.00
6113		600/65R28 In. 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,040.00
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter)</b>			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
<i>Requires Code 6061.</i>			
6209		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	982.00
6316		480/70R34 In. 155B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,434.00
6317		480/70R34 In. 143B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,200.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6212		600/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,380.00
6215		IF600/70R30 In. 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,580.00
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter)</b> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6061.</i>			
6305		420/85R38 In. 149B R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,408.00
6315		600/65R34 In. 157D R1W Radial <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,392.00
6306		620/75R30 In. 163D R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,676.00
6307		IF 620/75R30 In. 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,896.00

### TIRE PREFERENCE CODES

*If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.*

5999	No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901	Firestone Brand Only	600.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear brand tires available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i>	600.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	1,000.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00

### OPERATOR'S MANUALS, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 7270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUALS, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>			
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0442		Vietnamese	Same Price
<b>COMMANDARM CONTROLS</b>			
2701		Right Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	947.00
2703		Right Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	947.00
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED</b>			
<b>Operator Station and Electrical:</b>			
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4 L3)	428.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i>	1,832.00
8740		High Capacity 240a Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Light package 7201.</i>	190.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	946.00
8726		Dual Rotary Beacon Lights <i>Required to add Dual Rotary Beacon Lights to Standard or Premium Lighting Package.</i>	358.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	567.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	145.00
8782		Backup Alarm	254.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	136.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7270R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	345.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i>	219.00
8064		<b>Technology:</b> Ethernet Switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	In Configuration
8010		<b>Chassis:</b> Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.</i>	1,353.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire width. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,585.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide - Loader Compatible <i>If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i>	1,223.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide <i>Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires. Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 620 mm (24.4 In.) tire widths. Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 In.) to 380 mm (15 In.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,869.00
8020		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 M (100 In.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.</i>	1,330.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 M (108 In.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045. Not compatible with option code 8020.</i>	1,594.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.</i>	105.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air <i>Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer. Not compatible with Code 8756 or 8752. For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	6,503.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7270R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler. Not compatible with Code 0143. Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8752. For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	859.00
8752		Trailer Brakes, Dual Line Air and Hydraulic <i>Not compatible with Code 0143. Includes Code 8751 and 8756. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	7,218.00
8910		<b>Front Implement/Loader:</b> Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve <i>Requires front weight support code 8955. Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23. 6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard. Not compatible with Mid Mount SCV code 834L or Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready. If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary frontfenders compatible with Loaders. Does not include right side convenience step. Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires. Please check Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>	7,861.00
841G		Front Hitch Ready <i>Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles. If front weight support is desired select option code 8955. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.</i>	2,757.00
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity. Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and standard lift arms. Includes One Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	5,474.00
8410		Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity . Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and standard lift arms. Includes Two Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	6,701.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7270R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls 3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity. <i>Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and ground engaging lift arms.</i> <i>Includes One Front Auxiliary Couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.</i> <i>ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.</i> <i>Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	6,497.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls 3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity. <i>Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and ground engaging lift arms.</i> <i>Includes Two Front Auxiliary Couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.</i> <i>ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.</i> <i>Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	7,724.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot SCV Controls <i>Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, &amp; 8411.</i> <i>Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control.</i> <i>Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.</i>	No Charge
841L		Joystick Control <i>Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361.</i> <i>Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.</i>	1,269.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20-Spline, 1000rpm Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,674.00
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In.) 21-Spline, 1000rpm Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,674.00
8428		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Hydraulic Rear Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) <i>Requires Rear Fender Extension.</i> <i>Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.</i>	1,204.00
832G		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	914.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,017.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7270R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
834M		3-Function Mid-Mount EH Valve Stack with Joystick Control <i>Provides Three Additional SCVs with steel plugs. Float position included on 2 Mid-Mount valves. Not compatible with Code 3361 (6 Rear SCV's). Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411). Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910. Mid mount valve couplers available through Parts.</i>	4,698.00
8302		<b>Engine:</b> Heater, Engine Block 110V	58.00
8304		Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V <i>Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater.</i>	490.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	593.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,048.00
8955		<b>Quik-Tatch Weights:</b> Weight, Front Support - Less Weights	470.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	871.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,315.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,759.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,204.00
8962		Weight, Front Support with Twenty Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,647.00
8963		Weight, Front Support with Twenty Four Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	3,092.00
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes option (8751 or 8752):</b> <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
8974		One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg)	1,162.00
8975		One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights	1,571.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7270R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8976		Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg)	3,543.00
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes option (8751 or 8752):</b> <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
897L		One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,571.00
897N		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg) <i>Requires Code 5091 or 5092.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217, 5218, 5220, 5609 or 5620.</i>	3,543.00
897P		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg) <i>Only compatible with 800 section width tire.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.</i>	3,543.00
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Cast):</b> <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
8978		One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	2,733.00
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels:</b> <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
8980		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 452 Lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	2,733.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7270R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8983		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b> One Pair 70 kg (154 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.</i>	5,498.00
8935		<b>1188 kg (2619 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:</b> Front Weight Support with 12 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	3,331.00
8936		<b>2198 kg (4896 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:</b> Front Weight Support with 16 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	6,156.00
8937		<b>3768 kg (8307 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:</b> Front Weight Support with 24 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	10,531.00
8785		<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Chock Block Holder	141.00
8550		Skid for Duals <i>Not available for United States and Canada.</i>	141.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

BRE10035	<b>Brakes:</b> Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler.</i>	716.10
BRE10032	Manifold Trailer Brakes <i>Required to install hydraulic trailer brakes on tractors not equipped with front brakes or air trailer brakes from the factory.</i>	436.70
RE58827	<b>Electrical:</b> 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.</i>	155.10
BRE10077	Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001- ) 7R tractors. Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	174.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7270R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.</i>	144.10
	RE325911	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 6.8L IVT/PST <i>Contains block heater and hydraulic pump heater. Compatible on 6.8L Infinitely Variable Transmission and PowerShift Transmission.</i>	486.20
	RE550906	High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i>	1,152.82
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	69.26
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	201.30
	RE324687	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - IVT <i>Compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions. Must order radar separately.</i>	166.10
	RE334192	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - PST <i>Compatible with PowerShift Transmissions. Must order radar separately.</i>	166.10
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	1,135.92
	RE337169	Transmission Backup Alarm	339.90
		<b>Engine:</b>	
	SWDEF110VKIT	110V Pump Kit	858.57
	SWDEF12VKIT	12V Pump Kit	852.86
	SWDEF025	2.5 gal jug of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEFDPDU20T	20gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Fluid not included.</i>	1,680.00
	SWDEF275	275gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEF330	330gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEF055	55gal drum of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEFDPDU60T	60gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Fluid not included.</i>	1,864.00
	BRE10078	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 9.0L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.</i>	731.50
	BRE10079	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 6.8L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.</i>	731.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7270R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10231	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 9.0L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. See installation instructions for required also order parts.</i>	731.50
	BRE10235	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with FT4 and SII 6.8L engines. In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	731.50
		<b>Fenders:</b>	
	RE318606	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i>	1,577.40
	RE324406	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)  Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i>	375.10
	BRE10021	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 24.4 In. (620 mm) tire width.</i>	1,739.10
	BRE10022	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide <i>Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (320 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i>	1,496.00
	BRE10126	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710mm (27.9 In) Wide <i>Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,217.60
		<b>Front Hitch Hydraulic Mid-Mount Valves:</b>	
	RE340779	Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) with TLS Axle <i>Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle.  Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,058.10
	RE340777	Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) without TLS Axle <i>Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle.  Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,281.40
	RE340780	Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	380.60
	RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	182.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7270R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
BRE10030		<b>Front Implement/Loader:</b> Front PTO Common Mounting Parts <i>Also order the following Front PTO:</i> <i>RE568063- Independent Front PTO for Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft</i>  <i>Also order one of the following shafts:</i> <i>RE313418 - Shaft - 1.75in - 20 spline</i> <i>RE313419 - Shaft - 1.38in - 21 spline</i> <i>RE313422 - Shaft - 1.38in - 6 spline (Not compatible in US)</i>  <i>Also order software R541291 through parts for Region 2 Only. Also order software R541290 through parts for Region 1,3, and 4. See installation instructions.</i>	1,338.70
PF90686		<b>GreenStar Harnesses:</b> Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
PF90596		<b>GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware:</b> GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
RE338192		<b>Guards:</b> Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST <i>Protects transmission and wiring harness.</i>	214.50
RE326580		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit <i>Converts Front Hitch from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch.</i>	3,051.40
BRE10027		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>Includes a heavy-duty drawbar support with maximum drawbar static vertical load at 10,000 Lb. and can be adjusted to 10 In., 14 In., and 16 In. lengths required by PTO implements. Drawbar pin size is 38 mm (1.5 In.).</i>	992.20
R177682		Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i>	33.96
RE327692		Front Hitch Chain Hooks	229.90
RE326447		Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch <i>Adds carrier Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i>	5,537.40
RE326450		Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch <i>Adds ground engaging Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i>	6,540.60
R264789		Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i>	432.41
BRE10144		Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	255.20
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,758.90



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE330573	Rear Hydraulic Center Link, 90mm Ball Type (Cat 3) <i>Compatible with category 3 hitch.</i>	1,486.10
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BRE10068	2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	306.90
	BRE10067	3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	449.90
	BRE10080	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	699.60
	RE335072	External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension <i>Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension. Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts.</i>	101.20
	BRE10048	Fifth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001- ).</i>	2,421.10
	BRE10047	Fourth Rear Remote SCV with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve. Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	2,421.10
	RE327561	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	192.50
	RE328941	Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit	99.00
	BRE10072	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) 1/2" Pressure, (2) 1/2" Return, &amp; (1) 1/4" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i>	870.10
	BRE10073	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) 3/4" Pressure, (2) 3/4" Return, &amp; (1) 3/8" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i>	1,052.70
	BRE10049	Sixth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>Not compatible with Joystick.</i>	2,421.10
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	386.10
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	163.90
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	276.10

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	438.90
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	438.90
		<b>Loader Auxiliary Mid-Mount Valves:</b>	
	RE340785	First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) with TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts.</i>	1,961.30
	RE340786	First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) without TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts.</i>	1,898.60
	RE340789	Third Remote SCV (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	871.20
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	54.00
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Provides mounting location for additional monitors along right side window. Accepts BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	130.90
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) <i>Must also order the following brackets and screws: RE345942, R340091, 19M7867, RE345943, R267251 and 19M7796.</i>	470.80
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	163.90
	RE275532	Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	116.70
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	185.53
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	185.53
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	29.99
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	42.90
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	120.00
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	186.49
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	53.38
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	696.30
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	949.30
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	147.40
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
	BRE10040	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001- ), 8RT (912001- ), 9R (serial number 15001- ), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.  Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	298.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	59.40
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001- ) Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001- ).</i>	1,534.50
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
	BRE10127	Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i>	124.30
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	115.13
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	209.00
		<b>PTO:</b>	
	RE313419	Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange)	406.36
	RE313422	Front PTO 6 spline 1 3/8 In. front pto stub shaft (flange) <i>Not compatible in US.</i>	406.36
	RE313418	Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange)	414.85
		<b>Software Downloads:</b>	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</i> <i>Not compatible with Stage II engines.</i> <i>See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,543.32
		<b>Vandal Protection:</b>	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	189.20
		<b>Weights:</b>	
	BL15085	Centerlink Kit for Hitch Mounting 900 or 1150 kg Large Weights	168.30
	RE326583	Front Hitch Ready Weight Support	858.00
	R288797	Standard Front Weight Support	418.00
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	246.40
	BL15084	Weight, 1150 kg Large Front Mounted	3,578.30
	BL15020	Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted	4,760.64

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7270R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL204830	Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted	5,712.10
	BRE10026	Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i>	990.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,143.90
	BL15083	Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg)	3,772.60
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>	
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	895.40
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	994.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,042.80
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	807.40
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes. Not compatible with G44 front tires. Not compatible with loaders. Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.</i>	3,539.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**7270R Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7290R Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant  
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head  
9.0 L (549 Cu. In.) Displacement  
290 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed  
242 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
and Dirt Aspiration System  
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels  
Viscous Fan  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid  
Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter  
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
468 L (123 US Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity  
23.0L (6 US Gal.) DEF Tank Size Capacity  
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory  
Lockable Fuel Cap  
Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection, Governor Control with Field Cruise

TRANSMISSION:  
40k (25mph) e23# Transmission with Efficiency Manager  
23 Forward/11 Reverse Speeds and Right Hand Reverser  
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch)  
Speed Matching  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:  
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering  
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:  
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump  
43 GPM (162 L/min) Pump Output  
35 GPM (132 L/min) Flow @ One SCV  
65 L of Take Out Oil  
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull  
ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR PTO:  
Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20 Spline  
PTO Safety Start System  
Seat-Activated PTO Warning  
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:  
Dual Cylinder Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport Lock and External Remote Control Switch  
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch  
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms  
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment  
Category 3 Adjustable, Swinging Drawbar with Clevis with 1.5" pin  
Secondary Implement Chain Support  
Hitch Dampening  
Center Link Adjustment Handle  
RH and LH Liftlink Adjustment Handles

INSTRUMENTATION:  
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge

Fuel Level Gauge with  
Low Fuel Warning Signal  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning Signal  
Engine RPM Indicator  
Status Indicators for MFWD  
Differential Lock  
Rear PTO Speed  
CommandCenter 7 In. Display with 4100 Processor includes:  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation Required  
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

Languages:  
For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:  
Standard CommandView III Cab  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Comfort Command Seat with  
Air Suspension, 40 Degress Right Hand Swivel  
Fore-Aft Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar Support  
Backrest Adjustment  
Integrated 7 In. CommandCenter Display  
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls  
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)  
Tinted Glass  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
Automatic Temperature Controls with Controls on CommandARM  
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear Wiper/Washer  
Pull Down Front Sun Visor  
Rear Storage Behind Seat  
Folding Instructional Seat  
Left Hand Storage  
Two Beverage Holders  
Right and Left Outside Mirrors  
Standard Radio and Speakers  
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror  
Passive Noise Reduction System  
Backlit CommandARM Controls  
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier  
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug Adapter  
Coat Hook in Rear Corner  
Right Hand Steps  
Programmable Egress Lighting

ELECTRICAL:  
Key Engine Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries  
Two 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet  
One 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter  
Battery Boost Terminal  
200 Amp Alternator  
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with Fuse Panel  
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
Integrated ISO Radar Connector  
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness  
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:  
Six Front Grill Mounted Lights  
Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights  
Two Rear Fender Flood Lights

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 7290R Tractor Continued

Two Front Beltline Work Lights  
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light  
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

**AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:**  
1300 MFWD Front Axle with Limited  
Slip Differential  
and Driveline Shield  
420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial Front Single Wheel  
Configuration - 8 Position  
110 mm (4.33 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.)  
Rear Axle  
480/80R50 159A8 R1W Dual Wheel Configuration

**AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:**  
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display  
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket  
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement  
Circuit Gateway and Integrated  
GreenStar Display Plug-In

Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)  
Ethernet Harness  
AutoTrac Ready Components:  
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-  
Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic  
Steering Valve  
Right Side Convenience Step

**MISCELLANEOUS:**  
Horn  
PTO Master Shield  
Tool Box  
Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

### BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
06D0RW		7290R Tractor	259,323.00

### DESTINATION

<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
<b>North America</b>			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect. Requires Code 3037 (9.0L) Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect. Requires Code 3037 (9.0L) Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operators Manual.</i>	1,900.00



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7290R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0230		<b>Oceania</b> Australia <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.</i> <i>Requires Code 3037 (9.0L) Stage 4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0237		<b>New Zealand</b> <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.</i> <i>Requires Code 3037 (9.0L) Stage 4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0083		<b>Korea, Republic of</b> <i>Requires Code 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3036 (9.0L) Stage 3b Compliant Engine.</i>	Same Price
<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATION</b>			
0500		<b>No Package</b> <i>Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
0511		<b>e23 or IVT Performance Package</b> <i>Only available in Canada, US, Australia, and New Zealand.</i> <i>Includes Codes: 1493, 1494, 1550 or 1553, 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3361, 3260, 7206, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021.</i>	-1,523.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
3036		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 3b Compliant Diesel Engine	Same Price
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2059		<b>Standard CommandView III Cab</b> <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV emblem.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front Pull Down Sun Shade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat	3,782.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7290R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b> <i>Includes:</i> Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat.	
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> Cab Suspension. ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat.	4,505.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.            Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.            Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.            CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.            Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 -10 In. CommandCenter Display.            Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs.            CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.            Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.            Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.            Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and</i>	6,166.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7290R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<i>A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>			
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00

### AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

*CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.*

*GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.  
Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.*

*Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.  
Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.  
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.  
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00

### RECEIVER

*Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.  
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.*

*StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:  
-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.  
-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.  
-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.*

*GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.  
Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS*

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7290R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b> <i>warranty terms.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 Receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/- 2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>			
		<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Options with JDLINK Connect include:</i> - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor. - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port. - Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR). - JDLINK Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLINK Connect includes JDLINK features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer.  <i>JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</i> <i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate order codes.</i>	
1885		JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i> <i>Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLINK Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Does not include a JDLINK Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i>	No Charge

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7290R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	
188J		<b>JDLINK Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included</b> <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
188K		<b>JDLINK Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included</b> <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, an Ethernet cable is required to connect Display to MTG.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,200.00
188L		<b>JDLINK Connect - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio</b> <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	3,699.00
188M		<b>JDLINK Connect - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio</b> <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLINK Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	4,899.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7290R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
<b>ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING</b>			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering# (ACS)	3,371.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering# (ACS)	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager # <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i>	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager # <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i> <i>Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	Same Price
1550		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i>	5,075.00
1553		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i> <i>Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	5,075.00
<b>LIGHTS</b>			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires code 8740 (240 amp alternator).</i> <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights,</i> <i>Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.</i> <i>Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.</i> <i>Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.</i> <i>Two folding extremity lights.</i> <i>Two 65 W Adjustable Front Roof Floodlights</i> <i>Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.</i> <i>Left side rotary beacon light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting.</i> <i>All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	2,998.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package w/ XM Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,</i> <i>Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	357.00
2662		Premium Radio Package	249.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7290R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>RADIO ...Continued...</b> <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console. BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	
		<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>	
3331		Three Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	-2,039.00
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,040.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Joystick code 841L.</i>	4,082.00
		<b>REAR POWER TAKE OFF</b>	
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline) <i>Option is never compatible with 35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO.</i>	In Base Price
3820		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline), 35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO with shifting at the rear of the tractor, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft	1,643.00
3830		35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 Economy rpm (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) Economy rpm PTO, 45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 (20 Spline), Electronically Shiftable in Cab, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft <i>Economy Speed @ 1730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,568.00
3831		35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 540 (6 Spline) Economy rpm / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO, 45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 (20 Spline) rpm PTO, Electronically Shiftable in Cab, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft <i>Economy Speed @ 1730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,568.00
		<b>DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH</b>	
4319		Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin <i>Includes drawbar clevis. 1837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2766 kg (6,100 Lb.) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price
4323		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>4535 kg (10,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.</i>	673.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7290R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER</b>			
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Option Code 3331. If 4, 5, or 6 remote selective control valves are required, order field installed kit BRE10047 (4th Remote Selective Control Valve), BRE10048 (5th Remote Selective Control Valve) or BRE10049 (6th Remote Selective Control Valve). Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-7,186.00
4034		6,894 kg (15,200 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler 9,208 kg (20,300 Lb.) max lift capacity. <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	In Base Price
4045		7,847 kg (17,300 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler 10,206 kg (22,500 Lb.) max lift capacity. <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	993.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3240		162 L/Min. (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		223 L/Min. (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,264.00
<b>REAR AXLES</b>			
5065		110 mm (4.33 In.) Dia x 2550 mm (100.4 In.) Length <i>Not compatible with duals. Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	-495.00
5066		110 mm (4.33 In.) Dia x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length <i>Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	In Base Price
5052		120 mm (4.72 In.) Dia x 2550 mm (100.4 In.) Length <i>Not compatible with duals. Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	-495.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 In.) Dia x 3000 mm (118.5 In.) Length <i>Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	609.00
<b>WHEELS AND HUBS</b>			
5092		Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price

**REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)**

*The models will be installed as listed. The company reserves the right to substitute another model without written notice.  
For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.  
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications  
(e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.  
Overloading of tires is prohibited.*



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7290R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS &amp; TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)</b>	
		<b>...Continued...</b>	
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:</b>	
		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter)</b>	
		<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>	
		<b>Listed Singles to Duals</b>	
		<i>For MFWD, use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i>	
		<i>For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>	
5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-664.00
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,708.00
5502		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6103.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-544.00
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,380.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	-372.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,352.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-552.00
5508		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6103.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	796.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	2,740.00
5119		620/70R42 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,540.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7290R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS &amp; TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
5519		620/70R42 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,272.00
5124		650/65R42 In. 170A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,984.00
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,990.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,372.00
<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Singles to Duals</b>			
<i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
5624		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>  <i>Compatible with Code 6200.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-268.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	104.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5202		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-8,176.00
5602		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,000.00
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-576.00
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-40.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7290R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS &amp; TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
5205		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,946.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,460.00
5222		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,182.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	4,988.00
5218		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-4,982.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	8,688.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,524.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,304.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,184.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	6,984.00
5219		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-4,684.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	9,984.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7290R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS &amp; TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55M.</i>	-5,978.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-4,478.00
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available In Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,396.00
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available In Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i> <i>Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i>	10,396.00
<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter)</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Singles to Duals</b>			
<i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
5450		480/95R50 In. 164A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,460.00
5351		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,908.00
5352		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6302.</i>	292.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:</b>			
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter)</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Singles to Duals</b>			
<i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5116		710/70R38 In. 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-5,314.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7290R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS &amp; TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tire (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Singles to Duals</b>			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,052.00
5638		520/85R46 In. 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	572.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,200.00
5639		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	92.00
5215		IF 650/85R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i>	-4,000.00
5640		710/70R42 In. 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	7,452.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-4,658.00
5641		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,336.00
5216		IF 710/70R42 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i>	-3,158.00
5217		IF 800/70R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8752 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55M.</i>	-3,204.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7290R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS &amp; TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter)</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Singles to Duals</b>			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
5453		480/95R50 In. 164B R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,504.00
5354		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,334.00
5355		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6307.</i>	866.00

**FRONT AXLES**

6040		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price
6060		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS (TLS+), Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	7,387.00
6061		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS (TLS+), Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553, 1494). Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1500, 1550, and 1493).</i>	9,013.00

**FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**

**MECHANICAL FRONT WEHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE**

**Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels with:**

**A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter)**

**Listed Narrowest to Widest**

*Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.*

*Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*

6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-534.00
6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,290.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7290R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	486.00
6102		420/90R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-626.00
6103		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-546.00
6131		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-986.00
6109		600/65R28 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,222.00
6132		600/65R28 In. 154A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,754.00
6116		380/85R34 In. 145A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-288.00
		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter)</b>	
		<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>	
		<i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>	
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	32.00
6220		IF 320/80R42 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Code 5224. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	1,620.00
6202		IF380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,532.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	860.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7290R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6217		IF420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,500.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Mitas.</i>	-74.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-218.00
6207		540/65R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	708.00
6208		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,398.00
6214		IF600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Firestone.</i>	2,898.00
<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
6303		380/80R42 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	762.00
6304		420/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,384.00
6309		600/65R34 In. 157D R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,118.00
6301		620/75R30 In. 163A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,102.00
6302		IF620/75R30 In. 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,302.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7290R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Eight Position B Speed Rated Steel MFWD Wheels for 31 mph (50 km/h) Transmissions:</b>			
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires code 6061.</i>			
6123		480/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-4.00
6113		600/65R28 In. 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,040.00
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter)</b>			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6061.</i>			
6209		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	982.00
6316		480/70R34 In. 155B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,434.00
6317		480/70R34 In. 143B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,200.00
6212		600/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,380.00
6215		IF600/70R30 In. 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,580.00
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter)</b>			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6061.</i>			
6305		420/85R38 In. 149B R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,408.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7290R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6315		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b> 600/65R34 In. 157D R1W Radial <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,392.00
6306		620/75R30 In. 163D R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,676.00
6307		IF 620/75R30 In. 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,896.00

### TIRE PREFERENCE CODES

*If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.*

5999	No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901	Firestone Brand Only	600.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear brand tires available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i>	600.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	1,000.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00

### OPERATOR'S MANUALS, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413	French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0430	Portuguese	Same Price
0442	Vietnamese	Same Price

### COMMANDARM CONTROLS

2701	Right Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702	Left Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	947.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7290R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued...</b>	
2703		Right Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	947.00

### SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

8264		<b>Operator Station and Electrical:</b> Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4 L3)	428.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i>	1,832.00
8740		High Capacity 240a Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Light package 7201.</i>	190.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	946.00
8726		Dual Rotary Beacon Lights <i>Required to add Dual Rotary Beacon Lights to Standard or Premium Lighting Package.</i>	358.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	567.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	145.00
8782		Backup Alarm	254.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	136.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	345.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i>	219.00
8064		<b>Technology:</b> Ethernet Switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7290R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
8010		<b>Chassis:</b> Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.</i>	1,353.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire width.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,585.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide - Loader Compatible <i>If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i>	1,223.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide <i>Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires.</i> <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 620 mm (24.4 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 In.) to 380 mm (15 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,869.00
8020		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 M (100 In.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.</i> <i>Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.</i>	1,330.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 M (108 In.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.</i> <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.</i> <i>Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.</i> <i>Not compatible with option code 8020.</i>	1,594.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires.</i> <i>Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.</i>	105.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air <i>Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8756 or 8752.</i> <i>For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	6,503.00
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 0143.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8752.</i> <i>For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	859.00
8752		Trailer Brakes, Dual Line Air and Hydraulic <i>Not compatible with Code 0143.</i> <i>Includes Code 8751 and 8756.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	7,218.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**7290R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
8910		<b>Front Implement/Loader:</b> Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve Requires front weight support code 8955. Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23. 6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard. Not compatible with Mid Mount SCV code 834L or Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready. If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary frontfenders compatible with Loaders. Does not include right side convenience step. Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires. Please check Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.	7,861.00
841G		<b>Front Hitch Ready</b> Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles. If front weight support is desired select option code 8955. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.	2,757.00
8408		<b>Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls</b> 3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity. Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and standard lift arms. Includes One Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.	5,474.00
8410		<b>Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls</b> 3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity . Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and standard lift arms. Includes Two Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.	6,701.00
8409		<b>Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls</b> 3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes One Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.	6,497.00
8411		<b>Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls</b> 3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes Two Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.	7,724.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7290R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot SCV Controls <i>Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, &amp; 8411. Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.</i>	No Charge
841L		Joystick Control <i>Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components. Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361. Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.</i>	1,269.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20-Spline, 1000rpm Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,674.00
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In.) 21-Spline, 1000rpm Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,674.00
8428		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Hydraulic Rear Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) <i>Requires Rear Fender Extension. Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.</i>	1,204.00
832G		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	914.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,017.00
834M		3-Function Mid-Mount EH Valve Stack with Joystick Control <i>Provides Three Additional SCV's with steel plugs. Float position included on 2 Mid-Mount valves. Not compatible with Code 3361 (6 Rear SCV's). Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411). Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910. Mid mount valve couplers available through Parts.</i>	4,698.00
8302		<b>Engine:</b> Heater, Engine Block 110V	58.00
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	148.00
8305		Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch, Ground Fault Interrupter, and Engine Block Heater, Charge Pump Heater.</i>	490.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	593.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7290R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,048.00
		<b>Quik-Tatch Weights:</b>	
8955		Weight, Front Support - Less Weights	470.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	871.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,315.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,759.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,204.00
8962		Weight, Front Support with Twenty Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,647.00
8963		Weight, Front Support with Twenty Four Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	3,092.00
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes option (8751 or 8752):</b> <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
8974		One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg)	1,162.00
8975		One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights	1,571.00
8976		Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower. Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg)	3,543.00
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes option (8751 or 8752):</b> <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
897L		One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,571.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7290R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
897N		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg) <i>Requires Code 5091 or 5092.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217, 5218, 5220, 5609 or 5620.</i>	3,543.00
897P		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg) <i>Only compatible with 800 section width tire.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.</i>	3,543.00
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Cast):</b> <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
8978		One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	2,733.00
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels:</b> <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
8980		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 452 Lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	2,733.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.</i>	5,498.00
		<b>1188 kg (2619 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:</b>	
8935		Front Weight Support with 12 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	3,331.00
		<b>2198 kg (4896 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:</b>	
8936		Front Weight Support with 16 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	6,156.00



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7290R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
8937		<b>3768 kg (8307 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:</b> Front Weight Support with 24 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.            Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	10,531.00
8785		<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Chock Block Holder	141.00
8550		Skid for Duals <i>Not available for United States and Canada.</i>	141.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BRE10035		<b>Brakes:</b> Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler.</i>	716.10
BRE10032		Manifold Trailer Brakes <i>Required to install hydraulic trailer brakes on tractors not equipped with front brakes or air trailer brakes from the factory.</i>	436.70
RE58827		<b>Electrical:</b> 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.</i>	155.10
BRE10077		Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001- ) 7R tractors.            Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	174.90
RE322555		Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i>	144.10
BRE10011		Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 9.0L IVT/PST <i>Contains Ether Aid Canister and Switch, Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater. Compatible on 9.0L Infinitely Variable Transmission and PowerShift Transmission.</i>	577.50
RE550906		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i>	1,152.82
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	69.26
RE21519		Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	201.30
RE324687		Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - IVT <i>Compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions.            Must order radar separately.</i>	166.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7290R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE334192	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - PST <i>Compatible with PowerShift Transmissions. Must order radar separately.</i>	166.10
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	1,135.92
	RE337169	Transmission Backup Alarm	339.90
		<b>Engine:</b>	
	SWDEF110VKIT	110V Pump Kit	858.57
	SWDEF12VKIT	12V Pump Kit	852.86
	SWDEF025	2.5 gal jug of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEFDPDU20T	20gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Fluid not included.</i>	1,680.00
	SWDEF275	275gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEF330	330gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEF055	55gal drum of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEFDPDU60T	60gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Fluid not included.</i>	1,864.00
	BRE10012	Cold Weather Starting Package <i>Includes block heater, Ether Aid Canister and Switch. Only compatible with 9.0L.</i>	174.90
	BRE10078	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 9.0L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.</i>	731.50
	BRE10231	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 9.0L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. See installation instructions for required also order parts.</i>	731.50
		<b>Fenders:</b>	
	RE318606	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i>	1,577.40
	RE324406	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)</i>  <i>Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i>	375.10
	BRE10021	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 24.4 In. (620 mm) tire width.</i>	1,739.10

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7290R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10022	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide <i>Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (320 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i>	1,496.00
	BRE10126	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710mm (27.9 In) Wide <i>Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,217.60
		<b>Front Hitch Hydraulic Mid-Mount Valves:</b>	
	RE340779	Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) with TLS Axle <i>Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle.</i>  <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,058.10
	RE340777	Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) without TLS Axle <i>Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle.</i>  <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,281.40
	RE340780	Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	380.60
	RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	182.60
		<b>Front Implement/Loader:</b>	
	BRE10030	Front PTO Common Mounting Parts <i>Also order the following Front PTO:</i> <i>RE568063- Independent Front PTO for Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft</i>  <i>Also order one of the following shafts:</i> <i>RE313418 - Shaft - 1.75in - 20 spline</i> <i>RE313419 - Shaft - 1.38in - 21 spline</i> <i>RE313422 - Shaft - 1.38in - 6 spline (Not compatible in US)</i>  <i>Also order software R541291 through parts for Region 2 Only. Also order software R541290 through parts for Region 1,3, and 4. See installation instructions.</i>	1,338.70
		<b>GreenStar Harnesses:</b>	
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
		<b>GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware:</b>	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
		<b>Guards:</b>	
	RE338192	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST <i>Protects transmission and wiring harness.</i>	214.50
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
	RE326580	Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit <i>Converts Front Hitch from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch.</i>	3,051.40

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7290R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10027	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>Includes a heavy-duty drawbar support with maximum drawbar static vertical load at 10,000 Lb. and can be adjusted to 10 In., 14 In., and 16 In. lengths required by PTO implements. Drawbar pin size is 38 mm (1.5 In.).</i>	992.20
	R177682	Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i>	33.96
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	229.90
	RE326447	Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch <i>Adds carrier Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i>	5,537.40
	RE326450	Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch <i>Adds ground engaging Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i>	6,540.60
	R264789	Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i>	432.41
	BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	255.20
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,758.90
	RE330573	Rear Hydraulic Center Link, 90mm Ball Type (Cat 3) <i>Compatible with category 3 hitch.</i>	1,486.10
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BRE10068	2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	306.90
	BRE10067	3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	449.90
	BRE10080	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	699.60
	RE335072	External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension <i>Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension. Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts.</i>	101.20
	BRE10048	Fifth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001- ).</i>	2,421.10
	BRE10047	Fourth Rear Remote SCV with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve. Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	2,421.10
	RE327561	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	192.50

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7290R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE328941	Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit	99.00
	BRE10072	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) 1/2" Pressure, (2) 1/2" Return, &amp; (1) 1/4" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i>	870.10
	BRE10073	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) 3/4" Pressure, (2) 3/4" Return, &amp; (1) 3/8" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i>	1,052.70
	BRE10049	Sixth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>Not compatible with Joystick.</i>	2,421.10
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	386.10
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	163.90
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	276.10
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	438.90
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	438.90
		<b>Loader Auxiliary Mid-Mount Valves:</b>	
	RE340785	First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) with TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts.</i>	1,961.30
	RE340786	First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) without TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts.</i>	1,898.60
	RE340789	Third Remote SCV (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	871.20
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	54.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7290R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Provides mounting location for additional monitors along right side window. Accepts BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	130.90
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) <i>Must also order the following brackets and screws: RE345942, R340091, 19M7867, RE345943, R267251 and 19M7796.</i>	470.80
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	163.90
	RE275532	Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	116.70
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	185.53
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	185.53
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	29.99
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	42.90
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	120.00
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	186.49
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	53.38
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	696.30
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	949.30
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	147.40
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7290R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10040	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001- ), 8RT (912001- ), 9R (serial number 15001- ), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	298.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	59.40
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001- )</i> <i>Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001- ).</i>	1,534.50
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
	BRE10127	Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i>	124.30
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	115.13
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	209.00
		<b>PTO:</b>	
	RE313419	Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange)	406.36
	RE313422	Front PTO 6 spline 1 3/8 In. front pto stub shaft (flange) <i>Not compatible in US.</i>	406.36
	RE313418	Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange)	414.85

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7290R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Software Downloads:</b>	
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,543.32
		<b>Vandal Protection:</b>	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	189.20
		<b>Weights:</b>	
BL15085		Centerlink Kit for Hitch Mounting 900 or 1150 kg Large Weights	168.30
RE326583		Front Hitch Ready Weight Support	858.00
R288797		Standard Front Weight Support	418.00
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	246.40
BL15084		Weight, 1150 kg Large Front Mounted	3,578.30
BL15020		Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted	4,760.64
AL204830		Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted	5,712.10
BRE10026		Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i>	990.00
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
R167151		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,143.90
BL15083		Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg)	3,772.60
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>	
AR190666		One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	895.40
AR190668		One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	994.40
AR190669		One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,042.80
AR194744		One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	807.40



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**7290R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes.</i> <i>Not compatible with G44 front tires. Not compatible with loaders.</i> <i>Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.</i>	3,539.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**7290R Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7310R Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant  
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head  
9.0 L (549 Cu. In.) Displacement  
310 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed  
260 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
and Dirt Aspiration System  
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels  
Viscous Fan  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid  
Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter  
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
468 L (123 US Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity  
23.0L (6 US Gal.) DEF Tank Size Capacity  
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory  
Lockable Fuel Cap  
Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection, Governor Control with Field  
Cruise

TRANSMISSION:  
40k (25mph) e23 Transmission with Efficiency  
Manager  
23 Forward/11 Reverse Speeds and Right Hand  
Reverser  
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk  
Clutch)  
Speed Matching  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:  
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering  
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:  
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump  
43 GPM (162 L/min) Pump Output  
35 GPM (132 L/min) Flow @ One SCV  
65 L of Take Out Oil  
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control  
Valves with Push/Pull  
ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief  
Levers

REAR PTO:  
Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20 Spline  
PTO Safety Start System  
Seat-Activated PTO Warning  
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:  
Dual Cylinder Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport  
Lock and External Remote Control Switch  
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch  
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms  
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment  
Category 3 Adjustable, Swinging Drawbar with Clevis  
with 1.5" pin  
Secondary Implement Chain Support  
Hitch Dampening  
Center Link Adjustment Handle  
RH and LH Liftlink Adjustment Handles

INSTRUMENTATION:  
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge

Fuel Level Gauge with  
Low Fuel Warning Signal  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning  
Signal  
Engine RPM Indicator  
Status Indicators for MFWD  
Differential Lock  
Rear PTO Speed  
CommandCenter 7" Display with 4100 Processor  
includes:  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation  
Required  
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated  
Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by  
Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

Languages:  
For a complete list of languages refer to the  
Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:  
Standard CommandView III Cab  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Comfort Command Seat with  
Air Suspension, 40 Degress Right Hand Swivel  
Fore-Aft Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar  
Support  
Backrest Adjustment  
Integrated 7" CommandCenter Display  
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated  
Controls  
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)  
Tinted Glass  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
Automatic Temperature Controls with Controls on  
CommandARM  
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear  
Wiper/Washer  
Pull Down Front Sun Visor  
Rear Storage Behind Seat  
Folding Instructional Seat  
Left Hand Storage  
Two Beverage Holders  
Right and Left Outside Mirrors  
Standard Radio and Speakers  
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror  
Passive Noise Reduction System  
Backlit CommandARM Controls  
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier  
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug Adapter  
Coat Hook in Rear Corner  
Right Hand Steps  
Programmable Egress Lighting

ELECTRICAL:  
Key Engine Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries  
Two 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet  
One 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter  
Battery Boost Terminal  
200 Amp Alternator  
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with  
Fuse Panel  
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
Integrated ISO Radar Connector  
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness  
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:  
Six Front Grill Mounted Lights  
Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights  
Two Rear Fender Flood Lights

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7310R Tractor

Continued

Two Front Beltline Work Lights  
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light  
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

**AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:**  
1300 MFWD Front Axle with Limited  
Slip Differential  
and Driveline Shield  
420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial Front Single Wheel  
Configuration - 8 Position  
110 mm (4.33 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.)  
Rear Axle  
480/80R50 159A8 R1W Dual Wheel Configuration

**AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:**  
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display  
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket  
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement  
Circuit Gateway and Integrated  
GreenStar Display Plug-In

Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)  
Ethernet Harness  
AutoTrac Ready Components:  
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-  
Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic  
Steering Valve  
Right Side Convenience Step

**MISCELLANEOUS:**  
Horn  
PTO Master Shield  
Tool Box  
Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
06E0RW		7310R Tractor	269,457.00

#### DESTINATION

<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
<b>North America</b>			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.</i> <i>Requires Code 3037 (9.0L) Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with</i> <i>GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.</i> <i>Requires Code 3037 (9.0L) Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with</i> <i>GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operators Manual.</i>	1,900.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 7310R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0230		<b>Oceania</b> Australia <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLINK Connect.</i> <i>Requires Code 3037 (9.0L) Stage 4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0237		<b>New Zealand</b> <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLINK Connect.</i> <i>Requires Code 3037 (9.0L) Stage 4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATION</b>			
0500		<b>No Package</b> <i>Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
0511		<b>e23 or IVT Performance Package</b> <i>Only available in Canada, US, Australia, and New Zealand.</i> <i>Includes Codes: 1493, 1494, 1550 or 1553, 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3361, 3260, 7206, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021.</i>	-1,523.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2059		<b>Standard CommandView III Cab</b> <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV emblem.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front Pull Down Sun Shade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		<b>Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat</b> <i>Includes:</i> <i>Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.</i>	3,782.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7310R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b>			
Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat.			
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> Cab Suspension. ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat.	4,505.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 -10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7310R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<p><i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i></p> <p><i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.</i>  <i>Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i></p> <p><i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i></p> <p><i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.</i>  <i>Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i>  <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>  <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>			
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00
<b>RECEIVER</b>			
<p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i>  <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i></p> <p><i>StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:</i>  <i>-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.</i>  <i>-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>  <i>-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i></p> <p><i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i>  <i>Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i>  <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>			
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7310R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b> <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 Receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00
<hr/>			
		<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>  <i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Options with JDLink Connect include:</i> - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor. - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port. - Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR). - JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer.  <i>JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</i> <i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate order codes.</i>	
1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> <i>Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in</i>	No Charge



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7310R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b> <i>the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
188K		<b>JDLINK Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included</b> <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, an Ethernet cable is required to connect Display to MTG.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,200.00
188L		<b>JDLINK Connect - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio</b> <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	3,699.00
188M		<b>JDLINK Connect - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio</b> <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLINK Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	4,899.00
<b>ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING</b>			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering# (ACS)	3,371.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering# (ACS)	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager #	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 7310R Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TRANSMISSION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i>			
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager # <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702. Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	Same Price
1550		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i>	5,075.00
1553		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704. Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	5,075.00
<b>COMMANDARM CONTROLS</b>			
2701		Right Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	947.00
2703		Right Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	947.00
<b>LIGHTS</b>			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires code 8740 (240 amp alternator). Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two folding extremity lights. Two 65 W Adjustable Front Roof Floodlights Two Front Belt Line Work Lights. Left side rotary beacon light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	2,998.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package w/ XM Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription</i>	357.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7310R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>RADIO ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>			
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console. BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	249.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3240		162 L/Min. (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		223 L/Min. (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,264.00
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3331		Three Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	-2,039.00
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,040.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Joystick code 841L.</i>	4,082.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE OFF</b>			
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline) <i>Option is never compatible with 35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO.</i>	In Base Price
3820		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline), 35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO with shifting at the rear of the tractor, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft	1,643.00
3830		35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 Economy rpm (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) Economy rpm PTO, 45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 (20 Spline), Electronically Shiftable in Cab, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft <i>Economy Speed @ 1730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,568.00
3831		35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 540 (6 Spline) Economy rpm / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO, 45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 (20 Spline) rpm PTO, Electronically Shiftable in Cab, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft <i>Economy Speed @ 1730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,568.00
<b>DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH</b>			
4319		Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7310R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Includes drawbar clevis. 1837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2766 kg (6,100 Lb.) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.</i>			
4323		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>4535 kg (10,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.</i>	673.00
<b>REAR HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER</b>			
4034		6,894 kg (15,200 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler <i>9,208 kg (20,300 Lb.) max lift capacity.</i> <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	In Base Price
4045		7,847 kg (17,300 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler <i>10,206 kg (22,500 Lb.) max lift capacity.</i> <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	993.00
<b>REAR AXLES</b>			
5065		110 mm (4.33 In.) Dia x 2550 mm (100.4 In.) Length <i>Not compatible with duals.</i> <i>Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	-495.00
5066		110 mm (4.33 In.) Dia x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length <i>Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	In Base Price
5052		120 mm (4.72 In.) Dia x 2550 mm (100.4 In.) Length <i>Not compatible with duals.</i> <i>Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	-495.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 In.) Dia x 3000 mm (118.5 In.) Length <i>Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	609.00
<b>WHEELS AND HUBS</b>			
5092		Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS &amp; TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)</b>			
<i>The models will be installed as listed. The company reserves the right to substitute another model without written notice.</i> <i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.</i> <i>Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.</i> <i>Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i>			

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7310R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS &amp; TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:</b>			
<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Singles to Duals</b>			
<i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
<i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
5624		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>  <i>Compatible with Code 6200.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-268.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	104.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5202		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-8,176.00
5602		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,000.00
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-576.00
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-40.00
5205		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,946.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,460.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7310R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS &amp; TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
5222		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,182.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	4,988.00
5218		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-4,982.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	8,688.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,524.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,304.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,184.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	6,984.00
5219		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-4,684.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	9,984.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55M.</i>	-5,978.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-4,478.00
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,396.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7310R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS &amp; TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available In Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214. Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i>	10,396.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:</b>			
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tire (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Singles to Duals</b>			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,052.00
5638		520/85R46 In. 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	572.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,200.00
5639		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	92.00
5215		IF 650/85R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215.</i>	-4,000.00
5640		710/70R42 In. 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	7,452.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-4,658.00
5641		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,336.00
5216		IF 710/70R42 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215.</i>	-3,158.00
5217		IF 800/70R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215. If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8752 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55M.</i>	-3,204.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7310R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS &amp; TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)</b>			
...Continued...			
<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter)</b> <b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b> <b>Listed Singles to Duals</b> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
5450		480/95R50 In. 164A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,460.00
5351		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,908.00
5352		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6302.</i>	292.00
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter)</b> <b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b> <b>Listed Singles to Duals</b> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
5453		480/95R50 In. 164B R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,504.00
5354		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,334.00
5355		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6307.</i>	866.00
<b>FRONT AXLES</b>			
6060		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS (TLS+), Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	7,387.00
6061		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS (TLS+), Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553, 1494).</i> <i>Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1500, 1550, and 1493).</i>	9,013.00
6040		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price

### FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7310R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter)</b> <b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
6220		IF 320/80R42 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 5224.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	1,620.00
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	32.00
6202		IF380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,532.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	860.00
6217		IF420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,500.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Mitas.</i>	-74.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-218.00
6207		540/65R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	708.00
6208		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,398.00
6214		IF600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Firestone.</i>	2,898.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7310R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter)</b>			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
<i>Requires Code 6061.</i>			
6209		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	982.00
6316		480/70R34 In. 155B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,434.00
6317		480/70R34 In. 143B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,200.00
6212		600/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,380.00
6215		IF600/70R30 In. 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,580.00
<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter)</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
<i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
6303		380/80R42 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	762.00
6304		420/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,384.00
6309		600/65R34 In. 157D R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,118.00
6301		620/75R30 In. 163A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,102.00
6302		IF620/75R30 In. 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,302.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 7310R Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter)</b> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6061.</i>			
6305		420/85R38 In. 149B R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,408.00
6315		600/65R34 In. 157D R1W Radial <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,392.00
6306		620/75R30 In. 163D R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,676.00
6307		IF 620/75R30 In. 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,896.00

### TIRE PREFERENCE CODES

*If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.*

5999	No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901	Firestone Brand Only	600.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear brand tires available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i>	600.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	1,000.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00

### OPERATOR'S MANUALS, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413	French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0430	Portuguese	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7310R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUALS, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
0442		Vietnamese	Same Price
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED</b>			
8264		<b>Operator Station and Electrical:</b> Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4 L3)	428.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i>	1,832.00
8740		High Capacity 240a Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Light package 7201.</i>	190.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	946.00
8726		Dual Rotary Beacon Lights <i>Required to add Dual Rotary Beacon Lights to Standard or Premium Lighting Package.</i>	358.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	567.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	145.00
8782		Backup Alarm	254.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	136.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	345.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i>	219.00
8064		<b>Technology:</b> Ethernet Switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	In Configuration
8010		<b>Chassis:</b> Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.</i>	1,353.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7310R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire width. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,585.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide - Loader Compatible <i>If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i>	1,223.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide <i>Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires. Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 620 mm (24.4 In.) tire widths. Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 In.) to 380 mm (15 In.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,869.00
8020		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 M (100 In.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.</i>	1,330.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 M (108 In.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045. Not compatible with option code 8020.</i>	1,594.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.</i>	105.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air <i>Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer. Not compatible with Code 8756 or 8752. For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	6,503.00
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler. Not compatible with Code 0143. Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8752. For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	859.00
8752		Trailer Brakes, Dual Line Air and Hydraulic <i>Not compatible with Code 0143. Includes Code 8751 and 8756. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	7,218.00
8910		<b>Front Implement/Loader:</b> Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve <i>Requires front weight support code 8955. Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23. 6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard. Not compatible with Mid Mount SCV code 834L or Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready. If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary frontfenders compatible with Loaders. Does not include right side convenience step. Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires. Please check Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>	7,861.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7310R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
841G		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b> Front Hitch Ready <i>Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles. If front weight support is desired select option code 8955. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.</i>	2,757.00
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity. Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and standard lift arms. Includes One Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	5,474.00
8410		Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity . Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and standard lift arms. Includes Two Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	6,701.00
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes One Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	6,497.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes Two Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	7,724.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot SCV Controls <i>Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, &amp; 8411. Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.</i>	No Charge
841L		Joystick Control <i>Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components. Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361. Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.</i>	1,269.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7310R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20-Spline, 1000rpm Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,674.00
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In.) 21-Spline, 1000rpm Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,674.00
8428		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Hydraulic Rear Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) <i>Requires Rear Fender Extension.</i> <i>Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.</i>	1,204.00
832G		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	914.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,017.00
834M		3-Function Mid-Mount EH Valve Stack with Joystick Control <i>Provides Three Additional SCVs with steel plugs.</i> <i>Float position included on 2 Mid-Mount valves.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 (6 Rear SCV's).</i> <i>Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411).</i> <i>Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.</i> <i>Mid mount valve couplers available through Parts.</i>	4,698.00
8302		<b>Engine:</b> Heater, Engine Block 110V	58.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	593.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.</i> <i>See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,048.00
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	148.00
8305		Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch, Ground Fault Interrupter, and Engine Block Heater, Charge Pump Heater.</i>	490.00
8955		<b>Quik-Tatch Weights:</b> Weight, Front Support - Less Weights	470.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7310R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	871.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,315.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,759.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,204.00
8962		Weight, Front Support with Twenty Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,647.00
8963		Weight, Front Support with Twenty Four Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	3,092.00
<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes option (8751 or 8752):</b> <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg)	1,162.00
8975		One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights	1,571.00
8976		Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg)	3,543.00
<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes option (8751 or 8752):</b> <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
897L		One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,571.00
897N		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg) <i>Requires Code 5091 or 5092.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217, 5218, 5220, 5609 or 5620.</i>	3,543.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7310R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
897P		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b> One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg) <i>Only compatible with 800 section width tire.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.</i>	3,543.00
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Cast):</b> <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
8978		One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	2,733.00
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels:</b> <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
8980		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 452 Lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	2,733.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Comaptible with other rim sizes.</i>	5,498.00
8935		<b>1188 kg (2619 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:</b> Front Weight Support with 12 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	3,331.00
8936		<b>2198 kg (4896 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:</b> Front Weight Support with 16 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	6,156.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7310R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
8937		<b>3768 kg (8307 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:</b> Front Weight Support with 24 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.            Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	10,531.00
8785		<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Chock Block Holder	141.00
8550		Skid for Duals <i>Not available for United States and Canada.</i>	141.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BRE10035		<b>Brakes:</b> Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler.</i>	716.10
BRE10032		Manifold Trailer Brakes <i>Required to install hydraulic trailer brakes on tractors not equipped with front brakes or air trailer brakes from the factory.</i>	436.70
RE58827		<b>Electrical:</b> 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.</i>	155.10
BRE10077		Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001- ) 7R tractors.            Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	174.90
RE322555		Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i>	144.10
BRE10011		Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 9.0L IVT/PST <i>Contains Ether Aid Canister and Switch, Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater. Compatible on 9.0L Infinitely Variable Transmission and PowerShift Transmission.</i>	577.50
RE550906		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i>	1,152.82
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	69.26
RE21519		Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	201.30
RE324687		Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - IVT <i>Compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions.            Must order radar separately.</i>	166.10

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7310R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE334192	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - PST <i>Compatible with PowerShift Transmissions. Must order radar separately.</i>	166.10
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	1,135.92
	RE337169	Transmission Backup Alarm	339.90
		<b>Engine:</b>	
	SWDEF110VKIT	110V Pump Kit	858.57
	SWDEF12VKIT	12V Pump Kit	852.86
	SWDEF025	2.5 gal jug of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEFDPDU20T	20gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Fluid not included.</i>	1,680.00
	SWDEF275	275gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEF330	330gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEF055	55gal drum of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEFDPDU60T	60gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Fluid not included.</i>	1,864.00
	BRE10012	Cold Weather Starting Package <i>Includes block heater, Ether Aid Canister and Switch. Only compatible with 9.0L.</i>	174.90
	BRE10078	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 9.0L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.</i>	731.50
	BRE10231	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 9.0L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. See installation instructions for required also order parts.</i>	731.50
		<b>Fenders:</b>	
	RE318606	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i>	1,577.40
	RE324406	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)</i>  <i>Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i>	375.10
	BRE10021	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 24.4 In. (620 mm) tire width.</i>	1,739.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7310R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10022	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide <i>Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (320 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i>	1,496.00
	BRE10126	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710mm (27.9 In) Wide <i>Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,217.60
		<b>Front Hitch Hydraulic Mid-Mount Valves:</b>	
	RE340779	Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) with TLS Axle <i>Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle.</i>  <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,058.10
	RE340777	Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) without TLS Axle <i>Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle.</i>  <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,281.40
	RE340780	Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	380.60
	RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	182.60
		<b>Front Implement/Loader:</b>	
	BRE10030	Front PTO Common Mounting Parts <i>Also order the following Front PTO:</i> <i>RE568063- Independent Front PTO for Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft</i>  <i>Also order one of the following shafts:</i> <i>RE313418 - Shaft - 1.75in - 20 spline</i> <i>RE313419 - Shaft - 1.38in - 21 spline</i> <i>RE313422 - Shaft - 1.38in - 6 spline (Not compatible in US)</i>  <i>Also order software R541291 through parts for Region 2 Only. Also order software R541290 through parts for Region 1,3, and 4. See installation instructions.</i>	1,338.70
		<b>GreenStar Harnesses:</b>	
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
		<b>GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware:</b>	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
		<b>Guards:</b>	
	RE338192	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST <i>Protects transmission and wiring harness.</i>	214.50
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
	RE326580	Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit <i>Converts Front Hitch from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch.</i>	3,051.40

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7310R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10027	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>Includes a heavy-duty drawbar support with maximum drawbar static vertical load at 10,000 Lb. and can be adjusted to 10 In., 14 In., and 16 In. lengths required by PTO implements. Drawbar pin size is 38 mm (1.5 In.).</i>	992.20
	R177682	Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i>	33.96
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	229.90
	RE326447	Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch <i>Adds carrier Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i>	5,537.40
	RE326450	Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch <i>Adds ground engaging Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i>	6,540.60
	R264789	Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i>	432.41
	BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	255.20
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,758.90
	RE330573	Rear Hydraulic Center Link, 90mm Ball Type (Cat 3) <i>Compatible with category 3 hitch.</i>	1,486.10
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BRE10068	2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	306.90
	BRE10067	3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	449.90
	BRE10080	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	699.60
	RE335072	External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension <i>Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension. Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts.</i>	101.20
	BRE10048	Fifth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001- ).</i>	2,421.10
	BRE10047	Fourth Rear Remote SCV with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve. Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	2,421.10
	RE327561	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	192.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7310R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE328941	Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit	99.00
	BRE10072	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) 1/2" Pressure, (2) 1/2" Return, &amp; (1) 1/4" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i>	870.10
	BRE10073	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) 3/4" Pressure, (2) 3/4" Return, &amp; (1) 3/8" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i>	1,052.70
	BRE10049	Sixth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>Not compatible with Joystick.</i>	2,421.10
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	386.10
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	163.90
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	276.10
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	438.90
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	438.90
		<b>Loader Auxiliary Mid-Mount Valves:</b>	
	RE340785	First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) with TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts.</i>	1,961.30
	RE340786	First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) without TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts.</i>	1,898.60
	RE340789	Third Remote SCV (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	871.20
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	54.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7310R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Provides mounting location for additional monitors along right side window. Accepts BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	130.90
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) <i>Must also order the following brackets and screws: RE345942, R340091, 19M7867, RE345943, R267251 and 19M7796.</i>	470.80
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	163.90
	RE275532	Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	116.70
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	185.53
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	185.53
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	29.99
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	42.90
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	120.00
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	186.49
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	53.38
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	696.30
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	949.30
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	147.40
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7310R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10040	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001- ), 8RT (912001- ), 9R (serial number 15001- ), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	298.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	59.40
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001- )</i> <i>Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001- ).</i>	1,534.50
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
	BRE10127	Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i>	124.30
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	115.13
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	209.00
		<b>PTO:</b>	
	RE313419	Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange)	406.36
	RE313422	Front PTO 6 spline 1 3/8 In. front pto stub shaft (flange) <i>Not compatible in US.</i>	406.36
	RE313418	Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange)	414.85



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7310R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Software Downloads:</b>	
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,543.32
		<b>Vandal Protection:</b>	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	189.20
		<b>Weights:</b>	
BL15085		Centerlink Kit for Hitch Mounting 900 or 1150 kg Large Weights	168.30
RE326583		Front Hitch Ready Weight Support	858.00
R288797		Standard Front Weight Support	418.00
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	246.40
BL15084		Weight, 1150 kg Large Front Mounted	3,578.30
BL15020		Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted	4,760.64
AL204830		Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted	5,712.10
BRE10026		Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i>	990.00
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
R167151		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,143.90
BL15083		Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg)	3,772.60
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>	
AR190666		One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	895.40
AR190668		One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	994.40
AR190669		One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,042.80
AR194744		One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	807.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**7310R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes. Not compatible with G44 front tires. Not compatible with loaders. Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.</i>	3,539.80

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8245R Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

#### ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant

John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head  
9.0 L (549 Cu. In.) Displacement  
245 Engine Hp (180 kW) 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed  
200 SAE PTO hp (149 kW) @ Rated Speed  
Air to Air Intercooled  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
and Dirt Aspiration System  
Tilt Hood Enclosure  
VariCool Fan Drive System  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Dual Stage Fuel Filtration System with  
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor  
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic  
Fuel Pump  
645 L (170.4 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity  
with Lockable Fuel Cap  
23.0 L (6.0 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity  
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory  
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection and Governor Control  
Field Cruise Control

#### TRANSMISSION:

Powershift  
16 Forward/5 Reverse Speeds  
with Right Hand Controls  
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

#### STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering  
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

#### HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump  
85 cc Displacement 227.1 lpm (60 gpm)  
Pump Output  
40L of Take Out Oil  
132 lpm (35 gpm) Flow @ One SCV  
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control  
Valves with Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and  
High Pressure Release Levers

#### Rear PTO:

Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20 Spline  
PTO Safety Start System  
Seat-Activated PTO Warning  
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

#### ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Dual Cylinder Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport  
Lock and  
External Remote Control Switch  
6,350 kg (14,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat  
3/3N) with Quick Coupler  
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms  
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment  
Electro/Hydraulic Hitch Dampening  
Center Link Adjustment Handle  
RH and LH Lift Link Adjustment Handles  
Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm  
(1.5 In.) Pin  
1,837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2,700 kg (6,000 Lb.) Maximum  
Vertical Load dependent

#### INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel

#### Includes:

Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Level Gauge with Low DEF  
Warning Signal  
Engine RPM Indicator  
Status Indicator for:  
MFWD  
Differential Lock  
Rear PTO Speed  
CommandCenter 7" Display with 4100 Processor  
Includes:  
Generation 4 Autotrac Capability, Activation  
Required  
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated  
Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable By  
Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

#### Languages:

For a complete list of languages, refer to the Ag  
Sales Manual

#### OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

Standard CommandView III Cab  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, 40  
degrees Seat Swivel to the right  
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar  
Support  
Backrest Adjustment  
Integrated 7" CommandCenter Display  
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated  
Controls  
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)  
Tinted Glass  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls  
located on CommandArm  
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear  
Wiper/Washer  
Pull Down Front Sun Visor  
Rear Storage Behind Seat  
Folding Instructional Seat  
Left Hand Storage  
Two Beverage Holders  
Right and Left Outside Mirrors  
Standard Radio with Four Speakers  
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror  
Passive Noise Reduction System  
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier  
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable  
Brightness  
Step, Left Hand Convenience  
Programable Egress lighting  
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter  
Coat hook in rear corner

#### ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries  
Two 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet  
One 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter  
Battery Boost Terminal  
200 Amp Alternator  
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with  
Fuse Panel  
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
Integrated ISO Radar Connector  
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness  
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

#### LIGHTS:

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8245R Tractor

Continued

Six Front Grill Mounted Lights  
 Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights  
 Two Rear Fender Flood Lights  
 Two Front Beltline Work Lights  
 Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light  
 Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:  
 1300 MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential  
 and Driveline Shield  
 110 mm (4.33 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.)  
 Length Rear Axle  
 Single Taper Wheel Hubs  
 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Rear Dual Wheel  
 Configuration  
 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in FrontSingle Wheel  
 Configuration - 8 Position

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:  
 Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display  
 Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket

GreenStar Ready harness with Implement  
 Circuit Gateway and Integrated  
 GreenStar Display Plug-In  
 Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)  
 Ethernet Harness  
 AutoTrac Ready Components:  
 Wiring, SSU, Front Wheel-  
 Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic  
 Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:  
 Horn  
 PTO Master Shield  
 Tool Box  
 Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa*

07A0RW	8245R Tractor	238,501.00
--------	---------------	------------

#### DESTINATION

*A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.*

0202	<b>North America</b> United States <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLINK Connect.</i> <i>Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In.</i> <i>CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184	Canada <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLINK Connect.</i> <i>Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In.</i> <i>CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operators Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0183	Belize <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0191		Guatemala <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0197		Panama <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
		<b>Africa</b>	
0002		Angola <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0003		Benin <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0004		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Botswana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0005		Burkina Faso <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0006		Burundi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0007		Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0009		Central African Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0011		Chad <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8245R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0012		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Comoros <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0013		Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0015		Djibouti <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0016		Egypt <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 or Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0018		Eritrea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0019		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0020		Gabon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0021		Gambia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0022		Ghana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0023		Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0026		Kenya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 8245R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0027		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> <b>Lesotho</b> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0028		<b>Liberia</b> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0029		<b>Libya</b> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0030		<b>Madagascar</b> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0031		<b>Malawi</b> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0032		<b>Mali</b> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0033		<b>Mauritania</b> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0034		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Mauritius <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0036		Mozambique <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0038		Niger <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0039		Nigeria <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0040		Rwanda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0043		Senegal <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0044		Seychelles <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0045		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Sierra Leone <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0046		Somalia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0051		Togo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0053		Uganda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0054		Zambia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Weight Support, Front Hitch, or Front Tow Point.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0071		<b>Asia</b> Cambodia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8245R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0072		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> China (People's Republic of China) <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3035 Stage 3 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 3810 or 3820 Rear PTO.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0075		Indonesia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0102		Taiwan <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0104		Thailand <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0109		Vietnam <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0090		Mongolia <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0094		Philippines <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8245R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0098		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Saudi Arabia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Weight Support, Front Hitch, or Front Tow Point.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0210		<b>South America</b> Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0211		Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0213		Chile <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0215		Ecuador <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0217		Paraguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0218		Peru <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0220		Uruguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0221		Venezuela <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8245R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0212		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Brazil <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0230		<b>Oceania</b> Australia <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.</i> <i>Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine or</i> <i>Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display</i> <i>with GreenStar 3 2630 display</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0237		New Zealand <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.</i> <i>Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine or</i> <i>Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter</i> <i>Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00

### PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500		No Package <i>Order one Code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
0503		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288,</i> <i>8020 or 8021.</i> <i>Available in the U.S., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,030.00

### ENGINES

3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Tier 4/Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
3034		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine <i>8245R compatible with MFWD 1300 or ILS without brakes only.</i> <i>8245R not compatible with Front PTO.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	-16,883.00

### OPERATOR STATION

2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated</i> <i>CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front Pull Down Sun Shade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8245R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>			
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes:</i> <i>Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	3,782.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cab Suspension.</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	4,505.00

### GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*  
*Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.</i> <i>Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 -10 In. CommandCenter Display .</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.</i> <i>Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.</i> <i>Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00

### GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS

*All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display.*  
*See Ag Sales Manual for more information.*  
*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*

1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
------	--	------------------------------------	---------------

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8245R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00

### AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

*CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.*

*GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.*

*Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.*

*Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.*

*Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*

*Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1853		Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless Data Transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	****
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00

### RECEIVER

*Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.*



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8245R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>  <i>StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:</i> <i>-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.</i> <i>-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation.</i> <i>Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i>  <i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00

### MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

*Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*  
*Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at [www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements](http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements). If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*

*Options with JDLink Connect include:*

- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.*
  - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.*
  - Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR).*
  - JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer.*
- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).*  
*Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.*  
*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate order codes.*

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8245R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>	
1885		<p>JDLink Capable</p> <p><i>Includes cab wiring harness and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i></p>	In Base Price
188I		<p>JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	No Charge
188J		<p>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	No Charge
188K		<p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,200.00
188L		<p>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	3,699.00
188M		<p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</i></p>	4,899.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8245R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
<p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>			
<b>ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING</b>			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) <i>Not compatible with 1300 or 1500 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.</i>	3,421.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1490		16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM controls code 2701.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1000E PTO code 3822.</i> <i>5R is only available through John Deere dealer programming in some geographic regions.</i> <i>Maximum speed will be restricted to 40km/h with Code 0072 China.</i>	In Base Price
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i> <i>Maximum speed will be restricted to 40km/h with Code 0072 China.</i>	7,580.00
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.</i> <i>Requires Front Axle Code 6061, 6063, or 6065.</i> <i>Requires Front Fenders.</i> <i>Requires Trailer Brake Code 8751, 8752, or 8756.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B (50 km/h / 31 mph) Front and Rear Tires.</i> <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i>	7,580.00
1550		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i> <i>Maximum speed will be restricted to 40km/h with Code 0072 China.</i>	12,655.00
1553		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.</i> <i>Requires Front Axle Code 6061, 6063, or 6065.</i> <i>Requires Front Fenders.</i> <i>Requires Trailer Brake Code 8751, 8752, or 8756.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B (50 km/h / 31 mph) Front and Rear Tires.</i> <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i>	12,655.00
<b>COMMANDARM CONTROLS</b>			
2701		Right Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	947.00
2703		Right Hand Reverser	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8245R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued...</b>			
		Linear-Type Transmission Controls	
2704		Left Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	947.00
<b>LIGHTS</b>			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two folding extremity lights. Two 65 W Adjustable Front Roof Floodlights. Two Front Belt Line Work Lights. Left side rotary beacon light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i>	2,998.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	352.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	245.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3260		227.1 L/Min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/Min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	2,846.00
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,040.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,558.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8245R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>SCV 1: 3/4-in couplers, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in couplers.</i>			
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Joystick Option Code 841L.</i>	4,082.00
<b>POWER TAKE OFF</b>			
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline)	In Base Price
3822		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm and 1000 Economy rpm PTO, Electronically Shiftable in Cab <i>Includes 1 3/4 In. 1000 rpm (20 Spline) shaft. See parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not Compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission.</i>	2,568.00
3820		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm (20 Spline) Capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO <i>See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to (35 mm) 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO, 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Cat. 4 Drawbar.</i>	2,135.00
<b>DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH</b>			
4321		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load. Use of 540 RPM PTO Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	283.00
4322		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin with Heavy Duty Support <i>4990 kg (11,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load. Use of 540 RPM PTO Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	889.00
4319		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.5 In.) Pin <i>1837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2700 kg (6,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load dependent on drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER</b>			
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 Four Remote Selective Control Valves. If 5 and/or 6 remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment. Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-5,863.00
4033		6,350 kg (14,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler <i>8,679 kg (19,134 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity.</i>	In Base Price
4034		8,391 kg (18,500 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler <i>11,214 kg (24,724 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity. Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.</i>	1,316.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler. <i>11,933 kg (26,307 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity. Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120mm Diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.</i>	2,767.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR AXLES</b>			
5040		110 mm (4.33 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length with Single Taper Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with Group 48 or 49 Tires.</i>	In Base Price
5041		110 mm (4.33 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with Group 49 tires.</i>	274.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	609.00
5043		120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 2438 mm (96 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	-495.00

**REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED)**

*For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.  
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications  
(e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.  
Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

**A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter)**

*Use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.  
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.  
Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*

5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,716.00
5700		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle. 20 In. spacing only. Includes two 15 In. Axle Extensions. Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	17,140.00
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-328.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...</b>	
5102		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 MFWD Axle Code 6040.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1500 or ILS axle.</i>	-6,568.00
5502		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 MFWD Axle Code 6040.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1500 or ILS axle.</i>	2,836.00
5103		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,986.00
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5703		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>30 In. spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 15 In. and two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	13,066.00
5104		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	-6,132.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	3,008.00
5105		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,972.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	28.00
5106		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,572.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,828.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...</b>			
5108		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Require No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 MFWD Axle Code 6040.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1500 or ILS axle.</i>	-5,898.00
5508		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Require No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 MFWD Axle Code 6040.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1500 or ILS axle.</i>	4,176.00
5109		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-4,926.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	6,120.00
5119		620/70R42 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-3,160.00
5519		620/70R42 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,652.00
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,610.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	8,752.00
<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)</b>			
<i>Use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
5224		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,430.00
5624		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,112.00



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8245R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...</b>	
5724		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>20 In. spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 13 In. Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	17,734.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,484.00
5201		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,296.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,380.00
5720		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>30 In. spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 15 In. and two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	18,136.00
5202		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-4,796.00
5602		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	6,380.00
5625		VF 480/80R50 In. 166B R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	10,080.00
5203		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,584.00
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i>	2,804.00
5204		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206 Single or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i>	-6,316.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8245R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...</b>	
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i>	3,340.00
5205		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,566.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,840.00
5222		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,802.00
5218		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214 or 6229.</i>	-1,602.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	8,368.00
5618		IF650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214 or 6229.</i>	12,068.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-3,144.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,684.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-2,804.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	10,364.00
5219		IF 710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-1,304.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	13,364.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...</b>			
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-2,598.00
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i>	10,776.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	-1,098.00
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone. Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i>	13,776.00
<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Singles to Duals</b>			
<i>Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference. Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle. Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
5450		480/95R50 In. 164A8 R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin and Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	8,840.00
5456		IF 480/95R50 In. 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	11,840.00
5351		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,472.00
5451		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	18,916.00
5352		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	3,672.00
5358		IF 900/60R42 In. 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	4,390.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...</b>	
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 31 MPH (50 KM/H) TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553):</b>	
		<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter)</b> <b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b> <b>Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered)</b> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 42/47 are acceptable with ILS MFWD</i> <i>(Code 6061) axle only.</i>	
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,236.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-1,934.00
		<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tire (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)</b> <b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b> <b>Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered)</b> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD</i> <i>(Code 6063) axle only.</i>	
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,432.00
5638		520/85R46 In. 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	3,952.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-2,820.00
5639		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	3,472.00
5215		IF650/85R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires code 6215 or 6234.</i>	-620.00
5640		710/70R42 In. 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	10,832.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-1,278.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8245R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...</b>			
5641		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	12,716.00
5216		IF 710/70R42 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires code 6215 or 6234.</i>	222.00
5217		IF 800/70R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	176.00
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter)</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Singles to Duals</b>			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.</i>			
5453		480/95R50 In. 164B R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	10,884.00
5354		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,046.00
5355		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	4,246.00
5357		IF 900/60R42 In. 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	4,964.00

### FRONT AXLES

6040	1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with Group 42 Front and 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	In Base Price
6041	1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with Group 43 Front and 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	Same Price
6042	1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock and Dual Tire Capability with Group 47 Rears Tires <i>Compatible with Group 42 Front and 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	6,826.00
6044	1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rears Tires <i>Compatible with either Group 43 and 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	6,826.00
6045	1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rears Tires <i>Compatible with Group 44 Front and 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	6,826.00
6060	John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability with Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible only with Group 42 Front and 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	16,802.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8245R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT AXLES ...Continued...</b>			
6062		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	16,802.00
6064		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	16,802.00
6061		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability with Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible only with Group 42 Front and 47 Rear tires. Required for 50km/h (31 mph) Transmission.</i>	19,001.00
6063		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and 48 Rear tires. Required for 50km/h (31 mph) Transmission.</i>	19,001.00
6065		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and 49 Rear tires. Required for 31 mph 50km/h (31 mph) Transmission.</i>	19,001.00

### FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

*For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.  
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications  
(e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.  
Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

#### FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:

##### FRONT TIRES FOR

**1300 SERIES (CODE 6040 OR 6041), 1500 SERIES (CODE 6044 OR 6045), OR INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (ILS) (CODE 6060, 6061, 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) AXLES**

##### 1300 Series Only

##### A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter)

##### Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as Noted)

##### Position noted

*Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.  
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.  
Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*

6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8245R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	1,076.00
6102		420/90R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	664.00
6103		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	744.00
6104		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	304.00
		<b>1300 Series, 1500, or ILS Axle with:</b>	
		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter)</b> <b>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)</b> <b>Position noted</b> <i>Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.</i>	
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6060 or 6061 ILS Axle.</i>	756.00
6506		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	8,936.00
6507		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available to use with Rear Tire Code 5501 or 5701.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	7,800.00
6116		380/85R34 In. 145A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,002.00
6508		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,544.00
6109		600/65R28 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone and Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.</i> <i>Not compatible with code 6042 1500 MFWD.</i>	2,512.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>1300 Series Axle only with:</b>			
<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter)</b> <b>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as noted) Position noted</b> <i>Use with any RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
6200		320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,410.00
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,322.00
<b>1300 Series, 1500 Series, or ILS Axle with:</b>			
<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter)</b> <b>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</b> <i>Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable</i> <i>with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> <i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS</i> <i>with Brake Front Axle.</i>			
6220		IF 320/80R42 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	2,920.00
6620		IF 320/80R42 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	13,244.00
6600		320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	10,244.00
6601		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,068.00



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8245R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6202		IF 380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	2,822.00
6602		IF 380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	13,068.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,290.00
6603		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,004.00
6217		IF 420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	2,790.00
6617		IF 420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	13,004.00
6218		VF 420/85R34 In. 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	4,990.00
6618		VF 420/85R34 In. 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	16,704.00
6216		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Mitas only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual. Not compatible with ILS.</i>	1,216.00
6616		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Mitas only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	9,856.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8245R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6204		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i>	2,610.00
6604		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	11,944.00
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i>	2,150.00
6605		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	11,724.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and Rear Tire Code 5204 or 5604.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread settings only.</i>	1,072.00
6606		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and Rear Tire Code 5204 or 5604.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread settings only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	9,568.00
6207		540/65R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS: For use with 1679 mm (66 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	1,998.00
6208		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS: For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For ILS: Not available on 8345R, 8370R.</i>	2,688.00
6214		IF 600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	4,188.00
6228		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 2 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	2,688.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6229		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b> IF 600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 2 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	4,188.00
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES WITH 1500 AXLE (CODES 6044 or 6045) OR INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (ILS) (CODES 6064 or 6065)</b>  <b>Steel MFWD or ILS with:</b>  <b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter)</b> <b>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</b> <i>Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>	
6309		600/65R34 In. 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For use with 1880 mm (74 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	2,408.00
6301		620/75R30 In. 163A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 and 6045.</i> <i>For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i> <i>For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	3,392.00
6302		IF 620/75R30 In. 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.</i> <i>For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i> <i>For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	5,592.00
6308		650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.</i> <i>For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i>	3,528.00
6313		IF 650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,028.00
6310		IF 650/60R34 In. 165D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,028.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES for 50 km/h TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553) AND INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (CODE 6061, 6063, or 6065):</b>			
<b>ILS Axle Code 6061 with:</b>			
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter)</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</b>			
<i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
<i>Requires Code 6061.</i>			
6511		380/85R34 In. 137B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 5513 Rear Tire.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	9,190.00
6113		600/65R28 In. 147B R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.</i>	4,330.00
<b>ILS Axle Code 6063 or 6065 with:</b>			
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter)</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</b>			
<i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
<i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
6209		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.</i>	2,272.00
6609		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial In Dual Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	11,968.00
6316		480/70R34 In. 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i>	2,724.00
6317		480/70R34 In. 143B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i>	2,490.00
6210		540/65R34 In. 145D R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.</i>	2,980.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8245R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6212		600/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.</i>	3,670.00
6215		IF 600/70R30 In. 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 1780 mm (70in.) or wider tire tread.</i>	5,870.00
<b>ILS Axle Code 6065 with:</b>			
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter)</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</b>			
<i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted. Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>			
6311		650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,102.00
6314		IF 650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,602.00
6312		IF 650/60R34 In. 165D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,602.00

### TIRE PREFERENCE CODES

*If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges.  
You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.*

5999	No Brand Preference <i>Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on Tractor unless notified by factory.</i>	No Charge
5901	Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.</i>	800.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	1,200.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00

### OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8245R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...</b> <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0426		Simplified Chinese	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0439		Thai	Same Price
0442		Vietnamese	Same Price

### SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

8288		<b>Operator Station and Electrical:</b> Foot Operated Speed Control	345.00
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	946.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from Right Hand and Left Hand Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab code 2059.</i>	567.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	136.00
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add Second Rotary Beacon Light on RH side to Standard and Premium Lighting Package.</i>	358.00
8720		Loader/Driving Light Package <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i>	219.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4 L3)	428.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	1,832.00
878B		Battery Disconnect	145.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	254.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
8064		<b>Technology:</b> Ethernet Switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i> <i>Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	In Configuration
8010		<b>Chassis:</b> Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012 or 8014.</i>	1,327.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8012 or 8014.</i>	1,554.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide <i>Requires Front Axle Code 6044 or 6045.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, or 6313.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i> <i>Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i> <i>Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8011 or 8014.</i>	1,832.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front -710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide <i>Requires Front Axle Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314</i> <i>Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8011 or 8012.</i>	1,832.00
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.</i> <i>Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,303.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.</i> <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.</i> <i>Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,562.00
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic <i>Includes rear Tractor line hydraulic coupler.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 0143.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8752.</i> <i>If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors.</i>	841.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and 2 line couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8756 or 8752. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors. Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers 710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction. Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel wieght option codes 8974 and 8976.</i>	6,780.00
8752		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic <i>Includes rear Tractor line hydraulic coupler. Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and couplers. Not compatible with Code 0143. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8756. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors. Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers 710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction. Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel weight option codes 8974 and 8976.</i>	7,621.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.</i>	103.00
8428		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat 3 (90 mm) <i>Includes fender mounted controls for SCV III. Requires rear fender extensions code. Requires hitch code 4033, 4034, 4035, 4036, or 4037.</i>	1,180.00
8429		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat 4 (120mm) <i>Includes fender mounted controls for SCV III. Requires rear fender extensions code. Requires hitch code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040.</i>	1,358.00
832G		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	895.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	997.00
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers 710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction. Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel weight option codes 8974 and 8976.</i>	1,175.00



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8245R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
8409		<b>Front Implement:</b> Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxillary Coupler5,200 kg (11,450 Lb.) Max Lift Capacity at Hitch Balls 3175 kg (7000 Lb.) ISO Lift Capacity. <i>Includes Front Hitch Valve, One Front SCV with couplers, Position Sensing, and Single Acting and Double Acting Modes.</i> <i>Requires code 841K or 841L.</i> <i>Requires Independent Link Suspension.</i> <i>ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.</i>	7,816.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxillary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 Lb.) Max Lift Capacity at Hitch Balls 3175 kg (7000 Lb.) ISO lift Capacity. <i>Includes Front Hitch Valve, Two Front SCVs with Couplers, Position Sensing, Single Acting and Double Acting modes,and Motor Return Coupler.</i> <i>Requires code 841K or 841L.</i> <i>Requires Independent Link Suspension.</i> <i>ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.</i>	9,496.00
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3037 FT4/ StageIV or Code 3036 iT4/Stage3b Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411.</i> <i>Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065.</i> <i>Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490.</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,524.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In) 20-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3037 FT4/ StageIV or Code 3036 iT4/Stage3b Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411.</i> <i>Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065.</i> <i>Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490.</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,524.00
838E		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3034 Stage II Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411.</i> <i>Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065.</i> <i>Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490.</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,524.00
838F		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In) 20-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3034 Stage II Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411.</i> <i>Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065.</i> <i>Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490.</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,524.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot SCV Controls <i>Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, and 8411.</i> <i>Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control.</i> <i>Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Htich and Front SCV's if equipped.</i>	No Charge
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361.</i> <i>Not compatible with CommandArm SCV Controls code 841K.</i>	1,244.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8245R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
8300		<b>Engine:</b> Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	145.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	593.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).            Not compatible with Stage II Emission compliant engine code 3034.</i>	3,369.00
8955		<b>Quik-Tatch Weights:</b> Weight, Front Support - Less Weights <i>Support weighs 382 Lb. (173 kg).            1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater.            1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater or front duals.            ILS requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals.            Includes Tow Point.</i>	595.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.            1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals.            ILS requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.</i>	1,039.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.            1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.            ILS requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.</i>	1,484.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater.            1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.            ILS requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals.</i>	1,928.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater.            1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals.            ILS requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater or front duals.</i>	2,372.00
8960		Weight, Front Support with Twenty-Two Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater.            1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater or front duals.            ILS requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater or front duals.</i>	3,038.00
<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Wheels (Cast):</b> <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) <i>Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes codes 8751 and 8752.            Not compatible with High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir code 832D.</i>	1,162.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 452 Lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation. Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes codes 8751 and 8752. Not compatible with High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir code 832D. Not Compatible with Cab Suspension Option.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1378 Lb.) <i>Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index. Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	3,543.00
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Cast):</b> <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i>	1,571.00
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels:</b> <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with Triples.</i>	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,896.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	5,498.00
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
8785		Chock Block Holder	129.00
8550		Skid for Duals <i>For Tractors shipping outside of the United States and Canada.</i>	128.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Ballast Packages:</b>			
8930		<b>727 kg (1603 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:</b> Front Weight Support with No Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>1300 Axle: 130 Lb./hp with 40/60 Front/Rear Weight Split and            require single front tires with load index of 141 or greater.            Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i>	2,182.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i>	155.10
	BRE10243	Battery Disconnect, Wheel <i>Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	174.90
	RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.</i>	144.10
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	69.26
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	201.30
	BRE10137	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Wheel	247.50
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.</i>	1,135.92
	BRE10166	Transmission Back-up Alarm, Wheel	306.90
		<b>Engine:</b>	
	SWDEF110VKIT	110V Pump Kit	858.57
	SWDEF12VKIT	12V Pump Kit	852.86
	SWDEF025	2.5 gal jug of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEFDPDU20T	20gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Fluid not included.</i>	1,680.00
	SWDEF275	275gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEF330	330gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEF055	55gal drum of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEFDPDU60T	60gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Fluid not included.</i>	1,864.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8245R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (220V)	135.04
	BRE10060	Ether Aid Starting Kit <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	118.80
	RE340473	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	731.50
		<b>Fenders:</b>	
	RE318606	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i>	1,577.40
	RE324406	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)</i>  <i>Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i>	375.10
	BRE10086	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for ILS <i>Requires Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,217.60
	RE236667	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578.</i> <i>Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i>	1,604.90
	RE260608	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1300 Series <i>Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,604.90
	RE308214	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,604.90
	RE236670	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i>	1,879.90
	RE308215	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,879.90
	BRE10085	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series MFWD <i>Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,217.60
	RE260609	Wide Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,879.90
		<b>GreenStar Harnesses:</b>	
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
		<b>GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware:</b>	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
R177682		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i>	33.96
AR211154		Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.). Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i>	949.30
RE268625		Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use with the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. Compatible with 8R wheel tractors prior to MY14. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	3,826.90
BRE10099		Drawbar, Category 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible when 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO shaft is installed.</i>	2,153.80
BRE10093		EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit	150.70
RE327692		Front Hitch Chain Hooks	229.90
R264789		Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i>	432.41
BRE10144		Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	255.20
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,758.90
AR216079		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3)	2,849.00
BRE10095		Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120mm with Pivot End (Cat 4) <i>Compatible with category 4 hitch.</i>	1,665.40
BRE10097		Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 90mm with Ball Type (Cat 3) <i>Compatible with category 3 hitch.</i>	1,394.80
BRE10165		<b>Hydraulics:</b> 2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	1,378.30
BRE10123		5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R above SN 090001-.</i>	2,421.10

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8245R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10124	6th Remote Cylinder SCV with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow Selective Control Valve Option. Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001- ).</i>	2,421.10
	BRE10204	Air Trailer Brake Kit <i>Requires Air Trailer Brakes on Tractor for Installation. Replaces BRE10057.</i>	580.80
	BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	904.20
	BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,072.50
	BRE10263	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L (10.5 gallons to 23.5 gallons) for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lbs) inner wheel weight: 320-650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 inch centers. Not compatible with 205 kg inner wheel weights.</i>	1,667.60
	BRE10171	Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.</i>	699.60
	RE346500	High Capacity Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L (10.5 gallons to 23.5 gallons) for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lbs) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers. Not compatible with 205 kg inner wheel weights.</i>	1,449.80
	BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel	155.10
	RE327561	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	192.50
	RE336452	Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Wheel	1,018.60
	BRE10122	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i>	1,148.40
	RE269641	<b>Lighting:</b> Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	386.10
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	163.90
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	276.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	438.90
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	438.90
	BRE10151	<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
	RE67016	<b>Operator Environment:</b> 3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	54.00
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Provides mounting location for additional monitors along right side window. Accepts BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	130.90
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) <i>Must also order the following brackets and screws: RE345942, R340091, 19M7867, RE345943, R267251 and 19M7796.</i>	470.80
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	163.90
	RE275532	Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	116.70
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	185.53
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	185.53
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	29.99
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	42.90
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	120.00
	PPF12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	186.49



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8245R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	53.38
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	696.30
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	949.30
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	147.40
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
	BRE10040	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001- ), 8RT (912001- ), 9R (serial number 15001- ), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	298.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	59.40
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001- )</i> <i>Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001- ).</i>	1,534.50
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
	BRE10127	Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i>	124.30
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	115.13

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8245R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	209.00
	R537790	<b>PTO:</b> 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-pt Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000/1000E RPM PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i>	388.40
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch	569.80
	RE313419	Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange)	406.36
	RE313422	Front PTO 6 spline 1 3/8 In. front pto stub shaft (flange) <i>Not compatible in US.</i>	406.36
	RE313418	Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange)	414.85
	RE298885	<b>Software Downloads:</b> Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not Compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,543.32
	RE323009	<b>Transmission:</b> Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	400.40
	AL71345	<b>Vandal Protection:</b> Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	189.20
	R167153	<b>Weights:</b> Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	246.40
	BL15020	Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted	4,760.64
	AL204830	Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted	5,712.10
	BRE10026	Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i>	990.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
	R242154	Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) <i>Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.</i>	735.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,143.90
	BL15083	Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg)	3,772.60
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>	
	BRE10132	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425mm bolt circle hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles.</i> <i>For use with Independent Link Suspension models 8245-8295 (Serial Number 090001- ).</i>	2,932.60
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	895.40
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	994.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,042.80
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	807.40
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles.</i> <i>Not compatible with loaders.</i> <i>Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.</i> <i>For use with Independent Link Suspension models 8245-8295 (Serial Number 090001- ).</i>	3,539.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**8245R Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8270R Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

#### ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant

John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head  
9.0 L (549 Cu. In.) Displacement  
270 Engine Hp (199 kW) 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed  
225 SAE PTO hp (167 kW) @ Rated Speed  
Air to Air Intercooled  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
and Dirt Aspiration System  
Tilt Hood Enclosure  
VariCool Fan Drive System  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Dual Stage Fuel Filtration System with  
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor  
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic  
Fuel Pump  
645 L (170.4 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity  
with Lockable Fuel Cap  
23.0 L (6.0 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity  
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory  
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection and Governor Control  
Field Cruise Control

#### TRANSMISSION:

Powershift  
16 Forward/5 Reverse Speeds  
with Right Hand Controls  
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

#### STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering  
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

#### HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump  
85 cc Displacement 227.1 lpm (60 gpm)  
Pump Output  
40L of Take Out Oil  
132 lpm (35 gpm) Flow @ One SCV  
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control  
Valves with Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and  
High Pressure Release Levers

#### Rear PTO:

Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20 Spline  
PTO Safety Start System  
Seat-Activated PTO Warning  
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

#### ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Dual Cylinder Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport  
Lock and  
External Remote Control Switch  
6,350 kg (14,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat  
3/3N) with Quick Coupler  
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms  
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment  
Electro/Hydraulic Hitch Dampening  
Center Link Adjustment Handle  
RH and LH Lift Link Adjustment Handles  
Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm  
(1.5 In.) Pin  
1,837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2,700 kg (6,000 Lb.) Maximum  
Vertical Load dependent

#### INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel

#### Includes:

Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Level Gauge with Low DEF  
Warning Signal  
Engine RPM Indicator  
Status Indicator for:  
MFWD  
Differential Lock  
Rear PTO Speed  
CommandCenter 7" Display with 4100 Processor  
Includes:  
Generation 4 Autotrac Capability, Activation  
Required  
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated  
Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable By  
Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

#### Languages:

For a complete list of languages, refer to the Ag  
Sales Manual

#### OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

Standard CommandView III Cab  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, 40  
degrees Seat Swivel to the right  
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar  
Support  
Backrest Adjustment  
Integrated 7" CommandCenter Display  
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated  
Controls  
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)  
Tinted Glass  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls  
located on CommandArm  
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear  
Wiper/Washer  
Pull Down Front Sun Visor  
Rear Storage Behind Seat  
Folding Instructional Seat  
Left Hand Storage  
Two Beverage Holders  
Right and Left Outside Mirrors  
Standard Radio with Four Speakers  
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror  
Passive Noise Reduction System  
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier  
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable  
Brightness  
Step, Left Hand Convenience  
Programable Egress lighting  
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter  
Coat hook in rear corner

#### ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries  
Two 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet  
One 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter  
Battery Boost Terminal  
200 Amp Alternator  
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with  
Fuse Panel  
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
Integrated ISO Radar Connector  
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness  
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

#### LIGHTS:

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8270R Tractor

Continued

Six Front Grill Mounted Lights  
 Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights  
 Two Rear Fender Flood Lights  
 Two Front Beltline Work Lights  
 Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light  
 Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

**AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:**  
 1300 MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential  
 and Driveline Shield  
 110 mm (4.33 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.)  
 Length Rear Axle  
 Single Taper Wheel Hubs  
 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Rear Dual Wheel  
 Configuration  
 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in FrontSingle Wheel  
 Configuration - 8 Position

**AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:**  
 Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display  
 Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket

GreenStar Ready harness with Implement  
 Circuit Gateway and Integrated  
 GreenStar Display Plug-In  
 Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)  
 Ethernet Harness  
 AutoTrac Ready Components:  
 Wiring, SSU, Front Wheel-  
 Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic  
 Steering Valve

**MISCELLANEOUS:**  
 Horn  
 PTO Master Shield  
 Tool Box  
 Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa*

07B0RW	8270R Tractor	255,744.00
--------	---------------	------------

#### DESTINATION

*A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.*

0202	<b>North America</b> United States <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLINK Connect.</i> <i>Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In.</i> <i>CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184	Canada <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLINK Connect.</i> <i>Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In.</i> <i>CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operators Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0183	Belize <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8270R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0191		Guatemala <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0197		Panama <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0002		<b>Africa</b> Angola <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0003		Benin <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8270R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0004		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Botswana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0005		Burkina Faso <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0006		Burundi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0007		Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0009		Central African Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0011		Chad <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0012		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Comoros <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0013		Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0015		Djibouti <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0016		Egypt <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 or Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0018		Eritrea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0019		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0020		Gabon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0021		Gambia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0022		Ghana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0023		Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0026		Kenya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 8270R Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0027		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> <b>Lesotho</b> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0028		<b>Liberia</b> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0029		<b>Libya</b> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0030		<b>Madagascar</b> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0031		<b>Malawi</b> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0032		<b>Mali</b> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0033		<b>Mauritania</b> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8270R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0034		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Mauritius <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0036		Mozambique <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0038		Niger <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0039		Nigeria <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0040		Rwanda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0043		Senegal <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0044		Seychelles <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8270R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0045		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Sierra Leone <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0046		Somalia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0051		Togo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0053		Uganda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0054		Zambia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Weight Support, Front Hitch, or Front Tow Point.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0071		<b>Asia</b> Cambodia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0072		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> China (People's Republic of China) <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3035 Stage 3 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 3810 or 3820 Rear PTO.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0075		Indonesia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0102		Taiwan <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0104		Thailand <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0109		Vietnam <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0090		Mongolia <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0094		Philippines <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8270R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0098		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Saudi Arabia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Weight Support, Front Hitch, or Front Tow Point.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0210		<b>South America</b> Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0211		Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0213		Chile <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0215		Ecuador <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0217		Paraguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0218		Peru <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0220		Uruguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0221		Venezuela <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0212		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Brazil <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0230		<b>Oceania</b> Australia <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.</i> <i>Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine or</i> <i>Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display</i> <i>with GreenStar 3 2630 display</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0237		New Zealand <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.</i> <i>Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine or</i> <i>Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter</i> <i>Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00

### PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500		No Package <i>Order one Code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
0503		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021.</i> <i>Available in the U.S., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,030.00

### ENGINES

3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Tier 4/Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
3034		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	-16,883.00
3035		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Tier 3/Stage 3a Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Available only in China.</i>	Same Price

### OPERATOR STATION

2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated</i> <i>CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b> <i>Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment). Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes: Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV Emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	3,782.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes: Cab Suspension. ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV Emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	4,505.00

### GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.  
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 -10 In. CommandCenter Display . Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00

### GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS

*All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display.  
See Ag Sales Manual for more information.  
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 8270R Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<p><i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i></p> <p><i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i></p> <p><i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i></p> <p><i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1853		Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless Data Transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	****
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>RECEIVER</b>			
<p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i></p> <p><i>StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:</i>  <i>-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.</i>  <i>-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>  <i>-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation.</i>  <i>Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i></p> <p><i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i>  <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>			
1835		<p>Less StarFire 3000 Receiver</p> <p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i>  <i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i></p>	In Base Price
1837		<p>StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud</p> <p><i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i>  <i>Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i></p>	3,195.00
1838		<p>StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud</p> <p><i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i>  <i>A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i></p>	7,195.00

### MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

*Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*  
*Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at [www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements](http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements). If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*

*Options with JDLINK Connect include:*  
*- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.*  
*- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.*  
*- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR).*  
*- JDLINK Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLINK Connect includes JDLINK features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer.*  
*JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).*  
*Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.*  
*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific*

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
<i>price pages for appropriate order codes.</i>			
1885		<p>JDLink Capable</p> <p><i>Includes cab wiring harness and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i></p>	In Base Price
188I		<p>JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	No Charge
188J		<p>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	No Charge
188K		<p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,200.00
188L		<p>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	3,699.00
188M		<p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna</i></p>	4,899.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
<i>harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
<b>ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING</b>			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) <i>Not compatible with 1300 or 1500 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.</i>	3,421.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1490		16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM controls code 2701. Not compatible with 1000E PTO code 3822. 5R is only available through John Deere dealer programming in some geographic regions. Maximum speed will be restricted to 40km/h with Code 0072 China.</i>	In Base Price
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702. Maximum speed will be restricted to 40km/h with Code 0072 China.</i>	7,580.00
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes. Requires Front Axle Code 6061, 6063, or 6065. Requires Front Fenders. Requires Trailer Brake Code 8751, 8752, or 8756. Requires Symbol B (50 km/h / 31 mph) Front and Rear Tires. Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i>	7,580.00
1550		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704. Maximum speed will be restricted to 40km/h with Code 0072 China.</i>	12,655.00
1553		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes. Requires Front Axle Code 6061, 6063, or 6065. Requires Front Fenders. Requires Trailer Brake Code 8751, 8752, or 8756. Requires Symbol B (50 km/h / 31 mph) Front and Rear Tires. Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i>	12,655.00
<b>COMMANDARM CONTROLS</b>			
2701		Right Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	947.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued...</b>			
2703		Right Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	947.00
<b>LIGHTS</b>			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two folding extremity lights. Two 65 W Adjustable Front Roof Floodlights Two Front Belt Line Work Lights. Left side rotary beacon light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i>	2,998.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	352.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	245.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3260		227.1 L/Min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/Min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	2,846.00
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,040.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and	2,558.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b>			
		High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4-in couplers, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in couplers.</i>	
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Joystick Option Code 841L.</i>	4,082.00
<b>POWER TAKE OFF</b>			
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline)	In Base Price
3822		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm and 1000 Economy rpm PTO, Electronically Shiftable in Cab <i>Includes 1 3/4 In. 1000 rpm (20 Spline) shaft. See parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not Compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission.</i>	2,568.00
3820		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm (20 Spline) Capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO <i>See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to (35 mm) 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO, 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Cat. 4 Drawbar.</i>	2,135.00
<b>DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH</b>			
4321		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load. Use of 540 RPM PTO Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	283.00
4322		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin with Heavy Duty Support <i>4990 kg (11,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load. Use of 540 RPM PTO Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	889.00
4319		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.5 In.) Pin <i>1837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2700 kg (6,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load dependent on drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER</b>			
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 Four Remote Selective Control Valves. If 5 and/or 6 remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment. Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-5,863.00
4033		6,350 kg (14,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler <i>8,679 kg (19,134 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity.</i>	In Base Price
4034		8,391 kg (18,500 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler <i>11,214 kg (24,724 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity. Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.</i>	1,316.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
4032		<b>REAR HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER ...Continued...</b> 9,072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler. 11,933 kg (26,307 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity. Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120mm Diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.	2,767.00

### REAR AXLES

5040		110 mm (4.33 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length with Single Taper Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with Group 48 or 49 Tires.</i>	In Base Price
5041		110 mm (4.33 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with Group 49 tires.</i>	274.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	609.00
5043		120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 2438 mm (96 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	-495.00

### REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED)

*For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.*

*Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.*

*Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

#### A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter)

*Use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.*

*Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*

*Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*

5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,716.00
5700		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>20 In. spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 15 In. Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	17,140.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8270R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...</b>	
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-328.00
5102		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 MFWD Axle Code 6040.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1500 or ILS axle.</i>	-6,568.00
5502		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 MFWD Axle Code 6040.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1500 or ILS axle.</i>	2,836.00
5103		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,986.00
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5703		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>30 In. spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 15 In. and two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	13,066.00
5104		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	-6,132.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	3,008.00
5105		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,972.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	28.00
5106		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,572.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,828.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8270R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...</b>			
5108		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Require No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 MFWD Axle Code 6040.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1500 or ILS axle.</i>	-5,898.00
5508		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Require No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 MFWD Axle Code 6040.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1500 or ILS axle.</i>	4,176.00
5109		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-4,926.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	6,120.00
5119		620/70R42 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-3,160.00
5519		620/70R42 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,652.00
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,610.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	8,752.00
<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)</b>			
<i>Use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
5224		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,430.00
5624		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,112.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...</b>	
5724		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>20 In. spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 13 In. Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	17,734.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,484.00
5201		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,296.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,380.00
5720		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>30 In. spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 15 In. and two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	18,136.00
5202		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-4,796.00
5602		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	6,380.00
5625		VF 480/80R50 In. 166B R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	10,080.00
5203		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,584.00
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i>	2,804.00
5204		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206 Single or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i>	-6,316.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...</b>	
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i>	3,340.00
5205		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,566.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,840.00
5222		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,802.00
5218		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214 or 6229.</i>	-1,602.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	8,368.00
5618		IF650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214 or 6229.</i>	12,068.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-3,144.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,684.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-2,804.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	10,364.00
5219		IF 710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-1,304.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	13,364.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8270R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...</b>			
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-2,598.00
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i>	10,776.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	-1,098.00
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone. Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i>	13,776.00
<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Singles to Duals</b>			
<i>Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference. Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle. Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
5450		480/95R50 In. 164A8 R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin and Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	8,840.00
5456		IF 480/95R50 In. 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	11,840.00
5351		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,472.00
5451		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	18,916.00
5352		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	3,672.00
5358		IF 900/60R42 In. 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	4,390.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8270R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...</b>	
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 31 MPH (50 KM/H) TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553):</b>	
		<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter)</b> <b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b> <b>Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered)</b> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 42/47 are acceptable with ILS MFWD</i> <i>(Code 6061) axle only.</i>	
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,236.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-1,934.00
		<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tire (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)</b> <b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b> <b>Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered)</b> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD</i> <i>(Code 6063) axle only.</i>	
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,432.00
5638		520/85R46 In. 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	3,952.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-2,820.00
5639		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	3,472.00
5215		IF650/85R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires code 6215 or 6234.</i>	-620.00
5640		710/70R42 In. 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	10,832.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-1,278.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...</b>			
5641		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	12,716.00
5216		IF 710/70R42 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires code 6215 or 6234.</i>	222.00
5217		IF 800/70R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	176.00
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter)</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Singles to Duals</b>			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.</i>			
5453		480/95R50 In. 164B R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	10,884.00
5354		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,046.00
5355		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	4,246.00
5357		IF 900/60R42 In. 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	4,964.00

### FRONT AXLES

6040	1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with Group 42 Front and 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	In Base Price
6041	1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with Group 43 Front and 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	Same Price
6042	1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock and Dual Tire Capability with Group 47 Rears Tires <i>Compatible with Group 42 Front and 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	6,826.00
6044	1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rears Tires <i>Compatible with either Group 43 and 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	6,826.00
6045	1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rears Tires <i>Compatible with Group 44 Front and 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	6,826.00
6060	John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability with Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible only with Group 42 Front and 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	16,802.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT AXLES ...Continued...</b>			
6062		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	16,802.00
6064		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	16,802.00
6061		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability with Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible only with Group 42 Front and 47 Rear tires. Required for 50km/h (31 mph) Transmission.</i>	19,001.00
6063		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and 48 Rear tires. Required for 50km/h (31 mph) Transmission.</i>	19,001.00
6065		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and 49 Rear tires. Required for 31 mph 50km/h (31 mph) Transmission.</i>	19,001.00

### FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

*For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.  
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications  
(e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.  
Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

#### FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:

##### FRONT TIRES FOR

**1300 SERIES (CODE 6040 OR 6041), 1500 SERIES (CODE 6044 OR 6045), OR INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (ILS) (CODE 6060, 6061, 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) AXLES**

##### 1300 Series Only

##### A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter)

##### Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as Noted)

##### Position noted

*Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.*

*Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*

*Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*

6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	1,076.00
6102		420/90R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	664.00
6103		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	744.00
6104		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	304.00
		<b>1300 Series, 1500, or ILS Axle with:</b>	
		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter)</b> <b>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)</b> <b>Position noted</b> <i>Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.</i>	
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6060 or 6061 ILS Axle.</i>	756.00
6506		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	8,936.00
6507		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available to use with Rear Tire Code 5501 or 5701.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	7,800.00
6116		380/85R34 In. 145A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,002.00
6508		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,544.00
6109		600/65R28 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone and Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.</i> <i>Not compatible with code 6042 1500 MFWD.</i>	2,512.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8270R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>1300 Series Axle only with:</b>			
<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter)</b> <b>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as noted) Position noted</b> <i>Use with any RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
6200		320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,410.00
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,322.00
<b>1300 Series, 1500 Series, or ILS Axle with:</b>			
<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter)</b> <b>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</b> <i>Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable</i> <i>with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> <i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS</i> <i>with Brake Front Axle.</i>			
6220		IF 320/80R42 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	2,920.00
6620		IF 320/80R42 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	13,244.00
6600		320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	10,244.00
6601		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,068.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6202		IF 380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	2,822.00
6602		IF 380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	13,068.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,290.00
6603		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,004.00
6217		IF 420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	2,790.00
6617		IF 420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	13,004.00
6218		VF 420/85R34 In. 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	4,990.00
6618		VF 420/85R34 In. 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	16,704.00
6216		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Mitas only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual. Not compatible with ILS.</i>	1,216.00
6616		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Mitas only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	9,856.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6204		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i>	2,610.00
6604		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	11,944.00
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i>	2,150.00
6605		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	11,724.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and Rear Tire Code 5204 or 5604.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread settings only.</i>	1,072.00
6606		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and Rear Tire Code 5204 or 5604.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread settings only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	9,568.00
6207		540/65R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS: For use with 1679 mm (66 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	1,998.00
6208		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS: For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For ILS: Not available on 8345R, 8370R.</i>	2,688.00
6214		IF 600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	4,188.00
6228		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 2 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	2,688.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8270R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6229		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b> IF 600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 2 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	4,188.00
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES WITH 1500 AXLE (CODES 6044 or 6045) OR INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (ILS) (CODES 6064 or 6065)</b>  <b>Steel MFWD or ILS with:</b>  <b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter)</b> <b>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</b> <i>Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>	
6309		600/65R34 In. 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For use with 1880 mm (74 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	2,408.00
6301		620/75R30 In. 163A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 and 6045.</i> <i>For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i> <i>For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	3,392.00
6302		IF 620/75R30 In. 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.</i> <i>For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i> <i>For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	5,592.00
6308		650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.</i> <i>For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i>	3,528.00
6313		IF 650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,028.00
6310		IF 650/60R34 In. 165D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,028.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8270R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES for 50 km/h TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553) AND INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (CODE 6061, 6063, or 6065):</b>			
<b>ILS Axle Code 6061 with:</b>			
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</b> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Requires Code 6061.</i>			
6511		380/85R34 In. 137B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 5513 Rear Tire. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	9,190.00
6113		600/65R28 In. 147B R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.</i>	4,330.00
<b>ILS Axle Code 6063 or 6065 with:</b>			
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</b> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
6209		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.</i>	2,272.00
6609		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial In Dual Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	11,968.00
6316		480/70R34 In. 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i>	2,724.00
6317		480/70R34 In. 143B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i>	2,490.00
6210		540/65R34 In. 145D R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin. Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.</i>	2,980.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6212		600/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.</i>	3,670.00
6215		IF 600/70R30 In. 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 1780 mm (70in.) or wider tire tread.</i>	5,870.00
<b>ILS Axle Code 6065 with:</b>			
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter)</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</b>			
<i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted. Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>			
6311		650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,102.00
6314		IF 650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,602.00
6312		IF 650/60R34 In. 165D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,602.00

### TIRE PREFERENCE CODES

*If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges.  
You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.*

5999	No Brand Preference <i>Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on Tractor unless notified by factory.</i>	No Charge
5901	Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.</i>	800.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	1,200.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00

### OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...</b> <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0426		Simplified Chinese	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0439		Thai	Same Price
0442		Vietnamese	Same Price

### SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

8288		<b>Operator Station and Electrical:</b> Foot Operated Speed Control	345.00
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	946.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from Right Hand and Left Hand Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab code 2059.</i>	567.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	136.00
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add Second Rotary Beacon Light on RH side to Standard and Premium Lighting Package.</i>	358.00
8720		Loader/Driving Light Package <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i>	219.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4 L3)	428.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	1,832.00
878B		Battery Disconnect	145.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	254.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8270R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
8064		<b>Technology:</b> Ethernet Switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i> <i>Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	In Configuration
8010		<b>Chassis:</b> Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012 or 8014.</i>	1,327.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8012 or 8014.</i>	1,554.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide <i>Requires Front Axle Code 6044 or 6045.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, or 6313.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i> <i>Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i> <i>Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8011 or 8014.</i>	1,832.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front -710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide <i>Requires Front Axle Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314</i> <i>Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8011 or 8012.</i>	1,832.00
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.</i> <i>Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034, or 4046.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,303.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.</i> <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.</i> <i>Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034, or 4046.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,562.00
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic <i>Includes rear Tractor line hydraulic coupler.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 0143.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8752.</i> <i>If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors.</i>	841.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8270R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and 2 line couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8756 or 8752. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors. Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers 710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction. Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel wieght option codes 8974 and 8976.</i>	6,780.00
8752		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic <i>Includes rear Tractor line hydraulic coupler. Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and couplers. Not compatible with Code 0143. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8756. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors. Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers 710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction. Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel weight option codes 8974 and 8976.</i>	7,621.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.</i>	103.00
8428		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat 3 (90 mm) <i>Includes fender mounted controls for SCV III. Requires rear fender extensions code. Requires hitch code 4033, 4034, 4035, 4036, or 4037.</i>	1,180.00
8429		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat 4 (120mm) <i>Includes fender mounted controls for SCV III. Requires rear fender extensions code. Requires hitch code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040.</i>	1,358.00
832G		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	895.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	997.00
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers 710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction. Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel weight option codes 8974 and 8976.</i>	1,175.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
8409		<b>Front Implement:</b> Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxillary Coupler5,200 kg (11,450 Lb.) Max Lift Capacity at Hitch Balls 3175 kg (7000 Lb.) ISO Lift Capacity. <i>Includes Front Hitch Valve, One Front SCV with couplers, Position Sensing, and Single Acting and Double Acting Modes.</i> <i>Requires code 841K or 841L.</i> <i>Requires Independent Link Suspension.</i> <i>ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.</i>	7,816.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxillary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 Lb.) Max Lift Capacity at Hitch Balls 3175 kg (7000 Lb.) ISO lift Capacity. <i>Includes Front Hitch Valve, Two Front SCVs with Couplers, Position Sensing, Single Acting and Double Acting modes,and Motor Return Coupler.</i> <i>Requires code 841K or 841L.</i> <i>Requires Independent Link Suspension.</i> <i>ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.</i>	9,496.00
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3037 FT4/ StageIV or Code 3036 iT4/Stage3b Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411.</i> <i>Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065.</i> <i>Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490.</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,524.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In) 20-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3037 FT4/ StageIV or Code 3036 iT4/Stage3b Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411.</i> <i>Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065.</i> <i>Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490.</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,524.00
838E		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3034 Stage II Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411.</i> <i>Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065.</i> <i>Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490.</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,524.00
838F		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In) 20-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3034 Stage II Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411.</i> <i>Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065.</i> <i>Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490.</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,524.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot SCV Controls <i>Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, and 8411.</i> <i>Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control.</i> <i>Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Htich and Front SCV's if equipped.</i>	No Charge
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361.</i> <i>Not compatible with CommandArm SCV Controls code 841K.</i>	1,244.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
8300		<b>Engine:</b> Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	145.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	593.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).            Not compatible with Stage II Emission compliant engine code 3034.</i>	3,369.00
8955		<b>Quik-Tatch Weights:</b> Weight, Front Support - Less Weights <i>Support weighs 382 Lb. (173 kg).            1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater.            1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater or front duals.            ILS requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals.            Includes Tow Point.</i>	595.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.            1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals.            ILS requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.</i>	1,039.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.            1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.            ILS requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.</i>	1,484.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater.            1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.            ILS requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals.</i>	1,928.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater.            1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals.            ILS requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater or front duals.</i>	2,372.00
8960		Weight, Front Support with Twenty-Two Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater.            1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater or front duals.            ILS requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater or front duals.</i>	3,038.00
<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Wheels (Cast):</b> <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) <i>Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes codes 8751 and 8752.            Not compatible with High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir code 832D.</i>	1,162.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8270R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 452 Lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation. Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes codes 8751 and 8752. Not compatible with High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir code 832D. Not Compatible with Cab Suspension Option.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1378 Lb.) <i>Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index. Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	3,543.00
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Cast):</b> <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i>	1,571.00
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels:</b> <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with Triples.</i>	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,896.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	5,498.00
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
8785		Chock Block Holder	129.00
8550		Skid for Duals <i>For Tractors shipping outside of the United States and Canada.</i>	128.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8270R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Ballast Packages:</b>			
8930		<b>727 kg (1603 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:</b> Front Weight Support with No Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>1300 Axl: 116 Lb./hp with 40/60 Front/Rear Weight Split and            require single front tires with load index of 141 or greater.            1500 Axl: 123 Lb./hp with 42/58 Front/Rear Weight Split and            require single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.            ILS Axl: 125 Lb./hp with 43/57 Front/Rear Weight Split and            require single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.            Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i>	2,182.00
8931		<b>1739 kg (3834 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:</b> Front Weight Support with 4 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>1300 Axl: 127 Lb./hp with 38/62 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with            load index of 143 or greater.            1500 Axl: 134 Lb./hp with 40/60 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with            load index of 145 or greater or front duals.            ILS Axl: 137 Lb./hp with 41/59 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with            load index of 146 or greater or front duals.            Requires rear duals.            Not compatible with triples.            Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i>	4,992.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
RE58827		<b>Electrical:</b> 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i>	155.10
BRE10243		Battery Disconnect, Wheel <i>Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	174.90
RE344751		Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i>	144.10
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO            compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	69.26
RE21519		Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	201.30
BRE10137		Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Wheel	247.50
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.</i>	1,135.92
BRE10166		Transmission Back-up Alarm, Wheel	306.90

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Engine:</b>	
	SWDEF110VKIT	110V Pump Kit	858.57
	SWDEF12VKIT	12V Pump Kit	852.86
	SWDEF025	2.5 gal jug of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEFDPDU20T	20gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Fluid not included.</i>	1,680.00
	SWDEF275	275gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEF330	330gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEF055	55gal drum of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEFDPDU60T	60gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Fluid not included.</i>	1,864.00
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (220V)	135.04
	BRE10060	Ether Aid Starting Kit <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	118.80
	RE340473	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	731.50
		<b>Fenders:</b>	
	RE318606	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i>	1,577.40
	RE324406	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)</i>  <i>Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i>	375.10
	BRE10086	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for ILS <i>Requires Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,217.60
	RE236667	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578.</i> <i>Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i>	1,604.90
	RE260608	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1300 Series <i>Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,604.90
	RE308214	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,604.90
	RE236670	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i>	1,879.90

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE308215	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,879.90
	BRE10085	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series MFWD <i>Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,217.60
	RE260609	Wide Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,879.90
	PF90686	<b>GreenStar Harnesses:</b> Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
	PF90596	<b>GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware:</b> GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
	R177682	<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i>	33.96
	AR211154	Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.). Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i>	949.30
	RE268625	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use with the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. Compatible with 8R wheel tractors prior to MY14. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	3,826.90
	BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible when 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO shaft is installed.</i>	2,153.80
	BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit	150.70
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	229.90
	R264789	Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i>	432.41
	BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	255.20
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,758.90
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3)	2,849.00
	BRE10095	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120mm with Pivot End (Cat 4) <i>Compatible with category 4 hitch.</i>	1,665.40
	BRE10097	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 90mm with Ball Type (Cat 3) <i>Compatible with category 3 hitch.</i>	1,394.80



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BRE10165		2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	1,378.30
BRE10123		5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R above SN 090001-.</i>	2,421.10
BRE10124		6th Remote Cylinder SCV with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow Selective Control Valve Option. Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-).</i>	2,421.10
BRE10204		Air Trailer Brake Kit <i>Requires Air Trailer Brakes on Tractor for Installation. Replaces BRE10057.</i>	580.80
BRE10089		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	904.20
BRE10090		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,072.50
BRE10263		Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L (10.5 gallons to 23.5 gallons) for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lbs) inner wheel weight: 320-650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 inch centers. Not compatible with 205 kg inner wheel weights.</i>	1,667.60
BRE10171		Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.</i>	699.60
RE346500		High Capacity Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L (10.5 gallons to 23.5 gallons) for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lbs) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers. Not compatible with 205 kg inner wheel weights.</i>	1,449.80
BRE10052		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel	155.10
RE327561		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	192.50
RE336452		Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Wheel	1,018.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8270R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10122	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i>	1,148.40
	RE269641	<b>Lighting:</b> Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	386.10
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	163.90
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	276.10
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	438.90
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	438.90
	BRE10151	<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
	RE67016	<b>Operator Environment:</b> 3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	54.00
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Provides mounting location for additional monitors along right side window. Accepts BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	130.90
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) <i>Must also order the following brackets and screws: RE345942, R340091, 19M7867, RE345943, R267251 and 19M7796.</i>	470.80
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	163.90
	RE275532	Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	116.70
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	185.53
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	185.53

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	29.99
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	42.90
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	120.00
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	186.49
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	53.38
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	696.30
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	949.30
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	147.40
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
	BRE10040	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001- ), 8RT (912001- ), 9R (serial number 15001- ), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.  Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	298.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	59.40
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001- ) Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001- ).</i>	1,534.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8270R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
	BRE10127	Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i>	124.30
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	115.13
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	209.00
	R537790	<b>PTO:</b> 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-pt Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000/1000E RPM PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i>	388.40
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch	569.80
	RE313419	Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange)	406.36
	RE313422	Front PTO 6 spline 1 3/8 In. front pto stub shaft (flange) <i>Not compatible in US.</i>	406.36
	RE313418	Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange)	414.85
	RE298885	<b>Software Downloads:</b> Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Stage II engines.</i> <i>See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,543.32
	RE323009	<b>Transmission:</b> Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	400.40
	AL71345	<b>Vandal Protection:</b> Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	189.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8270R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Weights:</b>	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	246.40
BL15020		Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted	4,760.64
AL204830		Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted	5,712.10
BRE10026		Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i>	990.00
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
R242154		Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) <i>Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.</i>	735.90
R167151		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,143.90
BL15083		Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg)	3,772.60
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>	
BRE10132		Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425mm bolt circle hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles. For use with Independent Link Suspension models 8245-8295 (Serial Number 090001- ).</i>	2,932.60
AR190666		One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	895.40
AR190668		One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	994.40
AR190669		One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,042.80
AR194744		One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	807.40
RE267658		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles. Not compatible with loaders. Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. For use with Independent Link Suspension models 8245-8295 (Serial Number 090001- ).</i>	3,539.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**8270R Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8295R Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

#### ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant

John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head  
9.0 L (549 Cu. In.) Displacement  
295 Engine Hp (217 kW) 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed  
247 SAE PTO hp (184 kW) @ Rated Speed  
Air to Air Intercooled  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
and Dirt Aspiration System  
Tilt Hood Enclosure  
VariCool Fan Drive System  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Dual Stage Fuel Filtration System with  
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor  
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic  
Fuel Pump  
645 L (170.4 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity  
with Lockable Fuel Cap  
23.0 L (6.0 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity  
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory  
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection and Governor Control  
Field Cruise Control

#### TRANSMISSION:

Powershift  
16 Forward/5 Reverse Speeds  
with Right Hand Controls  
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

#### STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering  
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

#### HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump  
85 cc Displacement 227.1 lpm (60 gpm)  
Pump Output  
40L of Take Out Oil  
132 lpm (35 gpm) Flow @ One SCV  
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control  
Valves with Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and  
High Pressure Release Levers

#### Rear PTO:

Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20 Spline  
PTO Safety Start System  
Seat-Activated PTO Warning  
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

#### ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Dual Cylinder Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport  
Lock and  
External Remote Control Switch  
6,350 kg (14,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat  
3/3N) with Quick Coupler  
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms  
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment  
Electro/Hydraulic Hitch Dampening  
Center Link Adjustment Handle  
RH and LH Lift Link Adjustment Handles  
Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm  
(1.5 In.) Pin  
1,837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2,700 kg (6,000 Lb.) Maximum  
Vertical Load dependent

#### INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel

#### Includes:

Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Level Gauge with Low DEF  
Warning Signal  
Engine RPM Indicator  
Status Indicator for:  
MFWD  
Differential Lock  
Rear PTO Speed  
CommandCenter 7" Display with 4100 Processor  
Includes:  
Generation 4 Autotrac Capability, Activation  
Required  
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated  
Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable By  
Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

#### Languages:

For a complete list of languages, refer to the Ag  
Sales Manual

#### OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

Standard CommandView III Cab  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, 40  
degrees Seat Swivel to the right  
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar  
Support  
Backrest Adjustment  
Integrated 7" CommandCenter Display  
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated  
Controls  
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)  
Tinted Glass  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls  
located on CommandArm  
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear  
Wiper/Washer  
Pull Down Front Sun Visor  
Rear Storage Behind Seat  
Folding Instructional Seat  
Left Hand Storage  
Two Beverage Holders  
Right and Left Outside Mirrors  
Standard Radio with Four Speakers  
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror  
Passive Noise Reduction System  
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier  
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable  
Brightness  
Step, Left Hand Convenience  
Programable Egress lighting  
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter  
Coat hook in rear corner

#### ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries  
Two 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet  
One 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter  
Battery Boost Terminal  
200 Amp Alternator  
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with  
Fuse Panel  
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
Integrated ISO Radar Connector  
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness  
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

#### LIGHTS:

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8295R Tractor

Continued

Six Front Grill Mounted Lights  
 Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights  
 Two Rear Fender Flood Lights  
 Two Front Beltline Work Lights  
 Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light  
 Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:  
 1300 MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential  
 and Driveline Shield  
 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.)  
 Length Rear Axle  
 Double Taper Wheel Hubs  
 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Rear Dual Wheel  
 Configuration  
 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in FrontSingle Wheel  
 Configuration - 8 Position

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:  
 Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display  
 Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket

GreenStar Ready harness with Implement  
 Circuit Gateway and Integrated  
 GreenStar Display Plug-In  
 Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)  
 Ethernet Harness  
 AutoTrac Ready Components:  
 Wiring, SSU, Front Wheel-  
 Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic  
 Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:  
 Horn  
 PTO Master Shield  
 Tool Box  
 Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa*

07C0RW	8295R Tractor	273,581.00
--------	---------------	------------

#### DESTINATION

*A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.*

0202	<b>North America</b> United States <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLINK Connect.</i> <i>Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In.</i> <i>CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184	Canada <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLINK Connect.</i> <i>Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In.</i> <i>CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operators Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0183	Belize <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8295R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0191		Guatemala <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0197		Panama <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0002		<b>Africa</b> Angola <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0003		Benin <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8295R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0004		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Botswana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0005		Burkina Faso <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0006		Burundi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0007		Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0009		Central African Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0011		Chad <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0012		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Comoros <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0013		Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0015		Djibouti <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0016		Egypt <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 or Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0018		Eritrea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8295R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0019		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0020		Gabon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0021		Gambia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0022		Ghana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0023		Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0026		Kenya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 8295R Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0027		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> <b>Lesotho</b> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0028		<b>Liberia</b> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0029		<b>Libya</b> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0030		<b>Madagascar</b> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0031		<b>Malawi</b> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0032		<b>Mali</b> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0033		<b>Mauritania</b> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8295R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0034		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Mauritius <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0036		Mozambique <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0038		Niger <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0039		Nigeria <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0040		Rwanda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0043		Senegal <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0044		Seychelles <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0045		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Sierra Leone <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0046		Somalia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0051		Togo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0053		Uganda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0054		Zambia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Weight Support, Front Hitch, or Front Tow Point.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0071		<b>Asia</b> Cambodia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8295R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0072		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> China (People's Republic of China) <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3035 Stage 3 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 3810 or 3820 Rear PTO.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0075		Indonesia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0102		Taiwan <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0104		Thailand <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0109		Vietnam <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0090		Mongolia <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0094		Philippines <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8295R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0098		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Saudi Arabia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Weight Support, Front Hitch, or Front Tow Point.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0210		<b>South America</b> Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0211		Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0213		Chile <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0215		Ecuador <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0217		Paraguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0218		Peru <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0220		Uruguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0221		Venezuela <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0212		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Brazil <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0230		<b>Oceania</b> Australia <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.</i> <i>Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine or</i> <i>Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display</i> <i>with GreenStar 3 2630 display</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0237		New Zealand <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.</i> <i>Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine or</i> <i>Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter</i> <i>Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00

### PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500		No Package <i>Order one Code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
0503		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021.</i> <i>Available in the U.S., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,030.00

### ENGINES

3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Tier 4/Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
3034		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	-16,883.00
3035		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Tier 3/Stage 3a Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Available only in China.</i>	Same Price

### OPERATOR STATION

2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated</i> <i>CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b> <i>Front Pull Down Sun Shade.  Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).  Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.  Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes:  Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.  Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.  40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.  Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.  Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.  SMV Emblem.  Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.  Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.  Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.  Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).  Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	3,782.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:  Cab Suspension.  ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.  Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.  40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.  Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.  Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.  SMV Emblem.  Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.  Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.  Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.  Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).  Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	4,505.00

### GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.  
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.  Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.  CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.  Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 -10 In. CommandCenter Display .  Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs.  CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.  Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.  Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00

### GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS

*All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display.  
See Ag Sales Manual for more information.  
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 8295R Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<p><i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i></p> <p><i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i></p> <p><i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i></p> <p><i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1853		Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless Data Transfer available with activation and a JDLINK Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	****
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>RECEIVER</b>			
<p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i></p> <p><i>StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:</i>  <i>-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.</i>  <i>-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>  <i>-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation.</i>  <i>Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i></p> <p><i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i>  <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>			
1835		<p>Less StarFire 3000 Receiver</p> <p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i>  <i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i></p>	In Base Price
1837		<p>StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud</p> <p><i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i>  <i>Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i></p>	3,195.00
1838		<p>StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud</p> <p><i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i>  <i>A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i></p>	7,195.00

### MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

*Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*  
*Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at [www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements](http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements). If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*

*Options with JDLINK Connect include:*  
*- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.*  
*- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.*  
*- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR).*  
*- JDLINK Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLINK Connect includes JDLINK features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer.*  
*JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).*  
*Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.*  
*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific*

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
<i>price pages for appropriate order codes.</i>			
1885		<p>JDLink Capable</p> <p><i>Includes cab wiring harness and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i></p>	In Base Price
188I		<p>JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	No Charge
188J		<p>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	No Charge
188K		<p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,200.00
188L		<p>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	3,699.00
188M		<p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna</i></p>	4,899.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
<i>harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
<b>ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING</b>			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) <i>Not compatible with 1300 or 1500 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.</i>	3,421.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1490		16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM controls code 2701. Not compatible with 1000E PTO code 3822. 5R is only available through John Deere dealer programming in some geographic regions. Maximum speed will be restricted to 40km/h with Code 0072 China.</i>	In Base Price
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702. Maximum speed will be restricted to 40km/h with Code 0072 China.</i>	7,580.00
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes. Requires Front Axle Code 6061, 6063, or 6065. Requires Front Fenders. Requires Trailer Brake Code 8751, 8752, or 8756. Requires Symbol B (50 km/h / 31 mph) Front and Rear Tires. Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i>	7,580.00
1550		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704. Maximum speed will be restricted to 40km/h with Code 0072 China.</i>	12,655.00
1553		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes. Requires Front Axle Code 6061, 6063, or 6065. Requires Front Fenders. Requires Trailer Brake Code 8751, 8752, or 8756. Requires Symbol B (50 km/h / 31 mph) Front and Rear Tires. Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i>	12,655.00
<b>COMMANDARM CONTROLS</b>			
2701		Right Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	947.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued...</b>			
2703		Right Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	947.00
<b>LIGHTS</b>			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two folding extremity lights. Two 65 W Adjustable Front Roof Floodlights Two Front Belt Line Work Lights. Left side rotary beacon light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i>	2,998.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	352.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	245.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3260		227.1 L/Min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/Min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	2,846.00
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,040.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and	2,558.00



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b>			
		High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4-in couplers, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in couplers.</i>	
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Joystick Option Code 841L.</i>	4,082.00
<b>POWER TAKE OFF</b>			
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline)	In Base Price
3822		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm and 1000 Economy rpm PTO, Electronically Shiftable in Cab <i>Includes 1 3/4 In. 1000 rpm (20 Spline) shaft. See parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not Compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission.</i>	2,568.00
3820		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm (20 Spline) Capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO <i>See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to (35 mm) 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO, 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Cat. 4 Drawbar.</i>	2,135.00
<b>DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH</b>			
4321		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load. Use of 540 RPM PTO Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	283.00
4322		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin with Heavy Duty Support <i>4990 kg (11,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load. Use of 540 RPM PTO Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	889.00
4319		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.5 In.) Pin <i>1837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2700 kg (6,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load dependent on drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER</b>			
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 Four Remote Selective Control Valves. If 5 and/or 6 remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment. Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-5,863.00
4033		6,350 kg (14,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler <i>8,679 kg (19,134 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity.</i>	In Base Price
4034		8,391 kg (18,500 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler <i>11,214 kg (24,724 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity. Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.</i>	1,316.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
4032		<b>REAR HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER ...Continued...</b> 9,072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler. 11,933 kg (26,307 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity. Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120mm Diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.	2,767.00
<b>REAR AXLES</b>			
5042		120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	In Base Price
5043		120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 2438 mm (96 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	-609.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED)</b>			
<p><i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.</i></p> <p><i>Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.</i></p> <p><i>Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i></p>			
<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter)</b> <i>Use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,716.00
5700		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>20 In. spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 15 In. Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	17,140.00
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-328.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8295R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...</b>	
5502		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 MFWD Axle Code 6040.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1500 or ILS axle.</i>	2,836.00
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5703		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>30 In. spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 15 In. and two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	13,066.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	3,008.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	28.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,828.00
5508		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Require No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 MFWD Axle Code 6040.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1500 or ILS axle.</i>	4,176.00
5109		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-4,926.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	6,120.00
5119		620/70R42 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-3,160.00
5519		620/70R42 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,652.00
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,610.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8295R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...</b>	
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	8,752.00
		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)</b> <i>Use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>	
5224		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,430.00
5624		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,112.00
5724		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle. 20 In. spacing only. Includes two 13 In. Axle Extensions. Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	17,734.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,484.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,380.00
5720		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle. 30 In. spacing only. Includes two 15 In. and two 10 In. Axle Extensions. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	18,136.00
5202		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-4,796.00
5602		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	6,380.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...</b>			
5625		VF 480/80R50 In. 166B R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	10,080.00
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i>	2,804.00
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i>	3,340.00
5205		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,566.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,840.00
5222		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,802.00
5218		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214 or 6229.</i>	-1,602.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	8,368.00
5618		IF650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214 or 6229.</i>	12,068.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-3,144.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,684.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-2,804.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...</b>			
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	10,364.00
5219		IF 710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-1,304.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	13,364.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-2,598.00
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i>	10,776.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	-1,098.00
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone. Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i>	13,776.00
<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter)</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Singles to Duals</b>			
<i>Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference. Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle. Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
5450		480/95R50 In. 164A8 R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin and Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	8,840.00
5456		IF 480/95R50 In. 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	11,840.00
5351		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,472.00
5451		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	18,916.00
5352		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	3,672.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8295R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...</b>	
5358		IF 900/60R42 In. 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	4,390.00
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 31 MPH (50 KM/H) TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553):</b>	
		<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter)</b> <b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b> <b>Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered)</b> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 42/47 are acceptable with ILS MFWD</i> <i>(Code 6061) axle only.</i>	
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,236.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-1,934.00
		<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tire (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)</b> <b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b> <b>Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered)</b> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD</i> <i>(Code 6063) axle only.</i>	
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,432.00
5638		520/85R46 In. 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	3,952.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-2,820.00
5639		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	3,472.00
5215		IF650/85R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires code 6215 or 6234.</i>	-620.00
5640		710/70R42 In. 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	10,832.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-1,278.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...</b>			
5641		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	12,716.00
5216		IF 710/70R42 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires code 6215 or 6234.</i>	222.00
5217		IF 800/70R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	176.00
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter)</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Singles to Duals</b>			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.</i>			
5453		480/95R50 In. 164B R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	10,884.00
5354		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,046.00
5355		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	4,246.00
5357		IF 900/60R42 In. 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	4,964.00

### FRONT AXLES

6040	1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with Group 42 Front and 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	In Base Price
6041	1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with Group 43 Front and 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	Same Price
6042	1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock and Dual Tire Capability with Group 47 Rears Tires <i>Compatible with Group 42 Front and 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	6,826.00
6044	1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rears Tires <i>Compatible with either Group 43 and 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	6,826.00
6045	1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rears Tires <i>Compatible with Group 44 Front and 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	6,826.00
6060	John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability with Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible only with Group 42 Front and 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	16,802.00



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT AXLES ...Continued...</b>			
6062		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	16,802.00
6064		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	16,802.00
6061		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability with Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible only with Group 42 Front and 47 Rear tires. Required for 50km/h (31 mph) Transmission.</i>	19,001.00
6063		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and 48 Rear tires. Required for 50km/h (31 mph) Transmission.</i>	19,001.00
6065		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and 49 Rear tires. Required for 31 mph 50km/h (31 mph) Transmission.</i>	19,001.00

### FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

*For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.  
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications  
(e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.  
Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

#### FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:

##### FRONT TIRES FOR

**1300 SERIES (CODE 6040 OR 6041), 1500 SERIES (CODE 6044 OR 6045), OR INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (ILS) (CODE 6060, 6061, 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) AXLES**

##### 1300 Series Only

##### A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter)

##### Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as Noted)

##### Position noted

*Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.  
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.  
Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*

6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	1,076.00
6102		420/90R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	664.00
6103		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	744.00
6104		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	304.00
		<b>1300 Series, 1500, or ILS Axle with:</b>	
		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter)</b> <b>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)</b> <b>Position noted</b> <i>Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.</i>	
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6060 or 6061 ILS Axle.</i>	756.00
6506		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	8,936.00
6507		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available to use with Rear Tire Code 5501 or 5701.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	7,800.00
6116		380/85R34 In. 145A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,002.00
6508		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,544.00
6109		600/65R28 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone and Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.</i> <i>Not compatible with code 6042 1500 MFWD.</i>	2,512.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>1300 Series Axle only with:</b>			
<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter)</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as noted) Position noted</b>			
<i>Use with any RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,322.00
<b>1300 Series, 1500 Series, or ILS Axle with:</b>			
<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter)</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</b>			
<i>Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted. All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS with Brake Front Axle.</i>			
6220		IF 320/80R42 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	2,920.00
6620		IF 320/80R42 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	13,244.00
6600		320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	10,244.00
6601		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,068.00
6202		IF 380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	2,822.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6602		IF 380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	13,068.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,290.00
6603		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,004.00
6217		IF 420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	2,790.00
6617		IF 420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	13,004.00
6218		VF 420/85R34 In. 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	4,990.00
6618		VF 420/85R34 In. 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	16,704.00
6216		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Mitas only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual. Not compatible with ILS.</i>	1,216.00
6616		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Mitas only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	9,856.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i>	2,610.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6604		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	11,944.00
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i>	2,150.00
6605		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	11,724.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and Rear Tire Code 5204 or 5604.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread settings only.</i>	1,072.00
6606		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and Rear Tire Code 5204 or 5604.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread settings only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	9,568.00
6207		540/65R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS: For use with 1679 mm (66 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	1,998.00
6208		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS: For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For ILS: Not available on 8345R, 8370R.</i>	2,688.00
6214		IF 600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	4,188.00
6228		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 2 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	2,688.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8295R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6229		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b> IF 600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 2 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	4,188.00
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES WITH 1500 AXLE (CODES 6044 or 6045) OR INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (ILS) (CODES 6064 or 6065)</b>  <b>Steel MFWD or ILS with:</b>  <b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter)</b> <b>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</b> <i>Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>	
6309		600/65R34 In. 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For use with 1880 mm (74 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	2,408.00
6301		620/75R30 In. 163A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 and 6045.</i> <i>For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i> <i>For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	3,392.00
6302		IF 620/75R30 In. 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.</i> <i>For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i> <i>For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	5,592.00
6308		650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.</i> <i>For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i>	3,528.00
6313		IF 650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,028.00
6310		IF 650/60R34 In. 165D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,028.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES for 50 km/h TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553) AND INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (CODE 6061, 6063, or 6065):</b>			
<b>ILS Axle Code 6061 with:</b>			
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter)</b> <b>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</b> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061.</i>			
6511		380/85R34 In. 137B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 5513 Rear Tire.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	9,190.00
6113		600/65R28 In. 147B R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.</i>	4,330.00
<b>ILS Axle Code 6063 or 6065 with:</b>			
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter)</b> <b>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</b> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
6209		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.</i>	2,272.00
6609		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial In Dual Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	11,968.00
6316		480/70R34 In. 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i>	2,724.00
6317		480/70R34 In. 143B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i>	2,490.00
6210		540/65R34 In. 145D R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.</i>	2,980.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6212		600/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.</i>	3,670.00
6215		IF 600/70R30 In. 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 1780 mm (70in.) or wider tire tread.</i>	5,870.00
<b>ILS Axle Code 6065 with:</b>			
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter)</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</b>			
<i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted. Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>			
6311		650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,102.00
6314		IF 650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,602.00
6312		IF 650/60R34 In. 165D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,602.00

### TIRE PREFERENCE CODES

*If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges.  
You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.*

5999	No Brand Preference <i>Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on Tractor unless notified by factory.</i>	No Charge
5901	Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.</i>	800.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	1,200.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00

### OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	Same Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8295R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...</b> <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0426		Simplified Chinese	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0439		Thai	Same Price
0442		Vietnamese	Same Price

**SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED**

8288		<b>Operator Station and Electrical:</b> Foot Operated Speed Control	345.00
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	946.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from Right Hand and Left Hand Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab code 2059.</i>	567.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	136.00
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add Second Rotary Beacon Light on RH side to Standard and Premium Lighting Package.</i>	358.00
8720		Loader/Driving Light Package <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i>	219.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4 L3)	428.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	1,832.00
878B		Battery Disconnect	145.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	254.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8295R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
8064		<b>Technology:</b> Ethernet Switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i> <i>Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	In Configuration
8010		<b>Chassis:</b> Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012 or 8014.</i>	1,327.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8012 or 8014.</i>	1,554.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide <i>Requires Front Axle Code 6044 or 6045.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, or 6313.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i> <i>Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i> <i>Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8011 or 8014.</i>	1,832.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front -710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide <i>Requires Front Axle Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314</i> <i>Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8011 or 8012.</i>	1,832.00
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.</i> <i>Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034, or 4046.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,303.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.</i> <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.</i> <i>Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034, or 4046.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,562.00
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic <i>Includes rear Tractor line hydraulic coupler.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 0143.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8752.</i> <i>If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors.</i>	841.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8295R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and 2 line couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8756 or 8752. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors. Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers 710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction. Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel wieght option codes 8974 and 8976.</i>	6,780.00
8752		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic <i>Includes rear Tractor line hydraulic coupler. Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and couplers. Not compatible with Code 0143. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8756. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors. Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers 710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction. Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel weight option codes 8974 and 8976.</i>	7,621.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.</i>	103.00
8428		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat 3 (90 mm) <i>Includes fender mounted controls for SCV III. Requires rear fender extensions code. Requires hitch code 4033, 4034, 4035, 4036, or 4037.</i>	1,180.00
8429		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat 4 (120mm) <i>Includes fender mounted controls for SCV III. Requires rear fender extensions code. Requires hitch code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040.</i>	1,358.00
832G		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	895.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	997.00
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers 710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction. Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel weight option codes 8974 and 8976.</i>	1,175.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
8409		<b>Front Implement:</b> Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxillary Coupler5,200 kg (11,450 Lb.) Max Lift Capacity at Hitch Balls 3175 kg (7000 Lb.) ISO Lift Capacity. <i>Includes Front Hitch Valve, One Front SCV with couplers, Position Sensing, and Single Acting and Double Acting Modes.</i> <i>Requires code 841K or 841L.</i> <i>Requires Independent Link Suspension.</i> <i>ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.</i>	7,816.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxillary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 Lb.) Max Lift Capacity at Hitch Balls 3175 kg (7000 Lb.) ISO lift Capacity. <i>Includes Front Hitch Valve, Two Front SCVs with Couplers, Position Sensing, Single Acting and Double Acting modes,and Motor Return Coupler.</i> <i>Requires code 841K or 841L.</i> <i>Requires Independent Link Suspension.</i> <i>ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.</i>	9,496.00
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3037 FT4/ StageIV or Code 3036 iT4/Stage3b Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411.</i> <i>Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065.</i> <i>Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490.</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,524.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In) 20-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3037 FT4/ StageIV or Code 3036 iT4/Stage3b Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411.</i> <i>Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065.</i> <i>Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490.</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,524.00
838E		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3034 Stage II Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411.</i> <i>Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065.</i> <i>Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490.</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,524.00
838F		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In) 20-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3034 Stage II Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411.</i> <i>Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065.</i> <i>Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490.</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,524.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot SCV Controls <i>Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, and 8411.</i> <i>Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control.</i> <i>Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Htich and Front SCV's if equipped.</i>	No Charge
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361.</i> <i>Not compatible with CommandArm SCV Controls code 841K.</i>	1,244.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8295R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
8300		<b>Engine:</b> Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	145.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	593.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Stage II Emission compliant engine code 3034.</i>	3,369.00
8955		<b>Quik-Tatch Weights:</b> Weight, Front Support - Less Weights <i>Support weighs 382 Lb. (173 kg). 1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals. Includes Tow Point.</i>	595.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.</i>	1,039.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.</i>	1,484.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals.</i>	1,928.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater or front duals.</i>	2,372.00
8960		Weight, Front Support with Twenty-Two Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater or front duals.</i>	3,038.00
<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Wheels (Cast):</b> <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) <i>Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes codes 8751 and 8752. Not compatible with High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir code 832D.</i>	1,162.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8295R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 452 Lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation. Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes codes 8751 and 8752. Not compatible with High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir code 832D. Not Compatible with Cab Suspension Option.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1378 Lb.) <i>Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index. Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	3,543.00
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Cast):</b> <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i>	1,571.00
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels:</b> <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with Triples.</i>	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,896.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	5,498.00
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
8785		Chock Block Holder	129.00
8550		Skid for Duals <i>For Tractors shipping outside of the United States and Canada.</i>	128.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8295R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Ballast Packages:</b>			
8930		<b>727 kg (1603 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:</b> Front Weight Support with No Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>1300 Axle: 106 Lb./hp with 40/60 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 141 or greater.</i> <i>1500 Axle: 112 Lb./hp with 42/58 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.</i> <i>ILS Axle: 114 Lb./hp with 43/57 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.</i> <i>Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i>	2,182.00
8931		<b>1739 kg (3834 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:</b> Front Weight Support with 4 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>1300 Axle: 117 Lb./hp with 38/62 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.</i> <i>1500 Axle: 122 Lb./hp with 39/61 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals.</i> <i>ILS Axle: 125 Lb./hp with 40/60 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.</i> <i>Requires rear duals.</i> <i>Not compatible with triples.</i> <i>Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i>	4,992.00
8933		<b>2321 kg (5117 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:</b> Front Weight Support with 8 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) and One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>1300 Axle: 124 Lb./hp with 39/61 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.</i> <i>1500 Axle: 129 Lb./hp with 41/59 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.</i> <i>ILS Axle: 131 Lb./hp with 43/57 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.</i> <i>Requires rear duals.</i> <i>Not compatible with triples.</i> <i>Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i>	6,598.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
RE58827		<b>Electrical:</b> 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i>	155.10
BRE10243		Battery Disconnect, Wheel <i>Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	174.90
RE344751		Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i>	144.10

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	69.26
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	201.30
	BRE10137	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Wheel	247.50
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.</i>	1,135.92
	BRE10166	Transmission Back-up Alarm, Wheel	306.90
		<b>Engine:</b>	
	SWDEF110VKIT	110V Pump Kit	858.57
	SWDEF12VKIT	12V Pump Kit	852.86
	SWDEF025	2.5 gal jug of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEFDPDU20T	20gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Fluid not included.</i>	1,680.00
	SWDEF275	275gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEF330	330gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEF055	55gal drum of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEFDPDU60T	60gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Fluid not included.</i>	1,864.00
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (220V)	135.04
	BRE10060	Ether Aid Starting Kit <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	118.80
	RE340473	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	731.50
		<b>Fenders:</b>	
	RE318606	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i>	1,577.40
	RE324406	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)</i>  <i>Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i>	375.10
	BRE10086	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for ILS <i>Requires Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,217.60



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE236667	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i>	1,604.90
	RE260608	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1300 Series <i>Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,604.90
	RE308214	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,604.90
	RE236670	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i>	1,879.90
	RE308215	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,879.90
	BRE10085	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series MFWD <i>Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,217.60
	RE260609	Wide Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,879.90
	PF90686	<b>GreenStar Harnesses:</b> Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
	PF90596	<b>GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware:</b> GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
	R177682	<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i>	33.96
	AR211154	Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.). Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i>	949.30
	RE268625	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use with the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. Compatible with 8R wheel tractors prior to MY14. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	3,826.90
	BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible when 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO shaft is installed.</i>	2,153.80
	BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit	150.70
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	229.90

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	R264789	Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i>	432.41
	BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	255.20
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,758.90
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3)	2,849.00
	BRE10095	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120mm with Pivot End (Cat 4) <i>Compatible with category 4 hitch.</i>	1,665.40
	BRE10097	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 90mm with Ball Type (Cat 3) <i>Compatible with category 3 hitch.</i>	1,394.80
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BRE10165	2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	1,378.30
	BRE10123	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R above SN 090001-.</i>	2,421.10
	BRE10124	6th Remote Cylinder SCV with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow Selective Control Valve Option. Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-).</i>	2,421.10
	BRE10204	Air Trailer Brake Kit <i>Requires Air Trailer Brakes on Tractor for Installation. Replaces BRE10057.</i>	580.80
	BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	904.20
	BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,072.50
	BRE10263	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L (10.5 gallons to 23.5 gallons) for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lbs) inner wheel weight: 320-650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 inch centers. Not compatible with 205 kg inner wheel weights.</i>	1,667.60
	BRE10171	Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.</i>	699.60

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE346500	High Capacity Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L (10.5 gallons to 23.5 gallons) for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lbs) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers. Not compatible with 205 kg inner wheel weights.</i>	1,449.80
	BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel	155.10
	RE327561	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	192.50
	RE336452	Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Wheel	1,018.60
	BRE10122	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i>	1,148.40
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	386.10
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	163.90
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	276.10
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	438.90
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	438.90
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	54.00
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Provides mounting location for additional monitors along right side window. Accepts BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	130.90

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) <i>Must also order the following brackets and screws: RE345942, R340091, 19M7867, RE345943, R267251 and 19M7796.</i>	470.80
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	163.90
	RE275532	Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	116.70
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	185.53
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	185.53
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	29.99
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	42.90
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	120.00
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	186.49
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	53.38
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	696.30
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	949.30
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	147.40
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
	BRE10040	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001- ), 8RT (912001- ), 9R (serial number 15001- ), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.  Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	298.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	59.40
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001- ) Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001- ).</i>	1,534.50
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.  Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
	BRE10127	Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i>	124.30
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	115.13
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	209.00
	R537790	<b>PTO:</b> 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-pt Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000/1000E RPM PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i>	388.40
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch	569.80
	RE313419	Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange)	406.36
	RE313422	Front PTO 6 spline 1 3/8 In. front pto stub shaft (flange) <i>Not compatible in US.</i>	406.36
	RE313418	Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange)	414.85

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8295R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Software Downloads:</b>	
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not Compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,543.32
		<b>Transmission:</b>	
RE323009		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	400.40
		<b>Vandal Protection:</b>	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	189.20
		<b>Weights:</b>	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	246.40
BL15020		Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted	4,760.64
AL204830		Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted	5,712.10
BRE10026		Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i>	990.00
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
R242154		Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) <i>Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.</i>	735.90
R167151		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,143.90
BL15083		Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg)	3,772.60
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>	
BRE10132		Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425mm bolt circle hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles. For use with Independent Link Suspension models 8245-8295 (Serial Number 090001- ).</i>	2,932.60
AR190666		One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	895.40
AR190668		One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	994.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**8295R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,042.80
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	807.40
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles.</i> <i>Not compatible with loaders.</i> <i>Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.</i> <i>For use with Independent Link Suspension models 8245-8295 (Serial Number 090001- ).</i>	3,539.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**8295R Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8320R Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

#### ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant

John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head  
9.0 L (549 Cu. In.) Displacement  
320 Engine Hp (235 kW) 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed  
269 SAE PTO hp (200 kW) @ Rated Speed  
Air to Air Intercooled  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
and Dirt Aspiration System  
Tilt Hood Enclosure  
VariCool Fan Drive System  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Dual Stage Fuel Filtration System with  
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor  
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic  
Fuel Pump  
645 L (170.4 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity  
with Lockable Fuel Cap  
23.0 L (6.0 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity  
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory  
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection and Governor Control  
Field Cruise Control

#### TRANSMISSION:

Powershift  
16 Forward/5 Reverse Speeds  
with Right Hand Controls  
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

#### STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering  
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

#### HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump  
85 cc Displacement 227.1 lpm (60 gpm)  
Pump Output  
40L of Take Out Oil  
132 lpm (35 gpm) Flow @ One SCV  
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control  
Valves with Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and  
High Pressure Release Levers

#### Rear PTO:

Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20 Spline  
PTO Safety Start System  
Seat-Activated PTO Warning  
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

#### ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Dual Cylinder Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport  
Lock and  
External Remote Control Switch  
9,072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch  
(Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Quick Coupler  
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms  
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment  
Electro/Hydraulic Hitch Dampening  
Center Link Adjustment Handle  
RH and LH Lift Link Adjustment Handles  
Cat. 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with Clevis and  
50mm (1.5 In.) Pin  
2,245 kg (4,950 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.

#### INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel  
Includes:

Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Level Gauge with Low DEF  
Warning Signal  
Engine RPM Indicator  
Status Indicator for:  
MFWD  
Differential Lock  
Rear PTO Speed  
CommandCenter 7" Display with 4100 Processor  
Includes:  
Generation 4 Autotrac Capability, Activation  
Required  
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated  
Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable By  
Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

#### Languages:

For a complete list of languages, refer to the Ag  
Sales Manual

#### OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

Standard CommandView III Cab  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, 40  
degrees Seat Swivel to the right  
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar  
Support  
Backrest Adjustment  
Integrated 7" CommandCenter Display  
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated  
Controls  
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)  
Tinted Glass  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls  
located on CommandArm  
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear  
Wiper/Washer  
Pull Down Front Sun Visor  
Rear Storage Behind Seat  
Folding Instructional Seat  
Left Hand Storage  
Two Beverage Holders  
Right and Left Outside Mirrors  
Standard Radio with Four Speakers  
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror  
Passive Noise Reduction System  
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier  
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable  
Brightness  
Step, Left Hand Convenience  
Programable Egress lighting  
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter  
Coat hook in rear corner

#### ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries  
Two 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet  
One 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter  
Battery Boost Terminal  
200 Amp Alternator  
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with  
Fuse Panel  
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
Integrated ISO Radar Connector  
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness  
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

#### LIGHTS:

Six Front Grill Mounted Lights

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8320R Tractor

Continued

Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights  
 Two Rear Fender Flood Lights  
 Two Front Beltline Work Lights  
 Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light  
 Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

**AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:**  
 Independent Link Suspension with  
   Hydraulic Differential Lock, Dual  
   Capability and Driveline Shield  
 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.)  
 Length Rear Axle  
 Double Taper Wheel Hubs  
 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Rear Dual Wheel  
 Configuration  
 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Front Dual Wheel  
 Configuration - 8 Position

**AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:**  
 Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display  
 Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket

GreenStar Ready harness with Implement  
 Circuit Gateway and Integrated  
 GreenStar Display Plug-In  
 Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)  
 Ethernet Harness  
 AutoTrac Ready Components:  
   Wiring, SSU, Front Wheel-  
   Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic  
   Steering Valve

**MISCELLANEOUS:**  
 Horn  
 PTO Master Shield  
 Tool Box  
 Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa*

07D0RW	8320R Tractor	324,077.00
--------	---------------	------------

#### DESTINATION

*A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.*

0202	<b>North America</b> United States <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLINK Connect.</i> <i>Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In.</i> <i>CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184	<b>Canada</b> <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLINK Connect.</i> <i>Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In.</i> <i>CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operators Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0183	<b>Belize</b> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0191		Guatemala <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0197		Panama <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0002		<b>Africa</b> Angola <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0003		Benin <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0004		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Botswana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0005		Burkina Faso <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0006		Burundi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0007		Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0009		Central African Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0011		Chad <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 8320R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0012		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Comoros <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0013		Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0015		Djibouti <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0016		Egypt <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 or Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0018		Eritrea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0019		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0020		Gabon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0021		Gambia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0022		Ghana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0023		Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0026		Kenya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0027		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Lesotho <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0028		Liberia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0029		Libya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0030		Madagascar <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0031		Malawi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0032		Mali <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0033		Mauritania <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0034		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Mauritius <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0036		Mozambique <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0038		Niger <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0039		Nigeria <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0040		Rwanda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0043		Senegal <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0044		Seychelles <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0045		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Sierra Leone <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0046		Somalia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0051		Togo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0053		Uganda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0054		Zambia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Weight Support, Front Hitch, or Front Tow Point.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0071		<b>Asia</b> Cambodia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8320R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0072		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> China (People's Republic of China) <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3035 Stage 3 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 3810 or 3820 Rear PTO.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0075		Indonesia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0090		Mongolia <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0094		Philippines <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0098		Saudi Arabia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Weight Support, Front Hitch, or Front Tow Point.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0102		Taiwan <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0104		Thailand <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0109		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Vietnam <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0210		<b>South America</b> Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0211		Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0213		Chile <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0215		Ecuador <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0217		Paraguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0218		Peru <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0220		Uruguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0221		Venezuela <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8320R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0212		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Brazil <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0230		<b>Oceania</b> Australia <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.</i> <i>Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine or</i> <i>Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display</i> <i>with GreenStar 3 2630 display</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0237		New Zealand <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.</i> <i>Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine or</i> <i>Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter</i> <i>Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00

### PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500	No Package	In Base Price
	<i>Order one Code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	
0503	Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288,</i> <i>8020 or 8021.</i> <i>Available in the U.S., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,030.00

### ENGINES

3037	John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Tier 4/Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
3034	John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	-16,883.00
3035	John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Tier 3/Stage 3a Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Available only in China.</i>	Same Price

### OPERATOR STATION

2059	Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated</i> <i>CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i>	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8320R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b> <i>Front Pull Down Sun Shade.  Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).  Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.  Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes:  Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.  Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.  40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.  Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.  Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.  SMV Emblem.  Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.  Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.  Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.  Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).  Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	3,782.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:  Cab Suspension.  ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.  Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.  40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.  Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.  Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.  SMV Emblem.  Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.  Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.  Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.  Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).  Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	4,505.00

### GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.  
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.  Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.  CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.  Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 -10 In. CommandCenter Display .  Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs.  CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.  Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.  Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00

### GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS

*All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display.  
See Ag Sales Manual for more information.  
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 8320R Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<p><i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i></p> <p><i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.</i> <i>Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i></p> <p><i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i></p> <p><i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.</i> <i>Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1853		Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless Data Transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	****
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8320R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>RECEIVER</b>			
<p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i></p> <p><i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i></p> <p><i>StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.</i></li> <li><i>-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></li> <li><i>-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation.</i></li> </ul> <p><i>Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i></p> <p><i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i></p> <p><i>Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i></p> <p><i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>			
1835		<p>Less StarFire 3000 Receiver</p> <p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i></p>	In Base Price
1837		<p>StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud</p> <p><i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i></p> <p><i>Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i></p>	3,195.00
1838		<p>StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud</p> <p><i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i></p> <p><i>A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i></p>	7,195.00

### **MACHINE CONNECTIVITY**

*Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*

*Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at [www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements](http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements). If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*

*Options with JDLINK Connect include:*

- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.*
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.*
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR).*
- JDLINK Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLINK Connect includes JDLINK features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer.*

*JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).*

*Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific*

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8320R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
<i>price pages for appropriate order codes.</i>			
1885		<p>JDLink Capable</p> <p><i>Includes cab wiring harness and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i></p>	In Base Price
188I		<p>JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	No Charge
188J		<p>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	No Charge
188K		<p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,200.00
188L		<p>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately). Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	3,699.00
188M		<p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna</i></p>	4,899.00



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8320R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
<i>harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
<b>ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING</b>			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) <i>Not compatible with 1300 or 1500 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.</i>	3,421.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1490		16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM controls code 2701. Not compatible with 1000E PTO code 3822. 5R is only available through John Deere dealer programming in some geographic regions. Maximum speed will be restricted to 40km/h with Code 0072 China.</i>	In Base Price
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702. Maximum speed will be restricted to 40km/h with Code 0072 China.</i>	7,580.00
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes. Requires Front Axle Code 6061, 6063, or 6065. Requires Front Fenders. Requires Trailer Brake Code 8751, 8752, or 8756. Requires Symbol B (50 km/h / 31 mph) Front and Rear Tires. Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i>	7,580.00
1550		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704. Maximum speed will be restricted to 40km/h with Code 0072 China.</i>	12,655.00
1553		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes. Requires Front Axle Code 6061, 6063, or 6065. Requires Front Fenders. Requires Trailer Brake Code 8751, 8752, or 8756. Requires Symbol B (50 km/h / 31 mph) Front and Rear Tires. Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i>	12,655.00
<b>COMMANDARM CONTROLS</b>			
2701		Right Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	947.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8320R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued...</b>			
2703		Right Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	947.00
<b>LIGHTS</b>			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two folding extremity lights. Two 65 W Adjustable Front Roof Floodlights Two Front Belt Line Work Lights. Left side rotary beacon light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i>	2,998.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	352.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	245.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3260		227.1 L/Min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/Min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	2,846.00
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,040.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and	2,558.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8320R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b>			
		High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4-in couplers, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in couplers.</i>	
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Joystick Option Code 841L.</i>	4,082.00
<b>POWER TAKE OFF</b>			
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline)	In Base Price
3822		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm and 1000 Economy rpm PTO, Electronically Shiftable in Cab <i>Includes 1 3/4 In. 1000 rpm (20 Spline) shaft. See parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not Compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission.</i>	2,568.00
3820		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm (20 Spline) Capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO <i>See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to (35 mm) 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO, 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Cat. 4 Drawbar.</i>	2,135.00
<b>DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH</b>			
4319		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.5 In.) Pin <i>1837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2700 kg (6,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load dependent on drawbar position.</i>	-283.00
4321		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load. Use of 540 RPM PTO Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin with Heavy Duty Support <i>4990 kg (11,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load. Use of 540 RPM PTO Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	605.00
<b>REAR HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER</b>			
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 Four Remote Selective Control Valves. If 5 and/or 6 remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment. Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-8,631.00
4046		6,803 kg (15,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler <i>8,984 kg (19,807 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity.</i>	-1,316.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler. <i>11,933 kg (26,307 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity. Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120mm Diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR AXLES</b>			
5042		120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8320R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR AXLES ...Continued...</b>			
5043		120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 2438 mm (96 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	-609.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED)</b>			
<p><i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.</i></p> <p><i>Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.</i></p> <p><i>Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i></p>			
<p><b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)</b></p> <p><i>Use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i></p> <p><i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i></p> <p><i>Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i></p>			
5224		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-9,810.00
5624		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-268.00
5724		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>20 In. spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 13 In. Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	14,354.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	104.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5720		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>30 In. spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 15 In. and two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	14,756.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...</b>			
5202		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-8,176.00
5602		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	3,000.00
5625		VF 480/80R50 In. 166B R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,700.00
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i>	-576.00
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i>	-40.00
5205		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-7,946.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,460.00
5222		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,182.00
5218		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214 or 6229.</i>	-4,982.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	4,988.00
5618		IF650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214 or 6229.</i>	8,688.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,524.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8320R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...</b>			
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,304.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,184.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	6,984.00
5219		IF 710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-4,684.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	9,984.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-5,978.00
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i>	7,396.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	-4,478.00
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> <i>Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i>	10,396.00
<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter)</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Singles to Duals</b>			
<i>Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
<i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle.</i>			
<i>Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle.</i>			
<i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
<i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
5450		480/95R50 In. 164A8 R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin and Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,460.00
5456		IF 480/95R50 In. 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	8,460.00
5351		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,908.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...</b>	
5451		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	15,536.00
5352		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	292.00
5358		IF 900/60R42 In. 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	1,010.00
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 31 MPH (50 KM/H) TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553):</b>	
		<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tire (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)</b> <b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b> <b>Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered)</b> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6063) axle only.</i>	
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,052.00
5638		520/85R46 In. 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	572.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-6,200.00
5639		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	92.00
5215		IF650/85R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires code 6215 or 6234.</i>	-4,000.00
5640		710/70R42 In. 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	7,452.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-4,658.00
5641		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,336.00
5216		IF 710/70R42 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires code 6215 or 6234.</i>	-3,158.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...</b>			
5217		IF 800/70R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-3,204.00
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Singles to Duals</b>			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.</i>			
5453		480/95R50 In. 164B R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,504.00
5354		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,334.00
5355		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	866.00
5357		IF 900/60R42 In. 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	1,584.00
<b>FRONT AXLES</b>			
6044		1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rears Tires <i>Compatible with either Group 43 and 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	-9,976.00
6045		1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rears Tires <i>Compatible with Group 44 Front and 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	-9,976.00
6062		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	In Base Price
6064		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	Same Price
6063		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and 48 Rear tires.</i> <i>Required for 50km/h (31 mph) Transmission.</i>	2,685.00
6065		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and 49 Rear tires.</i> <i>Required for 31 mph 50km/h (31 mph) Transmission.</i>	2,685.00



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8320R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<p><i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.</i></p> <p><i>Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.</i></p> <p><i>Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i></p>			
<p><b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:</b></p> <p><b>FRONT TIRES FOR</b></p> <p><b>1300 SERIES (CODE 6040 OR 6041), 1500 SERIES (CODE 6044 OR 6045), OR INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (ILS) (CODE 6060, 6061, 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) AXLES</b></p> <p><b>1300 Series, 1500 Series, or ILS Axle with:</b></p> <p><b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter)</b></p> <p><b>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</b></p> <p><i>Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i></p> <p><i>Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable</i></p> <p><i>with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.</i></p> <p><i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i></p> <p><i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i></p> <p><i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS</i></p> <p><i>with Brake Front Axle.</i></p>			
6220		IF 320/80R42 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-7,094.00
6620		IF 320/80R42 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	3,240.00
6600		320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	240.00
6601		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	64.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8320R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6202		IF 380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-7,182.00
6602		IF 380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	3,064.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,714.00
6603		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	In Base Price
6217		IF 420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-7,214.00
6617		IF 420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	3,000.00
6218		VF 420/85R34 In. 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-5,014.00
6618		VF 420/85R34 In. 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	6,700.00
6616		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Mitas only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	-148.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i>	-7,394.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8320R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6604		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	1,940.00
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i>	-7,854.00
6605		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	1,720.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and Rear Tire Code 5204 or 5604.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread settings only.</i>	-8,932.00
6606		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and Rear Tire Code 5204 or 5604.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread settings only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	-436.00
6207		540/65R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS: For use with 1679 mm (66 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	-8,006.00
6208		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS: For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For ILS: Not available on 8345R, 8370R.</i>	-7,316.00
6214		IF 600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	-5,816.00
6228		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 2 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	-7,316.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6229		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b> IF 600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 2 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	-5,816.00
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES WITH 1500 AXLE (CODES 6044 or 6045) OR INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (ILS) (CODES 6064 or 6065)</b>  <b>Steel MFWD or ILS with:</b>  <b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter)</b> <b>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</b> <i>Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>	
6309		600/65R34 In. 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For use with 1880 mm (74 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	-7,596.00
6301		620/75R30 In. 163A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 and 6045.</i> <i>For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i> <i>For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	-6,612.00
6302		IF 620/75R30 In. 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.</i> <i>For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i> <i>For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	-4,412.00
6308		650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.</i> <i>For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i>	-6,476.00
6313		IF 650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,976.00
6310		IF 650/60R34 In. 165D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,976.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8320R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES for 50 km/h TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553) AND INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (CODE 6061, 6063, or 6065):</b>			
<b>ILS Axle Code 6063 or 6065 with:</b>			
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter)</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</b>			
<i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
6209		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.</i>	-7,732.00
6609		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial In Dual Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	1,964.00
6316		480/70R34 In. 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i>	-7,280.00
6317		480/70R34 In. 143B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i>	-7,514.00
6210		540/65R34 In. 145D R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin. Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.</i>	-7,024.00
6212		600/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.</i>	-6,334.00
6215		IF 600/70R30 In. 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 1780 mm (70in.) or wider tire tread.</i>	-4,134.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

**FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...**

**ILS Axle Code 6065 with:**

**B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter)  
Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted**

*For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.  
Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless  
otherwise noted.*

*Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.*

6311		650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-5,902.00
6314		IF 650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,402.00
6312		IF 650/60R34 In. 165D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,402.00

**TIRE PREFERENCE CODES**

*If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999  
must be chosen below to avoid extra charges.  
You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.*

5999	No Brand Preference <i>Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on Tractor unless notified by factory.</i>	No Charge
5901	Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.</i>	800.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	1,200.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS**

0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413	French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0401	Arabic	Same Price
0426	Simplified Chinese	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...</b>			
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0439		Thai	Same Price
0442		Vietnamese	Same Price
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED</b>			
8288		<b>Operator Station and Electrical:</b> Foot Operated Speed Control	345.00
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	946.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from Right Hand and Left Hand Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab code 2059.</i>	567.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	136.00
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add Second Rotary Beacon Light on RH side to Standard and Premium Lighting Package.</i>	358.00
8720		Loader/Driving Light Package <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i>	219.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4 L3)	428.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	1,832.00
878B		Battery Disconnect	145.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	254.00
8064		<b>Technology:</b> Ethernet Switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	In Configuration
8010		<b>Chassis:</b> Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths. Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012 or 8014.</i>	1,327.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8320R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors. Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8012 or 8014.</i>	1,554.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide <i>Requires Front Axle Code 6044 or 6045. Requires Front Tire Code 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, or 6313. Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8011 or 8014.</i>	1,832.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front -710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide <i>Requires Front Axle Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 Requires Front Tire Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314 Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors. Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8011 or 8012.</i>	1,832.00
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046. Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,303.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046. Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,562.00
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic <i>Includes rear Tractor line hydraulic coupler. Not compatible with Code 0143. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8752. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors.</i>	841.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and 2 line couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8756 or 8752. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors. Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers 710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction. Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel wieght option codes 8974 and 8976.</i>	6,780.00
8752		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic <i>Includes rear Tractor line hydraulic coupler. Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and couplers. Not compatible with Code 0143. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8756. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors. Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers 710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction. Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel weight option codes 8974 and 8976.</i>	7,621.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.</i>	103.00
8429		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat 4 (120mm) <i>Includes fender mounted controls for SCV III. Requires rear fender extensions code. Requires hitch code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040.</i>	1,358.00
832G		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	895.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	997.00
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers 710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction. Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel weight option codes 8974 and 8976.</i>	1,175.00
8409		<b>Front Implement:</b> Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxillary Coupler 5,200 kg (11,450 Lb.) Max Lift Capacity at Hitch Balls <i>3175 kg (7000 Lb.) ISO Lift Capacity. Includes Front Hitch Valve, One Front SCV with couplers, Position Sensing, and Single Acting and Double Acting Modes. Requires code 841K or 841L. Requires Independent Link Suspension. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.</i>	7,816.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxillary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 Lb.) Max Lift Capacity at Hitch Balls <i>3175 kg (7000 Lb.) ISO lift Capacity. Includes Front Hitch Valve, Two Front SCVs with Couplers, Position Sensing, Single Acting and Double Acting modes, and Motor Return Coupler. Requires code 841K or 841L. Requires Independent Link Suspension. ISOBus Connector available through Parts.</i>	9,496.00
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3037 FT4/ StageIV or Code 3036 iT4/Stage3b Compliant Engine. Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065. Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,524.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In) 20-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3037 FT4/ StageIV or Code 3036 iT4/Stage3b Compliant Engine. Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065. Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,524.00
838E		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3034 Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065. Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,524.00
838F		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In) 20-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3034 Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065. Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,524.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot SCV Controls <i>Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, and 8411. Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.</i>	No Charge
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361. Not compatible with CommandArm SCV Controls code 841K.</i>	1,244.00
8300		<b>Engine:</b> Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	145.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	593.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Stage II Emission compliant engine code 3034.</i>	3,369.00
8955		<b>Quik-Tatch Weights:</b> Weight, Front Support - Less Weights <i>Support weighs 382 Lb. (173 kg). 1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals. Includes Tow Point.</i>	595.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.</i>	1,039.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8320R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.</i>	1,484.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals.</i>	1,928.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater or front duals.</i>	2,372.00
8960		Weight, Front Support with Twenty-Two Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater or front duals.</i>	3,038.00
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Wheels (Cast):</b> <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) <i>Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes codes 8751 and 8752. Not compatible with High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir code 832D.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 452 Lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation. Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes codes 8751 and 8752. Not compatible with High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir code 832D. Not Compatible with Cab Suspension Option.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1378 Lb.) <i>Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index. Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	3,543.00
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Cast):</b> <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i>	1,571.00
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels:</b> <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with Triples.</i>	1,571.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8320R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,896.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Comaptible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	5,498.00
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
8785		Chock Block Holder	129.00
8550		Skid for Duals <i>For Tractors shipping outside of the United States and Canada.</i>	128.00
		<b>Ballast Packages:</b>	
8931		<b>1739 kg (3834 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:</b> Front Weight Support with 4 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>1500 Axle: 114 Lb./hp with 41/59 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals. ILS Axle: 117 Lb./hp with 42/58 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals. Requires rear duals. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i>	4,992.00
8933		<b>2321 kg (5117 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:</b> Front Weight Support with 8 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) and One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>1500 Axle: 118 Lb./hp with 41/59 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals. ILS Axle: 122 Lb./hp with 43/57 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals. Requires rear duals. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i>	6,598.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
8932		<b>3485 kg (7683 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:</b> Front Weight Support with 16 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) and Three Pair of 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>1500 Axle: 131 Lb./hp with 43/57 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals.</i> <i>ILS Axle: 134 Lb./hp with 44/56 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 151 or greater or front duals.</i> <i>Requires rear duals.</i> <i>Not compatible with triples.</i> <i>Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i> <i>Base on the tire width option ordered, some 450 Lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	9,811.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i>	155.10
	BRE10243	Battery Disconnect, Wheel <i>Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	174.90
	RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i>	144.10
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	69.26
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	201.30
	BRE10137	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Wheel	247.50
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.</i>	1,135.92
	BRE10166	Transmission Back-up Alarm, Wheel	306.90
		<b>Engine:</b>	
	SWDEF110VKIT	110V Pump Kit	858.57
	SWDEF12VKIT	12V Pump Kit	852.86
	SWDEF025	2.5 gal jug of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEFDPDU20T	20gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Fluid not included.</i>	1,680.00
	SWDEF275	275gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEF330	330gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8320R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	SWDEF055	55gal drum of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEFDPDU60T	60gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Fluid not included.</i>	1,864.00
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (220V)	135.04
	BRE10060	Ether Aid Starting Kit <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	118.80
	RE340473	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	731.50
		<b>Fenders:</b>	
	RE318606	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i>	1,577.40
	RE324406	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)</i>  <i>Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i>	375.10
	BRE10086	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for ILS <i>Requires Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,217.60
	RE236667	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578.</i> <i>Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i>	1,604.90
	RE308214	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,604.90
	RE236670	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i>	1,879.90
	RE308215	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,879.90
	BRE10085	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series MFWD <i>Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,217.60
		<b>GreenStar Harnesses:</b>	
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
		<b>GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware:</b>	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
R177682		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i>	33.96
AR211154		Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.). Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i>	949.30
RE268625		Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use with the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. Compatible with 8R wheel tractors prior to MY14. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	3,826.90
BRE10099		Drawbar, Category 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible when 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO shaft is installed.</i>	2,153.80
BRE10093		EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit	150.70
RE327692		Front Hitch Chain Hooks	229.90
R264789		Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i>	432.41
BRE10144		Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	255.20
AR216079		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3)	2,849.00
BRE10095		Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120mm with Pivot End (Cat 4) <i>Compatible with category 4 hitch.</i>	1,665.40
BRE10165		<b>Hydraulics:</b> 2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	1,378.30
BRE10123		5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R above SN 090001-.</i>	2,421.10
BRE10124		6th Remote Cylinder SCV with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow Selective Control Valve Option. Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-).</i>	2,421.10
BRE10204		Air Trailer Brake Kit <i>Requires Air Trailer Brakes on Tractor for Installation. Replaces BRE10057.</i>	580.80

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8320R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	904.20
	BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,072.50
	BRE10263	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L (10.5 gallons to 23.5 gallons) for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lbs) inner wheel weight: 320-650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 inch centers. Not compatible with 205 kg inner wheel weights.</i>	1,667.60
	BRE10171	Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.</i>	699.60
	RE346500	High Capacity Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L (10.5 gallons to 23.5 gallons) for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lbs) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers. Not compatible with 205 kg inner wheel weights.</i>	1,449.80
	BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel	155.10
	RE327561	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	192.50
	RE336452	Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Wheel	1,018.60
	BRE10122	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i>	1,148.40
	RE269641	<b>Lighting:</b> Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	386.10
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	163.90
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	276.10
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	438.90
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	438.90



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8320R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
RE67016		3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	54.00
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear	54.99
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Provides mounting location for additional monitors along right side window. Accepts BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	130.90
RE341704		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) <i>Must also order the following brackets and screws: RE345942, R340091, 19M7867, RE345943, R267251 and 19M7796.</i>	470.80
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	163.90
RE275532		Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	116.70
RE346238		Carpet with foot throttle	185.53
RE556830		Carpet without foot throttle	185.53
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
RE67014		Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	29.99
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	42.90
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	120.00
PFP12435		Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	186.49
PFP12950		Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	53.38

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8320R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	696.30
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	949.30
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	147.40
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
	BRE10040	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	298.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	59.40
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001- ) Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001- ).</i>	1,534.50
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
	BRE10127	Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i>	124.30
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	115.13
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	209.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>PTO:</b>	
R537790		1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-pt Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000/1000E RPM PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i>	388.40
RE272736		Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch	569.80
RE313419		Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange)	406.36
RE313422		Front PTO 6 spline 1 3/8 In. front pto stub shaft (flange) <i>Not compatible in US.</i>	406.36
RE313418		Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange)	414.85
		<b>Software Downloads:</b>	
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not Compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,543.32
		<b>Transmission:</b>	
RE323009		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	400.40
		<b>Vandal Protection:</b>	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	189.20
		<b>Weights:</b>	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	246.40
BL15020		Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted	4,760.64
AL204830		Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted	5,712.10
BRE10026		Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i>	990.00
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
R242154		Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) <i>Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.</i>	735.90
R167151		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,143.90
BL15083		Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg)	3,772.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>	
	BRE10132	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425mm bolt circle hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles. For use with Independent Link Suspension on model 8320R, 8335R (Serial Number 100001-). Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.</i>	2,932.60
	BRE10131	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500mm with ILS bolt circle hub) <i>For use with Independent Link Suspension on model 8320R, 8335R (Serial Number 090001-100001).</i>	3,432.00
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	895.40
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	994.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,042.80
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	807.40
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles. Not compatible with loaders. Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. For use with Independent Link Suspension on model 8320R, 8335R (Serial Number 100001-). Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.</i>	3,539.80
	BRE10130	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500mm bolt circle hub) <i>For use with Independent Link Suspension on model 8320,8335R (Serial Number 090001-100001). Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.</i>	3,539.80

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8345R Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

#### ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant

John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head  
9.0 L (549 Cu. In.) Displacement  
345 Engine Hp (254 kW) 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed  
291 SAE PTO hp (216 kW) @ Rated Speed  
Air to Air Intercooled  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
and Dirt Aspiration System  
Tilt Hood Enclosure  
VariCool Fan Drive System  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Dual Stage Fuel Filtration System with  
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor  
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic  
Fuel Pump  
645 L (170.4 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity  
with Lockable Fuel Cap  
23.0 L (6.0 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity  
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory  
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection and Governor Control  
Field Cruise Control

#### TRANSMISSION:

Infinitely Variable with  
Right Hand Controls  
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch  
Auto Clutch  
Full Auto, Custom and Manual Modes  
Electrohydraulic Engaged Park Brake

#### STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering  
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

#### HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump  
85 cc Displacement 227.1 lpm (60 gpm)  
Pump Output  
40L of Take Out Oil  
132 lpm (35 gpm) Flow @ One SCV  
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control  
Valves with Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and  
High Pressure Release Levers

#### Rear PTO:

Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20 Spline  
PTO Safety Start System  
Seat-Activated PTO Warning  
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

#### ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Dual Cylinder Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport  
Lock and  
External Remote Control Switch  
9,072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch  
(Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Quick Coupler  
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms  
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment  
Electro/Hydraulic Hitch Dampening  
Center Link Adjustment Handle  
RH and LH Lift Link Adjustment Handles  
Cat. 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with Clevis and  
50mm (1.5 In.) Pin  
2,245 kg (4,950 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.

#### INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel  
Includes:

Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Level Gauge with Low DEF  
Warning Signal  
Engine RPM Indicator  
Status Indicator for:  
MFWD  
Differential Lock  
Rear PTO Speed  
CommandCenter 7" Display with 4100 Processor  
Includes:  
Generation 4 Autotrac Capability, Activation  
Required  
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated  
Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable By  
Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

#### Languages:

For a complete list of languages, refer to the Ag  
Sales Manual

#### OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

Standard CommandView III Cab  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, 40  
degrees Seat Swivel to the right  
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar  
Support  
Backrest Adjustment  
Integrated 7" CommandCenter Display  
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated  
Controls  
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)  
Tinted Glass  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls  
located on CommandArm  
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear  
Wiper/Washer  
Pull Down Front Sun Visor  
Rear Storage Behind Seat  
Folding Instructional Seat  
Left Hand Storage  
Two Beverage Holders  
Right and Left Outside Mirrors  
Standard Radio with Four Speakers  
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror  
Passive Noise Reduction System  
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier  
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable  
Brightness  
Step, Left Hand Convenience  
Programable Egress lighting  
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter  
Coat hook in rear corner

#### ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries  
Two 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet  
One 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter  
Battery Boost Terminal  
200 Amp Alternator  
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with  
Fuse Panel  
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
Integrated ISO Radar Connector  
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness  
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

#### LIGHTS:

Six Front Grill Mounted Lights

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8345R Tractor

Continued

Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights  
Two Rear Fender Flood Lights  
Two Front Beltline Work Lights  
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light  
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

**AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:**  
Independent Link Suspension with  
Hydraulic Differential Lock, Dual  
Capability and Driveline Shield  
120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.)  
Length Rear Axle  
Double Taper Wheel Hubs  
480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Rear Dual Wheel  
Configuration  
420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Front Dual Wheel  
Configuration - 8 Position

**AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:**  
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display  
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket

GreenStar Ready harness with Implement  
Circuit Gateway and Integrated  
GreenStar Display Plug-In  
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)  
Ethernet Harness  
AutoTrac Ready Components:  
Wiring, SSU, Front Wheel-  
Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic  
Steering Valve

**MISCELLANEOUS:**  
Horn  
PTO Master Shield  
Tool Box  
Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa*

07E0RW	8345R Tractor	354,592.00
--------	---------------	------------

#### DESTINATION

*A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.*

0202	<b>North America</b> United States <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLINK Connect.</i> <i>Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184	<b>Canada</b> <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLINK Connect.</i> <i>Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operators Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0183	<b>Belize</b> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0191		Guatemala <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0197		Panama <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
		<b>Africa</b>	
0002		Angola <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0003		Benin <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0004		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Botswana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0005		Burkina Faso <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0006		Burundi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0007		Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0009		Central African Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0011		Chad <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0012		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Comoros <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0013		Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0015		Djibouti <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0016		Egypt <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 or Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0018		Eritrea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0019		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0020		Gabon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0021		Gambia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0022		Ghana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0023		Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0026		Kenya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0027		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Lesotho <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0028		Liberia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0029		Libya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0030		Madagascar <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0031		Malawi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0032		Mali <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0033		Mauritania <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0034		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Mauritius <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0036		Mozambique <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0038		Niger <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0039		Nigeria <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0040		Rwanda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0043		Senegal <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0044		Seychelles <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0045		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Sierra Leone <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0046		Somalia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0051		Togo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0053		Uganda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0054		Zambia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Weight Support, Front Hitch, or Front Tow Point.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0071		<b>Asia</b> Cambodia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0072		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> China (People's Republic of China) <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3035 Stage 3 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 3810 or 3820 Rear PTO.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0075		Indonesia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0102		Taiwan <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0104		Thailand <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0109		Vietnam <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0090		Mongolia <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0094		Philippines <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0098		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Saudi Arabia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Weight Support, Front Hitch, or Front Tow Point.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0210		<b>South America</b> Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0211		Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0213		Chile <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0215		Ecuador <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0217		Paraguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0218		Peru <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0220		Uruguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0221		Venezuela <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8345R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0212		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Brazil <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0230		<b>Oceania</b> Australia <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.</i> <i>Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine or</i> <i>Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display</i> <i>with GreenStar 3 2630 display</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0237		New Zealand <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.</i> <i>Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine or</i> <i>Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter</i> <i>Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00

### PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500		No Package <i>Order one Code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
0503		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288,</i> <i>8020 or 8021.</i> <i>Available in the U.S., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,030.00

### ENGINES

3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Tier 4/Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
3034		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	-16,883.00

### OPERATOR STATION

2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated</i> <i>CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front Pull Down Sun Shade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8345R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2061		<b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b> Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes:</i> Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV Emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat.	3,782.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> Cab Suspension. ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV Emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat.	4,505.00

### GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.  
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 -10 In. CommandCenter Display . Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00

### GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS

*All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display.  
See Ag Sales Manual for more information.  
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*

1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8345R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<p><i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i></p> <p><i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.</i> <i>Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i></p> <p><i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i></p> <p><i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.</i> <i>Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1853		Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless Data Transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	****
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00

### RECEIVER

*Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.*  
*Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.*

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8345R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b> <i>StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:</i> <i>-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.</i> <i>-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation.</i> <i>Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i>  <i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00

### MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

*Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*  
*Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at [www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements](http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements). If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*

*Options with JDLink Connect include:*  
*- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.*  
*- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.*  
*- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR).*  
*- JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer.*  
*JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).*  
*Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.*  
*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate order codes.*

1885		JDLink Capable	In Base Price
------	--	----------------	---------------

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8345R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b> <i>Includes cab wiring harness and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	
188I		JDLINK Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Does not include a JDLINK Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
188J		JDLINK Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.  Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
188K		JDLINK Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.  Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,200.00
188L		JDLINK Connect - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).  Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.  Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	3,699.00
188M		JDLINK Connect - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLINK Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</i>	4,899.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8345R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
<b>ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING</b>			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) <i>Not compatible with 1300 or 1500 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.</i>	3,421.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702. Maximum speed will be restricted to 40km/h with Code 0072 China.</i>	-5,075.00
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes. Requires Front Axle Code 6061, 6063, or 6065. Requires Front Fenders. Requires Trailer Brake Code 8751, 8752, or 8756. Requires Symbol B (50 km/h / 31 mph) Front and Rear Tires. Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i>	-5,075.00
1550		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704. Maximum speed will be restricted to 40km/h with Code 0072 China.</i>	In Base Price
1553		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes. Requires Front Axle Code 6061, 6063, or 6065. Requires Front Fenders. Requires Trailer Brake Code 8751, 8752, or 8756. Requires Symbol B (50 km/h / 31 mph) Front and Rear Tires. Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i>	Same Price
<b>COMMANDARM CONTROLS</b>			
2701		Right Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	947.00
2703		Right Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	947.00
<b>LIGHTS</b>			

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8345R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>LIGHTS ...Continued...</b>			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two folding extremity lights. Two 65 W Adjustable Front Roof Floodlights Two Front Belt Line Work Lights. Left side rotary beacon light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i>	2,998.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	352.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	245.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3260		227.1 L/Min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/Min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	2,846.00
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,040.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4-in couplers, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in couplers.</i>	2,558.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Joystick Option Code 841L.</i>	4,082.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8345R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>POWER TAKE OFF</b>			
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline)	In Base Price
3822		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm and 1000 Economy rpm PTO, Electronically Shiftable in Cab <i>Includes 1 3/4 In. 1000 rpm (20 Spline) shaft. See parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not Compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission.</i>	2,568.00
3820		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm (20 Spline) Capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO <i>See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to (35 mm) 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO, 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Cat. 4 Drawbar.</i>	2,135.00
<b>DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH</b>			
4319		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.5 In.) Pin <i>1837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2700 kg (6,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load dependent on drawbar position.</i>	-283.00
4321		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load. Use of 540 RPM PTO Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin with Heavy Duty Support <i>4990 kg (11,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load. Use of 540 RPM PTO Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	605.00
<b>REAR HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER</b>			
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 Four Remote Selective Control Valves. If 5 and/or 6 remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment. Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-8,631.00
4046		6,803 kg (15,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler <i>8,984 kg (19,807 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity.</i>	-1,316.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler. <i>11,933 kg (26,307 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity. Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120mm Diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR AXLES</b>			
5042		120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	In Base Price
5043		120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 2438 mm (96 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	-609.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED)</b>			
<i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...</b> <i>specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.</i> <i>Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i>	
		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)</b> <i>Use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>	
5624		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-268.00
5724		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>20 In. spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 13 In. Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	14,354.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	104.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5720		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>30 In. spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 15 In. and two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	14,756.00
5602		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	3,000.00
5625		VF 480/80R50 In. 166B R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,700.00
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i>	-576.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...</b>	
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i>	-40.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,460.00
5222		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,182.00
5218		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214 or 6229.</i>	-4,982.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	4,988.00
5618		IF650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214 or 6229.</i>	8,688.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,524.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,304.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,184.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	6,984.00
5219		IF 710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-4,684.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	9,984.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-5,978.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8345R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...</b>			
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i>	7,396.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	-4,478.00
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> <i>Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i>	10,396.00
<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter)</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Singles to Duals</b>			
<i>Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
<i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle.</i>			
<i>Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle.</i>			
<i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
<i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
5450		480/95R50 In. 164A8 R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin and Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,460.00
5456		IF 480/95R50 In. 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	8,460.00
5351		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,908.00
5451		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	15,536.00
5352		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	292.00
5358		IF 900/60R42 In. 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	1,010.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...</b>	
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 31 MPH (50 KM/H) TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553):</b>	
		<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tire (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)</b>	
		<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>	
		<b>Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered)</b>	
		<i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>	
		<i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD</i>	
		<i>(Code 6063) axle only.</i>	
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,052.00
5638		520/85R46 In. 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	572.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-6,200.00
5639		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	92.00
5215		IF650/85R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires code 6215 or 6234.</i>	-4,000.00
5640		710/70R42 In. 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	7,452.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-4,658.00
5641		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,336.00
5216		IF 710/70R42 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires code 6215 or 6234.</i>	-3,158.00
5217		IF 800/70R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-3,204.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8345R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...</b>			
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter)</b> <b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b> <b>Listed Singles to Duals</b> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.</i>			
5453		480/95R50 In. 164B R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,504.00
5354		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,334.00
5355		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	866.00
5357		IF 900/60R42 In. 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	1,584.00

### FRONT AXLES

6044		1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rears Tires <i>Compatible with either Group 43 and 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	-9,976.00
6045		1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rears Tires <i>Compatible with Group 44 Front and 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	-9,976.00
6062		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	In Base Price
6064		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	Same Price
6063		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and 48 Rear tires. Required for 50km/h (31 mph) Transmission.</i>	2,685.00
6065		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and 49 Rear tires. Required for 31 mph 50km/h (31 mph) Transmission.</i>	2,685.00

### FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

*For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.  
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in*

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8345R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b> <i>specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines. Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i>	
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:</b> <b>FRONT TIRES FOR</b> <b>1300 SERIES (CODE 6040 OR 6041), 1500 SERIES (CODE 6044 or 6045), OR</b> <b>INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (ILS) (CODE 6060, 6061, 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) AXLES</b>	
		<b>1300 Series, 1500 Series, or ILS Axle with:</b>  <b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter)</b> <b>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</b> <i>Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted. All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS with Brake Front Axle.</i>	
6220		IF 320/80R42 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-7,094.00
6620		IF 320/80R42 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	3,240.00
6600		320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	240.00
6601		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	64.00
6202		IF 380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-7,182.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6602		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b> IF 380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	3,064.00
6603		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	In Base Price
6217		IF 420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-7,214.00
6617		IF 420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	3,000.00
6218		VF 420/85R34 In. 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-5,014.00
6618		VF 420/85R34 In. 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	6,700.00
6616		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Mitas only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	-148.00
6604		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	1,940.00
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i>	-7,854.00
6605		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	1,720.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8345R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6606		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b> 480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and Rear Tire Code 5204 or 5604.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread settings only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	-436.00
6207		540/65R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS: For use with 1679 mm (66 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	-8,006.00
6208		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS: For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For ILS: Not available on 8345R, 8370R.</i>	-7,316.00
6214		IF 600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	-5,816.00
6228		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 2 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	-7,316.00
6229		IF 600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 2 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	-5,816.00

#### FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES WITH 1500 AXLE (CODES 6044 or 6045) OR INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (ILS) (CODES 6064 or 6065)

**Steel MFWD or ILS with:**

**A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter)**  
**Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted**  
*Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*  
*Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*  
*Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.*

6309		600/65R34 In. 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For use with 1880 mm (74 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	-7,596.00
------	--	--	-----------

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8345R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6301		620/75R30 In. 163A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 and 6045.</i> <i>For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i> <i>For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	-6,612.00
6302		IF 620/75R30 In. 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.</i> <i>For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i> <i>For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	-4,412.00
6308		650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.</i> <i>For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i>	-6,476.00
6313		IF 650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,976.00
6310		IF 650/60R34 In. 165D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,976.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES for 50 km/h TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553) AND INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (CODE 6061, 6063, or 6065):</b>			
<b>ILS Axle Code 6063 or 6065 with:</b>			
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter)</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</b>			
<i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
6609		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial In Dual Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	1,964.00
6316		480/70R34 In. 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i>	-7,280.00
6233		600/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - 2 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	-6,334.00



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8345R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6234		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b> IF 600/70R30 In. 159B R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration - 2 Position <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5215, 5126, 5217, 5355, 5357.</i> <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	-4,134.00
		<b>ILS Axle Code 6065 with:</b>  <b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter)</b> <b>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</b> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> <i>Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>	
6311		650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-5,902.00
6314		IF 650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,402.00
6312		IF 650/60R34 In. 165D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,402.00

### TIRE PREFERENCE CODES

*If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges.*  
*You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.*

5999	No Brand Preference	No Charge
	<i>Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on Tractor unless notified by factory.</i>	
5901	Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only	800.00
	<i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.</i>	
5903	Michelin Brand Only	1,200.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00

### OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	Same Price
	<i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	
0413	French	Same Price
	<i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other</i>	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...</b>			
		<i>countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0426		Simplified Chinese	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0439		Thai	Same Price
0442		Vietnamese	Same Price

**SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED**

8288		<b>Operator Station and Electrical:</b> Foot Operated Speed Control	345.00
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	946.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from Right Hand and Left Hand Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab code 2059.</i>	567.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	136.00
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add Second Rotary Beacon Light on RH side to Standard and Premium Lighting Package.</i>	358.00
8720		Loader/Driving Light Package <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i>	219.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4 L3)	428.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	1,832.00
878B		Battery Disconnect	145.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	254.00
8064		<b>Technology:</b> Ethernet Switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	In Configuration

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8345R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
8010		<b>Chassis:</b> Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012 or 8014.</i>	1,327.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.</i> <i>Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8012 or 8014.</i>	1,554.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide <i>Requires Front Axle Code 6044 or 6045.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, or 6313.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i> <i>Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i> <i>Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8011 or 8014.</i>	1,832.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front -710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide <i>Requires Front Axle Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314</i> <i>Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8011 or 8012.</i>	1,832.00
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.</i> <i>Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,303.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.</i> <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.</i> <i>Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,562.00
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic <i>Includes rear Tractor line hydraulic coupler.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 0143.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8752.</i> <i>If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors.</i>	841.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and 2 line couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8756 or 8752.</i> <i>If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight:</i> 320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers 710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction. <i>Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel wieght option codes 8974 and 8976.</i>	6,780.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8752		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b> Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic <i>Includes rear Tractor line hydraulic coupler.</i> <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 0143.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8756.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight:</i> 320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers 710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction. <i>Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel weight option codes 8974 and 8976.</i>	7,621.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires.</i> <i>Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.</i>	103.00
8429		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat 4 (120mm) <i>Includes fender mounted controls for SCV III.</i> <i>Requires rear fender extensions code.</i> <i>Requires hitch code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040.</i>	1,358.00
832G		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	895.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	997.00
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L for operation of large single acting cylinders.</i> <i>Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight:</i> 320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers 710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction. <i>Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel weight option codes 8974 and 8976.</i>	1,175.00
8409		<b>Front Implement:</b> Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxillary Coupler 5,200 kg (11,450 Lb.) Max Lift Capacity at Hitch Balls 3175 kg (7000 Lb.) ISO Lift Capacity. <i>Includes Front Hitch Valve, One Front SCV with couplers, Position Sensing, and Single Acting and Double Acting Modes.</i> <i>Requires code 841K or 841L.</i> <i>Requires Independent Link Suspension.</i> ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.	7,816.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8411		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b> Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxillary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 Lb.) Max Lift Capacity at Hitch Balls 3175 kg (7000 Lb.) ISO lift Capacity. <i>Includes Front Hitch Valve, Two Front SCVs with Couplers, Position Sensing, Single Acting and Double Acting modes, and Motor Return Coupler.</i> <i>Requires code 841K or 841L.</i> <i>Requires Independent Link Suspension.</i> <i>ISOBus Connector available through Parts.</i>	9,496.00
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3037 FT4/ StageIV or Code 3036 iT4/Stage3b Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411.</i> <i>Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065.</i> <i>Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490.</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,524.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In) 20-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3037 FT4/ StageIV or Code 3036 iT4/Stage3b Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411.</i> <i>Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065.</i> <i>Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490.</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,524.00
838E		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3034 Stage II Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411.</i> <i>Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065.</i> <i>Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490.</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,524.00
838F		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In) 20-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3034 Stage II Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411.</i> <i>Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065.</i> <i>Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490.</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,524.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot SCV Controls <i>Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, and 8411.</i> <i>Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control.</i> <i>Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.</i>	No Charge
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361.</i> <i>Not compatible with CommandArm SCV Controls code 841K.</i>	1,244.00
8300		<b>Engine:</b> Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	145.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	593.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8220		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b> Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).            Not compatible with Stage II Emission compliant engine code 3034.</i>	3,369.00
8955		<b>Quik-Tatch Weights:</b> Weight, Front Support - Less Weights <i>Support weighs 382 Lb. (173 kg).            1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater.            1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater or front duals.            ILS requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals.            Includes Tow Point.</i>	595.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.            1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals.            ILS requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.</i>	1,039.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.            1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.            ILS requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.</i>	1,484.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater.            1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.            ILS requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals.</i>	1,928.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater.            1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals.            ILS requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater or front duals.</i>	2,372.00
8960		Weight, Front Support with Twenty-Two Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater.            1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater or front duals.            ILS requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater or front duals.</i>	3,038.00
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Wheels (Cast):</b> <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) <i>Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes codes 8751 and 8752.            Not compatible with High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir code 832D.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 452 Lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.            Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes codes 8751 and 8752.            Not compatible with High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir code 832D.            Not Compatible with Cab Suspension Option.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1378 Lb.) <i>Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index.            Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	3,543.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Cast):</b>			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i>	1,571.00
<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels:</b>			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with Triples.</i>	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,896.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Comaptible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	5,498.00
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>			
8785		Chock Block Holder	129.00
8550		Skid for Duals <i>For Tractors shipping outside of the United States and Canada.</i>	128.00
<b>Ballast Packages:</b>			
8933		<b>2321 kg (5117 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:</b> Front Weight Support with 8 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) and One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>1500 Axle: 112 Lb./hp with 41/59 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals. ILS Axle: 115 Lb./hp with 43/57 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals. Requires rear duals. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i>	6,598.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8345R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
8932		<b>3485 kg (7683 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:</b> Front Weight Support with 16 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) and Three Pair of 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>1500 Axle: 121 Lb./hp with 43/57 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals.</i> <i>ILS Axle: 124 Lb./hp with 44/56 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 151 or greater or front duals.</i> <i>Requires rear duals.</i> <i>Not compatible with triples.</i> <i>Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i> <i>Base on the tire width option ordered, some 450 Lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	9,811.00
8934		<b>3743 kg (8252 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:</b> Front Weight Support with 22 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>1500 Axle: 129 Lb./hp with 45/55 Front/Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.</i> <i>ILS Axle: 132 Lb./hp with 46/54 Front/Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.</i> <i>Requires front and rear duals.</i> <i>Not compatible with triples.</i> <i>Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i> <i>Base on the tire width option ordered, some 450 Lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	10,477.00
8938		<b>4309 kg (9500 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:</b> Front Weight Support with 22 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 70 kg (154 Lb.) and One Pair 900 kg (1984 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>1500 Axle: 134 Lb./hp with 45/55 Front/Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.</i> <i>ILS Axle: 136 Lb./hp with 46/54 Front/Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.</i> <i>Requires front and rear duals.</i> <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 In. rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.</i> <i>Not compatible with triples.</i> <i>Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i>	12,079.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
RE58827		<b>Electrical:</b> 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i>	155.10
BRE10243		Battery Disconnect, Wheel <i>Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	174.90
RE344751		Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i>	144.10
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	69.26



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	201.30
	BRE10137	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Wheel	247.50
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.</i>	1,135.92
	BRE10166	Transmission Back-up Alarm, Wheel	306.90
		<b>Engine:</b>	
	SWDEF110VKIT	110V Pump Kit	858.57
	SWDEF12VKIT	12V Pump Kit	852.86
	SWDEF025	2.5 gal jug of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEFDPDU20T	20gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Fluid not included.</i>	1,680.00
	SWDEF275	275gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEF330	330gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEF055	55gal drum of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEFDPDU60T	60gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Fluid not included.</i>	1,864.00
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (220V)	135.04
	BRE10060	Ether Aid Starting Kit <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	118.80
	RE340473	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	731.50
		<b>Fenders:</b>	
	RE318606	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i>	1,577.40
	RE324406	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)</i>  <i>Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i>	375.10
	BRE10086	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for ILS <i>Requires Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,217.60
	RE236667	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578.</i> <i>Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i>	1,604.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE308214	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,604.90
	RE236670	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i>	1,879.90
	RE308215	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,879.90
	BRE10085	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series MFWD <i>Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,217.60
		<b>GreenStar Harnesses:</b>	
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
		<b>GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware:</b>	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
	R177682	Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i>	33.96
	AR211154	Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.). Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i>	949.30
	RE268625	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use with the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. Compatible with 8R wheel tractors prior to MY14. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	3,826.90
	BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible when 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO shaft is installed.</i>	2,153.80
	BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit	150.70
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	229.90
	R264789	Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i>	432.41
	BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	255.20
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3)	2,849.00
	BRE10095	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120mm with Pivot End (Cat 4) <i>Compatible with category 4 hitch.</i>	1,665.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BRE10165		2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	1,378.30
BRE10123		5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R above SN 090001-.</i>	2,421.10
BRE10124		6th Remote Cylinder SCV with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow Selective Control Valve Option. Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-).</i>	2,421.10
BRE10204		Air Trailer Brake Kit <i>Requires Air Trailer Brakes on Tractor for Installation. Replaces BRE10057.</i>	580.80
BRE10089		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	904.20
BRE10090		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,072.50
BRE10263		Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L (10.5 gallons to 23.5 gallons) for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lbs) inner wheel weight: 320-650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 inch centers. Not compatible with 205 kg inner wheel weights.</i>	1,667.60
BRE10171		Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.</i>	699.60
RE346500		High Capacity Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L (10.5 gallons to 23.5 gallons) for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lbs) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers. Not compatible with 205 kg inner wheel weights.</i>	1,449.80
BRE10052		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel	155.10
RE327561		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	192.50
RE336452		Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Wheel	1,018.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10122	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i>	1,148.40
	RE269641	<b>Lighting:</b> Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	386.10
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	163.90
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	276.10
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	438.90
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	438.90
	BRE10151	<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
	RE67016	<b>Operator Environment:</b> 3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	54.00
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Provides mounting location for additional monitors along right side window. Accepts BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	130.90
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) <i>Must also order the following brackets and screws: RE345942, R340091, 19M7867, RE345943, R267251 and 19M7796.</i>	470.80
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	163.90
	RE275532	Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	116.70
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	185.53
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	185.53

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8345R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	29.99
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	42.90
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	120.00
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	186.49
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	53.38
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	696.30
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	949.30
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	147.40
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
	BRE10040	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001- ), 8RT (912001- ), 9R (serial number 15001- ), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.  Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	298.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	59.40
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001- ) Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001- ).</i>	1,534.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
	BRE10127	Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i>	124.30
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	115.13
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	209.00
	R537790	<b>PTO:</b> 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-pt Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000/1000E RPM PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i>	388.40
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch	569.80
	RE313419	Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange)	406.36
	RE313422	Front PTO 6 spline 1 3/8 In. front pto stub shaft (flange) <i>Not compatible in US.</i>	406.36
	RE313418	Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange)	414.85
	RE298885	<b>Software Downloads:</b> Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Stage II engines.</i> <i>See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,543.32
	RE323009	<b>Transmission:</b> Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	400.40
	AL71345	<b>Vandal Protection:</b> Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	189.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
R167153		<b>Weights:</b> Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	246.40
BL15020		Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted	4,760.64
AL204830		Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted	5,712.10
BRE10026		Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i>	990.00
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
R242154		Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) <i>Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.</i>	735.90
R167151		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,143.90
BL15083		Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg)	3,772.60
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
BRE10132		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b> Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425mm bolt circle hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles.</i>	2,932.60
BRE10131		Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500mm with ILS bolt circle hub) <i>For use Independent Link Suspension models 8345R-8370R (Serial Number 090001- ).</i>	3,432.00
AR190666		One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	895.40
AR190668		One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	994.40
AR190669		One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,042.80
AR194744		One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	807.40
RE267658		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles. Not compatible with loaders. Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.</i>	3,539.80
BRE10130		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500mm bolt circle hub) <i>For use with Independent Link Suspension on models 8345R-8370R only (Serial Number 090001-). Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.</i>	3,539.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**8345R Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8370R Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

#### ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant

John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head  
9.0 L (549 Cu. In.) Displacement  
370 Engine Hp (272 kW) 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed  
313 SAE PTO hp (233 kW) @ Rated Speed  
Air to Air Intercooled  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
and Dirt Aspiration System  
Tilt Hood Enclosure  
VariCool Fan Drive System  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Dual Stage Fuel Filtration System with  
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor  
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic  
Fuel Pump  
645 L (170.4 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity  
with Lockable Fuel Cap  
23.0 L (6.0 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity  
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory  
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection and Governor Control  
Field Cruise Control

#### TRANSMISSION:

Infinitely Variable with  
Right Hand Controls  
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch  
Auto Clutch  
Full Auto, Custom and Manual Modes  
Electrohydraulic Engaged Park Brake

#### STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering  
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

#### HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump  
85 cc Displacement 227.1 lpm (60 gpm)  
Pump Output  
40L of Take Out Oil  
132 lpm (35 gpm) Flow @ One SCV  
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control  
Valves with Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and  
High Pressure Release Levers

#### Rear PTO:

Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20 Spline  
PTO Safety Start System  
Seat-Activated PTO Warning  
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

#### ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Dual Cylinder Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport  
Lock and  
External Remote Control Switch  
9,072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch  
(Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Quick Coupler  
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms  
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment  
Electro/Hydraulic Hitch Dampening  
Center Link Adjustment Handle  
RH and LH Lift Link Adjustment Handles  
Cat. 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with Clevis and  
50mm (1.5 In.) Pin  
2,245 kg (4,950 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.

#### INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel  
Includes:

Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Level Gauge with Low DEF  
Warning Signal  
Engine RPM Indicator  
Status Indicator for:  
MFWD  
Differential Lock  
Rear PTO Speed  
CommandCenter 7" Display with 4100 Processor  
Includes:  
Generation 4 Autotrac Capability, Activation  
Required  
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated  
Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable By  
Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

#### Languages:

For a complete list of languages, refer to the Ag  
Sales Manual

#### OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

Standard CommandView III Cab  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, 40  
degrees Seat Swivel to the right  
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar  
Support  
Backrest Adjustment  
Integrated 7" CommandCenter Display  
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated  
Controls  
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)  
Tinted Glass  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls  
located on CommandArm  
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear  
Wiper/Washer  
Pull Down Front Sun Visor  
Rear Storage Behind Seat  
Folding Instructional Seat  
Left Hand Storage  
Two Beverage Holders  
Right and Left Outside Mirrors  
Standard Radio with Four Speakers  
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror  
Passive Noise Reduction System  
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier  
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable  
Brightness  
Step, Left Hand Convenience  
Programmable Egress lighting  
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter  
Coat hook in rear corner

#### ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries  
Two 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet  
One 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter  
Battery Boost Terminal  
200 Amp Alternator  
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with  
Fuse Panel  
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
Integrated ISO Radar Connector  
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness  
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

#### LIGHTS:

Six Front Grill Mounted Lights

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8370R Tractor

Continued

Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights  
Two Rear Fender Flood Lights  
Two Front Beltline Work Lights  
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light  
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

**AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:**  
Independent Link Suspension with  
Hydraulic Differential Lock, Dual  
Capability and Driveline Shield  
120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.)  
Length Rear Axle  
Double Taper Wheel Hubs  
480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Rear Dual Wheel  
Configuration  
420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Front Dual Wheel  
Configuration - 8 Position

**AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:**  
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display  
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket

GreenStar Ready harness with Implement  
Circuit Gateway and Integrated  
GreenStar Display Plug-In  
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)  
Ethernet Harness  
AutoTrac Ready Components:  
Wiring, SSU, Front Wheel-  
Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic  
Steering Valve

**MISCELLANEOUS:**  
Horn  
PTO Master Shield  
Tool Box  
Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa*

07G0RW	8370R Tractor	371,835.00
--------	---------------	------------

#### DESTINATION

*A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.*

0202	<b>North America</b> United States <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.</i> <i>Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184	<b>Canada</b> <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.</i> <i>Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operators Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0183	<b>Belize</b> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0191		Guatemala <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0197		Panama <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0002		<b>Africa</b> Angola <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0003		Benin <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0004		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Botswana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0005		Burkina Faso <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0006		Burundi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0007		Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0009		Central African Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0011		Chad <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0012		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Comoros <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0013		Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0015		Djibouti <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0016		Egypt <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 or Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0018		Eritrea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 8370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0019		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0020		Gabon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0021		Gambia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0022		Ghana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0023		Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0026		Kenya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 8370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0027		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> <b>Lesotho</b> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0028		<b>Liberia</b> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0029		<b>Libya</b> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0030		<b>Madagascar</b> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0031		<b>Malawi</b> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0032		<b>Mali</b> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0033		<b>Mauritania</b> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0034		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Mauritius <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0036		Mozambique <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0038		Niger <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0039		Nigeria <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0040		Rwanda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0043		Senegal <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0044		Seychelles <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0045		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Sierra Leone <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0046		Somalia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0051		Togo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0053		Uganda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0054		Zambia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Weight Support, Front Hitch, or Front Tow Point.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0071		<b>Asia</b> Cambodia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0075		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Indonesia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0102		Taiwan <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0104		Thailand <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0109		Vietnam <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0090		Mongolia <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0094		Philippines <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0098		Saudi Arabia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Weight Support, Front Hitch, or Front Tow Point.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
		<b>South America</b>	
0210		Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0211		Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0213		Chile <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0215		Ecuador <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0217		Paraguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0218		Peru <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0220		Uruguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0221		Venezuela <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0212		Brazil <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 8370R Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0230		<b>Oceania</b> Australia <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.            Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine or            Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.            Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor            Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display            with GreenStar 3 2630 display            Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0237		<b>New Zealand</b> <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.            Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine or            Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.            Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor            Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter            Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display            Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>			
0500		No Package <i>Order one Code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
0503		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288,            8020 or 8021.            Available in the U.S., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,030.00
<b>ENGINES</b>			
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Tier 4/Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
3034		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	-16,883.00
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:            ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.            Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated            CommandCenter Display.            40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.            Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.            Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.            SMV Emblem.            Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.            Front Pull Down Sun Shade.            Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).            Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.            Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes:            Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom            Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.            Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with</i>	3,782.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b> <i>Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cab Suspension.</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	4,505.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.</i> <i>Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 -10 In. CommandCenter Display .</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.</i> <i>Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.</i> <i>Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<p><i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i></p> <p><i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i></p> <p><i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i></p> <p><i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1853		Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless Data Transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	****
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00

### RECEIVER

*Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.  
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.*

*StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:*

- SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.*
- SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.*
- RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover,*

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b> <i>and RTK activation.</i> <i>Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i>  <i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/- 2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00

### MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

*Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*  
*Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at [www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements](http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements). If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*

*Options with JDLink Connect include:*  
*- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.*  
*- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.*  
*- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR).*  
*- JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer.*  
*JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).*  
*Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.*  
*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate order codes.*

1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> <i>Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna</i>	No Charge

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b> <i>harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Does not include a JDLINK Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	
188J		<b>JDLINK Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included</b> <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
188K		<b>JDLINK Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included</b> <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,200.00
188L		<b>JDLINK Connect - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio</b> <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	3,699.00
188M		<b>JDLINK Connect - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio</b> <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLINK Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	4,899.00



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
<b>ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING</b>			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) <i>Not compatible with 1300 or 1500 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.</i>	3,421.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702. Maximum speed will be restricted to 40km/h with Code 0072 China.</i>	-5,075.00
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes. Requires Front Axle Code 6061, 6063, or 6065. Requires Front Fenders. Requires Trailer Brake Code 8751, 8752, or 8756. Requires Symbol B (50 km/h / 31 mph) Front and Rear Tires. Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i>	-5,075.00
1550		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704. Maximum speed will be restricted to 40km/h with Code 0072 China.</i>	In Base Price
1553		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes. Requires Front Axle Code 6061, 6063, or 6065. Requires Front Fenders. Requires Trailer Brake Code 8751, 8752, or 8756. Requires Symbol B (50 km/h / 31 mph) Front and Rear Tires. Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i>	Same Price
<b>COMMANDARM CONTROLS</b>			
2701		Right Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	947.00
2703		Right Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	947.00
<b>LIGHTS</b>			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.</i>	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>LIGHTS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Two folding extremity lights. Two 65 W Adjustable Front Roof Floodlights Two Front Belt Line Work Lights. Left side rotary beacon light.</i>			
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i>	2,998.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	352.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	245.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3260		227.1 L/Min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/Min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	2,846.00
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,040.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4-in couplers, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in couplers.</i>	2,558.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Joystick Option Code 841L.</i>	4,082.00
<b>POWER TAKE OFF</b>			
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline)	In Base Price
3822		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm and 1000 Economy rpm PTO, Electronically Shiftable in Cab	2,568.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>POWER TAKE OFF ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Includes 1 3/4 In. 1000 rpm (20 Spline) shaft. See parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not Compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission.</i>			
<b>DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH</b>			
4319		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.5 In.) Pin <i>1837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2700 kg (6,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load dependent on drawbar position.</i>	-283.00
4321		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.</i> <i>Use of 540 RPM PTO Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin with Heavy Duty Support <i>4990 kg (11,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.</i> <i>Use of 540 RPM PTO Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	605.00
<b>REAR HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER</b>			
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 Four Remote Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>If 5 and/or 6 remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment.</i> <i>Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-8,631.00
4046		6,803 kg (15,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler <i>8,984 kg (19,807 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity.</i>	-1,316.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler. <i>11,933 kg (26,307 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity.</i> <i>Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.</i> <i>Requires 120mm Diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR AXLES</b>			
5042		120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	In Base Price
5043		120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 2438 mm (96 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	-609.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED)</b>			
<i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.</i> <i>Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.</i> <i>Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...</b>			
<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)</b> <i>Use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
5624		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-268.00
5724		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>20 In. spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 13 In. Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	14,354.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	104.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5720		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>30 In. spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 15 In. and two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	14,756.00
5602		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	3,000.00
5625		VF 480/80R50 In. 166B R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,700.00
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i>	-576.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...</b>	
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i>	-40.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,460.00
5222		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,182.00
5218		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214 or 6229.</i>	-4,982.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	4,988.00
5618		IF650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214 or 6229.</i>	8,688.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,304.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,184.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	6,984.00
5219		IF 710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-4,684.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	9,984.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-5,978.00
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i>	7,396.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...</b>			
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	-4,478.00
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> <i>Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i>	10,396.00
<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter)</b> <b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b> <b>Listed Singles to Duals</b> <i>Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle.</i> <i>Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
5450		480/95R50 In. 164A8 R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin and Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,460.00
5456		IF 480/95R50 In. 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	8,460.00
5351		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,908.00
5451		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	15,536.00
5352		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	292.00
5358		IF 900/60R42 In. 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	1,010.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 31 MPH (50 KM/H) TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553):</b>			
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tire (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)</b> <b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b> <b>Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered)</b> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6063) axle only.</i>			
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,052.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...</b>			
5638		520/85R46 In. 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	572.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-6,200.00
5639		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	92.00
5215		IF650/85R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires code 6215 or 6234.</i>	-4,000.00
5640		710/70R42 In. 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	7,452.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-4,658.00
5641		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,336.00
5216		IF 710/70R42 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires code 6215 or 6234.</i>	-3,158.00
5217		IF 800/70R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-3,204.00
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter)</b> <b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b> <b>Listed Singles to Duals</b> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.</i>			
5453		480/95R50 In. 164B R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,504.00
5354		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,334.00
5355		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	866.00
5357		IF 900/60R42 In. 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	1,584.00

### FRONT AXLES

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT AXLES ...Continued...</b>	
6044		1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rears Tires <i>Compatible with either Group 43 and 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	-9,976.00
6045		1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rears Tires <i>Compatible with Group 44 Front and 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	-9,976.00
6062		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	In Base Price
6064		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	Same Price
6063		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and 48 Rear tires. Required for 50km/h (31 mph) Transmission.</i>	2,685.00
6065		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and 49 Rear tires. Required for 31 mph 50km/h (31 mph) Transmission.</i>	2,685.00

### FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

*For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.  
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.  
Overloading of tires is prohibited.*



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:</b> <b>FRONT TIRES FOR</b> <b>1300 SERIES (CODE 6040 OR 6041), 1500 SERIES (CODE 6044 or 6045), OR</b> <b>INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (ILS) (CODE 6060, 6061, 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) AXLES</b>			
<b>1300 Series, 1500 Series, or ILS Axle with:</b>  <b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter)</b> <b>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</b> <i>Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable</i> <i>with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> <i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS</i> <i>with Brake Front Axle.</i>			
6620		IF 320/80R42 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	3,240.00
6600		320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	240.00
6601		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	64.00
6602		IF 380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	3,064.00
6603		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	In Base Price
6217		IF 420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-7,214.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6617		IF 420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	3,000.00
6218		VF 420/85R34 In. 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-5,014.00
6618		VF 420/85R34 In. 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	6,700.00
6616		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Mitas only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	-148.00
6604		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	1,940.00
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i>	-7,854.00
6605		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	1,720.00
6606		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and Rear Tire Code 5204 or 5604.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread settings only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	-436.00
6208		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For I300 or ILS: For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For ILS: Not available on 8345R, 8370R.</i>	-7,316.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6214		IF 600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R. For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	-5,816.00
6228		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 2 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	-7,316.00
6229		IF 600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 2 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	-5,816.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES WITH 1500 AXLE (CODES 6044 or 6045) OR INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (ILS) (CODES 6064 or 6065)</b>			
<b>Steel MFWD or ILS with:</b>			
<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter)</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</b>			
<i>Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>			
6309		600/65R34 In. 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1880 mm (74 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	-7,596.00
6301		620/75R30 In. 163A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 and 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065. For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	-6,612.00
6302		IF 620/75R30 In. 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065. For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	-4,412.00
6308		650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i>	-6,476.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6313		IF 650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,976.00
6310		IF 650/60R34 In. 165D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,976.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES for 50 km/h TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553) AND INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (CODE 6061, 6063, or 6065):</b>			
<b>ILS Axle Code 6063 or 6065 with:</b>			
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter)</b> <b>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</b> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
6609		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial In Dual Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	1,964.00
6316		480/70R34 In. 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i>	-7,280.00
6233		600/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - 2 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	-6,334.00
6234		IF 600/70R30 In. 159B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - 2 Position <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5215, 5126, 5217, 5355, 5357.</i> <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	-4,134.00
<b>ILS Axle Code 6065 with:</b>			
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter)</b> <b>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</b> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> <i>Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>			
6311		650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-5,902.00
6314		IF 650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,402.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 8370R Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6312		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b> IF 650/60R34 In. 165D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,402.00

### TIRE PREFERENCE CODES

*If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges.*  
*You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.*

5999		No Brand Preference <i>Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on Tractor unless notified by factory.</i>	No Charge
5901		Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.</i>	800.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,200.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00

### OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409		English	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0426		Simplified Chinese	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0439		Thai	Same Price
0442		Vietnamese	Same Price

### SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

8288		<b>Operator Station and Electrical:</b> Foot Operated Speed Control	345.00
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	946.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from Right Hand and Left Hand Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab code 2059.</i>	567.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	136.00
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add Second Rotary Beacon Light on RH side to Standard and Premium Lighting Package.</i>	358.00
8720		Loader/Driving Light Package <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i>	219.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4 L3)	428.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	1,832.00
878B		Battery Disconnect	145.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	254.00
8064		<b>Technology:</b> Ethernet Switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	In Configuration
8010		<b>Chassis:</b> Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths. Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012 or 8014.</i>	1,327.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors. Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8012 or 8014.</i>	1,554.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide <i>Requires Front Axle Code 6044 or 6045. Requires Front Tire Code 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, or 6313. Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8011 or 8014.</i>	1,832.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8370R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front -710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide <i>Requires Front Axle Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314</i> <i>Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8011 or 8012.</i>	1,832.00
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.</i> <i>Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,303.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.</i> <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.</i> <i>Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,562.00
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic <i>Includes rear Tractor line hydraulic coupler.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 0143.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8752.</i> <i>If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors.</i>	841.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and 2 line couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8756 or 8752.</i> <i>If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers 710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction.</i> <i>Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel wieght option codes 8974 and 8976.</i>	6,780.00
8752		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic <i>Includes rear Tractor line hydraulic coupler.</i> <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 0143.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8756.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers 710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction.</i> <i>Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel weight option codes 8974 and 8976.</i>	7,621.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires.</i> <i>Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.</i>	103.00
8429		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat 4 (120mm) <i>Includes fender mounted controls for SCV III.</i> <i>Requires rear fender extensions code.</i> <i>Requires hitch code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040.</i>	1,358.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
832G		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	895.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	997.00
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers 710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction. Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel weight option codes 8974 and 8976.</i>	1,175.00
8409		<b>Front Implement:</b> Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxillary Coupler 5,200 kg (11,450 Lb.) Max Lift Capacity at Hitch Balls <i>3175 kg (7000 Lb.) ISO Lift Capacity. Includes Front Hitch Valve, One Front SCV with couplers, Position Sensing, and Single Acting and Double Acting Modes. Requires code 841K or 841L. Requires Independent Link Suspension. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.</i>	7,816.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxillary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 Lb.) Max Lift Capacity at Hitch Balls <i>3175 kg (7000 Lb.) ISO lift Capacity. Includes Front Hitch Valve, Two Front SCVs with Couplers, Position Sensing, Single Acting and Double Acting modes, and Motor Return Coupler. Requires code 841K or 841L. Requires Independent Link Suspension. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.</i>	9,496.00
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3037 FT4/ StageIV or Code 3036 iT4/Stage3b Compliant Engine. Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065. Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,524.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In) 20-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3037 FT4/ StageIV or Code 3036 iT4/Stage3b Compliant Engine. Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411. Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065. Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,524.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
838E		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3034 Stage II Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411.</i> <i>Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065.</i> <i>Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490.</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,524.00
838F		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In) 20-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3034 Stage II Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411.</i> <i>Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065.</i> <i>Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490.</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	7,524.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot SCV Controls <i>Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, and 8411.</i> <i>Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control.</i> <i>Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.</i>	No Charge
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361.</i> <i>Not compatible with CommandArm SCV Controls code 841K.</i>	1,244.00
8300		<b>Engine:</b> Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	145.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	593.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).</i> <i>Not compatible with Stage II Emission compliant engine code 3034.</i>	3,369.00
8955		<b>Quik-Tatch Weights:</b> Weight, Front Support - Less Weights <i>Support weighs 382 Lb. (173 kg).</i> <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater.</i> <i>1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater or front duals.</i> <i>ILS requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals.</i> <i>Includes Tow Point.</i>	595.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.</i> <i>1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals.</i> <i>ILS requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.</i>	1,039.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.</i> <i>1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.</i> <i>ILS requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.</i>	1,484.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals.</i>	1,928.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater or front duals.</i>	2,372.00
8960		Weight, Front Support with Twenty-Two Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater or front duals.</i>	3,038.00
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Wheels (Cast):</b> <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) <i>Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes codes 8751 and 8752. Not compatible with High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir code 832D.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 452 Lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation. Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes codes 8751 and 8752. Not compatible with High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir code 832D. Not Compatible with Cab Suspension Option.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1378 Lb.) <i>Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index. Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	3,543.00
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Cast):</b> <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i>	1,571.00
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels:</b> <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with Triples.</i>	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	2,733.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8982		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights <i>Requires rear duals.</i> <i>Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,896.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Comaptible with other rim sizes.</i> <i>Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	5,498.00
8785		<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Chock Block Holder	129.00
8550		Skid for Duals <i>For Tractors shipping outside of the United States and Canada.</i>	128.00
		<b>Ballast Packages:</b>	
8934		<b>3743 kg (8252 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:</b> Front Weight Support with 22 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>1500 Axle: 120 Lb./hp with 45/55 Front/Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.</i> <i>ILS Axle: 123 Lb./hp with 46/54 Front/Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.</i> <i>Requires front and rear duals.</i> <i>Not compatible with triples.</i> <i>Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i> <i>Base on the tire width option ordered, some 450 Lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	10,477.00
8938		<b>4309 kg (9500 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:</b> Front Weight Support with 22 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 70 kg (154 Lb.) and One Pair 900 kg (1984 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>1500 Axle: 124 Lb./hp with 45/55 Front/Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.</i> <i>ILS Axle: 127 Lb./hp with 46/54 Front/Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.</i> <i>Requires front and rear duals.</i> <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 In. rim. Not Comaptible with other rim sizes.</i> <i>Not compatible with triples.</i> <i>Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i>	12,079.00
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
RE58827		<b>Electrical:</b> 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i>	155.10
BRE10243		Battery Disconnect, Wheel <i>Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	174.90
RE344751		Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i>	144.10

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	69.26
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	201.30
	BRE10137	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Wheel	247.50
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.</i>	1,135.92
	BRE10166	Transmission Back-up Alarm, Wheel	306.90
		<b>Engine:</b>	
	SWDEF110VKIT	110V Pump Kit	858.57
	SWDEF12VKIT	12V Pump Kit	852.86
	SWDEF025	2.5 gal jug of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEFDPDU20T	20gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Fluid not included.</i>	1,680.00
	SWDEF275	275gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEF330	330gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEF055	55gal drum of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEFDPDU60T	60gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Fluid not included.</i>	1,864.00
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (220V)	135.04
	BRE10060	Ether Aid Starting Kit <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	118.80
	RE340473	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	731.50
		<b>Fenders:</b>	
	RE318606	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i>	1,577.40
	RE324406	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)</i>  <i>Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i>	375.10
	BRE10086	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for ILS <i>Requires Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,217.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE236667	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i>	1,604.90
	RE308214	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,604.90
	RE236670	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i>	1,879.90
	RE308215	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,879.90
	BRE10085	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series MFWD <i>Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,217.60
		<b>GreenStar Harnesses:</b>	
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
		<b>GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware:</b>	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
	R177682	Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i>	33.96
	AR211154	Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.). Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i>	949.30
	RE268625	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use with the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. Compatible with 8R wheel tractors prior to MY14. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	3,826.90
	BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible when 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO shaft is installed.</i>	2,153.80
	BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit	150.70
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	229.90
	R264789	Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i>	432.41
	BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	255.20
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3)	2,849.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10095	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120mm with Pivot End (Cat 4) <i>Compatible with category 4 hitch.</i>	1,665.40
	BRE10165	<b>Hydraulics:</b> 2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	1,378.30
	BRE10123	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option.</i> <i>Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i> <i>Compatible with 8R above SN 090001-.</i>	2,421.10
	BRE10124	6th Remote Cylinder SCV with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow Selective Control Valve Option.</i> <i>Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i> <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-).</i>	2,421.10
	BRE10204	Air Trailer Brake Kit <i>Requires Air Trailer Brakes on Tractor for Installation. Replaces BRE10057.</i>	580.80
	BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	904.20
	BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,072.50
	BRE10263	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L (10.5 gallons to 23.5 gallons) for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lbs) inner wheel weight: 320-650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 inch centers. Not compatible with 205 kg inner wheel weights.</i>	1,667.60
	BRE10171	Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.</i>	699.60
	RE346500	High Capacity Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L (10.5 gallons to 23.5 gallons) for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lbs) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers. Not compatible with 205 kg inner wheel weights.</i>	1,449.80
	BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel	155.10
	RE327561	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler.</i> <i>Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	192.50
	RE336452	Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Wheel	1,018.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10122	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i>	1,148.40
	RE269641	<b>Lighting:</b> Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	386.10
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	163.90
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	276.10
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	438.90
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	438.90
	BRE10151	<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
	RE67016	<b>Operator Environment:</b> 3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	54.00
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Provides mounting location for additional monitors along right side window. Accepts BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	130.90
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) <i>Must also order the following brackets and screws: RE345942, R340091, 19M7867, RE345943, R267251 and 19M7796.</i>	470.80
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	163.90
	RE275532	Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	116.70
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	185.53
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	185.53

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	29.99
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	42.90
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	120.00
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	186.49
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	53.38
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	696.30
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	949.30
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	147.40
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
	BRE10040	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001- ), 8RT (912001- ), 9R (serial number 15001- ), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.  Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	298.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	59.40
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001- ) Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001- ).</i>	1,534.50



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
	BRE10127	Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i>	124.30
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	115.13
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	209.00
	R537790	<b>PTO:</b> 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-pt Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000/1000E RPM PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i>	388.40
	RE313419	Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange)	406.36
	RE313422	Front PTO 6 spline 1 3/8 In. front pto stub shaft (flange) <i>Not compatible in US.</i>	406.36
	RE313418	Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange)	414.85
	RE298885	<b>Software Downloads:</b> Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Stage II engines.</i> <i>See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,543.32
	RE323009	<b>Transmission:</b> Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	400.40
	AL71345	<b>Vandal Protection:</b> Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	189.20
	R167153	<b>Weights:</b> Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	246.40
	BL15020	Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted	4,760.64

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL204830	Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted	5,712.10
	BRE10026	Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i>	990.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
	R242154	Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) <i>Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.</i>	735.90
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,143.90
	BL15083	Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg)	3,772.60
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>	
	BRE10132	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425mm bolt circle hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles.</i>	2,932.60
	BRE10131	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500mm with ILS bolt circle hub) <i>For use Independent Link Suspension models 8345R-8370R (Serial Number 090001- ).</i>	3,432.00
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	895.40
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	994.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,042.80
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	807.40
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles. Not compatible with loaders. Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.</i>	3,539.80
	BRE10130	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500mm bolt circle hub) <i>For use with Independent Link Suspension on models 8345R-8370R only (Serial Number 090001-). Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.</i>	3,539.80

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8320RT Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant  
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head  
9.0 L (549 Cu. In.) Displacement  
320 Engine hp (235 kW) 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed  
264 SAE PTO hp (192 kW) @ Rated Speed  
Air to Air Intercooled  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
and Dirt Aspiration System  
Tilt Hood Enclosure  
Right Hand Exhaust Extension and Stack  
VariCool Fan Drive System  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Dual Stage Fuel Filtration System with  
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor  
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic  
Fuel Pump  
758 L (200 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity  
with Lockable Fuel Cap  
25.3 L (7.4 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity  
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory  
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection and Governor Control  
Field Cruise Control

TRANSMISSION:  
Infinitely Variable with  
Right Hand Control  
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch  
Auto Clutch  
Full Auto, Custom and Manual Modes  
Electrohydraulic Engaged Park Brake

STEERING AND BRAKES:  
Electronic Speed Sensing Steering  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes

HYDRAULICS:  
Pressure Flow Compensating Axial  
Piston Pump  
85 cc Displacement 227.1 lpm (60 gpm)  
Pump Output  
132 lpm (35 gpm) Flow @ One SCV  
Four Premium Electrohydraulic Remote Selective  
Control Valves with Premium ISO Couplers and  
High Pressure Release Levers

PTO:  
Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20 spline  
PTO Safety Start System  
Seat-Activated PTO Warning  
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:  
Dual Cylinder Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport  
Lock and  
External Remote Control Switch  
9702 kg (20,000 Lbs.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat  
4N/3) with Sway Block  
Cat 4N/3 Implement Quick Coupler  
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms  
Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment  
Electro/Hydraulic Hitch Dampening  
Center Link Adjustment Handle  
RH and LH Lift Link Adjustment Handles  
Adjustable Swinging Drawbar  
Cat. 4 Drawbar with Clevis and  
50 mm (2 In.) Pin  
Secondary Implement Chain Support

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel  
Includes:  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Level Gauge with Low DEF  
Warning Signal  
Engine RPM Indicator  
Status Indicator for:  
Rear PTO Speed  
CommandCenter 7" Display with 4100 Processor  
Includes:  
Generation 4 Autotrac Capability, Activation  
Required  
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated  
Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable By  
Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

Languages:  
For a complete list of languages, refer to the Ag  
Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:  
Standard CommandView III Cab  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, 40  
degrees Seat Swivel to the right  
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar  
Support  
Backrest Adjustment  
Integrated 7" CommandCenter Display  
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated  
Controls  
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)  
Tinted Glass  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls  
located on CommandArm  
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear  
Wiper/Washer  
Pull Down Front Sun Visor  
Rear Storage Behind Seat  
Folding Instructional Seat  
Left Hand Storage  
Two Beverage Holders  
Right and Left Outside Mirrors  
Standard Radio with Four Speakers  
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror  
Passive Noise Reduction System  
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier  
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable  
Brightness  
Step, Left Hand Convenience  
Programable Egress lighting  
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter  
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:  
Key Engine Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries  
Two 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet  
One 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter  
Battery Boost Terminal  
200 Amp Alternator  
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with  
Fuse Panel  
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
Integrated ISO Radar Connector  
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness  
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:  
Six Front Grill Mounted Lights

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 8320RT Tractor Continued

Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights  
Two Rear Fender Flood Lights  
Two Front Beltline Work Lights  
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light  
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

GreenStar Display Plug-In  
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)  
Ethernet Harness  
AutoTrac Ready Components:  
Wiring, SSU, Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

TRACKS:  
Two 625 mm (25 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.)  
Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 4500 Tracks  
1828 mm (72 In.) Track Spacing  
1828-3048 mm (72-120 In.) Adjustability  
3400 mm (138.9 In.) Axle Width

MISCELLANEOUS:  
Horn  
PTO Master Shield  
Tool Box  
Operator's Manual

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:  
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display  
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket  
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement  
Circuit Gateway and Integrated

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
07J0RW		8320RT Tractor	348,918.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0202		<b>North America</b> United States <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.</i> <i>Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.</i> <i>Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operators Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 8320RT Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0195		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0002		<b>Africa</b> Angola <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0003		Benin <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0004		Botswana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0005		Burkina Faso <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0006		Burundi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0007		Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320RT Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0008		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Cape Verde <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0009		Central African Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0011		Chad <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0012		Comoros <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0013		Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0015		Djibouti <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320RT Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0016		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Egypt <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 or Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0018		Eritrea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0020		Gabon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0021		Gambia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0022		Ghana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8320RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0023		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0026		Kenya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0027		Lesotho <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0028		Liberia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0029		Libya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320RT Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0030		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Madagascar <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0031		Malawi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0032		Mali <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0033		Mauritania <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0034		Mauritius <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0036		Mozambique <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0037		Namibia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320RT Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0038		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Niger <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0039		Nigeria <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0040		Rwanda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0043		Senegal <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0044		Seychelles <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0045		Sierra Leone <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320RT Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0046		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Somalia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0051		Togo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0053		Uganda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0054		Zambia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires either Code 8955 Front Weight Support or Code 8969 Front Tow Point.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0072		<b>Asia</b> China (People's Republic of China) <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3035 Stage 3 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0075		Indonesia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8320RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0098		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Saudi Arabia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires either Code 8955 Front Weight Support or Code 8969 Front Tow Point.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0210		<b>South America</b> Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0214		Columbia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0217		Paraguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0220		Uruguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0230		<b>Oceania</b> Australia <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.</i> <i>Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine or Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0237		New Zealand <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.</i> <i>Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine or Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00

### VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500	No Package <i>Order one Code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

### ENGINE

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8320RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ENGINE ...Continued...</b>	
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Tier 4/Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
3034		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	-16,883.00
3035		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 3 Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Requires Code 0072 China.</i>	-16,883.00

### OPERATOR STATION

2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front Pull Down Sun Shade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	In Base Price
2066		Premium CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and RH Side Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i> <i>Additional mounting location for optional display.</i>	1,860.00

### GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*  
*Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.</i> <i>Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 -10 In. CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.</i>	1,500.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 8320RT Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<i>Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>			
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8320RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>RECEIVER</b>			
<p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i></p> <p><i>StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:</i>  <i>-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.</i>  <i>-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 inch pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>  <i>-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation.</i>  <i>Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i></p> <p><i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i>  <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>  <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>			
1835		<p>Less StarFire 3000 Receiver</p> <p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i>  <i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i></p>	In Base Price
1837		<p>StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud</p> <p><i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i>  <i>Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i></p>	3,195.00
1838		<p>StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud</p> <p><i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i>  <i>A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2" of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i></p>	7,195.00

### MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

*Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*  
*Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at [www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements](http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements). If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*

*Options with JDLINK Connect include:*  
*- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.*  
*- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.*  
*- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR).*  
*- JDLINK Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLINK Connect includes JDLINK features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer.*

*JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).*  
*Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.*

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8320RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate order codes.</i>			
1885		<p>JDLink Capable</p> <p><i>Includes cab wiring harness and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i></p>	In Base Price
188I		<p>JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	No Charge
188J		<p>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	No Charge
188K		<p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,200.00
188L		<p>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	3,699.00
188M		<p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year</i></p>	4,899.00



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8320RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
<i>JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1550		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704. Maximum speed will be restricted to 40km/h with Code 0072 China.</i>	In Base Price
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702. Maximum speed will be restricted to 40km/h with Code 0072 China.</i>	-5,075.00
<b>COMMANDARM CONTROLS</b>			
2701		Right Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2702		Left Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	947.00
2703		Right Hand Reverser Lever-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2704		Left Hand Reverser Lever-Type Transmission Controls	947.00
<b>LIGHTS</b>			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two Adjustable Front Roof 65W Halogen Floodlights, Two Front Belt-line Work Lights, and Left Side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i>	2,999.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8320RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2661		<b>RADIO ...Continued...</b> Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only.</i> <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	352.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only:</i> <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	245.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3260		227.1 L/Min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,040.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4-in couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in couplers with standard flow.</i>	2,558.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Option Code 841L.</i>	4,082.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
4321		Cat. 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin <i>2245 kg (4,950 Lb.) maximum vertical load.</i>	In Base Price
4322		Cat. 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin with Heavy Duty Support <i>4990 kg (11,000 Lb.) maximum vertical load.</i>	605.00
<b>REAR HITCH</b>			
<i>Advertised Hitch Lift Capacity is the amount of force that is sustained through the entire range of lift, measured at 610 mm behind the hitch point. This is measured with the rear hitch centerlink connected to the upper hole. See Operators Manual for more information.</i>  <i>Maximum Lift Capacity is noted as well. This is the maximum force achieved during lift, directly at the hitch point.</i>			

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 8320RT Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR HITCH ...Continued...</b>			
4048		9702 kg (20,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quick Coupler <i>12,762 kg (28,136 Lb.) maximum lift capacity.</i>	In Base Price
4038		6803 kg (15,000 Lb.) Capacity Hitch (Cat. 4N/3) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quick Coupler <i>9572 kg (21,102 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity.</i>	-1,433.00
<b>TRACKS</b>			
6800		400 mm (16 In.) Width, 172 mm (6.8 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 4500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.</i>	-4,862.00
6801		400 mm (16 In.) Width, 172 mm (6.8 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 6500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.</i>	1,786.00
6802		450 mm (18 In.) Width, 170 mm (6.7 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 4500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.</i>	-4,862.00
6803		450 mm (18 In.) Width, 170 mm (6.7 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 6500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.</i>	2,566.00
6804		600 mm (24 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 4500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.</i>	-3,263.00
6805		625 mm (25 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 4500 Tracks <i>Wide 600 mm (24 In.) Midrollers.</i> <i>Code 8680 Wide Drive Wheel Option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 In.) or larger tracks.</i>	In Base Price
6806		625 mm (25 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 6500 Tracks <i>Wide 600 mm (24 In.) Midrollers.</i> <i>Code 8680 Wide Drive Wheel Option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 In.) or larger tracks.</i>	5,059.00
6807		760 mm (30 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 4500 Tracks <i>Wide 600 mm (24 In.) Midrollers.</i> <i>Code 8680 Wide Drive Wheel Option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 In.) or larger tracks.</i>	10,493.00
6808		760 mm (30 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 6500 Tracks <i>Wide 600 mm (24 In.) Midrollers.</i> <i>Code 8680 Wide Drive Wheel Option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 In.) or larger tracks.</i>	11,281.00
<b>MID ROLLERS</b>			
680A		Standard Mid-Rollers	In Base Price
680B		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers <i>Requires (24 In.) or narrower belt.</i>	3,957.00
<b>TRACK SPACING</b>			
6840		1828 mm (72 In.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1828 mm (72 In.) to 3048 mm (120 In.) track spacing.</i> <i>Requires 400, 450, 600, or 625 mm (16, 18, 24, or 25 In.) Width Track Belts.</i>	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8320RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TRACK SPACING ...Continued...</b>			
6841		1930 mm (76 In.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1828 mm (72 In.) to 3048 mm (120 In.) track spacing. Requires overwidth permit for 760 mm (30 In.) Width Track Belts.</i>	Same Price
6842		2032 mm (80 In.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1828 mm (72 In.) to 3048 mm (120 In.) track spacing. Requires overwidth permit with 625 and 760 mm (25 and 30 In.) Width Track Belts.</i>	Same Price
6843		2235 mm (88 In.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1828 mm (72 In.) to 3048 mm (120 In.) track spacing. Requires overwidth permit.</i>	Same Price
6844		Dealer Installed Wide Spacing Kit 4064 mm (160 In.) <i>Not required for tread spacing of 3048 mm (120 In.) or less.</i>  <i>To achieve track spacing of up to 4064 mm (160 In.). Capable of 2844 to 4064 mm (112 to 160 In.) track spacing. Tractor will be shipped in 2032 mm (80 In.) configuration due to shipping width limitations with dealer installed kit to expand to 2844 to 4064 mm (112 to 160 In.) spacing. Includes Extremity Warning Lights extension. Axle width changes to 4400 mm (173.3 In.) with kit installed. Durabuilt 6500 Tracks highly recommended with 4064 mm (160 In.) spacing kit.</i>	14,768.00

### OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English		In Base Price
0437	Spanish <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>		Same Price
0413	French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>		Same Price
0426	Simplified Chinese		Same Price
0430	Portuguese		Same Price

### SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

8242	<b>Operator Station and Electrical:</b> Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	946.00
8288	Foot Operated Speed Control	345.00
8251	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	136.00
8726	Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add Second Rotary Beacon Light on RH side to Standard, and Premium Lighting Package.</i>	358.00
8210	Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	1,832.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320RT Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4 L3)	428.00
878B		Battery Disconnect	145.00
8782		Back up Alarm	254.00
8064		<b>Technology:</b> Ethernet Switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.            Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display.            The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display.            If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	In Configuration
8680		<b>Chassis:</b> Wide Drive Wheel Option <i>Optional for 625 mm (25 In.) or Wider Belt Width Selections.            Strongly recommended for maximum performance and track belt life.            610 mm (24 In.) Drive Wheel width in lieu of 381 mm (15 In.) Drive Wheel.</i>	2,455.00
832G		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	895.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	997.00
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361.</i>	1,243.00
8300		<b>Engine:</b> Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	145.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	593.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).            Not compatible with Stage 2 Emission compliant engine code 3034.</i>	3,369.00
8955		<b>Quik-Tatch Weights:</b> Weight, Front Support - Less Weights <i>Support Weighs 382 LB. (173 kg).</i>	595.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights	1,039.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 8320RT Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights	1,484.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights	1,928.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights	2,372.00
8960		Weight, Front Support with Twenty-Two Suitcase Weights	3,038.00
8961		Weight, Ten Suitcase Weights on Rear Side of Front Support (Five per Side) <i>Use with Code 8960.</i>	1,110.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Weight Package <i>Front Idler Starter Weight Package includes: 4 - R311921 Starter Weights 36 Kg (80 Lb.). Total Package Weight 146 Kg (323 Lb.).</i>	716.00
 <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
RE58827		<b>Electrical:</b> 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i>	155.10
BRE10191		Battery Disconnect, Tracks <i>Compatible with tracks tractors. Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	174.90
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	69.26
RE21519		Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	201.30
AR245330		Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Tracks	247.50
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.</i>	1,135.92
BRE10091		Transmission Back-up Alarm, Tracks	306.90
 <b>Engine:</b>			
SWDEF110VKIT		110V Pump Kit	858.57
SWDEF12VKIT		12V Pump Kit	852.86
SWDEF025		2.5 gal jug of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
SWDEFDPDU20T		20gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Fluid not included.</i>	1,680.00
SWDEF275		275gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
SWDEF330		330gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320RT Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	SWDEF055	55gal drum of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEFDPDU60T	60gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Fluid not included.</i>	1,864.00
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (220V)	135.04
	BRE10060	Ether Aid Starting Kit <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	118.80
	RE340473	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	731.50
		<b>GreenStar Harnesses:</b>	
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
		<b>GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware:</b>	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
	R177682	Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i>	33.96
	AR211154	Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.). Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i>	949.30
	BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	255.20
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3)	2,849.00
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	RE344102	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	904.20
	BRE10135	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,072.50
	BRE10048	Fifth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001- ).</i>	2,421.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320RT Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE290999	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Track	162.80
	RE327561	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	192.50
	RE344103	Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit without Case Drain, Tracks <i>Includes (1) 1/2" Return coupler. For case drain, order case drain kit RE327561 separately.</i>	226.60
	RE323507	Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Tracks <i>Compatible with MY12- 8RT Series Tractors.</i>	1,063.70
	BRE10049	Sixth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>Not compatible with Joystick. For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option. Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible 8RT (Serial Number 912001- ).</i>	2,421.10
	RE269641	<b>Lighting:</b> Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	386.10
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	163.90
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	276.10
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	438.90
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	438.90
	BRE10151	<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
	RE164261	Track Tension Hose Kit	333.37
	BRE10001	Wide Track Conversion Kit <i>Allows 112 In. to 160 In. tread spacing.</i>	16,513.20
	RE67016	<b>Operator Environment:</b> 3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	54.00



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8320RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Provides mounting location for additional monitors along right side window. Accepts BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	130.90
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) <i>Must also order the following brackets and screws: RE345942, R340091, 19M7867, RE345943, R267251 and 19M7796.</i>	470.80
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	163.90
	RE275532	Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	116.70
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	185.53
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	185.53
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	29.99
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	42.90
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	120.00
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	186.49
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	53.38
	RE323406	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	696.30
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	147.40
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8320RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10040	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001- ), 8RT (912001- ), 9R (serial number 15001- ), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	298.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	59.40
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001- )</i> <i>Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001- ).</i>	1,534.50
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	115.13
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	209.00
	RE272736	<b>PTO:</b> Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch	569.80
	RE298885	<b>Software Downloads:</b> Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Stage II engines.</i> <i>See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,543.32

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8320RT Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Transmission:</b>	
RE323009		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	400.40
		<b>Vandal Protection:</b>	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	189.20
		<b>Weights:</b>	
R311921		Weight, Front Idler Starter - 80 Lb. (36 kg) <i>Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.</i>	181.50
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
R242154		Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) <i>Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.</i>	735.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**8320RT Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8345RT Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant  
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head  
9.0 L (549 Cu. In.) Displacement  
345 Engine hp (254 kW) 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed  
286 SAE PTO hp (208 kW) @ Rated Speed  
Air to Air Intercooled  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
and Dirt Aspiration System  
Tilt Hood Enclosure  
Right Hand Exhaust Extension and Stack  
VariCool Fan Drive System  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Dual Stage Fuel Filtration System with  
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor  
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic  
Fuel Pump  
758 L (200 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity  
with Lockable Fuel Cap  
25.3 L (7.4 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity  
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory  
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection and Governor Control  
Field Cruise Control

TRANSMISSION:  
Infinitely Variable with  
Right Hand Control  
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch  
Auto Clutch  
Full Auto, Custom and Manual Modes  
Electrohydraulic Engaged Park Brake

STEERING AND BRAKES:  
Electronic Speed Sensing Steering  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes

HYDRAULICS:  
Pressure Flow Compensating Axial  
Piston Pump  
85 cc Displacement 227.1 lpm (60 gpm)  
Pump Output  
132 lpm (35 gpm) Flow @ One SCV  
Four Premium Electrohydraulic Remote Selective  
Control Valves with Premium ISO Couplers and  
High Pressure Release Levers

PTO:  
Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20 spline  
PTO Safety Start System  
Seat-Activated PTO Warning  
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:  
Dual Cylinder Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport  
Lock and  
External Remote Control Switch  
9702 kg (20,000 Lbs.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat  
4N/3) with Sway Block  
Cat 4N/3 Implement Quick Coupler  
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms  
Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment  
Electro/Hydraulic Hitch Dampening  
Center Link Adjustment Handle  
RH and LH Lift Link Adjustment Handles  
Adjustable Swinging Drawbar  
Cat. 4 Drawbar with Clevis and  
50 mm (2 In.) Pin  
Secondary Implement Chain Support

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel  
Includes:  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Level Gauge with Low DEF  
Warning Signal  
Engine RPM Indicator  
Status Indicator for:  
Rear PTO Speed  
CommandCenter 7" Display with 4100 Processor  
Includes:  
Generation 4 Autotrac Capability, Activation  
Required  
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated  
Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable By  
Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

Languages:  
For a complete list of languages, refer to the Ag  
Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:  
Standard CommandView III Cab  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, 40  
degrees Seat Swivel to the right  
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar  
Support  
Backrest Adjustment  
Integrated 7" CommandCenter Display  
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated  
Controls  
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)  
Tinted Glass  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls  
located on CommandArm  
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear  
Wiper/Washer  
Pull Down Front Sun Visor  
Rear Storage Behind Seat  
Folding Instructional Seat  
Left Hand Storage  
Two Beverage Holders  
Right and Left Outside Mirrors  
Standard Radio with Four Speakers  
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror  
Passive Noise Reduction System  
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier  
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable  
Brightness  
Step, Left Hand Convenience  
Programable Egress lighting  
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter  
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:  
Key Engine Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries  
Two 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet  
One 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter  
Battery Boost Terminal  
200 Amp Alternator  
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with  
Fuse Panel  
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
Integrated ISO Radar Connector  
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness  
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:  
Six Front Grill Mounted Lights

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8345RT Tractor

Continued

Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights  
 Two Rear Fender Flood Lights  
 Two Front Beltline Work Lights  
 Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light  
 Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

GreenStar Display Plug-In  
 Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)  
 Ethernet Harness  
 AutoTrac Ready Components:  
 Wiring, SSU, Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

TRACKS:  
 Two 625 mm (25 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.)  
 Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 4500 Tracks  
 1828 mm (72 In.) Track Spacing  
 1828-3048 mm (72-120 In.) Adjustability  
 3400 mm (138.9 In.) Axle Width

MISCELLANEOUS:  
 Horn  
 PTO Master Shield  
 Tool Box  
 Operator's Manual

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:  
 Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display  
 Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket  
 GreenStar Ready harness with Implement  
 Circuit Gateway and Integrated

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa*

07K0RW	8345RT Tractor	366,444.00
--------	----------------	------------

#### DESTINATION

*A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.*

0202	<b>North America</b> United States <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.          Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine.          Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.          Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.          Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184	<b>Canada</b> <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.          Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine.          Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.          Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.          Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.          Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operators Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0193	<b>Honduras</b> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.          Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.          Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.          Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345RT Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0195		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0002		<b>Africa</b> Angola <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0003		Benin <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0004		Botswana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0005		Burkina Faso <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0006		Burundi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0007		Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345RT Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0008		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Cape Verde <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0009		Central African Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0011		Chad <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0012		Comoros <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0013		Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0015		Djibouti <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8345RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0016		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Egypt <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 or Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0018		Eritrea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0020		Gabon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0021		Gambia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0022		Ghana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345RT Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0023		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0026		Kenya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0027		Lesotho <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0028		Liberia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0029		Libya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345RT Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0030		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Madagascar <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0031		Malawi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0032		Mali <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0033		Mauritania <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0034		Mauritius <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0036		Mozambique <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0037		Namibia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345RT Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0038		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Niger <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0039		Nigeria <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0040		Rwanda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0043		Senegal <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0044		Seychelles <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0045		Sierra Leone <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 8345RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0046		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Somalia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0051		Togo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0053		Uganda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0054		Zambia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires either Code 8955 Front Weight Support or Code 8969 Front Tow Point.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0075		<b>Asia</b> Indonesia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0098		Saudi Arabia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires either Code 8955 Front Weight Support or Code 8969 Front Tow Point.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 8345RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0210		<b>South America</b> Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0214		Columbia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0217		Paraguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0220		Uruguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0230		<b>Oceania</b> Australia <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.</i> <i>Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine or Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0237		New Zealand <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.</i> <i>Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine or Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00

### VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500	No Package <i>Order one Code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

### ENGINE

3037	John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Tier 4/Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
3034	John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	-16,883.00

### OPERATOR STATION

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8345RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2059		<b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b> Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper. SMV Emblem. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment). Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Folding Instructional Seat.	In Base Price
2066		Premium CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> ComfortCommand seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV Emblem. Front, Rear and RH Side Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat. Additional mounting location for optional display.	1,860.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.            Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.            Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.            CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.            Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 -10 In. CommandCenter Display.            Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs.            CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.            Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.            Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display.            See Ag Sales Manual for more information.            Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8345RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00

### AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

*CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.*

*GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.  
Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.*

*Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.  
Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.  
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.  
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00

### RECEIVER

*Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.  
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.*

*StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:  
-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.  
-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 inch pass-to-pass accuracy.  
-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation.  
Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.*



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8345RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b> <i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2" of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00
<hr/>			
		<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>  <i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Options with JDLINK Connect include:</i> - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor. - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port. - Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR). - JDLINK Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLINK Connect includes JDLINK features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer.  <i>JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</i> <i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate order codes.</i>	
1885		JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i> <i>Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLINK Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Does not include a JDLINK Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345RT Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
188J		<p>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	No Charge
188K		<p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,200.00
188L		<p>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	3,699.00
188M		<p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	4,899.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345RT Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1550		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704. Maximum speed will be restricted to 40km/h with Code 0072 China.</i>	In Base Price
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702. Maximum speed will be restricted to 40km/h with Code 0072 China.</i>	-5,075.00
<b>COMMANDARM CONTROLS</b>			
2701		Right Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2702		Left Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	947.00
2703		Right Hand Reverser Lever-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2704		Left Hand Reverser Lever-Type Transmission Controls	947.00
<b>LIGHTS</b>			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two Adjustable Front Roof 65W Halogen Floodlights, Two Front Belt-line Work Lights, and Left Side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i>	2,999.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	352.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	245.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 8345RT Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3260		227.1 L/Min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,040.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4-in couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in couplers with standard flow.</i>	2,558.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Option Code 841L.</i>	4,082.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
4321		Cat. 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin <i>2245 kg (4,950 Lb.) maximum vertical load.</i>	In Base Price
4322		Cat. 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin with Heavy Duty Support <i>4990 kg (11,000 Lb.) maximum vertical load.</i>	605.00
<b>REAR HITCH</b>			
<p><i>Advertised Hitch Lift Capacity is the amount of force that is sustained through the entire range of lift, measured at 610 mm behind the hitch point. This is measured with the rear hitch centerlink connected to the upper hole. See Operators Manual for more information.</i></p> <p><i>Maximum Lift Capacity is noted as well. This is the maximum force achieved during lift, directly at the hitch point.</i></p>			
4048		9702 kg (20,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quick Coupler <i>12,762 kg (28,136 Lb.) maximum lift capacity.</i>	In Base Price
4038		6803 kg (15,000 Lb.) Capacity Hitch (Cat. 4N/3) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quick Coupler <i>9572 kg (21,102 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity.</i>	-1,433.00
<b>TRACKS</b>			
6800		400 mm (16 In.) Width, 172 mm (6.8 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 4500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.</i>	-4,862.00
6801		400 mm (16 In.) Width, 172 mm (6.8 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 6500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.</i>	1,786.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8345RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>TRACKS ...Continued...</b>	
6802		450 mm (18 In.) Width, 170 mm (6.7 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 4500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.</i>	-4,862.00
6803		450 mm (18 In.) Width, 170 mm (6.7 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 6500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.</i>	2,566.00
6804		600 mm (24 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 4500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.</i>	-3,263.00
6805		625 mm (25 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 4500 Tracks <i>Wide 600 mm (24 In.) Midrollers.</i> <i>Code 8680 Wide Drive Wheel Option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 In.) or larger tracks.</i>	In Base Price
6806		625 mm (25 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 6500 Tracks <i>Wide 600 mm (24 In.) Midrollers.</i> <i>Code 8680 Wide Drive Wheel Option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 In.) or larger tracks.</i>	5,059.00
6807		760 mm (30 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 4500 Tracks <i>Wide 600 mm (24 In.) Midrollers.</i> <i>Code 8680 Wide Drive Wheel Option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 In.) or larger tracks.</i>	10,493.00
6808		760 mm (30 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 6500 Tracks <i>Wide 600 mm (24 In.) Midrollers.</i> <i>Code 8680 Wide Drive Wheel Option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 In.) or larger tracks.</i>	11,281.00

### MID ROLLERS

680A	Standard Mid-Rollers	In Base Price
680B	Polyurethane Mid-Rollers <i>Requires (24 In.) or narrower belt.</i>	3,957.00

### TRACK SPACING

6840	1828 mm (72 In.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1828 mm (72 In.) to 3048 mm (120 In.) track spacing.</i> <i>Requires 400, 450, 600, or 625 mm (16, 18, 24, or 25 In.) Width Track Belts.</i>	In Base Price
6841	1930 mm (76 In.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1828 mm (72 In.) to 3048 mm (120 In.) track spacing.</i> <i>Requires overwidth permit for 760 mm (30 In.) Width Track Belts.</i>	Same Price
6842	2032 mm (80 In.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1828 mm (72 In.) to 3048 mm (120 In.) track spacing.</i> <i>Requires overwidth permit with 625 and 760 mm (25 and 30 In.) Width Track Belts.</i>	Same Price
6843	2235 mm (88 In.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1828 mm (72 In.) to 3048 mm (120 In.) track spacing.</i> <i>Requires overwidth permit.</i>	Same Price
6844	Dealer Installed Wide Spacing Kit 4064 mm (160 In.) <i>Not required for tread spacing of 3048 mm (120 In.) or less.</i>  <i>To achieve track spacing of up to 4064 mm (160 In.).</i>	14,768.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345RT Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TRACK SPACING ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Capable of 2844 to 4064 mm (112 to 160 In.) track spacing. Tractor will be shipped in 2032 mm (80 In.) configuration due to shipping width limitations with dealer installed kit to expand to 2844 to 4064 mm (112 to 160 In.) spacing. Includes Extremity Warning Lights extension. Axle width changes to 4400 mm (173.3 In.) with kit installed. Durabuilt 6500 Tracks highly recommended with 4064 mm (160 In.) spacing kit.</i>			
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0426		Simplified Chinese	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED</b>			
8242		<b>Operator Station and Electrical:</b> Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	946.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	345.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	136.00
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add Second Rotary Beacon Light on RH side to Standard, and Premium Lighting Package.</i>	358.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	1,832.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4 L3)	428.00
878B		Battery Disconnect	145.00
8782		Back up Alarm	254.00
8064		<b>Technology:</b> Ethernet Switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345RT Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
8680		<b>Chassis:</b> Wide Drive Wheel Option Optional for 625 mm (25 In.) or Wider Belt Width Selections. Strongly recommended for maximum performance and track belt life. 610 mm (24 In.) Drive Wheel width in lieu of 381 mm (15 In.) Drive Wheel.	2,455.00
832G		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.	895.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.	997.00
841L		Joystick Control Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361.	1,243.00
8300		<b>Engine:</b> Cold Weather Start Kit Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.	145.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty In addition to water separator in base equipment.	593.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Stage 2 Emission compliant engine code 3034.	3,369.00
8955		<b>Quik-Tatch Weights:</b> Weight, Front Support - Less Weights Support Weighs 382 LB. (173 kg).	595.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights	1,039.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights	1,484.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights	1,928.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights	2,372.00
8960		Weight, Front Support with Twenty-Two Suitcase Weights	3,038.00
8961		Weight, Ten Suitcase Weights on Rear Side of Front Support (Five per Side) Use with Code 8960.	1,110.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Weight Package Front Idler Starter Weight Package includes: 4 - R311921 Starter Weights 36 Kg (80 Lb.). Total Package Weight 146 Kg (323 Lb.).	716.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345RT Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
RE58827		9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i>	155.10
BRE10191		Battery Disconnect, Tracks <i>Compatible with tracks tractors. Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	174.90
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	69.26
RE21519		Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	201.30
AR245330		Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Tracks	247.50
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.</i>	1,135.92
BRE10091		Transmission Back-up Alarm, Tracks	306.90
		<b>Engine:</b>	
SWDEF110VKIT		110V Pump Kit	858.57
SWDEF12VKIT		12V Pump Kit	852.86
SWDEF025		2.5 gal jug of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
SWDEFDPDU20T		20gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Fluid not included.</i>	1,680.00
SWDEF275		275gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
SWDEF330		330gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
SWDEF055		55gal drum of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
SWDEFDPDU60T		60gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Fluid not included.</i>	1,864.00
RE227949		Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
RE524692		Engine Block Heater (220V)	135.04
BRE10060		Ether Aid Starting Kit <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	118.80
RE340473		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	731.50
		<b>GreenStar Harnesses:</b>	
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8345RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware:</b>	
PF90596		GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
R177682		Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i>	33.96
AR211154		Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.). Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i>	949.30
BRE10144		Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	255.20
AR216079		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3)	2,849.00
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
RE344102		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	904.20
BRE10135		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,072.50
BRE10048		Fifth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001- ).</i>	2,421.10
RE290999		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Track	162.80
RE327561		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	192.50
RE344103		Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit without Case Drain, Tracks <i>Includes (1) 1/2" Return coupler. For case drain, order case drain kit RE327561 separately.</i>	226.60
RE323507		Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Tracks <i>Compatible with MY12- 8RT Series Tractors.</i>	1,063.70
BRE10049		Sixth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>Not compatible with Joystick. For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option. Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible 8RT (Serial Number 912001- ).</i>	2,421.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8345RT Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
RE269641		Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	386.10
RE326320		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	163.90
RE334683		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	276.10
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	438.90
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	438.90
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
RE164261		Track Tension Hose Kit	333.37
BRE10001		Wide Track Conversion Kit <i>Allows 112 In. to 160 In. tread spacing.</i>	16,513.20
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
RE67016		3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	54.00
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear	54.99
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Provides mounting location for additional monitors along right side window. Accepts BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	130.90
RE341704		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) <i>Must also order the following brackets and screws: RE345942, R340091, 19M7867, RE345943, R267251 and 19M7796.</i>	470.80
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	163.90
RE275532		Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	116.70
RE346238		Carpet with foot throttle	185.53
RE556830		Carpet without foot throttle	185.53

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8345RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	29.99
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	42.90
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	120.00
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	186.49
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	53.38
	RE323406	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	696.30
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	147.40
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
	BRE10040	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001- ), 8RT (912001- ), 9R (serial number 15001- ), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.  Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	298.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	59.40
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001- ) Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001- ).</i>	1,534.50
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8345RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	115.13
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	209.00
	RE272736	<b>PTO:</b> Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch	569.80
	RE298885	<b>Software Downloads:</b> Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not Compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,543.32
	RE323009	<b>Transmission:</b> Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	400.40
	AL71345	<b>Vandal Protection:</b> Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	189.20
	R311921	<b>Weights:</b> Weight, Front Idler Starter - 80 Lb. (36 kg) <i>Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.</i>	181.50
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
	R242154	Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) <i>Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.</i>	735.90

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8370RT Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

#### ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant

John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head  
9.0 L (549 Cu. In.) Displacement  
370 Engine hp (272 kW) 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed  
308 SAE PTO hp (225 kW) @ Rated Speed  
Air to Air Intercooled  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
and Dirt Aspiration System  
Tilt Hood Enclosure  
Right Hand Exhaust Extension and Stack  
VariCool Fan Drive System  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Dual Stage Fuel Filtration System with  
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor  
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic  
Fuel Pump  
758 L (200 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity  
with Lockable Fuel Cap  
25.3 L (7.4 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity  
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory  
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection and Governor Control  
Field Cruise Control

#### TRANSMISSION:

Infinitely Variable with  
Right Hand Control  
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch  
Auto Clutch  
Full Auto, Custom and Manual Modes  
Electrohydraulic Engaged Park Brake

#### STEERING AND BRAKES:

Electronic Speed Sensing Steering  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes

#### HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating Axial  
Piston Pump  
85 cc Displacement 227.1 lpm (60 gpm)  
Pump Output  
132 lpm (35 gpm) Flow @ One SCV  
Four Premium Electrohydraulic Remote Selective  
Control Valves with Premium ISO Couplers and  
High Pressure Release Levers

#### PTO:

Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20 spline  
PTO Safety Start System  
Seat-Activated PTO Warning  
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

#### ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Dual Cylinder Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport  
Lock and  
External Remote Control Switch  
9702 kg (20,000 Lbs.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat  
4N/3) with Sway Block  
Cat 4N/3 Implement Quick Coupler  
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms  
Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment  
Electro/Hydraulic Hitch Dampening  
Center Link Adjustment Handle  
RH and LH Lift Link Adjustment Handles  
Adjustable Swinging Drawbar  
Cat. 4 Drawbar with Clevis and  
50 mm (2 In.) Pin  
Secondary Implement Chain Support

#### INSTRUMENTATION:

#### Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel

Includes:  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Level Gauge with Low DEF  
Warning Signal  
Engine RPM Indicator  
Status Indicator for:  
Rear PTO Speed  
CommandCenter 7" Display with 4100 Processor  
Includes:  
Generation 4 Autotrac Capability, Activation  
Required  
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated  
Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable By  
Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

#### Languages:

For a complete list of languages, refer to the Ag  
Sales Manual

#### OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

Standard CommandView III Cab  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, 40  
degrees Seat Swivel to the right  
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar  
Support  
Backrest Adjustment  
Integrated 7" CommandCenter Display  
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated  
Controls  
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)  
Tinted Glass  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls  
located on CommandArm  
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear  
Wiper/Washer  
Pull Down Front Sun Visor  
Rear Storage Behind Seat  
Folding Instructional Seat  
Left Hand Storage  
Two Beverage Holders  
Right and Left Outside Mirrors  
Standard Radio with Four Speakers  
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror  
Passive Noise Reduction System  
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier  
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable  
Brightness  
Step, Left Hand Convenience  
Programable Egress lighting  
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter  
Coat hook in rear corner

#### ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries  
Two 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet  
One 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter  
Battery Boost Terminal  
200 Amp Alternator  
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with  
Fuse Panel  
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
Integrated ISO Radar Connector  
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness  
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

#### LIGHTS:

Six Front Grill Mounted Lights

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8370RT Tractor

Continued

Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights  
Two Rear Fender Flood Lights  
Two Front Beltline Work Lights  
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light  
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

GreenStar Display Plug-In  
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)  
Ethernet Harness  
AutoTrac Ready Components:  
Wiring, SSU, Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

TRACKS:  
Two 625 mm (25 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.)  
Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 4500 Tracks  
1828 mm (72 In.) Track Spacing  
1828-3048 mm (72-120 In.) Adjustability  
3400 mm (138.9 In.) Axle Width

MISCELLANEOUS:  
Horn  
PTO Master Shield  
Tool Box  
Operator's Manual

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:  
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display  
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket  
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement  
Circuit Gateway and Integrated

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa*

07N0RW	8370RT Tractor	383,969.00
--------	----------------	------------

#### DESTINATION

*A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.*

0202	<b>North America</b> United States <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.</i> <i>Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184	<b>Canada</b> <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.</i> <i>Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operators Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0193	<b>Honduras</b> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370RT Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0195		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0002		<b>Africa</b> Angola <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0003		Benin <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0004		Botswana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0005		Burkina Faso <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0006		Burundi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0007		Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370RT Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0008		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Cape Verde <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0009		Central African Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0011		Chad <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0012		Comoros <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0013		Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0015		Djibouti <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370RT Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0016		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Egypt <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 or Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0018		Eritrea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0020		Gabon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0021		Gambia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0022		Ghana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370RT Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0023		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0026		Kenya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0027		Lesotho <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0028		Liberia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0029		Libya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370RT Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0030		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Madagascar <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0031		Malawi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0032		Mali <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0033		Mauritania <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0034		Mauritius <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0036		Mozambique <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0037		Namibia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370RT Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0038		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Niger <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0039		Nigeria <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0040		Rwanda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0043		Senegal <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0044		Seychelles <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0045		Sierra Leone <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370RT Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0046		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Somalia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0051		Togo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0053		Uganda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0054		Zambia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.</i>	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires either Code 8955 Front Weight Support or Code 8969 Front Tow Point.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0210		<b>South America</b> Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0214		Columbia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0217		Paraguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8370RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0220		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Uruguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0230		<b>Oceania</b> Australia <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.</i> <i>Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine or Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0237		<b>New Zealand</b> <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.</i> <i>Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine or Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00

### VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500		No Package <i>Order one Code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

### ENGINE

3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Tier 4/Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
3034		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	-16,883.00

### OPERATOR STATION

2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front Pull Down Sun Shade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	In Base Price
2066		Premium CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Tilt and</i>	1,860.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8370RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b>			
Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV Emblem. Front, Rear and RH Side Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat. Additional mounting location for optional display.			
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.			
1945		4100 Processor Requires Code 1823 or 1827 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 or 1820 -10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.	1,500.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.	6,166.00
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.	6,660.00
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.			
GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations,			

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8370RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<i>referencing the Tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.</i>			
<i>Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
<i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00

### RECEIVER

*Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.*  
*Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.*

*StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:*  
*-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.*  
*-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 inch pass-to-pass accuracy.*  
*-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio,*  
*RTK radio cover, and RTK activation.*  
*Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.*

*GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.*  
*Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*  
*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*  
*Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

*Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at [www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements](http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements). If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*

1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8370RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1837		<b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b> StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2" of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00

### MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

*Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*  
*Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at [www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements](http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements). If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*

*Options with JDLink Connect include:*  
*- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.*  
*- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.*  
*- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR).*  
*- JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer.*

*JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).*

*Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate order codes.*

1885		<b>JDLink Capable</b> <i>Includes cab wiring harness and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> <i>Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	In Base Price
188I		<b>JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included</b> <i>Includes JDLink hardware, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
188J		<b>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included</b> <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8370RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
188K		<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b> JDLINK Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,200.00
188L		JDLINK Connect - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	3,699.00
188M		JDLINK Connect - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLINK Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	4,899.00
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1550		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i> <i>Maximum speed will be restricted to 40km/h with Code 0072 China.</i>	In Base Price
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i> <i>Maximum speed will be restricted to 40km/h with Code 0072 China.</i>	-5,075.00
<b>COMMANDARM CONTROLS</b>			
2701		Right Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8370RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued...</b>			
2702		Left Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	947.00
2703		Right Hand Reverser Lever-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2704		Left Hand Reverser Lever-Type Transmission Controls	947.00
<b>LIGHTS</b>			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two Adjustable Front Roof 65W Halogen Floodlights, Two Front Belt-line Work Lights, and Left Side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i>	2,999.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	352.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	245.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3260		227.1 L/Min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,040.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with	2,558.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8370RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b>			
Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4-in couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in couplers with standard flow.</i>			
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Option Code 841L.</i>	4,082.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
4321		Cat. 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin <i>2245 kg (4,950 Lb.) maximum vertical load.</i>	In Base Price
4322		Cat. 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin with Heavy Duty Support <i>4990 kg (11,000 Lb.) maximum vertical load.</i>	605.00
<b>REAR HITCH</b>			
<i>Advertised Hitch Lift Capacity is the amount of force that is sustained through the entire range of lift, measured at 610 mm behind the hitch point. This is measured with the rear hitch centerlink connected to the upper hole. See Operators Manual for more information.</i>			
<i>Maximum Lift Capacity is noted as well. This is the maximum force achieved during lift, directly at the hitch point.</i>			
4048		9702 kg (20,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quick Coupler <i>12,762 kg (28,136 Lb.) maximum lift capacity.</i>	In Base Price
4038		6803 kg (15,000 Lb.) Capacity Hitch (Cat. 4N/3) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quick Coupler <i>9572 kg (21,102 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity.</i>	-1,433.00
<b>TRACKS</b>			
6800		400 mm (16 In.) Width, 172 mm (6.8 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 4500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.</i>	-4,862.00
6801		400 mm (16 In.) Width, 172 mm (6.8 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 6500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.</i>	1,786.00
6802		450 mm (18 In.) Width, 170 mm (6.7 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 4500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.</i>	-4,862.00
6803		450 mm (18 In.) Width, 170 mm (6.7 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 6500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.</i>	2,566.00
6804		600 mm (24 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 4500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.</i>	-3,263.00
6805		625 mm (25 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 4500 Tracks <i>Wide 600 mm (24 In.) Midrollers.</i> <i>Code 8680 Wide Drive Wheel Option is highly recommended for increased</i>	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 8370RT Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TRACKS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 In.) or larger tracks.</i>			
6806		625 mm (25 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 6500 Tracks Wide 600 mm (24 In.) Midrollers. <i>Code 8680 Wide Drive Wheel Option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 In.) or larger tracks.</i>	5,059.00
6807		760 mm (30 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 4500 Tracks Wide 600 mm (24 In.) Midrollers. <i>Code 8680 Wide Drive Wheel Option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 In.) or larger tracks.</i>	10,493.00
6808		760 mm (30 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 6500 Tracks Wide 600 mm (24 In.) Midrollers. <i>Code 8680 Wide Drive Wheel Option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 In.) or larger tracks.</i>	11,281.00
<b>MID ROLLERS</b>			
680A		Standard Mid-Rollers	In Base Price
680B		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers <i>Requires (24 In.) or narrower belt.</i>	3,957.00
<b>TRACK SPACING</b>			
6840		1828 mm (72 In.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1828 mm (72 In.) to 3048 mm (120 In.) track spacing. Requires 400, 450, 600, or 625 mm (16, 18, 24, or 25 In.) Width Track Belts.</i>	In Base Price
6841		1930 mm (76 In.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1828 mm (72 In.) to 3048 mm (120 In.) track spacing. Requires overwidth permit for 760 mm (30 In.) Width Track Belts.</i>	Same Price
6842		2032 mm (80 In.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1828 mm (72 In.) to 3048 mm (120 In.) track spacing. Requires overwidth permit with 625 and 760 mm (25 and 30 In.) Width Track Belts.</i>	Same Price
6843		2235 mm (88 In.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1828 mm (72 In.) to 3048 mm (120 In.) track spacing. Requires overwidth permit.</i>	Same Price
6844		Dealer Installed Wide Spacing Kit 4064 mm (160 In.) <i>Not required for tread spacing of 3048 mm (120 In.) or less.</i>  <i>To achieve track spacing of up to 4064 mm (160 In.). Capable of 2844 to 4064 mm (112 to 160 In.) track spacing. Tractor will be shipped in 2032 mm (80 In.) configuration due to shipping width limitations with dealer installed kit to expand to 2844 to 4064 mm (112 to 160 In.) spacing. Includes Extremity Warning Lights extension. Axle width changes to 4400 mm (173.3 In.) with kit installed. Durabuilt 6500 Tracks highly recommended with 4064 mm (160 In.) spacing kit.</i>	14,768.00
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
0409		English	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370RT Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0437		<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...</b> Spanish <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0426		Simplified Chinese	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price

**SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED**

8242		<b>Operator Station and Electrical:</b> Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	946.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	345.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	136.00
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add Second Rotary Beacon Light on RH side to Standard, and Premium Lighting Package.</i>	358.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	1,832.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4 L3)	428.00
878B		Battery Disconnect	145.00
8782		Back up Alarm	254.00
8064		<b>Technology:</b> Ethernet Switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	In Configuration
8680		<b>Chassis:</b> Wide Drive Wheel Option <i>Optional for 625 mm (25 In.) or Wider Belt Width Selections. Strongly recommended for maximum performance and track belt life. 610 mm (24 In.) Drive Wheel width in lieu of 381 mm (15 In.) Drive Wheel.</i>	2,455.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370RT Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
832G		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	895.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	997.00
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361.</i>	1,243.00
8300		<b>Engine:</b> Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	145.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	593.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).            Not compatible with Stage 2 Emission compliant engine code 3034.</i>	3,369.00
8955		<b>Quik-Tatch Weights:</b> Weight, Front Support - Less Weights <i>Support Weighs 382 LB. (173 kg).</i>	595.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights	1,039.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights	1,484.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights	1,928.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights	2,372.00
8960		Weight, Front Support with Twenty-Two Suitcase Weights	3,038.00
8961		Weight, Ten Suitcase Weights on Rear Side of Front Support (Five per Side) <i>Use with Code 8960.</i>	1,110.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Weight Package <i>Front Idler Starter Weight Package includes:            4 - R311921 Starter Weights 36 Kg (80 Lb.).            Total Package Weight 146 Kg (323 Lb.).</i>	716.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370RT Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
RE58827		9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i>	155.10
BRE10191		Battery Disconnect, Tracks <i>Compatible with tracks tractors. Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	174.90
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	69.26
RE21519		Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	201.30
AR245330		Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Tracks	247.50
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.</i>	1,135.92
BRE10091		Transmission Back-up Alarm, Tracks	306.90
		<b>Engine:</b>	
SWDEF110VKIT		110V Pump Kit	858.57
SWDEF12VKIT		12V Pump Kit	852.86
SWDEF025		2.5 gal jug of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
SWDEFPDU20T		20gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Fluid not included.</i>	1,680.00
SWDEF275		275gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
SWDEF330		330gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
SWDEF055		55gal drum of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
SWDEFPDU60T		60gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Fluid not included.</i>	1,864.00
RE227949		Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
RE524692		Engine Block Heater (220V)	135.04
BRE10060		Ether Aid Starting Kit <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	118.80
RE340473		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	731.50
		<b>GreenStar Harnesses:</b>	
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8370RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware:</b>	
PF90596		GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
R177682		Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i>	33.96
AR211154		Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.). Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i>	949.30
BRE10144		Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	255.20
AR216079		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3)	2,849.00
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
RE344102		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	904.20
BRE10135		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,072.50
BRE10048		Fifth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001- ).</i>	2,421.10
RE290999		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Track	162.80
RE327561		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	192.50
RE344103		Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit without Case Drain, Tracks <i>Includes (1) 1/2" Return coupler. For case drain, order case drain kit RE327561 separately.</i>	226.60
RE323507		Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Tracks <i>Compatible with MY12- 8RT Series Tractors.</i>	1,063.70
BRE10049		Sixth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>Not compatible with Joystick. For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option. Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible 8RT (Serial Number 912001- ).</i>	2,421.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370RT Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
RE269641		Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	386.10
RE326320		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	163.90
RE334683		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	276.10
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	438.90
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	438.90
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
RE164261		Track Tension Hose Kit	333.37
BRE10001		Wide Track Conversion Kit <i>Allows 112 In. to 160 In. tread spacing.</i>	16,513.20
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
RE67016		3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	54.00
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear	54.99
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Provides mounting location for additional monitors along right side window. Accepts BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	130.90
RE341704		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) <i>Must also order the following brackets and screws: RE345942, R340091, 19M7867, RE345943, R267251 and 19M7796.</i>	470.80
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	163.90
RE275532		Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	116.70
RE346238		Carpet with foot throttle	185.53
RE556830		Carpet without foot throttle	185.53

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 8370RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	29.99
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	42.90
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	120.00
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	186.49
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	53.38
	RE323406	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	696.30
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	147.40
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
	BRE10040	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001- ), 8RT (912001- ), 9R (serial number 15001- ), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.  Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	298.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	59.40
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001- ) Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001- ).</i>	1,534.50
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8370RT Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	115.13
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	209.00
		<b>Software Downloads:</b>	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Stage II engines.</i> <i>See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,543.32
		<b>Transmission:</b>	
	RE323009	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	400.40
		<b>Vandal Protection:</b>	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	189.20
		<b>Weights:</b>	
	R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 80 Lb. (36 kg) <i>Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.</i>	181.50
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
	R242154	Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) <i>Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts.</i> <i>Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.</i>	735.90

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

### 9370R Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant  
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure  
Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System with 24 Valve Head  
9.0 L (549 Cu. In.) Displacement  
261 kW (355 HP) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated  
Engine Speed  
272 kW (370 HP) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated  
Engine Speed (PS)  
Air to Air Aftercooled  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and  
Pre-Cleaner  
VariCool Fan Drive System  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water  
Separator with Sensor  
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
1173.4L (310 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity with  
Lockable Fuel Cap  
83.2L (22 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity  
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory  
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection and Governor Control  
Field Cruise Control  
Engine Coolant Heater 110V  
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:  
e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency  
Manager  
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:  
Articulated Type Hydrostatic Steering  
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes  
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel  
Hydraulically-Engaged Front and Rear Differential  
Lock

HYDRAULICS:  
Pressure Flow Compensating  
219 L/min (58 gpm) Pump Output  
Provides up to 140 L/Min (35 gpm)  
Four Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with  
Electro-Hydraulic Controls  
(Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)  
Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull  
Breakaway Couplers  
and High Pressure Relief Levers

PTO:  
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:  
Category 4 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support  
Drawbar Clevis and Pin  
Secondary Chain Support  
Less Hitch

INSTRUMENTATION:  
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel  
Includes:  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Level Gauge with Low DEF  
Warning Signal  
Engine RPM Indicator  
Status Indicator for:  
MFWD  
Differential Lock  
Rear PTO Speed

CommandCenter 10" Display with 4600 Processor  
Includes  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation  
Required  
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated  
Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by  
Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

LANGUAGES:  
For a complete list of languages, refer to the Ag  
Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:  
Standard CommandView III Cab  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, 40  
degrees Seat Swivel to the right  
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar  
Support  
Backrest Adjustment  
Integrated 10" CommandCenter Display  
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated  
Controls  
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)  
Tinted Glass  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located  
on CommandArm  
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear Wiper/Washer  
Pull Down Front Sun Visor  
Rear Storage Behind Seat  
Folding Instructional Seat  
Left Hand Storage  
Two Beverage Holders  
Right and Left Outside Mirrors  
Standard Radio with Four Speakers  
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror  
Passive Noise Reduction System  
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier  
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable  
Brightness  
Programable Egress lighting  
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter  
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:  
Key Engine Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Three 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries  
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet  
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Convenience Outlet with  
Adapter  
Battery Boost Terminal  
200 Amp Alternator  
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with  
Fuse Panel  
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
Integrated ISO Radar Connector  
GreenStar Ready Harness with Starfire iTC or Radar  
Speed Input Harness  
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:  
Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)  
Two HB3 65W Low Road Headlights  
Two HB3 65W High Road Headlights  
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch  
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights  
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light  
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light  
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted  
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights  
Cab Roof Lights

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 9370R Tractor Continued

Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights  
Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)  
Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights  
Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with  
Turn Signal Control  
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights  
Road Transport Extremity Lights  
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:  
120 mm (4.72 In.) X 3048 mm (120 In.) Diameter  
Single Reduction  
Four Cast Inner/Four Steel Outer Wheels  
Eight 710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel  
Configuration

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:  
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display  
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket  
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit

Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In  
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)  
Ethernet Harness  
AutoTrac Ready Components:  
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-  
Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic  
Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:  
SMV Emblem (If required)  
Electric Horn  
Tool Box  
Rear Storage Box (not available with PTO)  
Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

### BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09A0RW		9370R Tractor	324,373.00

### DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.			
0202	<b>North America</b>		
	United States		1,900.00
	<i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLINK Connect.</i>		
	<i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>		
	<i>Requires Code 3037 - 9.0L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i>		
	<i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i>		
	<i>Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>		
0184	Canada		1,900.00
	<i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLINK Connect.</i>		
	<i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>		
	<i>Requires Code 3037 - 9.0L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i>		
	<i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i>		
	<i>Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>		
	<i>Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>		
0185	Costa Rica		Same Price
	<i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i>		
	<i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i>		
	<i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>		

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9370R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0188		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0002		<b>Africa</b> Angola <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0003		Benin <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0004		Botswana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0005		Burkina Faso <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9370R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0006		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Burundi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0007		Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0009		Central Africa Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0011		Chad <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0012		Comoros <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0013		Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0014		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0015		Djibouti <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0016		Egypt <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0018		Eritrea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0020		Gabon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 9370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0021		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Gambia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0022		Ghana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0023		Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0026		Kenya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0027		Lesotho <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9370R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0028		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Liberia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0029		Libya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0030		Madagascar <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0031		Malawi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0032		Mali <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0033		Mauritania <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0034		Mauritius <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0036		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Mozambique <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0038		Niger <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0039		Nigeria <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0040		Rwanda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0043		Senegal <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0044		Seychelles <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0045		Sierra Leone <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 9370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0046		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Somalia <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0049		Swaziland <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0051		Togo <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0053		Uganda <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0054		Zambia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0078		<b>Asia</b> Israel <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3037 - 9.0L Stage 4 / Tier 4 Compliant.</i>	Same Price
0090		Mongolia <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0094		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Philippines <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0098		Saudi Arabia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0210		<b>South America</b> Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0211		Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0212		Brazil <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0213		Chile <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Code 8782 - Backup Alarm.</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0215		Ecuador <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0217		Paraguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Battery Disconnect Switch code 878B.</i>	Same Price
0218		Peru <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0219		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Suriname <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0220		Uruguay <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0230		<b>Oceania</b> Australia <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3037 - 9.0L Stage Stage 4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine OR Code 3034 Stage - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	1,900.00
0237		New Zealand <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3037 - 9.0L Stage Stage 4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine OR Code 3034 Stage - 9.0L Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	1,900.00
<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0531		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242.</i> <i>Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,538.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
3037		John Deere PowerTech PSS 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl. Tier 4 / Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
3034		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl. Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	-16,883.00
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated</i>	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b> <i>CommandCenter Display.  40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.  Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.  Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.  SMV Emblem.  Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.  Front Pull Down Sun Shade.  Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).  Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.  Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes:  Active Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, and Backrest Extension.  Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.  40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.  Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.  Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.  SMV Emblem.  Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.  Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.  Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.  Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).  Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	3,782.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
		<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.  Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>	
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 -7 In. CommandCenter Display.  Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.  CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.  Use of GS3 activations will require a 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 - 10 In. CommandCenter Display.  Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs.  CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.  Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.  Use of GS3 activations will require a 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
		<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display.  See Ag Sales Manual for more information.  Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>	
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display	6,660.00



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

#### GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS

**...Continued...**

*Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*

#### AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

*CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays.*

*The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.*

*Accuracy is dependent on receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with ITEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*

*GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac*

*and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.*

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.*

*Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*

*Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1845	Less Activation		In Base Price
1851	CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation		1,000.00
	<i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor.</i>		
	<i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i>		
	<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>		
1847	AutoTrac Activation - GS3		3,500.00
	<i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.</i>		
	<i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</i>		
	<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>		
1849	AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3		6,000.00
	<i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.</i>		
	<i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</i>		
	<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>		

#### RECEIVER

*Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.*

*StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:*

*-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.*

*-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.*

*-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation.*

*Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK.*

*See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.*

*Accuracy is dependent on receiver signal level.*

*GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.*

*Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*

*Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

*Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as*

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b>			
<i>identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00

### MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

*Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.  
Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at [www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements](http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements). If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*

*Options with JDLink Connect include:*

- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR).
- JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer.

*JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).  
Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.  
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate order codes.*

1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and John Deere Farmsight Ready harnesses only. Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	In Base Price
1889		JDLink Ultimate - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, and John Deere FarmSight Ready Harnesses. Does not include the JDLink Ultimate 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	1,000.00
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and</i>	Same Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9370R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>	
		antenna. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
188J		<p>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included</p> <p>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</p> <p>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</p> <p>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</p> <p>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</p> <p>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p>	No Charge
188K		<p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included</p> <p>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</p> <p>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</p> <p>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</p> <p>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</p> <p>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p>	1,200.00
188L		<p>JDLink Connect # 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</p> <p>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</p> <p>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p>	3,699.00
188M		<p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</p> <p>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</p> <p>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p>	4,899.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
<b>ACTIVE COMMAND STEERING</b>			
1833		John Deere Active Command Steering (ACS)	3,422.00
1834		Less John Deere Active Command Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
<b>LIGHTS</b>			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight Front grill-mounted light:</i> - Two 65-W low-beam driving lights - Two 65-W high-beam driving lights - Two front corner-facing halogen work lights - Two center-facing halogen work lights <i>Ten Cab roof-mounted lights:</i> - Two rear - Four side-facing 65-W floodlights - Four corner-facing amber lights <i>Fender lights and folding extremity lights:</i> - Four rear fender-mounted floodlights - Two rear turn signal and brake lights - Two extremity lights <i>Plus:</i> - Rotary beacon light	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting.</i> <i>All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i>	2,998.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only.</i> <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>	345.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only.</i> <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>	242.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3250		219 L/Min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
3270		435 L/Min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352 or 3362.</i>	12,079.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued...</b>			
SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump. SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump. SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.			
<b>HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)</b>			
Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.			
3341		Four Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>For 5th SCV with Code 3250 - Single Hydraulic Pump and 3-Pt Hitch does 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053; order the attachment for the field install 5th SCV.</i>	2,040.00
3352		Five Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,558.00
3362		Six Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,082.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE OFF</b>			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline) <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	15,291.00
<b>REAR HITCH</b>			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4050		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4N/3 Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6940 kg (15,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single Reduction, 3048 mm (120 In.) X 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, dual 800/70R38 or dual IF800/70R38. When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.</i>	21,671.00
4051		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6940 kg (15,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single Reduction, 3048 mm (120 In.) X 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, dual 800/70R38 or dual IF800/70R38. When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.</i>	22,612.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR HITCH ...Continued...</b>			
4052		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4N/3 Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9072 kg (20,000 Lb. Lift Capacity) <i>Requires Code 5056, Heavy Duty, Single Reduction, 3048 mm (120 In.) x 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter axles on 9370R and 9420R models.</i> <i>Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Gudgeon for deep ripping applications.</i> <i>Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support.</i> <i>Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.</i> <i>Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF 710/70R42, IF 650/85R38, 650/85R38 tires or IF 480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).</i>	24,357.00
4053		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N, Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single Reduction, 3048 mm (120 In.) X 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter axles on 9370R and 9420R models.</i> <i>Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications.</i> <i>Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support.</i> <i>Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.</i> <i>Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.</i> <i>Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).</i>	25,300.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4321		Cat. 4 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support with 50mm (2.0 In.) Pin 2470 kg (5450 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load. <i>Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Drawbar Weight Codes 8978, 8983 or 8984.</i>	In Base Price
4322		Cat. 4 Drawbar with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 50mm (2.0 In.) Pin 2470 kg (5450 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load. <i>For 4990 kg (11,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load rating, also order RE275924 kit, or instead order code 4325 Cat. 5 Drawbar and order RE278847 kit.</i>	3,501.00
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70mm (2.75 In.) Pin 5440 kg (12,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.	4,194.00
<b>AXLES</b>			
5055		110 mm (4.33 In.) X 3048 mm (120 In.) Diameter Single Reduction <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Not compatible with 3 meter (118 In.) tread spacing.</i>	-4,525.00
5056		120 mm (4.72 in In.) X 3048 mm (120 In.) Diameter Single Reduction <i>Required with Code 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Required for 3 meter (118 In.) tread spacing.</i>	In Base Price
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 9370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED:</b>			
<b>RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1956 mm Diameter) (Listed from Narrowest to Widest / Single to Triple Configuration)</b>			
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-19,368.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	-14,052.00
5703		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 inch row spacing.</i>	13,688.00
5704		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Not compatible with 30 inch row spacing.</i>	14,388.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-13,712.00
5508		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-11,016.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-19,312.00
5705		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 inch row spacing.</i>	15,248.00
5706		520/85R42 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 inch row spacing.</i>	19,292.00
5707		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 inch row spacing.</i>	6,848.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,128.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,864.00
5517		IF 710/70R38 In. 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,136.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9370R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE (Unless Noted):</b>			
<b>RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) (Listed from Narrowest to Widest, Single to Triple Configuration) Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves</b>			
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-12,608.00
5602		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,608.00
5720		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 inch row spacing.</i>	16,904.00
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-13,760.00
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-12,688.00
5721		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental. Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 inch row spacing.</i>	15,176.00
5722		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 inch row spacing.</i>	16,784.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-5,688.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental. Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-2,632.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,068.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	In Base Price



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental. Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,360.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	7,360.00
5359		IF 800/55R46 In. 182D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-20,392.00
5642		IF 800/55R46 In. 182D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	10,528.00
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,184.00
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	8,184.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051. For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120mm (4.72 In.) Diameter Axles.</i>	-24,564.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin only. Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051. For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120mm (4.72 In.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles. Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.</i>	-21,564.00

### TIRE PREFERENCE CODES

*If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.*

5999	No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901	Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,000.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	1,400.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	1,000.00

### OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

*A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.*

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...</b>	
0409		English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0426		Simplified (Chinese)	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price

### SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

8760		<b>Brakes and Steering:</b> Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	485.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,073.00
8264		<b>Operator Station &amp; Controls:</b> Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4L3)	428.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal. Not compatible with Standard CommandView III Cab 2059.</i>	1,730.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Not Compatible with 878Z - EAEU Requirements.</i>	567.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	946.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	136.00
832F		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Motor Seal Drain Kit <i>Includes (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) Flat Face Sump Coupler.</i>	231.00
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) female motor return coupler, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) female power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	895.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) male motor return coupler, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) female power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	997.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
8726		<b>Electrical &amp; Lights:</b> Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second Rotary Beacon Light to a Standard or Premium Lighting Package.</i>	358.00
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	190.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	425.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	145.00
8306		<b>Engine:</b> Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	593.00
8064		<b>Technology:</b> Ethernet Switch <i>Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, or Machine Sync functionality to the 2630 display. If field installing a 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness (PFP12950).</i>	In Configuration
8000		<b>Frame &amp; Chassis:</b> Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications. Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i>	3,248.00
8041		Front Axle Reinforcement <i>Required with front weight bracket or any ballast packages requiring front suitcase weights. Check with outside manufacturers of front-mounted equipment for compatibility.</i>	2,870.00
8042		Rear Axle Support <i>Required with 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) hitch option, Codes 4052 or 4053. Recommended with 6940 kg (15,000 Lb.) hitch option for heavy draft applications, Codes 4050 or 4051.</i>	1,558.00
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,080.00
8955		<b>Weights and Ballast:</b> Front Weight Support without Front Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 - Front Axle Reinforcement. Total Weight Package: 311 kg (686 Lb.). Not compatible with Code 8003 - Tow Cable.</i>	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 - Front Axle Reinforcement. Total Weight Package: 999 kg (2202 Lb.). Not compatible with Code 8003 - Tow Cable.</i>	3,309.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9370R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8965		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b> Front Weight Support with 36 Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 - Front Axle Reinforcement.</i> <i>Total Weight Package: 1859 kg (4098 Lb.).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8003 - Tow Cable.</i>	5,529.00
898A		<b>Rear Drawbar Weights for 4WD Tractors without 3-Point Hitch:</b> Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket - without Weights <i>Requires Drawbar Code 4322 or 4325.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Hitch, Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i>	128.00
898B		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket- with 10 Suitcase Weights <i>Requires Drawbar Code 4322 or 4325.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Hitch, Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Total Weight Package: 430 kg (948 Lb.).</i>	1,238.00
898C		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 15 Suitcase Weights <i>Requires Drawbar Code 4322 or 4325.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Hitch, Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i> <i>Not compatible with rear PTO Code 3810.</i> <i>Total Weight Package: 645 kg (1422 Lb.).</i>	1,793.00
897A		<b>Wheel Weights for 4WD Tractor without 3-Point Hitch:</b> Front - 0 kg (0 Lb.) Rear - 9764 kg (2125 Lb.) - Two 72 kg (159 Lb.) - Four 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside Dual <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i>	2,739.00
897B		Front - 0 kg (0 Lb.) Rear - 1784 kg (3933 Lb.) - Two 205 kg (452 Lb.) Inside/Inner - Two 72 kg (159 Lb.), Six 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside Dual <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (450 Lb.) weights not installed.</i>	5,053.00
897C		Front - 0 kg (0 Lb.) Rear - 1250 kg (2756 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Reduces tire clearance.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	3,600.00
897G		<b>Wheel Weights for 4WD Tractors with 3-Point Hitch:</b> Front - 410 kg (904 Lb.) - Two 205 kg (452 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear - 410 kg (904 Lb.) - Two 205 kg (452 Lb.) Inside/Inner <i>Requires Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i>	2,314.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9370R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
897H		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b> Front - 964kg (2130 Lb.) - Two 205 kg (452 Lb.) Inside/Inner - Two 72 kg (159 Lb.) Two 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside Dual Rear - 1380 kg (3029 Lb.) - Two 205 kg (452 Lb.) Inside/Inner - Two 72 kg (159 Lb.) Four 205 kg (452 Lb.) Rear Wheel Weights <i>Requires Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i>	6,634.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
	BRE10119	<b>Electrical:</b> Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.</i>	138.60
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	69.26
	RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.</i>	103.40
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	1,135.92
	BRE10102	<b>Engine:</b> Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i>	702.90
	RE270268	<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,214.20
	RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	4,726.70
	RE278847	Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	542.30
	RE283958	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	3,372.60
	BRE10161	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, SR <i>For Single Reduction axle Wheel Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Requires software R269449.</i>	24,037.20
	BRE10107	<b>Hydraulics:</b> 3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,462.90
	BRE10065	7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve, SR Wheel <i>Only compatible with 9R Single Reduction Axle wheel. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	6,264.50

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10185	Accumulator Kit	916.30
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R/9RT Series.</i>	525.80
	RE293259	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors.</i>	247.50
	BRE10055	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,271.60
	BRE10112	Motor Case Drain Kit, SR Wheel <i>Only for Single Reduction axle for wheel tractors.</i>	154.00
	BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	540.10
	BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	551.10
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
	BRE10226	Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i>	103.40
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	438.90
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	438.90
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	86.90
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
	BRE10104	Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Updates 9R (#015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin. 9R (#015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon.</i>	3,930.30

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9370R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10199	Tow Cable Kit - for SR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>For 9R (#015000) Series Tractors with Single Reduction Axle and no front weights.</i>	2,517.90
	RE67685	<b>Operator Environment:</b> 9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	282.70
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	130.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	163.90
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	467.50
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	696.30
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	949.30
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	310.20
	BRE10202	Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	96.80
	BRE10040	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
	BRE10005	Radio, SubWoofers Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	272.80
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	298.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	59.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9370R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-</i>	1,534.50
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.  Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	82.06
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	209.00
	BRE10106	<b>PTO:</b> Field Installation Kit, PTO, SR Wheel <i>For Single Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000- ). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	15,765.20
	AL71345	<b>Vandal Protection:</b> Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	189.20
	BRE10198	<b>Weights:</b> Front Axle Support Kit, SR <i>For Single Reduction Axle only.</i>	1,567.50
	RE268386	Front Weight Bracket	2,162.60
	BRE10163	Front Weight Bracket, Wheel <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000- ).</i>	2,413.40
	RE268085	Rear Axle Supports <i>For Tractors equipped with 110 or 120 mm diameter axles and no hitch. Required (standard equipment) on 20K hitch capacity and 9R Scraper Tractors.</i>	1,467.40
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,143.90
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9370R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>	
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	895.40
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	994.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	1,042.80
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	807.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**9370R Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

### 9420R Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant  
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve Diesel Engine with  
Electronic Diesel Injection  
13.5 L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement  
309 kW (414 HP) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated  
Engine Speed  
309 kW (420 HP) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated  
Engine Speed (PS)  
Air to Air Aftercooled  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and  
Pre-Cleaner  
VariCool Fan Drive System  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water  
Separator with Sensor  
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
1173.4L (310 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity with  
Lockable Fuel Cap  
83.2L (22 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity  
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory  
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection and Governor Control  
Field Cruise Control  
Engine Coolant Heater 110V  
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:  
e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency  
Manager  
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:  
Articulated Type Hydrostatic Steering  
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes  
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel  
Hydraulically-Engaged Front and Rear Differential  
Lock

HYDRAULICS:  
Pressure Flow Compensating  
219 L/min (58 gpm) Pump Output  
Provides up to 140 L/Min (35 gpm)  
Four Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with  
Electro-Hydraulic Controls  
(Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)  
Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull  
Breakaway Couplers  
and High Pressure Relief Levers

PTO:  
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:  
Category 4 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support  
Drawbar Clevis and Pin  
Secondary Chain Support  
Less Hitch

INSTRUMENTATION:  
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel  
Includes:  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Level Gauge with Low DEF  
Warning Signal  
Engine RPM Indicator  
Status Indicator for:  
MFWD  
Differential Lock  
Rear PTO Speed  
CommandCenter 10" Display with 4600 Processor

Includes  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation  
Required  
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated  
Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by  
Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

LANGUAGES:  
For a complete list of languages, refer to the Ag  
Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:  
Standard CommandView III Cab  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, 40  
degrees Seat Swivel to the right  
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar  
Support  
Backrest Adjustment  
Integrated 10" CommandCenter Display  
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated  
Controls  
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)  
Tinted Glass  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls  
located on CommandArm  
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear  
Wiper/Washer  
Pull Down Front Sun Visor  
Rear Storage Behind Seat  
Folding Instructional Seat  
Left Hand Storage  
Two Beverage Holders  
Right and Left Outside Mirrors  
Standard Radio with Four Speakers  
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror  
Passive Noise Reduction System  
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier  
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable  
Brightness  
Programable Egress lighting  
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter  
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:  
Key Engine Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Three 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries  
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet  
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Convenience Outlet with  
Adapter  
Battery Boost Terminal  
200 Amp Alternator  
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with  
Fuse Panel  
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
Integrated ISO Radar Connector  
GreenStar Ready Harness with Starfire iTC or Radar  
Speed Input Harness  
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:  
Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)  
Two HB3 65W Low Road Headlights  
Two HB3 65W High Road Headlights  
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch  
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights  
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light  
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light  
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted  
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights  
Cab Roof Lights

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 9420R Tractor Continued

Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights  
Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)  
Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights  
Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with  
Turn Signal Control  
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights  
Road Transport Extremity Lights  
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:  
120 mm (4.72 In.) X 3048 mm (120 In.) Diameter  
Single Reduction  
Four Cast Inner/Four Steel Outer Wheels  
Eight 710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel  
Configuration

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:  
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display  
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket  
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit

Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In  
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)  
Ethernet Harness  
AutoTrac Ready Components:  
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-  
Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic  
Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:  
SMV Emblem (If required)  
Electric Horn  
Tool Box  
Rear Storage Box (not available with PTO)  
Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

### BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09B0RW	9420R Tractor		350,206.00

### DESTINATION

<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
<b>North America</b>			
0202	United States	Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLINK Connect. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.	1,900.00
0184	Canada	Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLINK Connect. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.	1,900.00
0185	Costa Rica	Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9420R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0188		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0002		<b>Africa</b> Angola <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0003		Benin <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0004		Botswana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0005		Burkina Faso <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 9420R Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0006		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Burundi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0007		Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0009		Central Africa Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0011		Chad <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0012		Comoros <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0013		Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9420R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0014		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0015		Djibouti <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0016		Egypt <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0018		Eritrea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0020		Gabon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9420R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0021		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Gambia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0022		Ghana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0023		Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0026		Kenya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0027		Lesotho <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9420R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0028		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Liberia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0029		Libya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0030		Madagascar <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0031		Malawi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0032		Mali <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0033		Mauritania <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0034		Mauritius <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9420R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0036		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Mozambique <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0038		Niger <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0039		Nigeria <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator..</i>	Same Price
0040		Rwanda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0043		Senegal <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0044		Seychelles <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0045		Sierra Leone <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9420R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0046		Somalia <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0049		Swaziland <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0051		Togo <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0053		Uganda <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0054		Zambia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
		<b>Asia</b>	
0072		China (People's Republic of China) <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3039 - 13.5L Stage 3a Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Requires Code 3800 - Less Rear PTO.</i>	Same Price
0078		Israel <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4 / Tier 4 Compliant.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9420R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0090		Mongolia <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0094		Philippines <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0098		Saudi Arabia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
		<b>South America</b>	
0210		Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0211		Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0212		Brazil <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0213		Chile <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5LL Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Code 8782 - Backup Alarm.</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0215		Ecuador <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 9420R Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0217		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Paraguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Requires Battery Disconnect Switch code 878B.</i>	Same Price
0218		Peru <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0219		Suriname <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0220		Uruguay <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0230		<b>Oceania</b> Australia <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine OR Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	1,900.00
0237		New Zealand <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine OR Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	1,900.00

### PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500	No Package	In Base Price
0531	Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,538.00

### ENGINE

3038	John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	-23,377.00
3041	JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. In.) 6 Cyl. Tier 4 / Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 9420R Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ENGINE ...Continued...</b>			
3039		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 3a Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Available only in China.</i>	-16,883.00
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper. SMV Emblem. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment). Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes: Active Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV Emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	3,782.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 -7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 - 10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 9420R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with ITEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>			
<i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with ITEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00
<b>RECEIVER</b>			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations: -SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy. -SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>			

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9420R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b> <i>-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations. Accuracy is dependent on receiver signal level.</i>  <i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00

### MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

*Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at [www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements](http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements). If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*

*Options with JDLink Connect include:*

- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR).
- JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer.

*JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG). Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate order codes.*

1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and John Deere Farmsight Ready harnesses only. Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9420R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>	
		<i>JDLink functionality. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	
1889		<p>JDLink Ultimate - Subscription Not Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, and John Deere FarmSight Ready Harnesses. Does not include the JDLink Ultimate 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i></p>	1,000.00
188I		<p>JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	Same Price
188J		<p>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	No Charge
188K		<p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,200.00
188L		<p>JDLink Connect # 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	3,699.00
188M		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio	4,899.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9420R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
<hr/>			
<b>ACTIVE COMMAND STEERING</b>			
1833		John Deere Active Command Steering (ACS)	3,422.00
1834		Less John Deere Active Command Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>LIGHTS</b>			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight Front grill-mounted light:</i> - Two 65-W low-beam driving lights - Two 65-W high-beam driving lights - Two front corner-facing halogen work lights - Two center-facing halogen work lights <i>Ten Cab roof-mounted lights:</i> - Two rear - Four side-facing 65-W floodlights - Four corner-facing amber lights <i>Fender lights and folding extremity lights:</i> - Four rear fender-mounted floodlights - Two rear turn signal and brake lights - Two extremity lights <i>Plus:</i> - Rotary beacon light	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting.</i> <i>All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i>	2,998.00
<hr/>			
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only.</i> <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>	345.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only.</i> <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player,</i>	242.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9420R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>RADIO ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>			
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3250		219 L/Min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
3270		435 L/Min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352 or 3362.</i> <i>SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	12,079.00
<b>HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)</b>			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory.</i> <i>See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.</i> <i>Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>For 5th SCV with Code 3250 - Single Hydraulic Pump and 3-Pt Hitch does 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053; order the attachment for the field install 5th SCV.</i>	2,040.00
3352		Five Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,558.00
3362		Six Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,082.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE OFF</b>			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline) <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	15,291.00
<b>REAR HITCH</b>			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4050		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4N/3 Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6940 kg (15,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models.</i> <i>Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single Reduction, 3048 mm (120 In.) X 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter axles on 9370R and 9420R models.</i> <i>Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.</i> <i>Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, dual 800/70R38 or dual IF800/70R38.</i> <i>When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.</i>	21,671.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9420R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR HITCH ...Continued...</b>			
4051		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6940 kg (15,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models.</i> <i>Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single Reduction, 3048 mm (120 In.) X 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter axles on 9370R and 9420R models.</i> <i>Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.</i> <i>Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.</i> <i>Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, dual 800/70R38 or dual IF800/70R38.</i> <i>When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.</i>	22,612.00
4052		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4N/3 Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Requires Code 5056, Heavy Duty, Single Reduction, 3048 mm (120 In.) x 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter axles on 9370R and 9420R models.</i> <i>Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Gudgeon for deep ripping applications.</i> <i>Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support.</i> <i>Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.</i> <i>Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF 710/70R42, IF 650/85R38, 650/85R38 tires or IF 480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).</i>	24,357.00
4053		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N, Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single Reduction, 3048 mm (120 In.) X 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter axles on 9370R and 9420R models.</i> <i>Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications.</i> <i>Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support.</i> <i>Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.</i> <i>Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.</i> <i>Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).</i>	25,300.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4321		Cat. 4 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support with 50mm (2.0 In.) Pin 2470 kg (5450 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load. <i>Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Drawbar Weight Codes 8978, 8983 or 8984.</i>	In Base Price
4322		Cat. 4 Drawbar with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 50mm (2.0 In.) Pin 2470 kg (5450 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load. <i>For 4990 kg (11,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load rating, also order RE275924 kit, or instead order code 4325 Cat. 5 Drawbar and order RE278847 kit.</i>	3,501.00
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70mm (2.75 In.) Pin 5440 kg (12,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.	4,194.00
<b>AXLES</b>			
5055		110 mm (4.33 In.) X 3048 mm (120 In.) Diameter Single Reduction <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Not compatible with 3 meter (118 In.) tread spacing.</i>	-4,525.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9420R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>AXLES ...Continued...</b>			
5056		120 mm (4.72 in.) X 3048 mm (120 in.) Diameter Single Reduction <i>Required with Code 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Required for 3 meter (118 in.) tread spacing.</i>	In Base Price

### WHEELS AND TIRES

#### CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED:

#### RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1956 mm Diameter) (Listed from Narrowest to Widest / Single to Triple Configuration)

5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-19,368.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	-14,052.00
5703		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 inch row spacing.</i>	13,688.00
5704		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Not compatible with 30 inch row spacing.</i>	14,388.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-13,712.00
5508		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-11,016.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-19,312.00
5705		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 inch row spacing.</i>	15,248.00
5706		520/85R42 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 inch row spacing.</i>	19,292.00
5707		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 inch row spacing.</i>	6,848.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,128.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9420R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,864.00
5517		IF 710/70R38 In. 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,136.00
<b>CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE (Unless Noted):</b>			
<b>RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)</b> <b>(Listed from Narrowest to Widest, Single to Triple Configuration)</b> <b>Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves</b>			
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-12,608.00
5602		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,608.00
5720		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 inch row spacing.</i>	16,904.00
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-13,760.00
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-12,688.00
5721		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental.</i> <i>Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 inch row spacing.</i>	15,176.00
5722		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 inch row spacing.</i>	16,784.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-5,688.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental.</i> <i>Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-2,632.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 9420R Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,068.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	In Base Price
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental. Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,360.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	7,360.00
5359		IF 800/55R46 In. 182D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-20,392.00
5642		IF 800/55R46 In. 182D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	10,528.00
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,184.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin only. Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051. For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120mm (4.72 In.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles. Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.</i>	-21,564.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051. For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120mm (4.72 In.) Diameter Axles.</i>	-24,564.00
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	8,184.00

### TIRE PREFERENCE CODES

*If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.*

5999	No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901	Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,000.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 9420R Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5903		<b>TIRE PREFERENCE CODES ...Continued...</b> Michelin Brand Only	1,400.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	1,000.00

### OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

*A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.*

0409		English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0426		Simplified (Chinese)	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price

### SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

8760		<b>Brakes and Steering:</b> Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	485.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,073.00
8264		<b>Operator Station &amp; Controls:</b> Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4L3)	428.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal. Not compatible with Standard CommandView III Cab 2059.</i>	1,730.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Not Compatible with 878Z - EAEU Requirements.</i>	567.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	946.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	136.00
832F		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Motor Seal Drain Kit <i>Includes (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) Flat Face Sump Coupler.</i>	231.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9420R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) female motor return coupler, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) female power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) female load sense coupler.</i> <i>When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	895.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) male motor return coupler, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) female power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) female load sense coupler.</i> <i>When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	997.00
		<b>Electrical &amp; Lights:</b>	
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Required with Standard Lighting Package codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	190.00
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second Rotary Beacon Light to a Standard or Premium Lighting Package.</i>	358.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	425.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	145.00
		<b>Engine:</b>	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	593.00
		<b>Technology:</b>	
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 display.</i> <i>The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, or Machine Sync functionality to the 2630 display.</i> <i>If field installing a 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness (PFP12950).</i>	In Configuration
		<b>Frame &amp; Chassis:</b>	
8000		Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications.</i> <i>Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i>	3,248.00
8041		Front Axle Reinforcement <i>Required with front weight bracket or any ballast packages requiring front suitcase weights. Check with outside manufacturers of front-mounted equipment for compatibility.</i>	2,870.00
8042		Rear Axle Support <i>Required with 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) hitch option, Codes 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Recommended with 6940 kg (15,000 Lb.) hitch option for heavy draft applications, Codes 4050 or 4051.</i>	1,558.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9420R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,080.00
		<b>Weights and Ballast:</b>	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 - Front Axle Reinforcement. Total Weight Package: 311 kg (686 Lb.). Not compatible with Code 8003 - Tow Cable.</i>	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 - Front Axle Reinforcement. Total Weight Package: 999 kg (2202 Lb.). Not compatible with Code 8003 - Tow Cable.</i>	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 - Front Axle Reinforcement. Total Weight Package: 1859 kg (4098 Lb.). Not compatible with Code 8003 - Tow Cable.</i>	5,529.00
		<b>Rear Drawbar Weights for 4WD Tractors without 3-Point Hitch:</b>	
898A		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket - without Weights <i>Requires Drawbar Code 4322 or 4325. Not compatible with Rear Storage Box. Not compatible with Rear Hitch, Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i>	128.00
898B		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket- with 10 Suitcase Weights <i>Requires Drawbar Code 4322 or 4325. Not compatible with Rear Hitch, Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Total Weight Package: 430 kg (948 Lb.).</i>	1,238.00
898C		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 15 Suitcase Weights <i>Requires Drawbar Code 4322 or 4325. Not compatible with Rear Storage Box. Not compatible with Rear Hitch, Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053. Not compatible with rear PTO Code 3810. Total Weight Package: 645 kg (1422 Lb.).</i>	1,793.00
		<b>Wheel Weights for 4WD Tractor without 3-Point Hitch:</b>	
897A		Front - 0 kg (0 Lb.) Rear - 9764 kg (2125 Lb.) - Two 72 kg (159 Lb.) - Four 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside Dual <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i>	2,739.00
897B		Front - 0 kg (0 Lb.) Rear - 1784 kg (3933 Lb.) - Two 205 kg (452 Lb.) Inside/Inner - Two 72 kg (159 Lb.), Six 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside Dual <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Includes Two 205 kg (450 Lb.) weights not installed.</i>	5,053.00
897C		Front - 0 kg (0 Lb.) Rear - 1250 kg (2756 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Reduces tire clearance. Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	3,600.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9420R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
897D		Front - 1250 kg (2756 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear - 2624 kg (5785 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner - Two 72 kg (159 Lb.), Six 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside Dual <i>Requires tires 620 mm and wider.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>This package compatible with PTO.</i> <i>Includes Two 205kg (452Lb.) weights not installed.</i>	11,096.00
897E		Front - 964 kg (2125 Lb.) - Two 205 kg (452 Lb.) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (159 Lb.) - Two 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside Dual Rear - 1784 kg (3933 Lb.) - Two 205 kg (452 Lb.) Inside/Inner - Two 72kg (159 Lb.), Six 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside Dual or Triple <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Includes Two 205kg ( 452 Lb.) weights not installed.</i>	11,036.00
		<b>Wheel Weights for 4WD Tractors with 3-Point Hitch:</b>	
897G		Front - 410 kg (904 Lb.) - Two 205 kg (452 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear - 410 kg (904 Lb.) - Two 205 kg (452 Lb.) Inside/Inner <i>Requires Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i>	2,314.00
897H		Front - 964kg (2130 Lb.) - Two 205 kg (452 Lb.) Inside/Inner - Two 72 kg (159 Lb.) Two 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside Dual Rear - 1380 kg (3029 Lb.) - Two 205 kg (452 Lb.) Inside/Inner - Two 72 kg (159 Lb.) Four 205 kg (452 Lb.) Rear Wheel Weights <i>Requires Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i>	6,634.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
	BRE10119	Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.</i>	138.60
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	69.26
	RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.</i>	103.40
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	1,135.92

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9420R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Engine:</b>	
BRE10102		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i>	702.90
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
RE270268		Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,214.20
RE270270		Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	4,726.70
RE278847		Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	542.30
RE283958		Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	3,372.60
BRE10161		Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, SR <i>For Single Reduction axle Wheel Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Requires software R269449.</i>	24,037.20
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BRE10107		3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,462.90
BRE10065		7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve, SR Wheel <i>Only compatible with 9R Single Reduction Axle wheel. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	6,264.50
BRE10185		Accumulator Kit	916.30
BRE10168		Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R/9RT Series.</i>	525.80
RE293259		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors.</i>	247.50
BRE10055		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,271.60
BRE10112		Motor Case Drain Kit, SR Wheel <i>Only for Single Reduction axle for wheel tractors.</i>	154.00
BRE10110		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	540.10
BRE10111		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	551.10

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9420R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
	BRE10226	Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i>	103.40
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	438.90
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	438.90
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.</i>	86.90
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
	BRE10104	Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Updates 9R (#015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin. 9R (#015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon.</i>	3,930.30
	BRE10199	Tow Cable Kit - for SR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>For 9R (#015000) Series Tractors with Single Reduction Axle and no front weights.</i>	2,517.90
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	282.70
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	130.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	163.90
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	467.50
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9420R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	696.30
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	949.30
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	310.20
	BRE10202	Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	96.80
	BRE10040	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
	BRE10005	Radio, SubWoofer Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	272.80
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	298.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	59.40
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-</i>	1,534.50
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	82.06
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	209.00
	BRE10106	<b>PTO:</b> Field Installation Kit, PTO, SR Wheel <i>For Single Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000- ). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	15,765.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9420R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Vandal Protection:</b>	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	189.20
		<b>Weights:</b>	
BRE10198		Front Axle Support Kit, SR <i>For Single Reduction Axle only.</i>	1,567.50
RE268386		Front Weight Bracket	2,162.60
BRE10163		Front Weight Bracket, Wheel <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000- ).</i>	2,413.40
RE268085		Rear Axle Supports <i>For Tractors equipped with 110 or 120 mm diameter axles and no hitch. Required (standard equipment) on 20K hitch capacity and 9R Scraper Tractors.</i>	1,467.40
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
R167151		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,143.90
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>	
AR190666		One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	895.40
AR190668		One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	994.40
AR190669		One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	1,042.80
AR194744		One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	807.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**9420R Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

### 9470R Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant  
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve Diesel Engine with  
Electronic Diesel Injection  
13.5 L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement  
332 kW (451 HP) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated  
Engine Speed  
346 kW (470 HP) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated  
Engine Speed (PS)  
Air to Air Aftercooled  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and  
Pre-Cleaner  
VariCool Fan Drive System  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water  
Separator with Sensor  
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
1173.4L (310 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity with  
Lockable Fuel Cap  
83.2L (22 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity  
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory  
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection and Governor Control  
Field Cruise Control  
Engine Coolant Heater 110V  
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:  
e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency  
Manager  
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:  
Articulated Type Hydrostatic Steering  
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes  
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel  
Hydraulically-Engaged Front and Rear Differential  
Lock

HYDRAULICS:  
Pressure Flow Compensating  
219 L/min (58 gpm) Pump Output  
Provides up to 140 L/Min (35 gpm)  
Four Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with  
Electro-Hydraulic Controls  
(Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)  
Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull  
Breakaway Couplers  
and High Pressure Relief Levers

PTO:  
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:  
Category 4 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support  
Drawbar Clevis and Pin  
Secondary Chain Support  
Less Hitch

INSTRUMENTATION:  
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel  
Includes:  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Level Gauge with Low DEF  
Warning Signal  
Engine RPM Indicator  
Status Indicator for:  
MFWD  
Differential Lock  
Rear PTO Speed  
CommandCenter 10" Display with 4600 Processor

Includes  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation  
Required  
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated  
Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by  
Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

LANGUAGES:  
For a complete list of languages, refer to the Ag  
Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:  
Standard CommandView III Cab  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, 40  
degrees Seat Swivel to the right  
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar  
Support  
Backrest Adjustment  
Integrated 10" CommandCenter Display  
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated  
Controls  
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)  
Tinted Glass  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located  
on CommandArm  
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear Wiper/Washer  
Pull Down Front Sun Visor  
Rear Storage Behind Seat  
Folding Instructional Seat  
Left Hand Storage  
Two Beverage Holders  
Right and Left Outside Mirrors  
Standard Radio with Four Speakers  
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror  
Passive Noise Reduction System  
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier  
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable  
Brightness  
Programable Egress lighting  
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter  
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:  
Key Engine Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Three 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries  
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet  
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Convenience Outlet with  
Adapter  
Battery Boost Terminal  
200 Amp Alternator  
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with  
Fuse Panel  
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
Integrated ISO Radar Connector  
GreenStar Ready Harness with Starfire iTC or Radar  
Speed Input Harness  
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:  
Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)  
Two HB3 65W Low Road Headlights  
Two HB3 65W High Road Headlights  
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch  
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights  
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light  
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light  
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted  
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights  
Cab Roof Lights  
Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9470R Tractor

Continued

Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)  
 Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights  
 Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with  
   Turn Signal Control  
 Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights  
 Road Transport Extremity Lights  
 Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:  
 120 mm (4.72 In.) X 3048 mm (120 In.) Diameter  
 Single Reduction  
 Four Cast Inner/Four Steel Outer Wheels  
 Eight 710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel  
 Configuration

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:  
 Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display  
 Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket  
 GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit  
 Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In

Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)  
 Ethernet Harness  
 AutoTrac Ready Components:  
   Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-  
   Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic  
   Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:  
 SMV Emblem (If required)  
 Electric Horn  
 Tool Box  
 Rear Storage Box (not available with PTO)  
 Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09C0RW		9470R Tractor	376,037.00

#### DESTINATION

<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
<b>North America</b>			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.            Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.            Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.            Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.            Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with            GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.            Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.            Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.            Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.            Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter            Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.            Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.            Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.            Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0188		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0002		<b>Africa</b> Angola <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0003		Benin <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0004		Botswana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0005		Burkina Faso <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 9470R Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0006		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Burundi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0009		Central Africa Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0011		Chad <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0012		Comoros <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0015		Djibouti <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0018		Eritrea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0020		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Gabon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0021		Gambia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0022		Ghana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0023		Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0026		Kenya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 9470R Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0027		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> <b>Lesotho</b> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0028		<b>Liberia</b> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0030		<b>Madagascar</b> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0031		<b>Malawi</b> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0032		<b>Mali</b> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0033		<b>Mauritania</b> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0034		<b>Mauritius</b> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0036		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Mozambique <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0038		Niger <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0039		Nigeria <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator..</i>	Same Price
0040		Rwanda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0044		Seychelles <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0045		Sierra Leone <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0046		Somalia <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0049		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Swaziland <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0051		Togo <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0053		Uganda <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0054		Zambia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0007		Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0013		Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 9470R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0016		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Egypt <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0029		Libya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0043		Senegal <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0090		<b>Asia</b> Mongolia <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0078		Israel <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4 / Tier 4 Compliant.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0094		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Philippines <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0098		Saudi Arabia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0210		<b>South America</b> Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0211		Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0212		Brazil <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0213		Chile <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5LL Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Code 8782 - Backup Alarm.</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0215		Ecuador <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0217		Paraguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Battery Disconnect Switch code 878B.</i>	Same Price
0218		Peru <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9470R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0219		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Suriname <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0220		Uruguay <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0230		<b>Oceania</b> Australia <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLINK Connect.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine OR Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	1,900.00
0237		New Zealand <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLINK Connect.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine OR Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	1,900.00
<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0531		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242.</i> <i>Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,538.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. In.) 6 Cyl. Tier 4 / Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i>	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9470R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b>	
		<i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front Pull Down Sun Shade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes:</i> <i>Active Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	3,782.00
<hr/>			
		<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>	
		<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>	
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 -7 In. CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.</i> <i>Use of GS3 activations will require a 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 - 10 In. CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.</i> <i>Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.</i> <i>Use of GS3 activations will require a 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
<hr/>			
		<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>	
		<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>	
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and</i>	6,660.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9470R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<i>A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>			
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<p><i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays.</i></p> <p><i>The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i></p> <p><i>Accuracy is dependent on receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with ITEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i></p> <p><i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and ITEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i></p> <p><i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.</i></p> <p><i>Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i></p> <p><i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with ITEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00
<b>RECEIVER</b>			
<p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i></p> <p><i>StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.</i></li> <li><i>-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></li> <li><i>-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation.</i></li> </ul> <p><i>Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK.</i></p> <p><i>See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i></p> <p><i>Accuracy is dependent on receiver signal level.</i></p> <p><i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i></p> <p><i>Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i></p> <p><i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in</i></p>			

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9470R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b>			
<i>the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Options with JDLINK Connect include:</i>			
<i>- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.</i>			
<i>- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.</i>			
<i>- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR).</i>			
<i>- JDLINK Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLINK Connect includes JDLINK features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer.</i>			
<i>JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</i>			
<i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate order codes.</i>			
1885		JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and John Deere Farmsight Ready harnesses only. Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	In Base Price
1889		JDLINK Ultimate - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, and John Deere FarmSight Ready Harnesses. Does not include the JDLINK Ultimate 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	1,000.00
188I		JDLINK Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include a JDLINK Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
188J		<p>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	No Charge
188K		<p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,200.00
188L		<p>JDLink Connect # 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	3,699.00
188M		<p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	4,899.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9470R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ACTIVE COMMAND STEERING</b>			
1833		John Deere Active Command Steering (ACS)	3,422.00
1834		Less John Deere Active Command Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
<b>LIGHTS</b>			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight Front grill-mounted light:</i> - Two 65-W low-beam driving lights - Two 65-W high-beam driving lights - Two front corner-facing halogen work lights - Two center-facing halogen work lights <i>Ten Cab roof-mounted lights:</i> - Two rear - Four side-facing 65-W floodlights - Four corner-facing amber lights <i>Fender lights and folding extremity lights:</i> - Four rear fender-mounted floodlights - Two rear turn signal and brake lights - Two extremity lights <i>Plus:</i> - Rotary beacon light	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting.</i> <i>All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i>	2,998.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only.</i> <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>	345.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only.</i> <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>	242.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3250		219 L/Min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
3270		435 L/Min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352 or 3362.</i> <i>SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	12,079.00



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9470R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)</b>			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory.  See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.  Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>For 5th SCV with Code 3250 - Single Hydraulic Pump and 3-Pt Hitch does 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053; order the attachment for the field install 5th SCV.</i>	2,040.00
3352		Five Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,558.00
3362		Six Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,082.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE OFF</b>			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline) <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	15,291.00
<b>REAR HITCH</b>			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4050		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4N/3 Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6940 kg (15,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single Reduction, 3048 mm (120 In.) X 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, dual 800/70R38 or dual IF800/70R38. When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.</i>	21,671.00
4051		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6940 kg (15,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single Reduction, 3048 mm (120 In.) X 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, dual 800/70R38 or dual IF800/70R38. When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.</i>	22,612.00
4052		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4N/3 Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Requires Code 5056, Heavy Duty, Single Reduction, 3048 mm (120 In.) x 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support.</i>	24,357.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 9470R Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR HITCH ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF 710/70R42, IF 650/85R38, 650/85R38 tires or IF 480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).</i>			
4053		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N, Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single Reduction, 3048 mm (120 In.) X 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).</i>	25,300.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4321		Cat. 4 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support with 50mm (2.0 In.) Pin 2470 kg (5450 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load. <i>Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Not compatible with Rear Drawbar Weight Codes 8978, 8983 or 8984.</i>	In Base Price
4322		Cat. 4 Drawbar with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 50mm (2.0 In.) Pin 2470 kg (5450 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load. <i>For 4990 kg (11,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load rating, also order RE275924 kit, or instead order code 4325 Cat. 5 Drawbar and order RE278847 kit.</i>	3,501.00
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70mm (2.75 In.) Pin 5440 kg (12,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.	4,194.00
<b>AXLES</b>			
5056		120 mm (4.72 in In.) X 3048 mm (120 In.) Diameter Single Reduction <i>Required with Code 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Required for 3 meter (118 In.) tread spacing.</i>	In Base Price
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<b>CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED:</b>			
5703		<b>RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1956 mm Diameter)</b> <b>(Listed from Narrowest to Widest / Single to Triple Configuration)</b> 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 inch row spacing.</i>	13,688.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9470R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5704		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Not compatible with 30 inch row spacing.</i>	14,388.00
5705		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 inch row spacing.</i>	15,248.00
5706		520/85R42 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 inch row spacing.</i>	19,292.00
5707		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 inch row spacing.</i>	6,848.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,128.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,864.00
5517		IF 710/70R38 In. 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,136.00
<b>CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE (Unless Noted):</b>			
<b>RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)</b>			
<b>(Listed from Narrowest to Widest, Single to Triple Configuration)</b>			
<b>Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves</b>			
5602		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,608.00
5720		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 inch row spacing.</i>	16,904.00
5721		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental. Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 inch row spacing.</i>	15,176.00
5722		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 inch row spacing.</i>	16,784.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9470R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-5,688.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental.</i> <i>Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-2,632.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,068.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	In Base Price
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental.</i> <i>Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,360.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	7,360.00
5359		IF 800/55R46 In. 182D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-20,392.00
5642		IF 800/55R46 In. 182D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	10,528.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.</i> <i>For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120mm (4.72 In.) Diameter Axles.</i>	-24,564.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin only.</i> <i>Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.</i> <i>For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120mm (4.72 In.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles. Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.</i>	-21,564.00
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,184.00
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	8,184.00

### TIRE PREFERENCE CODES

*If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code*

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 9470R Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TIRE PREFERENCE CODES ...Continued...</b>			
		<i>description.</i>	
5999		No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901		Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,000.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,400.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	1,000.00
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
		<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>	
0409		English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0426		Simplified (Chinese)	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED</b>			
<b>Brakes and Steering:</b>			
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	485.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,073.00
<b>Operator Station &amp; Controls:</b>			
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4L3)	428.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal. Not compatible with Standard CommandView III Cab 2059.</i>	1,730.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Not Compatible with 878Z - EAEU Requirements.</i>	567.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	946.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	136.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
832F		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Motor Seal Drain Kit <i>Includes (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) Flat Face Sump Coupler.</i>	231.00
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) female motor return coupler, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) female power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) female load sense coupler.</i> <i>When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	895.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) male motor return coupler, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) female power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) female load sense coupler.</i> <i>When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	997.00
8726		<b>Electrical &amp; Lights:</b> Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second Rotary Beacon Light to a Standard or Premium Lighting Package.</i>	358.00
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Required with Standard Lighting Package codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	190.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	425.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	145.00
8306		<b>Engine:</b> Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	593.00
8064		<b>Technology:</b> Ethernet Switch <i>Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 display.</i> <i>The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, or Machine Sync functionality to the 2630 display.</i> <i>If field installing a 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness (PFP12950).</i>	In Configuration
8000		<b>Frame &amp; Chassis:</b> Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications.</i> <i>Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i>	3,248.00
8041		Front Axle Reinforcement <i>Required with front weight bracket or any ballast packages requiring front suitcase weights. Check with outside manufacturers of front-mounted equipment for compatibility.</i>	2,870.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9470R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8042		Rear Axle Support <i>Required with 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) hitch option, Codes 4052 or 4053. Recommended with 6940 kg (15,000 Lb.) hitch option for heavy draft applications, Codes 4050 or 4051.</i>	1,558.00
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,080.00
8955		<b>Weights and Ballast:</b> Front Weight Support without Front Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 - Front Axle Reinforcement. Total Weight Package: 311 kg (686 Lb.). Not compatible with Code 8003 - Tow Cable.</i>	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 - Front Axle Reinforcement. Total Weight Package: 999 kg (2202 Lb.). Not compatible with Code 8003 - Tow Cable.</i>	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 - Front Axle Reinforcement. Total Weight Package: 1859 kg (4098 Lb.). Not compatible with Code 8003 - Tow Cable.</i>	5,529.00
898A		<b>Rear Drawbar Weights for 4WD Tractors without 3-Point Hitch:</b> Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket - without Weights <i>Requires Drawbar Code 4322 or 4325. Not compatible with Rear Storage Box. Not compatible with Rear Hitch, Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i>	128.00
898B		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket- with 10 Suitcase Weights <i>Requires Drawbar Code 4322 or 4325. Not compatible with Rear Hitch, Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Total Weight Package: 430 kg (948 Lb.).</i>	1,238.00
898C		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 15 Suitcase Weights <i>Requires Drawbar Code 4322 or 4325. Not compatible with Rear Storage Box. Not compatible with Rear Hitch, Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053. Not compatible with rear PTO Code 3810. Total Weight Package: 645 kg (1422 Lb.).</i>	1,793.00
897A		<b>Wheel Weights for 4WD Tractor without 3-Point Hitch:</b> Front - 0 kg (0 Lb.) Rear - 9764 kg (2125 Lb.) - Two 72 kg (159 Lb.) - Four 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside Dual <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i>	2,739.00
897B		Front - 0 kg (0 Lb.) Rear - 1784 kg (3933 Lb.) - Two 205 kg (452 Lb.) Inside/Inner - Two 72 kg (159 Lb.), Six 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside Dual <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Includes Two 205 kg (450 Lb.) weights not installed.</i>	5,053.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9470R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
897C		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b> Front - 0 kg (0 Lb.) Rear - 1250 kg (2756 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Reduces tire clearance.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	3,600.00
897D		Front - 1250 kg (2756 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear - 2624 kg (5785 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner - Two 72 kg (159 Lb.), Six 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside Dual <i>Requires tires 620 mm and wider.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>This package compatible with PTO.</i> <i>Includes Two 205kg (452Lb.) weights not installed.</i>	11,096.00
897E		Front - 964 kg (2125 Lb.) - Two 205 kg (452 Lb.) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (159 Lb.) - Two 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside Dual Rear - 1784 kg (3933 Lb.) - Two 205 kg (452 Lb.) Inside/Inner - Two 72kg (159 Lb.), Six 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside Dual or Triple <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Includes Two 205kg ( 452 Lb.) weights not installed.</i>	11,036.00
897F		Front - 1250 kg (2756 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear - 1250 kg (2756 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	7,200.00
897J		<b>Wheel Weights for 4WD Tractors with 3-Point Hitch:</b> Front - 1250 kg (2756 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear - 1250 kg (2756 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner <i>Compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	7,200.00

### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BRE10119	<b>Electrical:</b> Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.</i>	138.60
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	69.26
RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.</i>	103.40
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	1,135.92



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Engine:</b>	
BRE10102		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i>	702.90
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
RE275924		Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support	2,434.30
RE270268		Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,214.20
RE270270		Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	4,726.70
RE278847		Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	542.30
RE283958		Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	3,372.60
BRE10161		Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, SR <i>For Single Reduction axle Wheel Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Requires software R269449.</i>	24,037.20
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BRE10107		3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,462.90
BRE10065		7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve, SR Wheel <i>Only compatible with 9R Single Reduction Axle wheel. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	6,264.50
BRE10185		Accumulator Kit	916.30
BRE10168		Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R/9RT Series.</i>	525.80
RE293259		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors.</i>	247.50
BRE10055		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,271.60
BRE10112		Motor Case Drain Kit, SR Wheel <i>Only for Single Reduction axle for wheel tractors.</i>	154.00
BRE10110		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	540.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	551.10
	BRE10226	<b>Lighting:</b> Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i>	103.40
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	438.90
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	438.90
	BRE10242	<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Fire Extinguisher, Wheel <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	86.90
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
	BRE10104	Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Updates 9R (#015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin. 9R (#015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon.</i>	3,930.30
	BRE10199	Tow Cable Kit - for SR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>For 9R (#015000) Series Tractors with Single Reduction Axle and no front weights.</i>	2,517.90
	RE67685	<b>Operator Environment:</b> 9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	282.70
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	130.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	163.90
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	467.50
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9470R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	696.30
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	949.30
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	310.20
	BRE10202	Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	96.80
	BRE10040	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
	BRE10005	Radio, SubWoofers Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	272.80
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	298.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	59.40
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-</i>	1,534.50
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	82.06
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	209.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>PTO:</b>	
BRE10106		Field Installation Kit, PTO, SR Wheel <i>For Single Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000- ). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	15,765.20
		<b>Vandal Protection:</b>	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	189.20
		<b>Weights:</b>	
BRE10198		Front Axle Support Kit, SR <i>For Single Reduction Axle only.</i>	1,567.50
RE268386		Front Weight Bracket	2,162.60
BRE10163		Front Weight Bracket, Wheel <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000- ).</i>	2,413.40
RE268085		Rear Axle Supports <i>For Tractors equipped with 110 or 120 mm diameter axles and no hitch. Required (standard equipment) on 20K hitch capacity and 9R Scraper Tractors.</i>	1,467.40
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
R167151		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,143.90
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>	
AR190666		One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	895.40
AR190668		One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	994.40
AR190669		One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	1,042.80
AR194744		One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	807.40

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9520R Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant  
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve Diesel Engine with  
Electronic Diesel Injection  
13.5 L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement  
367 kW (499 HP) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated  
Engine Speed  
382 kW (520 HP) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated  
Engine Speed  
Air to Air Aftercooled  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and  
Pre-Cleaner  
VariCool Fan Drive System  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water  
Separator with Sensor  
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
1514.1L (400 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity with  
Lockable Fuel Cap  
83.2L (22 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity  
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory  
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection and Governor Control  
Field Cruise Control  
Engine Coolant Heater 110V  
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:  
e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency  
Manager  
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:  
Articulated Type Hydrostatic Steering  
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes  
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel  
Hydraulically-Engaged Front and Rear Differential  
Lock

HYDRAULICS:  
Pressure Flow Compensating  
219 L/min (58 gpm) Pump Output  
Provides up to 140 L/Min (35 gpm)  
Four Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with  
Electro-Hydraulic Controls  
(Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)  
Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull  
Breakaway Couplers  
and High Pressure Relief Levers

PTO:  
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:  
Category 5 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support  
Drawbar Clevis and Pin  
Secondary Chain Support  
Less Hitch

INSTRUMENTATION:  
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel  
Includes:  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Level Gauge with Low DEF  
Warning Signal  
Engine RPM Indicator  
Status Indicator for:  
MFWD  
Differential Lock  
Rear PTO Speed  
CommandCenter 10" Display with 4600 Processor

Includes  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation  
Required  
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated  
Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by  
Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

LANGUAGES:  
For a complete list of languages, refer to the Ag  
Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:  
Standard CommandView III Cab  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, 40  
degrees Seat Swivel to the right  
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar  
Support  
Backrest Adjustment  
Integrated 10" CommandCenter Display  
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated  
Controls  
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)  
Tinted Glass  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located  
on CommandArm  
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear Wiper/Washer  
Pull Down Front Sun Visor  
Rear Storage Behind Seat  
Folding Instructional Seat  
Left Hand Storage  
Two Beverage Holders  
Right and Left Outside Mirrors  
Standard Radio with Four Speakers  
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror  
Passive Noise Reduction System  
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier  
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable  
Brightness  
Programable Egress lighting  
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter  
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:  
Key Engine Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Three 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries  
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet  
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Convenience Outlet with  
Adapter  
Battery Boost Terminal  
200 Amp Alternator  
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with  
Fuse Panel  
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
Integrated ISO Radar Connector  
GreenStar Ready Harness with Starfire iTC or Radar  
Speed Input Harness  
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:  
Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)  
Two HB3 65W Low Road Headlights  
Two HB3 65W High Road Headlights  
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch  
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights  
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light  
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light  
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted  
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights  
Cab Roof Lights  
Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 9520R Tractor Continued

Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)  
Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights  
Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with  
Turn Signal Control  
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights  
Road Transport Extremity Lights  
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light

**AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:**  
120 mm (4.72 In.) X 3048 mm (120 In.) Diameter  
Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension  
System Front Axle  
Four Cast Inner/Four Steel Outer Wheels  
Eight 800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial Tires in Dual  
Wheel Configuration

**AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:**  
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display  
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket  
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit

Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In  
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)  
Ethernet Harness  
AutoTrac Ready Components:  
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-  
Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic  
Steering Valve

**MISCELLANEOUS:**  
SMV Emblem (If required)  
Electric Horn  
Tool Box  
Rear Storage Box (not available with PTO)  
Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

### BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09D0RW	9520R Tractor		416,814.00

### DESTINATION

<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
<b>North America</b>			
0202	United States	Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLINK Connect. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.	1,900.00
0184	Canada	Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLINK Connect. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.	1,900.00
0185	Costa Rica	Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0188		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0002		<b>Africa</b> Angola <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0003		Benin <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0004		Botswana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0005		Burkina Faso <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0006		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Burundi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0009		Central Africa Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0011		Chad <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0012		Comoros <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0015		Djibouti <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0018		Eritrea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0020		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Gabon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0021		Gambia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0022		Ghana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0023		Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0026		Kenya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 9520R Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0027		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> <b>Lesotho</b> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0028		<b>Liberia</b> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0030		<b>Madagascar</b> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0031		<b>Malawi</b> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0032		<b>Mali</b> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0033		<b>Mauritania</b> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0034		<b>Mauritius</b> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0036		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Mozambique <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0038		Niger <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0039		Nigeria <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator..</i>	Same Price
0040		Rwanda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0044		Seychelles <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0045		Sierra Leone <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0046		Somalia <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0049		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Swaziland <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0051		Togo <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0053		Uganda <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0054		Zambia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0007		Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0013		Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0016		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Egypt <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0029		Libya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0043		Senegal <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0090		<b>Asia</b> Mongolia <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0078		Israel <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4 / Tier 4 Compliant.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0094		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Philippines <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0098		Saudi Arabia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0210		<b>South America</b> Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0211		Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0212		Brazil <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0213		Chile <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Code 8782 - Backup Alarm.</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0215		Ecuador <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0217		Paraguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Battery Disconnect Switch code 878B.</i>	Same Price
0218		Peru <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 9520R Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0219		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Suriname <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0220		Uruguay <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0230		<b>Oceania</b> Australia <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLINK Connect.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine OR Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	1,900.00
0237		New Zealand <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLINK Connect.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine OR Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	1,900.00
<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0531		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242.</i> <i>Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,538.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. In.) 6 Cyl. Tier 4 / Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i>	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9520R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b>	
		<i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front Pull Down Sun Shade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes:</i> <i>Active Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	3,782.00
<hr/>			
		<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>	
		<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>	
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 -7 In. CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.</i> <i>Use of GS3 activations will require a 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 - 10 In. CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.</i> <i>Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.</i> <i>Use of GS3 activations will require a 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
<hr/>			
		<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>	
		<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>	
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and</i>	6,660.00



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9520R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

#### GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS

**...Continued...**

*A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*

#### AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

*CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays.*

*The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.*

*Accuracy is dependent on receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with ITEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*

*GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac*

*and ITEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.*

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.*

*Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*

*Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with ITEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00

#### RECEIVER

*Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.*

*StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:*

*-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.*

*-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.*

*-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation.*

*Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK.*

*See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.*

*Accuracy is dependent on receiver signal level.*

*GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.*

*Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*

*Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

*Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in*

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9520R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b>			
<i>the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
Options with JDLINK Connect include:			
- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.			
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.			
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR).			
- JDLINK Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLINK Connect includes JDLINK features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer.			
<i>JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</i>			
<i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate order codes.</i>			
1885		JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and John Deere Farmsight Ready harnesses only. Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	In Base Price
1889		JDLINK Ultimate - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, and John Deere FarmSight Ready Harnesses. Does not include the JDLINK Ultimate 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	1,000.00
188I		JDLINK Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include a JDLINK Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9520R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
188J		<p>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	No Charge
188K		<p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,200.00
188L		<p>JDLink Connect # 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	3,699.00
188M		<p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	4,899.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9520R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ACTIVE COMMAND STEERING</b>			
1833		John Deere Active Command Steering (ACS)	3,422.00
1834		Less John Deere Active Command Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
<b>LIGHTS</b>			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight Front grill-mounted light:</i> - Two 65-W low-beam driving lights - Two 65-W high-beam driving lights - Two front corner-facing halogen work lights - Two center-facing halogen work lights <i>Ten Cab roof-mounted lights:</i> - Two rear - Four side-facing 65-W floodlights - Four corner-facing amber lights <i>Fender lights and folding extremity lights:</i> - Four rear fender-mounted floodlights - Two rear turn signal and brake lights - Two extremity lights <i>Plus:</i> - Rotary beacon light	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting.</i> <i>All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i>	2,998.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only.</i> <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>	345.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only.</i> <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>	242.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3250		219 L/Min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
3270		435 L/Min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352 or 3362.</i> <i>SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	12,079.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9520R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)</b>			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory.  See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.  Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>For 5th SCV with Code 3250 - Single Hydraulic Pump and 3-Pt Hitch does 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053; order the attachment for the field install 5th SCV.</i>	2,040.00
3352		Five Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,558.00
3362		Six Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,082.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE OFF</b>			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline) <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	15,291.00
<b>REAR HITCH</b>			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6940 kg (15,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single Reduction, 3048 mm (120 In.) X 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, dual 800/70R38 or dual IF800/70R38. When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.</i>	22,612.00
4053		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N, Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single Reduction, 3048 mm (120 In.) X 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).</i>	25,300.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9520R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
4325		<b>DRAWBAR ...Continued...</b> Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70mm (2.75 In.) Pin <i>5440 kg (12,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.</i>	In Base Price
<b>AXLES</b>			
5057		120 mm (4.72 In.) X 3048 mm (120 In.) Diameter Double Reduction	-8,569.00
5068		120 mm (4.72 In.) X 3048 mm Diameter Double Reduction with Axle Flats <i>Only available with the following tire codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359 or 5642. Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.</i>	-5,016.00
5070		120 mm (4.72 In.) X 3048 mm (120 In.) Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System on front axle and Axle Flats <i>Only available with the following tire codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359 or 5642. Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.</i>	3,553.00
5069		120 mm (4.72 In.) X 3048 mm (120 In.) Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System on front axle	In Base Price
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<b>CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED:</b>			
<b>RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1956 mm Diameter) (Listed from Narrowest to Widest / Single to Triple Configuration)</b>			
5703		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 inch row spacing.</i>	11,504.00
5704		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Not compatible with 30 inch row spacing.</i>	12,204.00
5705		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 inch row spacing.</i>	13,064.00
5706		520/85R42 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 inch row spacing.</i>	17,108.00
5707		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 inch row spacing.</i>	4,664.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-9,312.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9520R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-4,048.00
5517		IF 710/70R38 In. 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,952.00
		<b>CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE (Unless Noted):</b>	
		<b>RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)</b> <b>(Listed from Narrowest to Widest, Single to Triple Configuration)</b>	
		<b>Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves</b>	
5720		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 inch row spacing.</i>	14,720.00
5723		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	38,592.00
5721		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental.</i> <i>Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 inch row spacing.</i>	12,992.00
5722		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 inch row spacing.</i>	14,600.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,872.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental.</i> <i>Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-4,816.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,884.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-2,184.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental.</i> <i>Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-824.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9520R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	5,176.00
5359		IF 800/55R46 In. 182D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-22,576.00
5642		IF 800/55R46 In. 182D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	8,344.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.</i> <i>For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120mm (4.72 In.) Diameter Axles.</i>	-26,748.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin only.</i> <i>Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.</i> <i>For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120mm (4.72 In.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles. Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.</i>	-23,748.00
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	6,000.00

### TIRE PREFERENCE CODES

*If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.*

5999	No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901	Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,000.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	1,400.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	1,000.00

### OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

*A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.*

0409	English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0413	French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9520R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...</b>			
0426		Simplified (Chinese)	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price

### SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

<b>Brakes and Steering:</b>			
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	485.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,073.00
<b>Operator Station &amp; Controls:</b>			
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4L3)	428.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal. Not compatible with Standard CommandView III Cab 2059.</i>	1,730.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Not Compatible with 878Z - EAEU Requirements.</i>	567.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	946.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	136.00
<b>Hydraulics:</b>			
832F		Motor Seal Drain Kit <i>Includes (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) Flat Face Sump Coupler.</i>	231.00
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) female motor return coupler, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) female power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	895.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) male motor return coupler, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) female power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	997.00
<b>Electrical &amp; Lights:</b>			
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	190.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8782		Back Up Alarm	425.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	145.00
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second Rotary Beacon Light to a Standard or Premium Lighting Package.</i>	358.00
8306		<b>Engine:</b> Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	593.00
8064		<b>Technology:</b> Ethernet Switch <i>Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, or Machine Sync functionality to the 2630 display. If field installing a 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness (PFP12950).</i>	In Configuration
8000		<b>Frame &amp; Chassis:</b> Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications. Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i>	3,248.00
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,080.00
8955		<b>Weights and Ballast:</b> Front Weight Support without Front Weights	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights	5,529.00
898D		<b>Rear Drawbar Weights for 4WD Tractors without 3-Point Hitch:</b> Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 13 Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Rear Hitch, Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Total Weight Package: 559 kg (1232 Lb.).</i>	1,571.00
898E		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 18 Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box. Not compatible with Rear Hitch, Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053. Not compatible with Rear PTO Code 3810. Total Weight Package: 774 kg (1706 Lb.).</i>	2,126.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
897A		<b>Wheel Weights for 4WD Tractor without 3-Point Hitch:</b> Front - 0 kg (0 Lb.) Rear - 9764 kg (2125 Lb.) - Two 72 kg (159 Lb.) - Four 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside Dual <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i>	2,739.00
897B		Front - 0 kg (0 Lb.) Rear - 1784 kg (3933 Lb.) - Two 205 kg (452 Lb.) Inside/Inner - Two 72 kg (159 Lb.), Six 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside Dual <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (450 Lb.) weights not installed.</i>	5,053.00
897C		Front - 0 kg (0 Lb.) Rear - 1250 kg (2756 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Reduces tire clearance.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	3,600.00
897D		Front - 1250 kg (2756 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear - 2624 kg (5785 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner - Two 72 kg (159 Lb.), Six 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside Dual <i>Requires tires 620 mm and wider.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>This package compatible with PTO.</i> <i>Includes Two 205kg (452Lb.) weights not installed.</i>	11,096.00
897E		Front - 964 kg (2125 Lb.) - Two 205 kg (452 Lb.) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (159 Lb.) - Two 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside Dual Rear - 1784 kg (3933 Lb.) - Two 205 kg (452 Lb.) Inside/Inner - Two 72kg (159 Lb.), Six 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside Dual or Triple <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Includes Two 205kg ( 452 Lb.) weights not installed.</i>	11,036.00
897F		Front - 1250 kg (2756 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear - 1250 kg (2756 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	7,200.00
897J		<b>Wheel Weights for 4WD Tractors with 3-Point Hitch:</b> Front - 1250 kg (2756 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear - 1250 kg (2756 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner <i>Compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	7,200.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9520R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
	BRE10119	Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.</i>	138.60
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	69.26
	RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.</i>	103.40
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	1,135.92
		<b>Engine:</b>	
	BRE10102	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i>	702.90
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
	RE275924	Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support	2,434.30
	RE270268	Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,214.20
	RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	4,726.70
	RE278847	Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	542.30
	RE283958	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	3,372.60
	BRE10160	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR <i>For Double Reduction axle Wheel Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Requires software R269449.</i>	24,037.20
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,462.90
	BRE10066	7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve, DR Wheel <i>Only compatible with 9R Double Reduction Axle wheel. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	6,487.80
	BRE10185	Accumulator Kit	916.30
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R/9RT Series.</i>	525.80
	BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles.</i>	201.30

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9520R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10055	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,271.60
	BRE10113	Motor Case Drain Kit, DR Wheel <i>Only for Double Reduction axle for wheel tractors.</i>	154.00
	BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	540.10
	BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	551.10
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
	BRE10226	Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i>	103.40
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	438.90
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	438.90
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	86.90
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
	BRE10104	Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Updates 9R (#015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin. 9R (#015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon.</i>	3,930.30
	BRE10201	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors with Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,517.90
	BRE10200	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,517.90
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	282.70
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	54.99

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9520R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	130.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	163.90
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only.</i> <i>Not compatible with MST.</i>	467.50
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.</i> <i>Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	696.30
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	949.30
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	310.20
	BRE10202	Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	96.80
	BRE10040	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
	BRE10005	Radio, SubWoofers Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	272.80
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	298.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	59.40
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.</i> <i>Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-</i> <i>Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-</i> <i>Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-</i> <i>Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-</i>	1,534.50

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9520R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	82.06
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	209.00
	BRE10193	<b>PTO:</b> Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, Hitch <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000- ). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	16,450.50
	BRE10105	Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, No Hitch <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000- ). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	16,013.80
	AL71345	<b>Vandal Protection:</b> Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	189.20
	BRE10145	<b>Weights:</b> Front Axle Support Kit, DR <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Also order HydraCushion.</i>	1,567.50
	RE268386	Front Weight Bracket	2,162.60
	BRE10163	Front Weight Bracket, Wheel <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000- ).</i>	2,413.40
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,143.90
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
	AR190666	<b>Wheel Equipment:</b> One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	895.40
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	994.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	1,042.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**9520R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	807.40



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

### 9570R Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

#### ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant

Cummins QSX15 Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure  
Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head  
15.0 L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement  
402 kW (547 HP) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated  
Engine Speed  
419 kW (570 HP) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated  
Engine Speed (PS)  
Air to Air Aftercooled  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and  
Pre-Cleaner  
VariCool Fan Drive System  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water  
Separator with Sensor  
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
1514.1L (400 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity with  
Lockable Fuel Cap  
83.2L (22 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity  
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory  
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection and Governor Control  
Field Cruise Control  
Engine Coolant Heater 110V  
Ether Starting Aid

#### TRANSMISSION:

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency  
Manager  
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

#### STEERING AND BRAKES:

Articulated Type Hydrostatic Steering  
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes  
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel  
Hydraulically-Engaged Front and Rear Differential  
Lock

#### HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating  
219 L/min (58 gpm) Pump Output  
Provides up to 140 L/Min (35 gpm)  
Four Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with  
Electro-Hydraulic Controls  
(Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)  
Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull  
Breakaway Couplers  
and High Pressure Relief Levers

#### PTO:

Less PTO

#### HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Category 5 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support  
Drawbar Clevis and Pin  
Secondary Chain Support  
Less Hitch

#### INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel  
Includes:  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Level Gauge with Low DEF  
Warning Signal  
Engine RPM Indicator  
Status Indicator for:  
MFWD  
Differential Lock  
Rear PTO Speed

CommandCenter 10" Display with 4600 Processor  
Includes

Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation  
Required

Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated  
Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by  
Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

#### LANGUAGES:

For a complete list of languages, refer to the Ag  
Sales Manual

#### OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

Standard CommandView III Cab  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, 40  
degrees Seat Swivel to the right  
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar  
Support  
Backrest Adjustment  
Integrated 10" CommandCenter Display  
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated  
Controls  
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)  
Tinted Glass  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located  
on CommandArm  
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear Wiper/Washer  
Pull Down Front Sun Visor  
Rear Storage Behind Seat  
Folding Instructional Seat  
Left Hand Storage  
Two Beverage Holders  
Right and Left Outside Mirrors  
Standard Radio with Four Speakers  
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror  
Passive Noise Reduction System  
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier  
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable  
Brightness  
Programable Egress lighting  
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter  
Coat hook in rear corner

#### ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Four 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries  
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet  
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Convenience Outlet with  
Adapter  
Battery Boost Terminal  
200 Amp Alternator  
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with  
Fuse Panel  
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
Integrated ISO Radar Connector  
GreenStar Ready Harness with Starfire iTC or Radar  
Speed Input Harness  
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

#### LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)  
Two HB3 65W Low Road Headlights  
Two HB3 65W High Road Headlights  
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch  
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights  
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light  
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light  
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted  
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights  
Cab Roof Lights

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9570R Tractor

Continued

Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights  
 Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)  
 Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights  
 Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with  
 Turn Signal Control  
 Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights  
 Road Transport Extremity Lights  
 Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:  
 120 mm (4.72 In.) X 3048 mm (120 In.) Diameter  
 Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension  
 System Front Axle  
 Four Cast Inner/Four Steel Outer Wheels  
 Eight 800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial Tires in Dual  
 Wheel Configuration

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:  
 Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display  
 Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket  
 GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit

Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In  
 Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)  
 Ethernet Harness  
 AutoTrac Ready Components:  
 Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-  
 Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic  
 Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:  
 SMV Emblem (If required)  
 Electric Horn  
 Tool Box  
 Rear Storage Box (not available with PTO)  
 Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa*

09E0RW	9570R Tractor	442,646.00
--------	---------------	------------

#### DESTINATION

*A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.*

0202	<b>North America</b> United States <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLINK Connect.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	1,900.00
0184	Canada <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLINK Connect.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0185	Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0188		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0002		<b>Africa</b> Angola <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0003		Benin <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0004		Botswana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0005		Burkina Faso <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0006		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Burundi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0009		Central Africa Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0011		Chad <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0012		Comoros <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0015		Djibouti <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0018		Eritrea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0020		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Gabon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0021		Gambia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0022		Ghana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0023		Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0026		Kenya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 9570R Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0027		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> <b>Lesotho</b> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0028		<b>Liberia</b> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0030		<b>Madagascar</b> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0031		<b>Malawi</b> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0032		<b>Mali</b> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0033		<b>Mauritania</b> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0034		<b>Mauritius</b> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0036		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Mozambique <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0038		Niger <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0039		Nigeria <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator..</i>	Same Price
0040		Rwanda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0044		Seychelles <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0045		Sierra Leone <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0046		Somalia <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0049		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Swaziland <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0051		Togo <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0053		Uganda <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0054		Zambia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0007		Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0013		Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9570R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0016		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Egypt <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0029		Libya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0043		Senegal <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0090		<b>Asia</b> Mongolia <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0078		Israel <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15L Stage 4 / Tier 4 Compliant.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 9570R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0094		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Philippines <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0098		Saudi Arabia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0210		<b>South America</b> Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0211		Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0212		Brazil <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0213		Chile <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5LL Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Code 8782 - Backup Alarm.</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0215		Ecuador <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0217		Paraguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Battery Disconnect Switch code 878B.</i>	Same Price
0218		Peru <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 9570R Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0219		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Suriname <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0220		Uruguay <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0230		<b>Oceania</b> Australia <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLINK Connect.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	1,900.00
0237		New Zealand <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLINK Connect.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	1,900.00
<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0531		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242.</i> <i>Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,538.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	-24,675.00
3056		Cummins QSX15 14.9L (912 cu. In.) 6 Cyl. Tier 4 / Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i>	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9570R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front Pull Down Sun Shade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes:</i> <i>Active Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	3,782.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
		<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>	
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 -7 In. CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.</i> <i>Use of GS3 activations will require a 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 - 10 In. CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.</i> <i>Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.</i> <i>Use of GS3 activations will require a 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
		<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>	
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9570R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

#### GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS

...Continued...

#### AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

*CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays.*

*The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.*

*Accuracy is dependent on receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with ITEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*

*GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac*

*and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.*

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.*

*Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*

*Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00

#### RECEIVER

*Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.*

*StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:*

*-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.*

*-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.*

*-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a*

*StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation.*

*Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK.*

*See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.*

*Accuracy is dependent on receiver signal level.*

*GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.*

*Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*

*Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

*Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at*

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 9570R Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b> <i>www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00

### MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

*Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.  
Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at  
www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*

*Options with JDLink Connect include:*

- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR).
- JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer.

*JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).  
Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.  
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate order codes.*

1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and John Deere Farmsight Ready harnesses only. Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	In Base Price
1889		JDLink Ultimate - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, and John Deere FarmSight Ready Harnesses. Does not include the JDLink Ultimate 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	1,000.00
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b> <i>do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	
188J		<p>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</p> <p>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p>	No Charge
188K		<p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</p> <p>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p>	1,200.00
188L		<p>JDLink Connect # 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</p> <p>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</p> <p>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p>	3,699.00
188M		<p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</p> <p>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</p> <p>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p>	4,899.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9570R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ACTIVE COMMAND STEERING</b>			
1833		John Deere Active Command Steering (ACS)	3,422.00
1834		Less John Deere Active Command Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
<b>LIGHTS</b>			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight Front grill-mounted light:</i> - Two 65-W low-beam driving lights - Two 65-W high-beam driving lights - Two front corner-facing halogen work lights - Two center-facing halogen work lights <i>Ten Cab roof-mounted lights:</i> - Two rear - Four side-facing 65-W floodlights - Four corner-facing amber lights <i>Fender lights and folding extremity lights:</i> - Four rear fender-mounted floodlights - Two rear turn signal and brake lights - Two extremity lights <i>Plus:</i> - Rotary beacon light	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting.</i> <i>All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i>	2,998.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only.</i> <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>	345.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only.</i> <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>	242.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3250		219 L/Min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
3270		435 L/Min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352 or 3362.</i> <i>SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	12,079.00



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9570R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)</b>			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory.  See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.  Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>For 5th SCV with Code 3250 - Single Hydraulic Pump and 3-Pt Hitch does 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053; order the attachment for the field install 5th SCV.</i>	2,040.00
3352		Five Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,558.00
3362		Six Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,082.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE OFF</b>			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline) <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	15,291.00
<b>REAR HITCH</b>			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6940 kg (15,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single Reduction, 3048 mm (120 In.) X 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, dual 800/70R38 or dual IF800/70R38. When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.</i>	22,612.00
4053		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N, Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single Reduction, 3048 mm (120 In.) X 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).</i>	25,300.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9570R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
4325		<b>DRAWBAR ...Continued...</b> Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70mm (2.75 In.) Pin <i>5440 kg (12,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.</i>	In Base Price
<b>AXLES</b>			
5057		120 mm (4.72 In.) X 3048 mm (120 In.) Diameter Double Reduction	-8,569.00
5068		120 mm (4.72 In.) X 3048 mm Diameter Double Reduction with Axle Flats <i>Only available with the following tire codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359 or 5642. Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.</i>	-5,016.00
5070		120 mm (4.72 In.) X 3048 mm (120 In.) Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System on front axle and Axle Flats <i>Only available with the following tire codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359 or 5642. Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.</i>	3,553.00
5069		120 mm (4.72 In.) X 3048 mm (120 In.) Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System on front axle	In Base Price
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<b>CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED:</b>			
<b>RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1956 mm Diameter) (Listed from Narrowest to Widest / Single to Triple Configuration)</b>			
5703		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 inch row spacing.</i>	11,504.00
5704		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Not compatible with 30 inch row spacing.</i>	12,204.00
5705		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 inch row spacing.</i>	13,064.00
5706		520/85R42 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 inch row spacing.</i>	17,108.00
5707		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 inch row spacing.</i>	4,664.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-9,312.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9570R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-4,048.00
5517		IF 710/70R38 In. 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,952.00
<b>CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE (Unless Noted):</b>			
<b>RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) (Listed from Narrowest to Widest, Single to Triple Configuration)</b>			
<b>Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves</b>			
5720		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 inch row spacing.</i>	14,720.00
5723		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	38,592.00
5721		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental.</i> <i>Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 inch row spacing.</i>	12,992.00
5722		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 inch row spacing.</i>	14,600.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,872.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental.</i> <i>Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-4,816.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,884.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-2,184.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental.</i> <i>Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-824.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9570R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	5,176.00
5359		IF 800/55R46 In. 182D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-22,576.00
5642		IF 800/55R46 In. 182D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	8,344.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.</i> <i>For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120mm (4.72 In.) Diameter Axles.</i>	-26,748.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin only.</i> <i>Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.</i> <i>For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120mm (4.72 In.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles. Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.</i>	-23,748.00
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	6,000.00

### TIRE PREFERENCE CODES

*If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.*

5999	No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901	Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,000.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	1,400.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	1,000.00

### OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

*A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.*

0409	English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0413	French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...</b>			
0426		Simplified (Chinese)	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED</b>			
<b>Brakes and Steering:</b>			
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	485.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,073.00
8344		Engine Brake <i>Requires Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	5,000.00
<b>Operator Station &amp; Controls:</b>			
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4L3)	428.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal. Not compatible with Standard CommandView III Cab 2059.</i>	1,730.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Not Compatible with 878Z - EAEU Requirements.</i>	567.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	946.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	136.00
<b>Hydraulics:</b>			
832F		Motor Seal Drain Kit <i>Includes (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) Flat Face Sump Coupler.</i>	231.00
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) female motor return coupler, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) female power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	895.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) male motor return coupler, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) female power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	997.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
8726		<b>Electrical &amp; Lights:</b> Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second Rotary Beacon Light to a Standard or Premium Lighting Package.</i>	358.00
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	190.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	425.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	145.00
8306		<b>Engine:</b> Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	593.00
8064		<b>Technology:</b> Ethernet Switch <i>Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, or Machine Sync functionality to the 2630 display. If field installing a 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness (PFP12950).</i>	In Configuration
8000		<b>Frame &amp; Chassis:</b> Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications. Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i>	3,248.00
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,080.00
8955		<b>Weights and Ballast:</b> Front Weight Support without Front Weights	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights	5,529.00
898D		<b>Rear Drawbar Weights for 4WD Tractors without 3-Point Hitch:</b> Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 13 Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Rear Hitch, Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Total Weight Package: 559 kg (1232 Lb.).</i>	1,571.00
898E		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 18 Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box. Not compatible with Rear Hitch, Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053. Not compatible with Rear PTO Code 3810. Total Weight Package: 774 kg (1706 Lb.).</i>	2,126.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
897A		<b>Wheel Weights for 4WD Tractor without 3-Point Hitch:</b> Front - 0 kg (0 Lb.) Rear - 9764 kg (2125 Lb.) - Two 72 kg (159 Lb.) - Four 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside Dual <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i>	2,739.00
897B		Front - 0 kg (0 Lb.) Rear - 1784 kg (3933 Lb.) - Two 205 kg (452 Lb.) Inside/Inner - Two 72 kg (159 Lb.), Six 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside Dual <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (450 Lb.) weights not installed.</i>	5,053.00
897C		Front - 0 kg (0 Lb.) Rear - 1250 kg (2756 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Reduces tire clearance.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	3,600.00
897D		Front - 1250 kg (2756 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear - 2624 kg (5785 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner - Two 72 kg (159 Lb.), Six 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside Dual <i>Requires tires 620 mm and wider.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>This package compatible with PTO.</i> <i>Includes Two 205kg (452Lb.) weights not installed.</i>	11,096.00
897E		Front - 964 kg (2125 Lb.) - Two 205 kg (452 Lb.) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (159 Lb.) - Two 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside Dual Rear - 1784 kg (3933 Lb.) - Two 205 kg (452 Lb.) Inside/Inner - Two 72kg (159 Lb.), Six 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside Dual or Triple <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Includes Two 205kg ( 452 Lb.) weights not installed.</i>	11,036.00
897F		Front - 1250 kg (2756 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear - 1250 kg (2756 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	7,200.00
897J		<b>Wheel Weights for 4WD Tractors with 3-Point Hitch:</b> Front - 1250 kg (2756 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear - 1250 kg (2756 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner <i>Compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	7,200.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9570R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
BRE10119		Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.</i>	138.60
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	69.26
RE269592		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.</i>	103.40
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	1,135.92
		<b>Engine:</b>	
BRE10102		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i>	702.90
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
RE275924		Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support	2,434.30
RE270268		Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,214.20
RE270270		Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	4,726.70
RE278847		Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	542.30
RE283958		Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	3,372.60
BRE10160		Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR <i>For Double Reduction axle Wheel Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Requires software R269449.</i>	24,037.20
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BRE10107		3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,462.90
BRE10066		7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve, DR Wheel <i>Only compatible with 9R Double Reduction Axle wheel. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	6,487.80
BRE10185		Accumulator Kit	916.30
BRE10168		Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R/9RT Series.</i>	525.80
BRE10203		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles.</i>	201.30



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9570R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10055	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,271.60
	BRE10113	Motor Case Drain Kit, DR Wheel <i>Only for Double Reduction axle for wheel tractors.</i>	154.00
	BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	540.10
	BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	551.10
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
	BRE10226	Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i>	103.40
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	438.90
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	438.90
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	86.90
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
	BRE10104	Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Updates 9R (#015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin. 9R (#015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon.</i>	3,930.30
	BRE10201	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors with Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,517.90
	BRE10200	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,517.90
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	282.70
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	54.99

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9570R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	130.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	163.90
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only.</i> <i>Not compatible with MST.</i>	467.50
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.</i> <i>Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	696.30
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	949.30
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	310.20
	BRE10202	Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	96.80
	BRE10040	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
	BRE10005	Radio, SubWoofer Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	272.80
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	298.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	59.40
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.</i> <i>Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-</i> <i>Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-</i> <i>Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-</i> <i>Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-</i>	1,534.50

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9570R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	82.06
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	209.00
	BRE10193	<b>PTO:</b> Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, Hitch <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000- ). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	16,450.50
	BRE10105	Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, No Hitch <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000- ). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	16,013.80
	AL71345	<b>Vandal Protection:</b> Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	189.20
	BRE10145	<b>Weights:</b> Front Axle Support Kit, DR <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Also order HydraCushion.</i>	1,567.50
	RE268386	Front Weight Bracket	2,162.60
	BRE10163	Front Weight Bracket, Wheel <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000- ).</i>	2,413.40
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,143.90
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>	
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	895.40
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	994.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	1,042.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**9570R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AR194744	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>		807.40
	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension		

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

### 9620R Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant  
Cummins QSX15 Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure  
Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head  
15.0 L (915 Cu. In.) Displacement  
438 kW (595 HP) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated  
Engine Speed  
456 kW (620 HP) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated  
Engine Speed (PS)  
Air to Air Aftercooled  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and  
Pre-Cleaner  
VariCool Fan Drive System  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water  
Separator with Sensor  
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
1514.1L (400 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity with  
Lockable Fuel Cap  
83.2L (22 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity  
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory  
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection and Governor Control  
Field Cruise Control  
Engine Coolant Heater 110V  
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:  
e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency  
Manager  
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:  
Articulated Type Hydrostatic Steering  
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes  
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel  
Hydraulically-Engaged Front and Rear Differential  
Lock

HYDRAULICS:  
Pressure Flow Compensating  
219 L/min (58 gpm) Pump Output  
Provides up to 140 L/Min (35 gpm)  
Four Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with  
Electro-Hydraulic Controls  
(Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)  
Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull  
Breakaway Couplers  
and High Pressure Relief Levers

PTO:  
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:  
Category 5 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support  
Drawbar Clevis and Pin  
Secondary Chain Support  
Less Hitch

INSTRUMENTATION:  
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel  
Includes:  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Level Gauge with Low DEF  
Warning Signal  
Engine RPM Indicator  
Status Indicator for:  
MFWD  
Differential Lock  
Rear PTO Speed

CommandCenter 10" Display with 4600 Processor  
Includes  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation  
Required  
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated  
Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by  
Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

LANGUAGES:  
For a complete list of languages, refer to the Ag  
Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:  
Standard CommandView III Cab  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, 40  
degrees Seat Swivel to the right  
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar  
Support  
Backrest Adjustment  
Integrated 10" CommandCenter Display  
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated  
Controls  
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)  
Tinted Glass  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located  
on CommandArm  
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear Wiper/Washer  
Pull Down Front Sun Visor  
Rear Storage Behind Seat  
Folding Instructional Seat  
Left Hand Storage  
Two Beverage Holders  
Right and Left Outside Mirrors  
Standard Radio with Four Speakers  
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror  
Passive Noise Reduction System  
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier  
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable  
Brightness  
Programable Egress lighting  
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter  
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:  
Key Engine Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Four 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries  
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet  
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Convenience Outlet with  
Adapter  
Battery Boost Terminal  
200 Amp Alternator  
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with  
Fuse Panel  
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
Integrated ISO Radar Connector  
GreenStar Ready Harness with Starfire iTC or Radar  
Speed Input Harness  
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:  
Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)  
Two HB3 65W Low Road Headlights  
Two HB3 65W High Road Headlights  
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch  
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights  
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light  
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light  
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted  
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights  
Cab Roof Lights

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9620R Tractor

Continued

Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights  
 Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)  
 Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights  
 Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with  
 Turn Signal Control  
 Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights  
 Road Transport Extremity Lights  
 Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:  
 120 mm (4.72 In.) X 3048 mm (120 In.) Diameter  
 Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension  
 System Front Axle  
 Four Cast Inner/Four Steel Outer Wheels  
 Eight 800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial Tires in Dual  
 Wheel Configuration

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:  
 Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display  
 Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket  
 GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit

Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In  
 Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)  
 Ethernet Harness  
 AutoTrac Ready Components:  
 Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-  
 Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic  
 Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:  
 SMV Emblem (If required)  
 Electric Horn  
 Tool Box  
 Rear Storage Box (not available with PTO)  
 Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa*

09F0RW	9620R Tractor	468,520.00
--------	---------------	------------

#### DESTINATION

*A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.*

0202	<b>North America</b> United States <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLINK Connect.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	1,900.00
0184	Canada <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLINK Connect.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 9620R Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0078		<b>Asia</b> Israel <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15L Stage 4 / Tier 4 Compliant.</i>	Same Price
0230		<b>Oceania</b> Australia <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15L Stage FT4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	1,900.00
0237		New Zealand <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15L Stage FT4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	1,900.00
<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0531		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242.</i> <i>Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,538.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
3056		Cummins QSX15 14.9L (912 cu. In.) 6 Cyl. Tier 4 / Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front Pull Down Sun Shade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat	3,782.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9620R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

#### OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...

*Includes:*

*Active Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, and Backrest Extension.*

*Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.*

*40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.*

*Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.*

*Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.*

*SMV Emblem.*

*Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.*

*Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.*

*Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.*

*Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).*

*Folding Instructional Seat.*

#### GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*

*Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1945	4100 Processor	In Base Price
	<i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 -7 In. CommandCenter Display.</i>	
	<i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.</i>	
	<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.</i>	
	<i>Use of GS3 activations will require a 2630 display.</i>	
1946	4600 Processor	1,500.00
	<i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 - 10 In. CommandCenter Display.</i>	
	<i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs.</i>	
	<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.</i>	
	<i>Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.</i>	
	<i>Use of GS3 activations will require a 2630 display.</i>	

#### GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS

*All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display.*

*See Ag Sales Manual for more information.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*

1823	Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822	Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1827	One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display	6,166.00
	<i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	
1820	One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display	6,660.00
	<i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	

#### AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

*CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays.*

*The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.*

*Accuracy is dependent on receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with ITEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1,*



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 9620R Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b> <b>...Continued...</b> <i>SF2, or RTK.</i>  <i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i>  <i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.</i> <i>Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00
<b>RECEIVER</b>  <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:</i> <i>-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.</i> <i>-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation.</i> <i>Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on receiver signal level.</i>  <i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud	3,195.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9620R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b> <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy.</i> <i>StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>			
		<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	
		<i>Options with JDLink Connect include:</i> - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor. - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port. - Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR). - JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer. <i>JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</i> <i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate order codes.</i>	
1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses only.</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> <i>Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	In Base Price
1889		JDLink Ultimate - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, and John Deere FarmSight Ready Harnesses.</i> <i>Does not include the JDLink Ultimate 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	1,000.00
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	Same Price
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as</i>	No Charge

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9620R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b> <i>identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	
188K		<b>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included</b> <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,200.00
188L		<b>JDLink Connect # 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio</b> <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	3,699.00
188M		<b>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio</b> <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	4,899.00
<b>ACTIVE COMMAND STEERING</b>			
1833		John Deere Active Command Steering (ACS)	3,422.00
1834		Less John Deere Active Command Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
<b>LIGHTS</b>			
7201		Standard Lighting	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9620R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>LIGHTS ...Continued...</b> <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight Front grill-mounted light:</i> - Two 65-W low-beam driving lights - Two 65-W high-beam driving lights - Two front corner-facing halogen work lights - Two center-facing halogen work lights <i>Ten Cab roof-mounted lights:</i> - Two rear - Four side-facing 65-W floodlights - Four corner-facing amber lights <i>Fender lights and folding extremity lights:</i> - Four rear fender-mounted floodlights - Two rear turn signal and brake lights - Two extremity lights <i>Plus:</i> - Rotary beacon light	
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting.</i> <i>All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i>	2,998.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only.</i> <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>	345.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only.</i> <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>	242.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3250		219 L/Min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
3270		435 L/Min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352 or 3362.</i> <i>SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	12,079.00
<b>HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)</b>			
		<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory.</i> <i>See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.</i> <i>Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>	
3341		Four Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9620R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)			
3351		Five Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>For 5th SCV with Code 3250 - Single Hydraulic Pump and 3-Pt Hitch does 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053; order the attachment for the field install 5th SCV.</i>	2,040.00
3352		Five Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,558.00
3362		Six Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,082.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE OFF</b>			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline) <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	15,291.00
<b>REAR HITCH</b>			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6940 kg (15,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single Reduction, 3048 mm (120 In.) X 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, dual 800/70R38 or dual IF800/70R38. When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.</i>	22,612.00
4053		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N, Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single Reduction, 3048 mm (120 In.) X 120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).</i>	25,300.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70mm (2.75 In.) Pin <i>5440 kg (12,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.</i>	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9620R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>AXLES</b>			
5069		120 mm (4.72 In.) X 3048 mm (120 In.) Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System on front axle	In Base Price
5070		120 mm (4.72 In.) X 3048 mm (120 In.) Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System on front axle and Axle Flats <i>Only available with the following tire codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359 or 5642. Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.</i>	3,553.00
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<b>CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED:</b>			
<b>RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1956 mm Diameter) (Listed from Narrowest to Widest / Single to Triple Configuration)</b>			
5703		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 inch row spacing.</i>	11,504.00
5704		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Not compatible with 30 inch row spacing.</i>	12,204.00
5705		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 inch row spacing.</i>	13,064.00
5706		520/85R42 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 inch row spacing.</i>	17,108.00
5707		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 inch row spacing.</i>	4,664.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-9,312.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-4,048.00
5517		IF 710/70R38 In. 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,952.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9620R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE (Unless Noted):</b>			
<b>RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)</b>			
<b>(Listed from Narrowest to Widest, Single to Triple Configuration)</b>			
<b>Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves</b>			
5720		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 inch row spacing.</i>	14,720.00
5723		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	38,592.00
5721		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental.</i> <i>Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 inch row spacing.</i>	12,992.00
5722		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 inch row spacing.</i>	14,600.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,872.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental.</i> <i>Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-4,816.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,884.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-2,184.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental.</i> <i>Mitas/Continental brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-824.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	5,176.00
5359		IF 800/55R46 In. 182D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-22,576.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9620R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5642		IF 800/55R46 In. 182D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	8,344.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.</i> <i>For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120mm (4.72 In.) Diameter Axles.</i>	-26,748.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin only.</i> <i>Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.</i> <i>For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120mm (4.72 In.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles. Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.</i>	-23,748.00
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	6,000.00

### TIRE PREFERENCE CODES

*If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.*

5999	No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901	Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,000.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	1,400.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	1,000.00

### OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

*A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.*

0409	English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0413	French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0426	Simplified (Chinese)	Same Price
0430	Portuguese	Same Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9620R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED</b>			
		<b>Brakes and Steering:</b>	
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	485.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,073.00
8344		Engine Brake <i>Requires Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	5,000.00
		<b>Operator Station &amp; Controls:</b>	
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4L3)	428.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal. Not compatible with Standard CommandView III Cab 2059.</i>	1,730.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Not Compatible with 878Z - EAEU Requirements.</i>	567.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	946.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	136.00
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
832F		Motor Seal Drain Kit <i>Includes (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) Flat Face Sump Coupler.</i>	231.00
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) female motor return coupler, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) female power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	895.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) male motor return coupler, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) female power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	997.00
		<b>Electrical &amp; Lights:</b>	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second Rotary Beacon Light to a Standard or Premium Lighting Package.</i>	358.00
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	190.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9620R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8782		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b> Back Up Alarm	425.00
8064		<b>Technology:</b> Ethernet Switch <i>Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, or Machine Sync functionality to the 2630 display. If field installing a 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness (PFP12950).</i>	In Configuration
8000		<b>Frame &amp; Chassis:</b> Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications. Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i>	3,248.00
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,080.00
8955		<b>Weights and Ballast:</b> Front Weight Support without Front Weights	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights	5,529.00
898D		<b>Rear Drawbar Weights for 4WD Tractors without 3-Point Hitch:</b> Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 13 Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Rear Hitch, Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Total Weight Package: 559 kg (1232 Lb.).</i>	1,571.00
898E		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 18 Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box. Not compatible with Rear Hitch, Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053. Not compatible with Rear PTO Code 3810. Total Weight Package: 774 kg (1706 Lb.).</i>	2,126.00
897A		<b>Wheel Weights for 4WD Tractor without 3-Point Hitch:</b> Front - 0 kg (0 Lb.) Rear - 9764 kg (2125 Lb.) - Two 72 kg (159 Lb.) - Four 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside Dual <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i>	2,739.00
897B		Front - 0 kg (0 Lb.) Rear - 1784 kg (3933 Lb.) - Two 205 kg (452 Lb.) Inside/Inner - Two 72 kg (159 Lb.), Six 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside Dual <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Includes Two 205 kg (450 Lb.) weights not installed.</i>	5,053.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9620R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
897C		Front - 0 kg (0 Lb.) Rear - 1250 kg (2756 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Reduces tire clearance.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	3,600.00
897D		Front - 1250 kg (2756 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear - 2624 kg (5785 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner - Two 72 kg (159 Lb.), Six 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside Dual <i>Requires tires 620 mm and wider.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>This package compatible with PTO.</i> <i>Includes Two 205kg (452Lb.) weights not installed.</i>	11,096.00
897E		Front - 964 kg (2125 Lb.) - Two 205 kg (452 Lb.) Inside/Inner - Two 75 kg (159 Lb.) - Two 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside Dual Rear - 1784 kg (3933 Lb.) - Two 205 kg (452 Lb.) Inside/Inner - Two 72kg (159 Lb.), Six 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside Dual or Triple <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Includes Two 205kg ( 452 Lb.) weights not installed.</i>	11,036.00
897F		Front - 1250 kg (2756 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear - 1250 kg (2756 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	7,200.00
897J		<b>Wheel Weights for 4WD Tractors with 3-Point Hitch:</b> Front - 1250 kg (2756 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear - 1250 kg (2756 Lb.) - Two 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner <i>Compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	7,200.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

RE322780	<b>Electrical:</b> ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	69.26
RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.</i>	103.40
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	1,135.92

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9620R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
	RE270268	Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,214.20
	RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	4,726.70
	RE278847	Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	542.30
	RE283958	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	3,372.60
	BRE10160	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR <i>For Double Reduction axle Wheel Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Requires software R269449.</i>	24,037.20
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,462.90
	BRE10066	7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve, DR Wheel <i>Only compatible with 9R Double Reduction Axle wheel. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	6,487.80
	BRE10185	Accumulator Kit	916.30
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R/9RT Series.</i>	525.80
	BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles.</i>	201.30
	BRE10055	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,271.60
	BRE10113	Motor Case Drain Kit, DR Wheel <i>Only for Double Reduction axle for wheel tractors.</i>	154.00
	BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	540.10
	BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	551.10
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
	BRE10226	Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i>	103.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9620R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	438.90
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	438.90
	BRE10242	<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Fire Extinguisher, Wheel <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	86.90
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
	BRE10104	Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Updates 9R (#015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin. 9R (#015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon.</i>	3,930.30
	BRE10201	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors with Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,517.90
	BRE10200	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,517.90
	RE67685	<b>Operator Environment:</b> 9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	282.70
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	130.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	163.90
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	467.50
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	696.30

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9620R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	949.30
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	310.20
	BRE10202	Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	96.80
	BRE10040	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
	BRE10005	Radio, SubWoofers Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	272.80
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	298.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	59.40
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-</i>	1,534.50
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	82.06
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	209.00
	BRE10193	<b>PTO:</b> Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, Hitch <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000- ). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	16,450.50
	BRE10105	Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, No Hitch <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000- ). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	16,013.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9620R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Vandal Protection:</b>	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	189.20
		<b>Weights:</b>	
BRE10145		Front Axle Support Kit, DR <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Also order HydraCushion.</i>	1,567.50
RE268386		Front Weight Bracket	2,162.60
BRE10163		Front Weight Bracket, Wheel <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000- ).</i>	2,413.40
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
R167151		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,143.90
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>	
AR190666		One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	895.40
AR190668		One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	994.40
AR190669		One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	1,042.80
AR194744		One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension	807.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**9620R Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

### 9470R Scraper Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

#### ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PSS  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve Diesel Engine with  
Electronic Diesel Injection  
13.5 L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement  
332 kW (451 HP) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated  
Engine Speed  
346 kW (470 HP) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated  
Engine Speed (PS)  
Final Tier 4/3b Emissions Compliant  
Air to Air Aftercooled  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and  
Pre-Cleaner  
VariCool Fan Drive System  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water  
Separator with Sensor  
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
1514.16L (400 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity with  
Lockable Fuel Cap  
83.28L (22 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity  
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory  
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection and Governor Control  
Field Cruise Control  
Engine Coolant Heater 110V  
Ether Starting Aid

#### TRANSMISSION:

18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with  
Efficiency Manager  
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

#### STEERING AND BRAKES:

Articulated Hydrostatic Steering  
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes  
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel  
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released  
Park Brake  
Secondary Brake (Region II only)  
Differential Lock

#### HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating  
223 L/min (58 gpm) Pump Output  
Flow @ one SCV - 132 L/min (35 gpm)  
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control  
Valves with Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and  
High Pressure Release Lever

#### PTO:

Less PTO

#### HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch  
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support  
Less Drawbar

#### COMMANDVIEW CAB:

Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)  
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
One Interior Rear View Mirror  
Comfort Command Seat with  
Air Suspension  
Swivel  
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation  
Armrest Controls  
Lumbar Support  
Backrest Adjustment  
Tinted Glass  
Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay

#### Swing-Out Rear Window

Three Monitor Ready Locations  
Two Convenience 12V Outlets  
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with  
Wiring Harness  
Field Cruise  
Left Hand Storage  
Electronic Foot Decelerator  
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)  
Implement Management System

#### INSTRUMENTATION:

Digital Instrument Panel includes  
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge  
% Slip  
Ground Speed  
PTO Speed  
System Voltage  
Engine Hours  
Service Hours with On-Board  
Vehicle Monitor System

#### ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Three 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries  
200 Amp Alternator  
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet  
Ground Terminals Behind Console  
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical  
Outlet Socket  
Battery Boost Terminal  
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector  
4 - video inputs (1 for CommandCenter; 3 for use  
with 2630)

#### LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)  
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights  
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights  
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch  
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights  
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light  
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light  
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted  
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights  
Cab Roof Lights  
Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights  
Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)  
Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights  
Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II only)  
Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with  
Turn Signal Control (Not Region II)  
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Tail lights  
Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)  
EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit  
(Region II only)  
Rotary Beacon Light

#### AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Heavy Duty 120mm (4.72 In.) X 3048 mm (120 In.)  
Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion  
Suspension System on front axle and Axle Flats  
Axles with Differential Lock  
Four Heavy Duty Cast Inner/Four  
Steel Outer Wheels  
Eight 710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial Tires

#### VEHICLE:

SMV Emblem (if required)  
Electric Horn  
Toolbox  
Tapered Roller Gudgeon Bearings  
with 76 mm (3 In.) Hinge Pins  
Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 9470R Scraper Tractor Continued

Back Up Alarm  
Front Frame Reinforcement  
Rear Frame Reinforcement  
Tow Cable

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa*

0C10RW		9470R Scraper Tractor	414,987.00
--------	--	-----------------------	------------

### DESTINATION

*A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.*

0202	<b>North America</b> United States <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, or 188K JDLINK Connect. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i>	1,900.00
0184	Canada <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, or 188K JDLINK Connect. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i>	1,900.00
0185	Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0188	Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0193	Honduras <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0195	Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0007		<b>Africa</b> Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0016		Egypt <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0029		Libya <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0043		Senegal <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0072		<b>Asia</b> China (People's Republic of China) <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0094		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Philippines <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0098		Saudi Arabia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Weight Support, Front Hitch, or Front Tow Point.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0210		<b>South America</b> Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0211		Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0212		Brazil <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0213		Chile <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0218		Peru <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0219		Suriname <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0230		<b>Oceania</b> Australia Requires Code 188I, 188J, or 188K JDLINK Connect. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3056 - 15L Stage FT4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine.	1,900.00
0237		New Zealand Requires Code 188I, 188J, or 188K JDLINK Connect. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3056 - 15L Stage FT4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine.	1,900.00
<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>			
0500		No Package Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.	In Base Price
0531		Performance Package Includes Codes: 206I, 7206, 266I or 2662, 3272 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.	-2,538.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu.In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. In.) 6 Cyl FT4 / Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab Includes: ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper. SMV Emblem. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment). Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Folding Instructional Seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat Includes: Active Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.	3,782.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b> SMV Emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).	
		<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1945		4100 Processor Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.	1,500.00
		<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>	
		All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.	
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
		<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.  GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.  Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with ITEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.  Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.	1,000.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 9470R Scraper Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>			
<hr/>			
<b>RECEIVER</b>			
<hr/>			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:</i>			
<i>-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.</i>			
<i>-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In.pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>			
<i>-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation.</i>			
<i>Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i>			
<i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i>			
<i>Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
<i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. A StarFire 3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00

### MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

*Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.  
Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at [www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements](http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements). If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*

*Options with JDLink Access codes*

- JDLink Hardware (integrated cab wiring harness, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, MTG antenna).
- JDLink Access Activation.
- Ethernet harness (connects the MTG to the 4100 or 4600 Processor).
- Ethernet harness (located near the MTG to the cornerpost display port - See Ethernet Switch description below).
- Machine Communication Radio Antenna wiring harness (does not include antenna or MCR).

*Ethernet Switch (code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470R Scraper Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b> <i>Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.</i>  <i>JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Access data.</i> <i>Subscription length of contract varies: Annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>	
1885		<b>JDLINK Capable</b> <i>Includes cab wiring harness and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses only.</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Ethernet Switch, Code 8063.</i>	In Base Price
188I		<b>JDLINK Connect - Subscription Not Included</b> <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include a JDLINK Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
188J		<b>JDLINK Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included</b> <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Ultimate+RDA temp license, 1 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
188K		<b>JDLINK Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included</b> <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Ultimate+RDA temp license, 3 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,200.00
1887		<b>JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included</b> <i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i>  <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 1 year JDLINK Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in</i>	No Charge



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9470R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
<i>the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1888		<p>JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included</p> <p><i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i></p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, 3 year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready Harnesses.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	1,400.00
<b>ACTIVE COMMAND STEERING</b>			
1833		John Deere Active Command Steering# (ACS)	3,422.00
1834		Less John Deere Active Command Steering# (ACS)	In Base Price
<b>LIGHTS</b>			
7201		<p>Standard Lighting</p> <p><i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i></p> <p><i>Eight Front grill-mounted light:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Two 65-W low-beam driving lights</li> <li>- Two 65-W high-beam driving lights</li> <li>- Two front corner-facing halogen work lights</li> <li>- Two center-facing halogen work lights</li> </ul> <p><i>Ten Cab roof-mounted lights:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Two rear</li> <li>- Four side-facing 65-W floodlights</li> <li>- Four corner-facing amber lights</li> </ul> <p><i>Fender lights and folding extremity lights:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Four rear fender-mounted floodlights</li> <li>- Two rear turn signal and brake lights</li> <li>- Two extremity lights</li> </ul> <p><i>Plus:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Rotary beacon light</li> </ul>	In Base Price
7206		<p>Premium Lighting</p> <p><i>Includes Standard Lighting.</i></p> <p><i>All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i></p>	2,998.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2650		<p>Less Radio, Less Speakers</p> <p><i>Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers.</i></p>	-670.00
2660		<p>Standard Radio Package</p> <p><i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i></p>	In Base Price
2661		<p>Premium Radio Package with XM Radio</p> <p><i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only.</i></p> <p><i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console,</i></p>	345.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>RADIO ...Continued...</b>			
<i>BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>			
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	242.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3250		220 L/Min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3272		435 L/Min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>All SCVs are supplied by both pumps. Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or Six Rear Remote SCVs.</i>	12,079.00
<b>HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)</b>			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four - 1/2 In. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with Code 3272 - Dual Hydraulic Pump. Provides up to 140 L/Min (35 gpm) flow @ one SCV. Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers.</i>	In Base Price
3342		Four - 3/4 In. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 3272 - Dual Hydraulic Pump. Requires 3/4 In. hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers.</i>	752.00
3361		Six - 3/4 In. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 8756 - Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve. Requires Code 3272 - Dual Hydraulic Pump. Requires 3/4 In. hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers.</i>	5,250.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
4340		Drawbar Support for Long Scraper Drawbars <i>Recommended for use with John Deere and competitive brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details. Order drawbar from Scraper Price Pages.</i>	Same Price
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars <i>Requires short scraper drawbar. Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361. Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details. Order drawbar from Scraper Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>AXLES</b>			
5068		120 mm (4.72 In.) X 3048 mm Diameter Double Reduction with Axle Flats <i>Only available with the following tire codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.</i>	-8,569.00
5070		120 mm (4.72 In.) X 3048 mm (120 In.) Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System on front axle and Axle Flats <i>Only available with the following tire codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.</i>	In Base Price

**WHEELS AND TIRES**

*Tires are available in Firestone or Goodyear unless otherwise noted.  
If only one tire brand is listed then Code 5999 (No Brand Preference) is required.  
If a tire preference code is NOT chosen, then the brand is determined by the factory.*

**Single Wheels (4 Wheels)**

**FOUR DRIVE WHEELS:**

5331		<b>Heavy Duty Steel Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves</b> 76x50-32 Flotation 23-Degree Deep Tread Logger Tire in Single Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-28,136.00
------	--	---	------------

**FOUR CAST INNER DRIVE WHEELS AND FOUR STEEL OUTER WHEELS:**

**RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1956 mm Diameter)**

**(Listed from Narrowest to Widest)**

**All Group 47 Tires include Heavy Duty Cast Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves**

5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,488.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,224.00
5517		IF 710/70R38 In. 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	2,776.00

**FOUR CAST INNER DRIVE AND FOUR STEEL OUTER WHEELS:**

**RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)**

**(Listed from Narrowest to Widest)**

**All Group 48 Tires include Heavy Duty Cast Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves**

5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,048.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,992.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9470R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,708.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-1,360.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	6,000.00

#### TIRE PREFERENCE CODES

*If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.*

5999	No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901	Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,000.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	1,400.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	1,000.00

#### OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

*A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.*

0409	English Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0413	French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0426	Simplified (Chinese)	Same Price
0430	Portuguese	Same Price

#### SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
8760		<b>Brakes and Steering:</b> Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	485.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,073.00
8264		<b>Operator Station &amp; Controls:</b> Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4L3)	428.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	567.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	946.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	136.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes Factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information. Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i>	8,000.00
8726		<b>Electrical &amp; Lights:</b> Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second Rotary Beacon Light to an Economy, Standard, or Premium Lighting Package.</i>	358.00
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	190.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	145.00
8306		<b>Engine</b> Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	593.00
8064		<b>Technology:</b> Ethernet Switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer functionality to the 2630 display. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness (PFP12950).</i>	In Configuration
8955		<b>Weights and Ballast:</b> Front Weight Support without Front Weights <i>Order weights through Parts. Total Weight Package: 311 kg (686 Lb.)</i>	1,532.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9470R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights <i>Total Weight Package: 999 kg (2202 Lb.)</i>	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights <i>Total Weight Package: 1859 kg (4098 Lb.)</i>	5,529.00
897K		Front - 5786 Lbs. (2624 kg) - Two 1378 Lb. (625 kg) Insider/Inn - Two 159 Lb. (72 kg) - Six 452 Lb. (205 kg) Outside Dual <i>This package is designed for Scraper applications.</i>	7,496.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
	BRE10119	Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.</i>	138.60
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	69.26
	RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.</i>	103.40
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	1,135.92
		<b>Engine:</b>	
	BRE10102	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i>	702.90
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	5,072.10
	BRE10064	7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve, 2 Track <i>Only compatible with 9RT 2 track. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	6,696.80
	BRE10066	7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve, DR Wheel <i>Only compatible with 9R Double Reduction Axle wheel. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	6,487.80
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R/9RT Series.</i>	525.80
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
	BRE10226	Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i>	103.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	438.90
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	438.90
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	BRE10207	AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Wheel	9,825.20
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	86.90
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
	BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support	647.90
	BRE10201	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors with Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,517.90
	BRE10200	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,517.90
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	130.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	163.90
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	467.50
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	696.30
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	949.30
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	310.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470R Scraper Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10202	Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	96.80
	BRE10040	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
	BRE10005	Radio, SubWoofer Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	272.80
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	298.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	59.40
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-</i>	1,534.50
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	82.06
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	209.00
	AL71345	<b>Vandal Protection:</b> Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	189.20
	RE268386	<b>Weights:</b> Front Weight Bracket	2,162.60
	BRE10163	Front Weight Bracket, Wheel <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000- ).</i>	2,413.40
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**9470R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,143.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**9470R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

### 9520R Scraper Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

#### ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PSS  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve Diesel Engine with  
Electronic Diesel Injection  
13.5 L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement  
367 kW (499 HP) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated  
Engine Speed  
419 kW (520 HP) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated  
Engine Speed  
Final Tier 4/3b Emissions Compliant  
Air to Air Aftercooled  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and  
Pre-Cleaner  
VariCool Fan Drive System  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water  
Separator with Sensor  
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
1514.16L (400 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity with  
Lockable Fuel Cap  
83.28L (22 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity  
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory  
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection and Governor Control  
Field Cruise Control  
Engine Coolant Heater 110V  
Ether Starting Aid

#### TRANSMISSION:

18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with  
Efficiency Manager  
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

#### STEERING AND BRAKES:

Articulated Hydrostatic Steering  
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes  
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel  
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released  
Park Brake  
Secondary Handbrake (Region II only)  
Differential Lock

#### HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating  
223 L/min (58 gpm) Pump Output  
Flow @ one SCV - 132 L/min (35 gpm)  
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control  
Valves with Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and  
High Pressure Release Levers

#### PTO:

Less PTO

#### HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch  
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support  
Less Drawbar

#### COMMANDVIEW CAB:

Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)  
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
One Interior Rear View Mirror  
Comfort Command Seat with  
Air Suspension  
Swivel  
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation  
Armrest Controls  
Lumbar Support  
Backrest Adjustment  
Tinted Glass  
Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay

#### Swing-Out Rear Window

Three Monitor Ready Locations  
Two Convenience 12V Outlets  
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with  
Wiring Harness  
Field Cruise  
Left Hand Storage  
Electronic Foot Decelerator  
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)  
Implement Management System

#### INSTRUMENTATION:

Digital Instrument Panel includes  
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge  
% Slip  
Ground Speed  
PTO Speed  
System Voltage  
Engine Hours  
Service Hours with On-Board  
Vehicle Monitor System

#### ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Three 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries  
200 Amp Alternator  
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet  
Ground Terminals Behind Console  
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical  
Outlet Socket  
Battery Boost Terminal  
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector  
4 - video inputs (1 for CommandCenter; 3 for use  
with 2630)

#### LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)  
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights  
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights  
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch  
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights  
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light  
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light  
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted  
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights  
Cab Roof Lights  
Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights  
Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)  
Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights  
Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II only)  
Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with  
Turn Signal Control (Not Region II)  
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights  
Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)  
EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit  
(Region II only)  
Rotary Beacon Light

#### AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Heavy Duty 120mm (4.72 In.) X 3048 mm (120 In.)  
Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion  
Suspension System on front axle and Axle Flats  
Axles with Differential Lock  
Four Heavy Duty Cast Inner/Four  
Steel Outer Wheels  
Eight 710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial Tires

#### VEHICLE:

SMV Emblem (if required)  
Electric Horn  
Toolbox  
Tapered Roller Gudgeon Bearings  
with 76 mm (3 In.) Hinge Pins  
Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 9520R Scraper Tractor Continued

Back Up Alarm  
Front Frame Reinforcement  
Rear Frame Reinforcement  
Tow Cable

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa*

09G0RW		9520R Scraper Tractor	440,817.00
--------	--	-----------------------	------------

### DESTINATION

*A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.*

0202	<b>North America</b> United States <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, or 188K JDLINK Connect. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i>	1,900.00
0184	Canada <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, or 188K JDLINK Connect. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i>	1,900.00
0185	Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0188	Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0193	Honduras <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0195	Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0007		<b>Africa</b> Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0016		Egypt <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0029		Libya <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0043		Senegal <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0072		<b>Asia</b> China (People's Republic of China) <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0094		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Philippines <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0098		Saudi Arabia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Weight Support, Front Hitch, or Front Tow Point.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0210		<b>South America</b> Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0211		Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0212		Brazil <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0213		Chile <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0218		Peru <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0219		Suriname <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 9520R Scraper Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0230		<b>Oceania</b> Australia <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, or 188K JDLINK Connect.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15L Stage FT4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine.</i>	1,900.00
0237		New Zealand <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, or 188K JDLINK Connect.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15L Stage FT4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine.</i>	1,900.00
<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>			
0500		No Package <i>Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
0531		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 206I, 7206, 266I or 2662, 3272 and 8242.</i> <i>Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,538.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu.In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. In.) 6 Cyl FT4 / Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front Pull Down Sun Shade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i> <i>Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes:</i> <i>Active Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i>	3,782.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 9520R Scraper Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>SMV Emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>			
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		<b>4100 Processor</b> <i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		<b>4600 Processor</b> <i>Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with ITEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		<b>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation</b> <i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i>	1,000.00



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 9520R Scraper Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>			
<hr/>			
<b>RECEIVER</b>			
<hr/>			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:</i>			
<i>-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.</i>			
<i>-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In.pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>			
<i>-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation.</i>			
<i>Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i>			
<i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i>			
<i>Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
<i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. A StarFire 3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00

### MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

*Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.  
Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at [www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements](http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements). If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*

*Options with JDLink Access codes*

- JDLink Hardware (integrated cab wiring harness, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, MTG antenna).
- JDLink Access Activation.
- Ethernet harness (connects the MTG to the 4100 or 4600 Processor).
- Ethernet harness (located near the MTG to the cornerpost display port - See Ethernet Switch description below).
- Machine Communication Radio Antenna wiring harness (does not include antenna or MCR).

*Ethernet Switch (code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b> <i>Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.</i>  <i>JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Access data.</i> <i>Subscription length of contract varies: Annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>	
1885		<b>JDLINK Capable</b> <i>Includes cab wiring harness and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses only.</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Ethernet Switch, Code 8063.</i>	In Base Price
188I		<b>JDLINK Connect - Subscription Not Included</b> <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include a JDLINK Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
188J		<b>JDLINK Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included</b> <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Ultimate+RDA temp license, 1 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
188K		<b>JDLINK Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included</b> <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Ultimate+RDA temp license, 3 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,200.00
1887		<b>JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included</b> <i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i>  <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 1 year JDLINK Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
<i>the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1888		<p>JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included</p> <p><i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i></p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, 3 year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready Harnesses.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	1,400.00
<b>ACTIVE COMMAND STEERING</b>			
1833		John Deere Active Command Steering# (ACS)	3,422.00
1834		Less John Deere Active Command Steering# (ACS)	In Base Price
<b>LIGHTS</b>			
7201		<p>Standard Lighting</p> <p><i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i></p> <p><i>Eight Front grill-mounted light:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Two 65-W low-beam driving lights</li> <li>- Two 65-W high-beam driving lights</li> <li>- Two front corner-facing halogen work lights</li> <li>- Two center-facing halogen work lights</li> </ul> <p><i>Ten Cab roof-mounted lights:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Two rear</li> <li>- Four side-facing 65-W floodlights</li> <li>- Four corner-facing amber lights</li> </ul> <p><i>Fender lights and folding extremity lights:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Four rear fender-mounted floodlights</li> <li>- Two rear turn signal and brake lights</li> <li>- Two extremity lights</li> </ul> <p><i>Plus:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Rotary beacon light</li> </ul>	In Base Price
7206		<p>Premium Lighting</p> <p><i>Includes Standard Lighting.</i></p> <p><i>All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i></p>	2,998.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2650		<p>Less Radio, Less Speakers</p> <p><i>Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers.</i></p>	-670.00
2660		<p>Standard Radio Package</p> <p><i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i></p>	In Base Price
2661		<p>Premium Radio Package with XM Radio</p> <p><i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only.</i></p> <p><i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console,</i></p>	345.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>RADIO ...Continued...</b>			
<i>BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>			
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	242.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3250		220 L/Min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3272		435 L/Min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>All SCVs are supplied by both pumps. Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or Six Rear Remote SCVs.</i>	12,079.00
<b>HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)</b>			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four - 1/2 In. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with Code 3272 - Dual Hydraulic Pump. Provides up to 140 L/Min (35 gpm) flow @ one SCV. Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers.</i>	In Base Price
3342		Four - 3/4 In. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 3272 - Dual Hydraulic Pump. Requires 3/4 In. hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers.</i>	752.00
3361		Six - 3/4 In. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 8756 - Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve. Requires Code 3272 - Dual Hydraulic Pump. Requires 3/4 In. hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers.</i>	5,250.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
4340		Drawbar Support for Long Scraper Drawbars <i>Recommended for use with John Deere and competitive brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details. Order drawbar from Scraper Price Pages.</i>	Same Price
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars <i>Requires short scraper drawbar. Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361. Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details. Order drawbar from Scraper Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>AXLES</b>			
5068		120 mm (4.72 In.) X 3048 mm Diameter Double Reduction with Axle Flats <i>Only available with the following tire codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.</i>	-8,569.00
5070		120 mm (4.72 In.) X 3048 mm (120 In.)Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System on front axle and Axle Flats <i>Only available with the following tire codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.</i>	In Base Price

**WHEELS AND TIRES**

*Tires are available in Firestone or Goodyear unless otherwise noted.  
If only one tire brand is listed then Code 5999 (No Brand Preference) is required.  
If a tire preference code is NOT chosen, then the brand is determined by the factory.*

**Single Wheels (4 Wheels)**

**FOUR DRIVE WHEELS:**

5331		<b>Heavy Duty Steel Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves</b> 76x50-32 Flotation 23-Degree Deep Tread Logger Tire in Single Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-28,136.00
------	--	---	------------

**FOUR CAST INNER DRIVE WHEELS AND FOUR STEEL OUTER WHEELS:**

**RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1956 mm Diameter)**

**(Listed from Narrowest to Widest)**

**All Group 47 Tires include Heavy Duty Cast Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves**

5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,488.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,224.00
5517		IF 710/70R38 In. 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	2,776.00

**FOUR CAST INNER DRIVE AND FOUR STEEL OUTER WHEELS:**

**RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)**

**(Listed from Narrowest to Widest)**

**All Group 48 Tires include Heavy Duty Cast Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves**

5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,048.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,992.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9520R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,708.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-1,360.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	6,000.00

### TIRE PREFERENCE CODES

*If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.*

5999	No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901	Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,000.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	1,400.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	1,000.00

### OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

*A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.*

0409	English Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0413	French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0426	Simplified (Chinese)	Same Price
0430	Portuguese	Same Price

### SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520R Scraper Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
8760		<b>Brakes and Steering:</b> Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	485.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,073.00
8264		<b>Operator Station &amp; Controls:</b> Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4L3)	428.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	567.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	946.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	136.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes Factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information. Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i>	8,000.00
8726		<b>Electrical &amp; Lights:</b> Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second Rotary Beacon Light to an Economy, Standard, or Premium Lighting Package.</i>	358.00
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	190.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	145.00
8306		<b>Engine</b> Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	593.00
8064		<b>Technology:</b> Ethernet Switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer functionality to the 2630 display. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness (PFP12950).</i>	In Configuration
8955		<b>Weights and Ballast:</b> Front Weight Support without Front Weights <i>Order weights through Parts. Total Weight Package: 311 kg (686 Lb.)</i>	1,532.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9520R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights <i>Total Weight Package: 999 kg (2202 Lb.)</i>	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights <i>Total Weight Package: 1859 kg (4098 Lb.)</i>	5,529.00
897K		Front - 5786 Lbs. (2624 kg) - Two 1378 Lb. (625 kg) Insider/Inn - Two 159 Lb. (72 kg) - Six 452 Lb. (205 kg) Outside Dual <i>This package is designed for Scraper applications.</i>	7,496.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
	BRE10119	Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.</i>	138.60
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	69.26
	RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.</i>	103.40
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	1,135.92
		<b>Engine:</b>	
	BRE10102	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i>	702.90
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	5,072.10
	BRE10064	7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve, 2 Track <i>Only compatible with 9RT 2 track. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	6,696.80
	BRE10066	7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve, DR Wheel <i>Only compatible with 9R Double Reduction Axle wheel. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	6,487.80
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R/9RT Series.</i>	525.80
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
	BRE10226	Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i>	103.40



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	438.90
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	438.90
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	BRE10207	AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Wheel	9,825.20
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	86.90
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
	BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support	647.90
	BRE10201	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors with Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,517.90
	BRE10200	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,517.90
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	130.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	163.90
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	467.50
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	696.30
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	949.30
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	310.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520R Scraper Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10202	Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	96.80
	BRE10040	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
	BRE10005	Radio, SubWoofer Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	272.80
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	298.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	59.40
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-</i>	1,534.50
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	82.06
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	209.00
	AL71345	<b>Vandal Protection:</b> Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	189.20
	RE268386	<b>Weights:</b> Front Weight Bracket	2,162.60
	BRE10163	Front Weight Bracket, Wheel <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000- ).</i>	2,413.40
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**9520R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,143.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**9520R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9570R Scraper Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

#### ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant

Cummins QSX15 Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure  
Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head  
15.0 L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement  
402 kW (547 HP) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated  
Engine Speed  
419 kW (570 HP) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated  
Engine Speed (PS)  
Final Tier 4/3b Emissions Compliant  
Air to Air Aftercooled  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and  
Pre-Cleaner  
VariCool Fan Drive System  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water  
Separator with Sensor  
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
1514.16L (400 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity with  
Lockable Fuel Cap  
83.28L (22 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity  
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory  
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection and Governor Control  
Field Cruise Control  
Engine Coolant Heater 110V  
Ether Starting Aid

#### TRANSMISSION:

18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with  
Efficiency Manager  
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

#### STEERING AND BRAKES:

Articulated Hydrostatic Steering  
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes  
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel  
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released  
Park Brake  
Secondary Handbrake (Region II only)  
Differential Lock

#### HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating  
223 L/min (58 gpm) Pump Output  
Flow @ one SCV - 132 L/min (35 gpm)  
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control  
Valves with Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and  
High Pressure Release Levers

#### PTO:

Less PTO

#### HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch  
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support  
Less Drawbar

#### COMMANDVIEW CAB:

Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)  
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
One Interior Rear View Mirror  
Comfort Command Seat with  
Air Suspension  
Swivel  
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation  
Armrest Controls  
Lumbar Support  
Backrest Adjustment  
Tinted Glass

#### Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay

Swing-Out Rear Window  
Three Monitor Ready Locations  
Two Convenience 12V Outlets  
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with  
Wiring Harness  
Field Cruise  
Left Hand Storage  
Electronic Foot Decelerator  
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)  
Implement Management System

#### INSTRUMENTATION:

Digital Instrument Panel includes  
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge  
% Slip  
Ground Speed  
PTO Speed  
System Voltage  
Engine Hours  
Service Hours with On-Board  
Vehicle Monitor System

#### ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Four 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries  
200 Amp Alternator  
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet  
Ground Terminals Behind Console  
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical  
Outlet Socket  
Battery Boost Terminal  
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector  
4 - video inputs (1 for CommandCenter; 3 for use  
with 2630)

#### LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)  
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights  
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights  
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch  
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights  
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light  
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light  
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted  
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights  
Cab Roof Lights  
Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights  
Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)  
Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights  
Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II  
only)  
Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with  
Turn Signal Control (Not Region II)  
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights  
Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)  
EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit  
(Region II only)  
Rotary Beacon Light

#### AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Heavy Duty 120mm (4.72 In.) X 3048 mm (120 In.)  
Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion  
Suspension System on front axle and Axle Flats  
Axles with Differential Lock  
Four Heavy Duty Cast Inner/Four  
Steel Outer Wheels  
Eight 710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial Tires

#### VEHICLE:

SMV Emblem (if required)  
Electric Horn  
Toolbox  
Tapered Roller Gudgeon Bearings

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 9570R Scraper Tractor Continued

with 76 mm (3 In.) Hinge Pins  
Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins  
Back Up Alarm  
Front Frame Reinforcement  
Rear Frame Reinforcement  
Tow Cable

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa*

09J0RW		9570R Scraper Tractor	466,649.00
--------	--	-----------------------	------------

### DESTINATION

*A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.*

0202	<b>North America</b>		
	United States <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, or 188K JDLINK Connect. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3056 - 15L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i>		1,900.00
0184	<b>Canada</b>		
	<i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, or 188K JDLINK Connect. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3056 - 15L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i>		1,900.00
0185	<b>Costa Rica</b>		
	<i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>		Same Price
0188	<b>Dominican Republic</b>		
	<i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>		Same Price
0193	<b>Honduras</b>		
	<i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>		Same Price
0195	<b>Mexico</b>		
	<i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>		Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0007		<b>Africa</b> Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0016		Egypt <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0029		Libya <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0043		Senegal <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0072		<b>Asia</b> China (People's Republic of China) <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0094		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Philippines <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0098		Saudi Arabia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Weight Support, Front Hitch, or Front Tow Point.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0210		<b>South America</b> Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0211		Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0212		Brazil <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0213		Chile <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0218		Peru <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0219		Suriname <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0230		<b>Oceania</b> Australia Requires Code 188I, 188J, or 188K JDLink Connect. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine OR Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.  OR  Requires Code 188I, 188J, or 188K JDLink Connect. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3056 - 15L Stage FT4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine.	1,900.00
0237		<b>New Zealand</b> Requires Code 188I, 188J, or 188K JDLink Connect. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine OR Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.  OR  Requires Code 188I, 188J, or 188K JDLink Connect. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3056 - 15L Stage FT4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine.	1,900.00
<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>			
0500		No Package Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.	In Base Price
0531		Performance Package Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.	-2,538.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu.In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	-24,675.00
3056		Cummins QSX15 14.9L (912 cu. In.) 6 Cyl. FT4 / Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab Includes: ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper. SMV Emblem. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Folding Instructional Seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>			
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes: Active Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV Emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	3,782.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 - 10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3,</i>			

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9570R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<i>and AutoTrac - GS3 with ITEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.</i>			
<i>Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
<i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00

### RECEIVER

*Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.*  
*Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.*

*StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:*  
*-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.*  
*-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In.pass-to-pass accuracy.*  
*-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation.*  
*Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.*

*GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.*  
*Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*  
*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*  
*Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>A StarFire 3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00

### MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

*Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*  
*Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at*  
*www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<p><b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b></p> <p><i>proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Options with JDLink Access codes</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- JDLink Hardware (integrated cab wiring harness, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, MTG antenna).</li> <li>- JDLink Access Activation.</li> <li>- Ethernet harness (connects the MTG to the 4100 or 4600 Processor).</li> <li>- Ethernet harness (located near the MTG to the cornerpost display port - See Ethernet Switch description below).</li> <li>- Machine Communication Radio Antenna wiring harness (does not include antenna or MCR).</li> </ul> <p><i>Ethernet Switch (code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for</i></p> <p><i>Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer.</i></p> <p><i>Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.</i></p> <p><i>JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Access data.</i></p> <p><i>Subscription length of contract varies: Annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>	
1885		<p><b>JDLink Capable</b></p> <p><i>Includes cab wiring harness and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses only.</i></p> <p><i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Not Compatible with Ethernet Switch, Code 8063.</i></p>	In Base Price
188I		<p><b>JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included</b></p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	No Charge
188J		<p><b>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included</b></p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	No Charge
188K		<p><b>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included</b></p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not</i></p>	1,200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
<i>proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
1887		<p>JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included</p> <p><i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i></p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1 year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	No Charge
1888		<p>JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included</p> <p><i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i></p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, 3 year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready Harnesses.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	1,400.00
<b>ACTIVE COMMAND STEERING</b>			
1833		John Deere Active Command Steering# (ACS)	3,422.00
1834		Less John Deere Active Command Steering# (ACS)	In Base Price
<b>LIGHTS</b>			
7201		<p>Standard Lighting</p> <p><i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i></p> <p><i>Eight Front grill-mounted light:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Two 65-W low-beam driving lights</li> <li>- Two 65-W high-beam driving lights</li> <li>- Two front corner-facing halogen work lights</li> <li>- Two center-facing halogen work lights</li> </ul> <p><i>Ten Cab roof-mounted lights:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Two rear</li> <li>- Four side-facing 65-W floodlights</li> <li>- Four corner-facing amber lights</li> </ul> <p><i>Fender lights and folding extremity lights:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Four rear fender-mounted floodlights</li> <li>- Two rear turn signal and brake lights</li> <li>- Two extremity lights</li> </ul> <p><i>Plus:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Rotary beacon light</li> </ul>	In Base Price
7206		<p>Premium Lighting</p> <p><i>Includes Standard Lighting.</i></p> <p><i>All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i></p>	2,998.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>RADIO</b>			
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers <i>Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers.</i>	-670.00
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	345.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	242.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3250		220 L/Min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3272		435 L/Min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>All SCVs are supplied by both pumps. Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or Six Rear Remote SCVs.</i>	12,079.00
<b>HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)</b>			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four - 1/2 In. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with Code 3272 - Dual Hydraulic Pump. Provides up to 140 L/Min (35 gpm) flow @ one SCV. Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers.</i>	In Base Price
3342		Four - 3/4 In. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 3272 - Dual Hydraulic Pump. Requires 3/4 In. hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers.</i>	752.00
3361		Six - 3/4 In. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 8756 - Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve. Requires Code 3272 - Dual Hydraulic Pump. Requires 3/4 In. hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers.</i>	5,250.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
4340		Drawbar Support for Long Scraper Drawbars	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DRAWBAR ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Recommended for use with John Deere and competitive brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details. Order drawbar from Scraper Price Pages.</i>			
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars <i>Requires short scraper drawbar. Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361. Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details. Order drawbar from Scraper Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
<b>AXLES</b>			
5068		120 mm (4.72 In.) X 3048 mm Diameter Double Reduction with Axle Flats <i>Only available with the following tire codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.</i>	-8,569.00
5070		120 mm (4.72 In.) X 3048 mm (120 In.)Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System on front axle and Axle Flats <i>Only available with the following tire codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.</i>	In Base Price
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<i>Tires are available in Firestone or Goodyear unless otherwise noted. If only one tire brand is listed then Code 5999 (No Brand Preference) is required. If a tire preference code is NOT chosen, then the brand is determined by the factory.</i>			
<b>Single Wheels (4 Wheels)</b>			
<b>FOUR DRIVE WHEELS:</b>			
<b>Heavy Duty Steel Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves</b>			
5331		76x50-32 Flotation 23-Degree Deep Tread Logger Tire in Single Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-28,136.00
<b>FOUR CAST INNER DRIVE WHEELS AND FOUR STEEL OUTER WHEELS:</b>			
<b>RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1956 mm Diameter) (Listed from Narrowest to Widest)</b>			
<b>All Group 47 Tires include Heavy Duty Cast Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves</b>			
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,488.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,224.00
5517		IF 710/70R38 In. 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	2,776.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>FOUR CAST INNER DRIVE AND FOUR STEEL OUTER WHEELS:</b>			
<b>RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)</b>			
<b>(Listed from Narrowest to Widest)</b>			
<b>All Group 48 Tires include Heavy Duty Cast Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves</b>			
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,048.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,992.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,708.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-1,360.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	6,000.00

**TIRE PREFERENCE CODES**

*If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.*

5999	No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901	Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,000.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	1,400.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	1,000.00

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS**

*A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.*

0409	English Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---------------



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570R Scraper Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...</b>	
0426		Simplified (Chinese)	Same Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price

**SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED**

		<b>Brakes and Steering:</b>	
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	485.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,073.00
8344		Engine Brake <i>Requires Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	5,000.00
		<b>Operator Station &amp; Controls:</b>	
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4L3)	428.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	567.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	946.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	136.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes Factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information. Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i>	8,000.00
		<b>Electrical &amp; Lights:</b>	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second Rotary Beacon Light to an Economy, Standard, or Premium Lighting Package.</i>	358.00
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	190.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Not available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	145.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
8306		<b>Engine</b> Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	593.00
8064		<b>Technology:</b> Ethernet Switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.            Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 display.            The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer functionality to the 2630 display.            Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness (PFP12950).</i>	In Configuration
8955		<b>Weights and Ballast:</b> Front Weight Support without Front Weights <i>Order weights through Parts.            Total Weight Package: 311 kg (686 Lb.)</i>	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights <i>Total Weight Package: 999 kg (2202 Lb.)</i>	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights <i>Total Weight Package: 1859 kg (4098 Lb.)</i>	5,529.00
897K		Front - 5786 Lbs. (2624 kg) - Two 1378 Lb. (625 kg) Insider/Inn - Two 159 Lb. (72 kg) - Six 452 Lb. (205 kg) Outside Dual <i>This package is designed for Scraper applications.</i>	7,496.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BRE10119		<b>Electrical:</b> Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.</i>	138.60
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	69.26
RE269592		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.</i>	103.40
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	1,135.92
BRE10102		<b>Engine:</b> Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i>	702.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570R Scraper Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BRE10109		5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	5,072.10
BRE10064		7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve, 2 Track <i>Only compatible with 9RT 2 track. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	6,696.80
BRE10066		7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve, DR Wheel <i>Only compatible with 9R Double Reduction Axle wheel. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	6,487.80
BRE10168		Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R/9RT Series.</i>	525.80
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
BRE10226		Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i>	103.40
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	438.90
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	438.90
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
BRE10207		AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Wheel	9,825.20
BRE10242		Fire Extinguisher, Wheel <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	86.90
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
BRE10164		Scraper Hose Support	647.90
BRE10201		Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors with Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,517.90
BRE10200		Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,517.90
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	54.99

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	130.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	163.90
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	467.50
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	696.30
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	949.30
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	310.20
	BRE10202	Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	96.80
	BRE10040	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
	BRE10005	Radio, SubWoofer Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	272.80
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	298.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	59.40
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-</i>	1,534.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	82.06
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	209.00
	AL71345	<b>Vandal Protection:</b> Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	189.20
	RE268386	<b>Weights:</b> Front Weight Bracket	2,162.60
	BRE10163	Front Weight Bracket, Wheel <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000- ).</i>	2,413.40
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,143.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**9570R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

### 9620R Scraper Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

#### ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant

Cummins QSX15 Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure  
Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head  
15.0 L (915 Cu. In.) Displacement  
438 kW (595 HP) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated  
Engine Speed  
456 kW (620 HP) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated  
Engine Speed (PS)  
Final Tier 4/3b Emissions Compliant  
Air to Air Aftercooled  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and  
Pre-Cleaner  
VariCool Fan Drive System  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water  
Separator with Sensor  
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
1514.16L (400 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity with  
Lockable Fuel Cap  
83.28L (22 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity  
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory  
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection and Governor Control  
Field Cruise Control  
Engine Coolant Heater 110V  
Ether Starting Aid

#### TRANSMISSION:

18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with  
Efficiency Manager  
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

#### STEERING AND BRAKES:

Articulated Hydrostatic Steering  
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes  
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel  
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released  
Park Brake  
Secondary Handbrake (Region II only)  
Differential Lock

#### HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating  
223 L/min (58 gpm) Pump Output  
Flow @ one SCV - 132 L/min (35 gpm)  
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control  
Valves with Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and  
High Pressure Release Levers

#### PTO:

Less PTO

#### HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch  
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support  
Less Drawbar

#### COMMANDVIEW CAB:

Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)  
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
One Interior Rear View Mirror  
Comfort Command Seat with  
Air Suspension  
Swivel  
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation  
Armrest Controls  
Lumbar Support  
Backrest Adjustment  
Tinted Glass

#### Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay

Swing-Out Rear Window  
Three Monitor Ready Locations  
Two Convenience 12V Outlets  
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with  
Wiring Harness  
Field Cruise  
Left Hand Storage  
Electronic Foot Decelerator  
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)  
Implement Management System

#### INSTRUMENTATION:

Digital Instrument Panel includes  
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge  
% Slip  
Ground Speed  
PTO Speed  
System Voltage  
Engine Hours  
Service Hours with On-Board  
Vehicle Monitor System

#### ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Four 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries  
200 Amp Alternator  
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet  
Ground Terminals Behind Console  
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical  
Outlet Socket  
Battery Boost Terminal  
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector  
4 - video inputs (1 for CommandCenter; 3 for use  
with 2630)

#### LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)  
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights  
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights  
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch  
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights  
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light  
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light  
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted  
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights  
Cab Roof Lights  
Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights  
Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)  
Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights  
Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II  
only)  
Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with  
Turn Signal Control (Not Region II)  
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights  
Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)  
EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit  
(Region II only)  
Rotary Beacon Light

#### AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Heavy Duty 120mm (4.72 In.) X 3048 mm (120 In.)  
Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion  
Suspension System on front axle and Axle Flats  
Axles with Differential Lock  
Four Heavy Duty Cast Inner/Four  
Steel Outer Wheels  
Eight 710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial Tires

#### VEHICLE:

SMV Emblem (if required)  
Electric Horn  
Toolbox  
Tapered Roller Gudgeon Bearings

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9620R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

with 76 mm (3 In.) Hinge Pins  
Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins  
Back Up Alarm  
Front Frame Reinforcement  
Rear Frame Reinforcement  
Tow Cable

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa*

09K0RW		9620R Scraper Tractor	492,523.00
--------	--	-----------------------	------------

**DESTINATION**

*A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.*

0202	<b>North America</b> United States <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, or 188K JDLINK Connect.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i>	1,900.00
0184	<b>Canada</b> <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, or 188K JDLINK Connect.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i>	1,900.00
0230	<b>Oceania</b> Australia <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, or 188K JDLINK Connect.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15L Stage FT4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine.</i>	1,900.00
0237	<b>New Zealand</b> <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, or 188K JDLINK Connect.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15L Stage FT4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine.</i>	1,900.00

**PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**

0500	No Package <i>Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
0531	Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242.</i> <i>Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,538.00

**ENGINE**

3056	Cummins QSX15 14.9L (912 cu. In.) 6 Cyl. FT4 / Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
------	--	---------------



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9620R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ENGINE ...Continued...</b>			
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front Pull Down Sun Shade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i> <i>Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes:</i> <i>Active Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i> <i>Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	3,782.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.</i> <i>Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.</i> <i>Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.</i> <i>Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9620R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00

**AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS**

*CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays.  
The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.*

*GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.*

*Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with ITEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.  
Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.  
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.  
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00

**RECEIVER**

*Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.  
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.*

*StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:  
-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.  
-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In.pass-to-pass accuracy.  
-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation.  
Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.*

*GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.  
Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.  
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.  
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9620R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b>			
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. A StarFire 3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/- 2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>			
<p><i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Options with JDLink Access codes</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- JDLink Hardware (integrated cab wiring harness, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, MTG antenna).</li> <li>- JDLink Access Activation.</li> <li>- Ethernet harness (connects the MTG to the 4100 or 4600 Processor).</li> <li>- Ethernet harness (located near the MTG to the cornerpost display port - See Ethernet Switch description below).</li> <li>- Machine Communication Radio Antenna wiring harness (does not include antenna or MCR).</li> </ul> <p><i>Ethernet Switch (code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.</i></p> <p><i>JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Access data. Subscription length of contract varies: Annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>			
1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses only. Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality. Not Compatible with Ethernet Switch, Code 8063.</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i>	No Charge

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9620R Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
<p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>			
188K		<p><b>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included</b></p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar? 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,200.00
1887		<p><b>JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included</b></p> <p><i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i></p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1 year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	No Charge
1888		<p><b>JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included</b></p> <p><i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i></p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, 3 year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready Harnesses.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	1,400.00
<b>ACTIVE COMMAND STEERING</b>			
1833		John Deere Active Command Steering# (ACS)	3,422.00
1834		Less John Deere Active Command Steering# (ACS)	In Base Price
<b>LIGHTS</b>			
7201		<p>Standard Lighting</p> <p><i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i></p> <p><i>Eight Front grill-mounted light:</i></p>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9620R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>LIGHTS ...Continued...</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Two 65-W low-beam driving lights</li> <li>- Two 65-W high-beam driving lights</li> <li>- Two front corner-facing halogen work lights</li> <li>- Two center-facing halogen work lights</li> </ul> <i>Ten Cab roof-mounted lights:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Two rear</li> <li>- Four side-facing 65-W floodlights</li> <li>- Four corner-facing amber lights</li> </ul> <i>Fender lights and folding extremity lights:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Four rear fender-mounted floodlights</li> <li>- Two rear turn signal and brake lights</li> <li>- Two extremity lights</li> </ul> <i>Plus:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Rotary beacon light</li> </ul>	
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting.</i> <i>All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	2,998.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers <i>Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers.</i>	-670.00
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only.</i> <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	345.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only.</i> <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	242.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3250		220 L/Min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3272		435 L/Min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>All SCVs are supplied by both pumps.</i> <i>Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or Six Rear Remote SCVs.</i>	12,079.00
<b>HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)</b>			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four - 1/2 In. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9620R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<i>Not compatible with Code 3272 - Dual Hydraulic Pump. Provides up to 140 L/Min (35 gpm) flow @ one SCV. Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers.</i>			
3342		Four - 3/4 In. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 3272 - Dual Hydraulic Pump. Requires 3/4 In. hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers.</i>	752.00
3361		Six - 3/4 In. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 8756 - Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve. Requires Code 3272 - Dual Hydraulic Pump. Requires 3/4 In. hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers.</i>	5,250.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
4340		Drawbar Support for Long Scraper Drawbars <i>Recommended for use with John Deere and competitive brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details. Order drawbar from Scraper Price Pages.</i>	Same Price
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars <i>Requires short scraper drawbar. Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361. Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details. Order drawbar from Scraper Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
<b>AXLES</b>			
5068		120 mm (4.72 In.) X 3048 mm Diameter Double Reduction with Axle Flats <i>Only available with the following tire codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.</i>	-8,569.00
5070		120 mm (4.72 In.) X 3048 mm (120 In.) Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System on front axle and Axle Flats <i>Only available with the following tire codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.</i>	In Base Price
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<i>Tires are available in Firestone or Goodyear unless otherwise noted. If only one tire brand is listed then Code 5999 (No Brand Preference) is required. If a tire preference code is NOT chosen, then the brand is determined by the factory.</i>			
<b>Single Wheels (4 Wheels)</b>			
<b>FOUR DRIVE WHEELS:</b>			
<b>Heavy Duty Steel Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves</b>			
5331		76x50-32 Flotation 23-Degree Deep Tread Logger Tire in Single Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-28,136.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9620R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>FOUR CAST INNER DRIVE WHEELS AND FOUR STEEL OUTER WHEELS:</b>			
<b>RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1956 mm Diameter)</b> <b>(Listed from Narrowest to Widest)</b> <b>All Group 47 Tires include Heavy Duty Cast Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves</b>			
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,488.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,224.00
5517		IF 710/70R38 In. 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	2,776.00
<b>FOUR CAST INNER DRIVE AND FOUR STEEL OUTER WHEELS:</b>			
<b>RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)</b> <b>(Listed from Narrowest to Widest)</b> <b>All Group 48 Tires include Heavy Duty Cast Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves</b>			
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,048.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,992.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,708.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-1,360.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	6,000.00

**TIRE PREFERENCE CODES**

*If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.*

5999	No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901	Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9620R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>TIRE PREFERENCE CODES ...Continued...</b>	
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,000.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,400.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	1,000.00

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS**

*A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.*

0409		English Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0426		Simplified (Chinese)	Same Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price

**SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED**

		<b>Brakes and Steering:</b>	
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	485.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,073.00
8344		Engine Brake <i>Requires Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	5,000.00
		<b>Operator Station &amp; Controls:</b>	
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4L3)	428.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	567.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	946.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	136.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9620R Scraper Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
832A		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b> AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes Factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information. Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i>	8,000.00
8726		<b>Electrical &amp; Lights:</b> Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second Rotary Beacon Light to an Economy, Standard, or Premium Lighting Package.</i>	358.00
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	190.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Not available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	145.00
8064		<b>Technology:</b> Ethernet Switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer functionality to the 2630 display. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness (PFP12950).</i>	In Configuration
8955		<b>Weights and Ballast:</b> Front Weight Support without Front Weights <i>Order weights through Parts. Total Weight Package: 311 kg (686 Lb.)</i>	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights <i>Total Weight Package: 999 kg (2202 Lb.)</i>	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights <i>Total Weight Package: 1859 kg (4098 Lb.)</i>	5,529.00
897K		Front - 5786 Lbs. (2624 kg) - Two 1378 Lb. (625 kg) Insider/Inn - Two 159 Lb. (72 kg) - Six 452 Lb. (205 kg) Outside Dual <i>This package is designed for Scraper applications.</i>	7,496.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
RE322780		<b>Electrical:</b> ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	69.26
RE269592		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.</i>	103.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9620R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	1,135.92
	BRE10109	<b>Hydraulics:</b> 5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	5,072.10
	BRE10066	7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve, DR Wheel <i>Only compatible with 9R Double Reduction Axle wheel. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	6,487.80
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R/9RT Series.</i>	525.80
	BRE10226	<b>Lighting:</b> Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i>	103.40
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	438.90
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	438.90
	BRE10207	<b>Miscellaneous:</b> AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Wheel	9,825.20
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	86.90
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
	BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support	647.90
	BRE10201	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors with Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,517.90
	BRE10200	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,517.90
	RE343680	<b>Operator Environment:</b> Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	54.99

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9620R Scraper Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	130.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	163.90
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	467.50
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	696.30
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	949.30
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	310.20
	BRE10202	Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	96.80
	BRE10040	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
	BRE10005	Radio, SubWoofer Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	272.80
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	298.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	59.40
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-</i>	1,534.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9620R Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	82.06
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	209.00
	AL71345	<b>Vandal Protection:</b> Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	189.20
	RE268386	<b>Weights:</b> Front Weight Bracket	2,162.60
	BRE10163	Front Weight Bracket, Wheel <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000- ).</i>	2,413.40
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,143.90

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

### 9470RT Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

**ENGINE:** Tier 4 Emissions Compliant  
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diese  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve Diesel Engine with  
Electronic Diesel Injection  
13.5 L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement  
332 kW (451 HP) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated  
Engine Speed  
346 kW (470 HP) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated  
Engine Speed (PS)  
Air to Air Aftercooled  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and  
Pre-Cleaner  
VariCool Fan Drive System  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water  
Separator with Sensor  
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
1514.1L (400 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity with  
Lockable Fuel Cap  
83.2L (22 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity  
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory  
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection and Governor Control  
Field Cruise Control  
Engine Coolant Heater 110V  
Ether Starting Aid

**TRANSMISSION:**  
e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency  
Manager  
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**  
Hydrostatic Differential Steering  
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel  
Wet Disk, Hydraulic Power Brakes  
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released  
Park Brake

**HYDRAULICS:**  
Pressure Flow Compensating  
219 L/min (58 gpm) Pump Output  
Provides up to 140 L/Min (35 gpm)  
Four Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with  
Electro-Hydraulic Controls  
(Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)  
Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull  
Breakaway Couplers  
and High Pressure Relief Levers  
Steering Pump - 100 cc

**PTO:**  
Less PTO

**HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**  
Cat. 4 Wide Swing Drawbar with Rollers  
Drawbar Clevis and Pin  
Secondary Chain Support  
Less Hitch

**INSTRUMENTATION**  
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel  
Includes:  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Level Gauge with Low DEF  
Warning Signal  
Engine RPM Indicator  
Status Indicator for:  
Differential Lock  
Rear PTO Speed  
CommandCenter 10" Display with 4600 Processor

Includes  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation  
Required  
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated  
Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by  
Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

**LANGUAGES:**  
For a complete list of languages, refer to the Ag  
Sales Manual

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:**  
Standard CommandView III Cab  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, 40  
degrees Seat Swivel to the right  
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar  
Support  
Backrest Adjustment  
Integrated 10" CommandCenter Display  
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated  
Controls  
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)  
Tinted Glass  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located  
on CommandArm  
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear Wiper/Washer  
Pull Down Front Sun Visor  
Rear Storage Behind Seat  
Folding Instructional Seat  
Left Hand Storage  
Two Beverage Holders  
Right and Left Outside Mirrors  
Standard Radio with Four Speakers  
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror  
Passive Noise Reduction System  
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier  
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable  
Brightness  
Programable Egress lighting  
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter  
Coat hook in rear corner

**ELECTRICAL:**  
Key Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Three 925 CCA Capacity 12V Batteries  
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet  
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Convenience Outlet with  
Adapter  
Battery Boost Terminal  
200 Amp Alternator  
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with  
Fuse Panel  
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical  
Integrated ISO Radar Connector  
GreenStar Ready Harness with Starfire iTC or Radar  
Speed Input Harness  
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

**LIGHTS:**  
Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)  
Two HB3 65W Low Road Headlights  
Two HB3 65W High Road Headlights  
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch  
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights  
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light  
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light  
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted  
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights  
Cab Roof Lights  
Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9470RT Tractor

Continued

Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)  
 Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights  
 Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with  
 Turn Signal Control  
 Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights  
 Road Transport Extremity Lights  
 Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light

TRACKS:  
 762 mm (30 In.) Wide, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch  
 Camoplast DURABUILT 4500 Tracks  
 2692 mm (106 In.) Track Spacing  
 Two Piece Midrollers

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:  
 Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display  
 Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket  
 GreenStar Ready harness with ImplementCircuit  
 Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In  
 Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)

Ethernet Harness  
 AutoTrac Ready Components:  
 Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-  
 Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic  
 Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:  
 SMV Emblem (if required)  
 Electric Horn  
 Toolbox  
 Rear Storage Box (except with PTO and Wide Swing  
 Drawbar options)  
 Flexible Lower Step  
 Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09L0RW		9470RT Tractor	434,542.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
<b>North America</b>			
0202		United States Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.	1,900.00
0184		Canada Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RT Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0193		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0002		<b>Africa</b> Angola <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0003		Benin <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0004		Botswana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0005		Burkina Faso <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RT Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0006		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Burundi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0007		Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0009		Central Africa Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0011		Chad <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0012		Comoros <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0013		Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RT Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0014		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0015		Djibouti <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0016		Egypt <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0018		Eritrea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0020		Gabon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 9470RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0021		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Gambia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0022		Ghana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0023		Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0026		Kenya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0027		Lesotho <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RT Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0028		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Liberia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0029		Libya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0030		Madagascar <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0031		Malawi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0032		Mali <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0033		Mauritania <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0034		Mauritius <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RT Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0036		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Mozambique <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0038		Niger <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0039		Nigeria <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator..</i>	Same Price
0040		Rwanda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0043		Senegal <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0044		Seychelles <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0045		Sierra Leone <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RT Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0046		Somalia <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0049		Swaziland <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0051		Togo <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0053		Uganda <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0054		Zambia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
		<b>Asia</b>	
0090		Mongolia <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0094		Philippines <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RT Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0098		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Saudi Arabia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0210		<b>South America</b> Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0211		Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0212		Brazil <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0213		Chile <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Code 8782 - Backup Alarm.</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0215		Ecuador <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0217		Paraguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Battery Disconnect Switch code 878B.</i>	Same Price
0218		Peru <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0219		Suriname <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 9470RT Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0220		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Uruguay <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.            Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.            Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.            Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.            Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.            Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0230		<b>Oceania</b> Australia <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLINK Connect.            Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.            Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine OR Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.            Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	1,900.00
0237		New Zealand <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLINK Connect.            Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.            Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine OR Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.            Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	1,900.00
<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0539		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242.            Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,538.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. In.) 6 Cyl. Tier 4 / Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:            ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.            Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.            40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.            Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.            Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.            SMV Emblem.            Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.            Front Pull Down Sun Shade.            Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i>	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9470RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Folding Instructional Seat.</i>			
2066		Premium CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV Emblem. Front, Rear and RH Side Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	1,861.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 -7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 - 10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with</i>			



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9470RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<p>Generation 4 CommandCenter displays.</p> <p>The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</p> <p>Accuracy is dependent on receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with ITEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</p> <p>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and ITEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</p> <p>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.</p> <p>Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</p> <p>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</p> <p>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</p>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		<p>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation</p> <p>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor.</p> <p>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</p> <p>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</p>	1,000.00
1847		<p>AutoTrac Activation - GS3</p> <p>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.</p> <p>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</p> <p>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</p>	3,500.00
1849		<p>AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with ITEC Pro Activation - GS3</p> <p>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.</p> <p>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</p> <p>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</p>	6,000.00

### RECEIVER

Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.

StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:

- SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.
- SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.

-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation.

Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK.

See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.

Accuracy is dependent on receiver signal level.

GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.

Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.

Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at [www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements](http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements). If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.

1835		<p>Less StarFire 3000 Receiver</p> <p>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</p> <p>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order</p>	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9470RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b> <i>conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	
1837		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00

### MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

*Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.  
Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at [www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements](http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements). If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*

*Options with JDLink Connect include:*

- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR).
- JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer.

*JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).*

*Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate order codes.*

1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and John Deere Farmsight Ready harnesses only. Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	In Base Price
1889		JDLink Ultimate - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, and John Deere FarmSight Ready Harnesses. Does not include the JDLink Ultimate 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	1,000.00
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	Same Price
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i>	No Charge

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9470RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	
188K		<b>JDLINK Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included</b> <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Ultimate+RDA temp license, 3 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,200.00
188L		<b>JDLINK Connect # 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio</b> <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Ultimate+RDA temp license, 1 year JDLINK Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	3,699.00
188M		<b>JDLINK Connect - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio</b> <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Ultimate+RDA temp license, 3 year JDLINK Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	4,899.00

### LIGHTS

7201	Standard Lighting Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Eight Front grill-mounted light: - Two 65-W low-beam driving lights	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RT Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>LIGHTS ...Continued...</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Two 65-W high-beam driving lights</li> <li>- Two front corner-facing halogen work lights</li> <li>- Two center-facing halogen work lights</li> </ul> <i>Ten Cab roof-mounted lights:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Two rear</li> <li>- Four side-facing 65-W floodlights</li> <li>- Four corner-facing amber lights</li> </ul> <i>Fender lights and folding extremity lights:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Four rear fender-mounted floodlights</li> <li>- Two rear turn signal and brake lights</li> <li>- Two extremity lights</li> </ul> <i>Plus:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Rotary beacon light</li> </ul>	
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i>	2,998.00
<hr/>			
		<b>RADIO</b>	
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>	345.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>	242.00
<hr/>			
		<b>HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP</b>	
7500		Steering Pump - 100cc	-2,959.00
7501		Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130cc	In Base Price
<hr/>			
		<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>	
3270		435 L/Min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352 or 3362. SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump. SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump. SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	12,079.00
3250		219 L/Min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
		<b>HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)</b>	
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory.</i>			

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9470RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<i>See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>For 5th SCV with Code 3250 - Single Hydraulic Pump and 3-Pt Hitch does 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053; order the attachment for the field install 5th SCV.</i>	2,040.00
3352		Five Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,558.00
3362		Six Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,082.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE OFF</b>			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline) <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	15,291.00
<b>REAR HITCH</b>			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4050		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4N/3 Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6940 kg (15,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Not compatible with wide Swing Drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.</i>	21,671.00
4051		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6940 kg (15,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Not compatible with wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.</i>	22,612.00
4052		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4N/3 Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Not compatible with wide Swing Drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.</i>	24,357.00
4053		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N, Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Not compatible with wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.</i>	25,300.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4327		Cat. 5 Drawbar with Drawbar Support (non-swinging) with 70mm (2.75 In.) Pin <i>5440 kg (12,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.</i>	182.00
4329		Cat. 5 Heavy-Duty Wide Swing Drawbar on Rollers with 70mm (2.75 In.) Pin <i>Not compatible with 3-Point hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i>	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9470RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DRAWBAR ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>			
<i>5440 kg (12,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load</i>			
<i>For 5440 kg (12,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load, order RE310971 kit (required for DB Planters).</i>			
<b>TRACKS</b>			
6820		762 mm (30 In.) Width, 226mm (8.9 In.) Pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 4500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3.45M (136 In.)</i>	In Base Price
6825		914 mm (36 In.) Width, 226 mm (8.9 In.) Pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 4500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3.61M (142 In.)</i>	9,281.00
6821		762 mm (30 In.) Width, 226 mm (8.9 In.) Pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3.45M (136 In.)</i>	8,975.00
6826		914 mm (36 In.) Width, 226 mm (8.9 In.) Pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3.61M (142 In.)</i>	12,852.00
<b>MID-ROLLERS</b>			
680C		Standard Mid Rollers	In Base Price
680D		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	5,765.00
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0426		Simplified (Chinese)	Same Price
0409		English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED</b>			
<b>Brakes and Steering:</b>			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,073.00
<b>Operator Station &amp; Controls:</b>			
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4L3)	428.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RT Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal. Not compatible with Standard CommandView III Cab 2059.</i>	1,730.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	946.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	136.00
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
832F		Motor Seal Drain Kit <i>Includes (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) Flat Face Sump Coupler.</i>	231.00
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) female motor return coupler, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) female power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) female load sense coupler.</i> <i>When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	895.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) male motor return coupler, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) female power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) female load sense coupler.</i> <i>When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	997.00
		<b>Electrical &amp; Lights:</b>	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second Rotary Beacon Light to a Standard or Premium Lighting Package.</i>	358.00
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Required with Standard Lighting Package codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	190.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	425.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	145.00
		<b>Engine:</b>	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	593.00
		<b>Technology:</b>	
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 display.</i> <i>The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, or Machine Sync functionality to the 2630 display.</i> <i>If field installing a 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness (PFP12950).</i>	In Configuration

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 9470RT Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
8003		<b>Frame &amp; Chassis:</b> Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,080.00
8955		<b>Weights and Ballast:</b> Front Weight Support without Front Weights	1,532.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights <i>Total Weight Package: 1171 kg (2582 Lb.).</i>	3,265.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights <i>Total Weight Package: 1429 kg (3150 Lb.).</i>	3,931.00
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side <i>Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.</i>	577.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Ballast Package <i>Front Idler Starter Weight Package Includes:            4 - R311921 Starter Weights 36 Kg (80 Lb.) each.            Total Package Weight; 146 Kg (320 Lb.).</i>	679.00
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package <i>Requires Code 8985 Front Idler Starter Ballast Package.            This includes 8 weights; 4 - 72Kg (159Lb.) and 4 - 205 Kg (452 Lb.) weights.            Total Package Weight; 1108 Kg (2469Lb.).</i>	3,086.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BRE10120		<b>Electrical:</b> Battery Disconnect Kit, Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L only.</i>	138.60
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	69.26
RE269398		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	215.60
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	1,135.92
BRE10103		<b>Engine:</b> Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	702.90
RE259709		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Bottom Roller Kit for Tracks Wide Swing Drawbar	2,087.80
RE275924		Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support	2,434.30



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RT Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE270268	Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,214.20
	RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	4,726.70
	RE310971	Category 5 High Capacity Wide Swing Drawbar Support Kit <i>Ability to achieve 12,000 lbs. vertical load capacity.</i>	696.30
	RE278847	Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	542.30
	BRE10162	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, 2 Track <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software R269449.</i>	23,755.60
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,462.90
	BRE10064	7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve, 2 Track <i>Only compatible with 9RT 2 track. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	6,696.80
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R/9RT Series.</i>	525.80
	RE293259	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors.</i>	247.50
	BRE10054	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Tracks <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,271.60
	BRE10115	Motor Seal Drain Kit, Tracks	270.60
	BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	540.10
	BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	551.10
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
	RE330435	Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i>	103.40
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	438.90
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	438.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RT Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
BRE10240		Fire Extinguisher, Tracks <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	86.90
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
BRE10118		Tow Cable Kit - Track Tractors <i>9RT (906000#) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,723.60
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
RE67685		9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	282.70
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	54.99
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	130.90
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	163.90
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	467.50
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
RE566705		Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
BRE10202		Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	96.80
BRE10040		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
BRE10005		Radio, SubWoofer Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	272.80
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit	298.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RT Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	59.40
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-</i>	1,534.50
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna. Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	82.06
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	209.00
	BRE10100	<b>PTO:</b> Field Installation Kit, PTO, 2 Track <i>Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000- ). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	17,202.90
	AL71345	<b>Vandal Protection:</b> Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	189.20
	AR268522	<b>Weights:</b> Front Idler Weights Mounting	1,409.10
	BRE10121	Front Weight Bracket, Tracks <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000- ).</i>	229.90
	RE341174	One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i>	1,786.68
	RE341175	One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i>	1,786.68

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**9470RT Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side. Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242). Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).</i>	1,043.78
	RE286201	Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit	1,170.40
	R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 80 Lb. (36 kg)	181.50
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

### 9520RT Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

**ENGINE:** Tier 4 Emissions Compliant  
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve Diesel Engine with  
Electronic Diesel Injection  
13.5 L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement  
367 kW (499 HP) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated  
Engine Speed  
382 kW (520 HP) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated  
Engine Speed  
Final Tier 4/3b Emissions Compliant  
Air to Air Aftercooled  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and  
Pre-Cleaner  
VariCool Fan Drive System  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water  
Separator with Sensor  
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
1514.1L (400 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity with  
Lockable Fuel Cap  
83.2L (22 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity  
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory  
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection and Governor Control  
Field Cruise Control  
Engine Coolant Heater 110V  
Ether Starting Aid

**TRANSMISSION:**  
e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency  
Manager  
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**  
Hydrostatic Differential Steering  
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel  
Wet Disk, Hydraulic Power Brakes  
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released  
Park Brake

**HYDRAULICS:**  
Pressure Flow Compensating  
219 L/min (58 gpm) Pump Output  
Provides up to 140 L/Min (35 gpm)  
Four Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with  
Electro-Hydraulic Controls  
(Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)  
Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull  
Breakaway Couplers  
and High Pressure Relief Levers  
Steering Pump - 100 cc

**PTO:**  
Less PTO

**HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**  
Cat. 5 Wide Swing Drawbar with Rollers  
Drawbar Clevis and Pin  
Secondary Chain Support  
Less Hitch

**INSTRUMENTATION:**  
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel  
Includes:  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Level Gauge with Low DEF  
Warning Signal  
Engine RPM Indicator  
Status Indicator for:  
Differential Lock  
Rear PTO Speed

CommandCenter 10" Display with 4600 Processor  
Includes  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation  
Required  
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated  
Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by  
Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

**LANGUAGES:**  
For a complete list of languages, refer to the Ag  
Sales Manual

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:**  
Standard CommandView III Cab  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, 40  
degrees Seat Swivel to the right  
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar  
Support  
Backrest Adjustment  
Integrated 10" CommandCenter Display  
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated  
Controls  
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)  
Tinted Glass  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls  
located on CommandArm  
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear  
Wiper/Washer  
Pull Down Front Sun Visor  
Rear Storage Behind Seat  
Folding Instructional Seat  
Left Hand Storage  
Two Beverage Holders  
Right and Left Outside Mirrors  
Standard Radio with Four Speakers  
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror  
Passive Noise Reduction System  
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier  
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable  
Brightness  
Step, Left Hand Convenience  
Programmable Egress lighting  
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter  
Coat hook in rear corner

**ELECTRICAL:**  
Key Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Three 925 CCA Capacity 12V Batteries  
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet  
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Convenience Outlet with  
Adapter  
Battery Boost Terminal  
200 Amp Alternator  
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with  
Fuse Panel  
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical  
Integrated ISO Radar Connector  
GreenStar Ready Harness with Starfire iTC or Radar  
Speed Input Harness  
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

**LIGHTS:**  
Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)  
Two HB3 65W Low Road Headlights  
Two HB3 65W High Road Headlights  
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch  
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights  
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light  
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light  
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 9520RT Tractor Continued

Pedestal Mounted Work Lights  
Cab Roof Lights  
Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights  
Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)  
Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights  
Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with  
Turn Signal Control  
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights  
Road Transport Extremity Lights  
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light

TRACKS:  
762 mm (30 In.) Wide, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch  
Camoplast DURABUILT 4500 Tracks  
2692 mm (106 In.) Track Spacing  
Two Piece Midrollers

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:  
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display  
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket  
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit  
Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In

Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)  
Ethernet Harness  
AutoTrac Ready Components:  
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-  
Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic  
Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:  
SMV Emblem (if required)  
Electric Horn  
Toolbox  
Rear Storage Box (except with PTO and Wide Swing  
Drawbar options)  
Flexible Lower Step  
Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa*

09N0RW	9520RT Tractor	460,372.00
--------	----------------	------------

### DESTINATION

*A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.*

0202	<b>North America</b> <b>United States</b> <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	1,900.00
0184	<b>Canada</b> <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0185	<b>Costa Rica</b> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RT Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0193		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0002		<b>Africa</b> Angola <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0003		Benin <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0004		Botswana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0005		Burkina Faso <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RT Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0006		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Burundi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0007		Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0009		Central Africa Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0011		Chad <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0012		Comoros <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0013		Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9520RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0014		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0015		Djibouti <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0016		Egypt <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0018		Eritrea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0020		Gabon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RT Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0021		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Gambia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0022		Ghana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0023		Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0026		Kenya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0027		Lesotho <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RT Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0028		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Liberia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0029		Libya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0030		Madagascar <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0031		Malawi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0032		Mali <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0033		Mauritania <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0034		Mauritius <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RT Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0036		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Mozambique <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0038		Niger <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0039		Nigeria <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator..</i>	Same Price
0040		Rwanda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0043		Senegal <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0044		Seychelles <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0045		Sierra Leone <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 9520RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0046		Somalia <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0049		Swaziland <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0051		Togo <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0053		Uganda <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0054		Zambia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
		<b>Asia</b>	
0090		Mongolia <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0094		Philippines <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RT Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0098		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Saudi Arabia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0210		<b>South America</b> Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0211		Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0212		Brazil <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0213		Chile <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Code 8782 - Backup Alarm.</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0215		Ecuador <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0217		Paraguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Battery Disconnect Switch code 878B.</i>	Same Price
0218		Peru <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0219		Suriname <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 9520RT Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0220		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Uruguay <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.            Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.            Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.            Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.            Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.            Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0230		<b>Oceania</b> Australia <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLINK Connect.            Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.            Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine OR Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.            Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	1,900.00
0237		New Zealand <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLINK Connect.            Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.            Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine OR Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.            Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	1,900.00

### PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500	No Package	In Base Price
0539	Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242.            Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,538.00

### ENGINE

3038	John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	-23,377.00
3041	JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. In.) 6 Cyl. Tier 4 / Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price

### TRANSMISSION

1492	e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

### OPERATOR STATION

2059	Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:            ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.            Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.            40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.            Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.            Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.            SMV Emblem.            Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.            Front Pull Down Sun Shade.            Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i>	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9520RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Folding Instructional Seat.</i>			
2066		Premium CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV Emblem. Front, Rear and RH Side Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	1,861.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 -7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 - 10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with</i>			



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9520RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<p>Generation 4 CommandCenter displays.</p> <p>The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</p> <p>Accuracy is dependent on receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with ITEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</p> <p>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and ITEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</p> <p>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.</p> <p>Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</p> <p>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</p> <p>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</p>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		<p>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation</p> <p>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor.</p> <p>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</p> <p>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</p>	1,000.00
1847		<p>AutoTrac Activation - GS3</p> <p>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.</p> <p>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</p> <p>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</p>	3,500.00
1849		<p>AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with ITEC Pro Activation - GS3</p> <p>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.</p> <p>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</p> <p>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</p>	6,000.00

### RECEIVER

Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.

StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:

- SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.
- SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.

-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation.

Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK.

See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.

Accuracy is dependent on receiver signal level.

GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.

Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.

Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at [www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements](http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements). If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.

1835		<p>Less StarFire 3000 Receiver</p> <p>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</p> <p>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order</p>	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 9520RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b> <i>conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	
1837		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00

### MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

*Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.  
Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at [www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements](http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements). If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*

*Options with JDLink Connect include:*

- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR).
- JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer.

*JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).*

*Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate order codes.*

1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and John Deere Farmsight Ready harnesses only. Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	In Base Price
1889		JDLink Ultimate - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, and John Deere FarmSight Ready Harnesses. Does not include the JDLink Ultimate 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	1,000.00
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	Same Price
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i>	No Charge

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9520RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	
188K		<b>JDLINK Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included</b> <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Ultimate+RDA temp license, 3 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,200.00
188L		<b>JDLINK Connect # 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio</b> <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Ultimate+RDA temp license, 1 year JDLINK Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	3,699.00
188M		<b>JDLINK Connect - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio</b> <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Ultimate+RDA temp license, 3 year JDLINK Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	4,899.00

### LIGHTS

7201	Standard Lighting Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Eight Front grill-mounted light: - Two 65-W low-beam driving lights	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9520RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>LIGHTS ...Continued...</b> - Two 65-W high-beam driving lights - Two front corner-facing halogen work lights - Two center-facing halogen work lights <i>Ten Cab roof-mounted lights:</i> - Two rear - Four side-facing 65-W floodlights - Four corner-facing amber lights <i>Fender lights and folding extremity lights:</i> - Four rear fender-mounted floodlights - Two rear turn signal and brake lights - Two extremity lights <i>Plus:</i> - Rotary beacon light	
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting.</i> <i>All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i>	2,998.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only.</i> <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>	345.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only.</i> <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>	242.00
<b>HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP</b>			
7500		Steering Pump - 100cc	-2,959.00
7501		Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130cc	In Base Price
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3270		435 L/Min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352 or 3362.</i> <i>SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	12,079.00
3250		219 L/Min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
<b>HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)</b>			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory.</i>			

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9520RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<i>See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>For 5th SCV with Code 3250 - Single Hydraulic Pump and 3-Pt Hitch does 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053; order the attachment for the field install 5th SCV.</i>	2,040.00
3352		Five Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,558.00
3362		Six Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,082.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE OFF</b>			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline) <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	15,291.00
<b>REAR HITCH</b>			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6940 kg (15,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Not compatible with wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.</i>	22,612.00
4053		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N, Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Not compatible with wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.</i>	25,300.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4327		Cat. 5 Drawbar with Drawbar Support (non-swinging) with 70mm (2.75 In.) Pin <i>5440 kg (12,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.</i>	182.00
4329		Cat. 5 Heavy-Duty Wide Swing Drawbar on Rollers with 70mm (2.75 In.) Pin <i>Not compatible with 3-Point hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Not compatible with Rear Storage Box. 5440 kg (12,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load For 5440 kg (12,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load, order RE310971 kit (required for DB Planters).</i>	In Base Price
<b>TRACKS</b>			
6820		762 mm (30 In.) Width, 226mm (8.9 In.) Pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 4500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3.45M (136 In.)</i>	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 9520RT Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TRACKS ...Continued...</b>			
6825		914 mm (36 In.) Width, 226 mm (8.9 In.) Pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 4500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3.61M (142 In.)</i>	9,281.00
6821		762 mm (30 In.) Width, 226 mm (8.9 In.) Pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3.45M (136 In.)</i>	8,975.00
6826		914 mm (36 In.) Width, 226 mm (8.9 In.) Pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3.61M (142 In.)</i>	12,852.00
<b>MID-ROLLERS</b>			
680C		Standard Mid Rollers	In Base Price
680D		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	5,765.00
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0426		Simplified (Chinese)	Same Price
0409		English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED</b>			
8756		<b>Brakes and Steering:</b> Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,073.00
8264		<b>Operator Station &amp; Controls:</b> Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4L3)	428.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal. Not compatible with Standard CommandView III Cab 2059.</i>	1,730.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	946.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	136.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RT Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
832F		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Motor Seal Drain Kit <i>Includes (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) Flat Face Sump Coupler.</i>	231.00
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) female motor return coupler, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) female power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) female load sense coupler.</i> <i>When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	895.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) male motor return coupler, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) female power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) female load sense coupler.</i> <i>When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	997.00
8726		<b>Electrical &amp; Lights:</b> Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second Rotary Beacon Light to a Standard or Premium Lighting Package.</i>	358.00
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Required with Standard Lighting Package codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	190.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	425.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	145.00
8306		<b>Engine:</b> Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	593.00
8064		<b>Technology:</b> Ethernet Switch <i>Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 display.</i> <i>The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, or Machine Sync functionality to the 2630 display.</i> <i>If field installing a 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness (PFP12950).</i>	In Configuration
8003		<b>Frame &amp; Chassis:</b> Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,080.00
8955		<b>Weights and Ballast:</b> Front Weight Support without Front Weights	1,532.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 9520RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights <i>Total Weight Package: 1171 kg (2582 Lb.).</i>	3,265.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights <i>Total Weight Package: 1429 kg (3150 Lb.).</i>	3,931.00
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side <i>Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.</i>	577.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Ballast Package <i>Front Idler Starter Weight Package Includes: 4 - R311921 Starter Weights 36 Kg (80 Lb.) each. Total Package Weight; 146 Kg (320 Lb.).</i>	679.00
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package <i>Requires Code 8985 Front Idler Starter Ballast Package. This includes 8 weights; 4 - 72Kg (159Lb.) and 4 - 205 Kg (452 Lb.) weights. Total Package Weight; 1108 Kg (2469Lb.).</i>	3,086.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
BRE10120		Battery Disconnect Kit, Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L only.</i>	138.60
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	69.26
RE269398		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	215.60
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	1,135.92
		<b>Engine:</b>	
BRE10103		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	702.90
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
RE259709		Bottom Roller Kit for Tracks Wide Swing Drawbar	2,087.80
RE275924		Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support	2,434.30
RE270268		Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,214.20
RE270270		Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	4,726.70
RE310971		Category 5 High Capacity Wide Swing Drawbar Support Kit <i>Ability to achieve 12,000 lbs. vertical load capacity.</i>	696.30
RE278847		Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	542.30



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9520RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10162	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, 2 Track <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software R269449.</i>	23,755.60
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,462.90
	BRE10064	7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve, 2 Track <i>Only compatible with 9RT 2 track. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	6,696.80
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R/9RT Series.</i>	525.80
	RE293259	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors.</i>	247.50
	BRE10054	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Tracks <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,271.60
	BRE10115	Motor Seal Drain Kit, Tracks	270.60
	BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	540.10
	BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	551.10
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
	RE330435	Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i>	103.40
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	438.90
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	438.90
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	BRE10240	Fire Extinguisher, Tracks <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	86.90
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9520RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
	BRE10118	Tow Cable Kit - Track Tractors <i>9RT (906000#) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,723.60
	RE67685	<b>Operator Environment:</b> 9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	282.70
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	130.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	163.90
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	467.50
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
	BRE10202	Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	96.80
	BRE10040	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
	BRE10005	Radio, SubWoofers Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	272.80
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	298.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	59.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RT Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-</i>	1,534.50
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.  Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	82.06
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	209.00
	BRE10100	<b>PTO:</b> Field Installation Kit, PTO, 2 Track <i>Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000- ). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	17,202.90
	AL71345	<b>Vandal Protection:</b> Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	189.20
	AR268522	<b>Weights:</b> Front Idler Weights Mounting	1,409.10
	BRE10121	Front Weight Bracket, Tracks <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000- ).</i>	229.90
	RE341174	One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i>	1,786.68
	RE341175	One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i>	1,786.68
	R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side. Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242). Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).</i>	1,043.78
	RE286201	Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit	1,170.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**9520RT Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 80 Lb. (36 kg)	181.50
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9570RT Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

#### ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant

Cummins QSX15 Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure  
Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head  
15.0 L (915 Cu. In.) Displacement  
402 kW (547 HP) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated  
Engine Speed  
419 kW (570 HP) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated  
Engine Speed (PS)  
Air to Air Aftercooled  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and  
Pre-Cleaner  
VariCool Fan Drive System  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water  
Separator with Sensor  
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
1514.1L (400 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity with  
Lockable Fuel Cap  
83.2L (22 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity  
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory  
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection and Governor Control  
Field Cruise Control  
Engine Coolant Heater 110V  
Ether Starting Aid

#### TRANSMISSION:

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency  
Manager  
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

#### STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Differential Steering  
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel  
Wet Disk, Hydraulic Power Brakes  
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released  
Park Brake

#### HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating  
219 L/min (58 gpm) Pump Output  
Provides up to 140 L/Min (35 gpm)  
Four Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with  
Electro-Hydraulic Controls  
(Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)  
Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull  
Breakaway Couplers  
and High Pressure Relief Levers  
Steering Pump - 100 cc

#### PTO:

Less PTO

#### HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Cat. 5 Wide Swing Drawbar with Rollers  
Drawbar Clevis and Pin  
Secondary Chain Support  
Less Hitch

#### INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel  
Includes:  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Level Gauge with Low DEF  
Warning Signal  
Engine RPM Indicator  
Status Indicator for:  
Differential Lock  
Rear PTO Speed

CommandCenter 10" Display with 4600 Processor  
Includes

Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation  
Required

Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated  
Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by  
Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

#### LANGUAGES:

For a complete list of languages, refer to the Ag  
Sales Manual

#### OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

Standard CommandView III Cab  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, 40  
degrees Seat Swivel to the right  
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar  
Support  
Backrest Adjustment  
Integrated 10" CommandCenter Display  
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated  
Controls  
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)  
Tinted Glass  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls  
located on CommandArm  
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear  
Wiper/Washer  
Pull Down Front Sun Visor  
Rear Storage Behind Seat  
Folding Instructional Seat  
Left Hand Storage  
Two Beverage Holders  
Right and Left Outside Mirrors  
Standard Radio with Four Speakers  
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror  
Passive Noise Reduction System  
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier  
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable  
Brightness  
Programable Egress lighting  
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter  
Coat hook in rear corner

#### ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Four 925 CCA Capacity 12V Batteries  
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet  
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Convenience Outlet with  
Adapter  
Battery Boost Terminal  
200 Amp Alternator  
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with  
Fuse Panel  
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical  
Integrated ISO Radar Connector  
GreenStar Ready Harness with Starfire iTC or Radar  
Speed Input Harness  
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

#### LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)  
Two HB3 65W Low Road Headlights  
Two HB3 65W High Road Headlights  
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch  
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights  
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light  
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light  
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted  
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9570RT Tractor

Continued

Cab Roof Lights  
 Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights  
 Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)  
 Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights  
 Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with  
 Turn Signal Control  
 Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights  
 Road Transport Extremity Lights  
 Rotary Beacon Light

TRACKS:  
 762 mm (30 In.) Wide, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch  
 Camoplast DURABUILT 4500 Tracks  
 2692 mm (106 In.) Track Spacing  
 Two Piece Midrollers

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:  
 Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display  
 Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket  
 GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit  
 Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In

Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)  
 Ethernet Harness  
 AutoTrac Ready Components:  
 Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-  
 Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic  
 Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:  
 SMV Emblem (if required)  
 Electric Horn  
 Toolbox  
 Rear Storage Box (except with PTO and Wide Swing  
 Drawbar options)  
 Flexible Lower Step  
 Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa*

09P0RW	9570RT Tractor	486,205.00
--------	----------------	------------

#### DESTINATION

*A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.*

0202	<b>North America</b> United States <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLINK Connect.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	1,900.00
0184	<b>Canada</b> <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLINK Connect.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0185	<b>Costa Rica</b> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 9570RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0193		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0002		<b>Africa</b> Angola <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0003		Benin <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0004		Botswana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0005		Burkina Faso <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RT Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0006		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Burundi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0007		Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0009		Central Africa Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0011		Chad <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0012		Comoros <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0013		Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9570RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0014		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0015		Djibouti <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0016		Egypt <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0018		Eritrea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0020		Gabon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RT Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0021		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Gambia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0022		Ghana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0023		Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0026		Kenya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0027		Lesotho <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RT Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0028		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Liberia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0029		Libya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0030		Madagascar <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0031		Malawi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0032		Mali <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0033		Mauritania <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0034		Mauritius <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RT Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0036		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Mozambique <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0038		Niger <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0039		Nigeria <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator..</i>	Same Price
0040		Rwanda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0043		Senegal <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0044		Seychelles <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0045		Sierra Leone <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 9570RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0046		Somalia <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0049		Swaziland <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0051		Togo <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0053		Uganda <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0054		Zambia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
		<b>Asia</b>	
0090		Mongolia <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0094		Philippines <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RT Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0098		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Saudi Arabia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0210		<b>South America</b> Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0211		Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0212		Brazil <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0213		Chile <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Code 8782 - Backup Alarm.</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0215		Ecuador <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0217		Paraguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Battery Disconnect Switch code 878B.</i>	Same Price
0218		Peru <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0219		Suriname <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 9570RT Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0220		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Uruguay <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.            Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.            Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.            Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.            Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.            Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0230		<b>Oceania</b> Australia <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLINK Connect.            Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.            Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.            Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	1,900.00
0237		New Zealand <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLINK Connect.            Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.            Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.            Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	1,900.00
<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0539		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242.            Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,538.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	-24,675.00
3056		Cummins QSX15 14.9L (912 cu. In.) 6 Cyl. Tier 4 / Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:            ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.            Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.            40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.            Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.            Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.            SMV Emblem.            Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.            Front Pull Down Sun Shade.            Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).            Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i>	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9570RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>			
2066		Premium CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and RH Side Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	1,861.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
<i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 -7 In. CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.</i> <i>Use of GS3 activations will require a 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 - 10 In. CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.</i> <i>Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.</i> <i>Use of GS3 activations will require a 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display.</i>			
<i>See Ag Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays.</i>			



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RT Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<p><i>The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with ITEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i></p> <p><i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i></p> <p><i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		<p>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation</p> <p><i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i></p>	1,000.00
1847		<p>AutoTrac Activation - GS3</p> <p><i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i></p>	3,500.00
1849		<p>AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3</p> <p><i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i></p>	6,000.00
<b>RECEIVER</b>			
<p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations: -SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy. -SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy. -RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations. Accuracy is dependent on receiver signal level.</i></p> <p><i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>			
1835		<p>Less StarFire 3000 Receiver</p> <p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS</i></p>	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9570RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b> <i>Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	
1837		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00
<hr/>			
		<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>	
		<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	
		<i>Options with JDLink Connect include:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.</li> <li>- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.</li> <li>- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR).</li> <li>- JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer.</li> </ul> <i>JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG). Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate order codes.</i>	
1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and John Deere Farmsight Ready harnesses only. Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	In Base Price
1889		JDLink Ultimate - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, and John Deere FarmSight Ready Harnesses. Does not include the JDLink Ultimate 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	1,000.00
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	Same Price
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i>	No Charge

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9570RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
<p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>			
188K		<p><b>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included</b></p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,200.00
188L		<p><b>JDLink Connect # 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio</b></p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	3,699.00
188M		<p><b>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio</b></p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	4,899.00

### LIGHTS

7201	<p><b>Standard Lighting</b></p> <p><i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i></p> <p><i>Eight Front grill-mounted light:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Two 65-W low-beam driving lights</li> <li>- Two 65-W high-beam driving lights</li> </ul>	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RT Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>LIGHTS ...Continued...</b>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Two front corner-facing halogen work lights</li> <li>- Two center-facing halogen work lights</li> </ul>			
<i>Ten Cab roof-mounted lights:</i>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Two rear</li> <li>- Four side-facing 65-W floodlights</li> <li>- Four corner-facing amber lights</li> </ul>			
<i>Fender lights and folding extremity lights:</i>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Four rear fender-mounted floodlights</li> <li>- Two rear turn signal and brake lights</li> <li>- Two extremity lights</li> </ul>			
<i>Plus:</i>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Rotary beacon light</li> </ul>			
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i>	2,998.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>	345.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>	242.00
<b>HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP</b>			
7500		Steering Pump - 100cc	-2,959.00
7501		Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130cc	In Base Price
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3270		435 L/Min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352 or 3362. SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump. SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump. SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	12,079.00
3250		219 L/Min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
<b>HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)</b>			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RT Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<i>Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>For 5th SCV with Code 3250 - Single Hydraulic Pump and 3-Pt Hitch does 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053; order the attachment for the field install 5th SCV.</i>	2,040.00
3352		Five Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,558.00
3362		Six Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,082.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE OFF</b>			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline) <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	15,291.00
<b>REAR HITCH</b>			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6940 kg (15,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Not compatible with wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.</i>	22,612.00
4053		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N, Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Not compatible with wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.</i>	25,300.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4327		Cat. 5 Drawbar with Drawbar Support (non-swinging) with 70mm (2.75 In.) Pin <i>5440 kg (12,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.</i>	182.00
4329		Cat. 5 Heavy-Duty Wide Swing Drawbar on Rollers with 70mm (2.75 In.) Pin <i>Not compatible with 3-Point hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Not compatible with Rear Storage Box. 5440 kg (12,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load. For 5440 kg (12,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load, order RE310971 kit (required for DB Planters).</i>	In Base Price
<b>TRACKS</b>			
6820		762 mm (30 In.) Width, 226mm (8.9 In.) Pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 4500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3.45M (136 In.)</i>	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 9570RT Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TRACKS ...Continued...</b>			
6825		914 mm (36 In.) Width, 226 mm (8.9 In.) Pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 4500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3.61M (142 In.)</i>	9,281.00
6821		762 mm (30 In.) Width, 226 mm (8.9 In.) Pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3.45M (136 In.)</i>	8,975.00
6826		914 mm (36 In.) Width, 226 mm (8.9 In.) Pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3.61M (142 In.)</i>	12,852.00
<b>MID-ROLLERS</b>			
680C		Standard Mid Rollers	In Base Price
680D		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	5,765.00
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0426		Simplified (Chinese)	Same Price
0409		English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED</b>			
<b>Brakes and Steering:</b>			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,073.00
8344		Engine Brake <i>Requires Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	5,000.00
<b>Operator Station &amp; Controls:</b>			
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4L3)	428.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal. Not compatible with Standard CommandView III Cab 2059.</i>	1,730.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	946.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	136.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RT Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
832F		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Motor Seal Drain Kit <i>Includes (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) Flat Face Sump Coupler.</i>	231.00
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) female motor return coupler, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) female power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) female load sense coupler.</i> <i>When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	895.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) male motor return coupler, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) female power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) female load sense coupler.</i> <i>When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	997.00
8726		<b>Electrical &amp; Lights:</b> Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second Rotary Beacon Light to a Standard or Premium Lighting Package.</i>	358.00
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Required with Standard Lighting Package codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	190.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	425.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	145.00
8306		<b>Engine:</b> Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	593.00
8064		<b>Technology:</b> Ethernet Switch <i>Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 display.</i> <i>The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, or Machine Sync functionality to the 2630 display.</i> <i>If field installing a 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness (PFP12950).</i>	In Configuration
8003		<b>Frame &amp; Chassis:</b> Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,080.00
8955		<b>Weights and Ballast:</b> Front Weight Support without Front Weights	1,532.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9570RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights <i>Total Weight Package: 1171 kg (2582 Lb.).</i>	3,265.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights <i>Total Weight Package: 1429 kg (3150 Lb.).</i>	3,931.00
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side <i>Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.</i>	577.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Ballast Package <i>Front Idler Starter Weight Package Includes: 4 - R311921 Starter Weights 36 Kg (80 Lb.) each. Total Package Weight; 146 Kg (320 Lb.).</i>	679.00
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package <i>Requires Code 8985 Front Idler Starter Ballast Package. This includes 8 weights; 4 - 72Kg (159Lb.) and 4 - 205 Kg (452 Lb.) weights. Total Package Weight; 1108 Kg (2469Lb.).</i>	3,086.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
BRE10120		Battery Disconnect Kit, Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L only.</i>	138.60
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	69.26
RE269398		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	215.60
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	1,135.92
		<b>Engine:</b>	
BRE10103		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	702.90
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
RE259709		Bottom Roller Kit for Tracks Wide Swing Drawbar	2,087.80
RE275924		Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support	2,434.30
RE270268		Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,214.20
RE270270		Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	4,726.70
RE310971		Category 5 High Capacity Wide Swing Drawbar Support Kit <i>Ability to achieve 12,000 lbs. vertical load capacity.</i>	696.30
RE278847		Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	542.30



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RT Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10162	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, 2 Track <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software R269449.</i>	23,755.60
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,462.90
	BRE10064	7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve, 2 Track <i>Only compatible with 9RT 2 track. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	6,696.80
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R/9RT Series.</i>	525.80
	RE293259	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors.</i>	247.50
	BRE10054	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Tracks <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,271.60
	BRE10115	Motor Seal Drain Kit, Tracks	270.60
	BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	540.10
	BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	551.10
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
	RE330435	Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i>	103.40
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	438.90
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	438.90
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	BRE10240	Fire Extinguisher, Tracks <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	86.90
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RT Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
	BRE10118	Tow Cable Kit - Track Tractors <i>9RT (906000#) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,723.60
	RE67685	<b>Operator Environment:</b> 9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	282.70
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	130.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	163.90
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	467.50
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
	BRE10202	Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	96.80
	BRE10040	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
	BRE10005	Radio, SubWoofers Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	272.80
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	298.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	59.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RT Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-</i>	1,534.50
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.  Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	82.06
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	209.00
	BRE10100	<b>PTO:</b> Field Installation Kit, PTO, 2 Track <i>Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000- ). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	17,202.90
	AL71345	<b>Vandal Protection:</b> Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	189.20
	AR268522	<b>Weights:</b> Front Idler Weights Mounting	1,409.10
	BRE10121	Front Weight Bracket, Tracks <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000- ).</i>	229.90
	RE341174	One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i>	1,786.68
	RE341175	One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i>	1,786.68
	R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side. Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242). Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).</i>	1,043.78
	RE286201	Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit	1,170.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**9570RT Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 80 Lb. (36 kg)	181.50
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

### 9470RX Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

#### ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant

Cummins QSX15 Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure  
Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head  
15.0 L (915 Cu. In.) Displacement  
438 kW (595 HP) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated  
Engine Speed  
456 kW (620 HP) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated  
Engine Speed (PS)  
Air to Air Aftercooled  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and  
Pre-Cleaner  
VariCool Fan Drive System  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water  
Separator with Sensor  
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
1514.1L (400 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity with  
Lockable Fuel Cap  
83.2L (22 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity  
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory  
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection and Governor Control  
Field Cruise Control  
Engine Coolant Heater 110V  
Ether Starting Aid

#### TRANSMISSION:

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency  
Manager  
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

#### STEERING AND BRAKES:

Articulated Type Hydrostatic Steering  
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes  
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel  
Hydraulically-Engaged Front and Rear Differential  
Lock

#### HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating  
219 L/min (58 gpm) Pump Output  
Provides up to 140 L/Min (35 gpm)  
Four Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with  
Electro-Hydraulic Controls  
(Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)  
Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull  
Breakaway Couplers  
and High Pressure Relief Levers

#### PTO:

Less PTO

#### HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Category 5 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support  
Drawbar Clevis and Pin  
Secondary Chain Support  
Less Hitch

#### INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel  
Includes:  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Level Gauge with Low DEF  
Warning Signal  
Engine RPM Indicator  
Status Indicator for:  
MFWD  
Differential Lock  
Rear PTO Speed

CommandCenter 10" Display with 4600 Processor  
Includes

Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation  
Required

Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated  
Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by  
Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

#### LANGUAGES:

For a complete list of languages, refer to the Ag  
Sales Manual

#### OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

Standard CommandView III Cab  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, 40  
degrees Seat Swivel to the right  
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar  
Support  
Backrest Adjustment  
Integrated 10" CommandCenter Display  
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated  
Controls  
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)  
Tinted Glass  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located  
on CommandARM  
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear Wiper/Washer  
Pull Down Front Sun Visor  
Rear Storage Behind Seat  
Folding Instructional Seat  
Left Hand Storage  
Two Beverage Holders  
Right and Left Outside Mirrors  
Standard Radio with Four Speakers  
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror  
Passive Noise Reduction System  
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier  
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable  
Brightness  
Programable Egress lighting  
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter  
Coat hook in rear corner

#### ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Four 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries  
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet  
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Convenience Outlet with  
Adapter  
Battery Boost Terminal  
200 Amp Alternator  
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with  
Fuse Panel  
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
Integrated ISO Radar Connector  
GreenStar Ready Harness with Starfire iTC or Radar  
Speed Input Harness  
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

#### LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)  
Two HB3 65W Low Road Headlights  
Two HB3 65W High Road Headlights  
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch  
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights  
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light  
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light  
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted  
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights  
Cab Roof Lights

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9470RX Tractor

Continued

Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights  
 Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)  
 Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights  
 Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with  
 Turn Signal Control  
 Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights  
 Road Transport Extremity Lights  
 Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light

TRACKS:  
 762 mm (30 In.) Width,  
 Camoplast DURADRIIVE 3500 Tracks  
 2118 mm (87.32 In.) Spacing  
 Two Piece Midrollers

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:  
 Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display  
 Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket  
 GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit  
 Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In

Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)  
 Ethernet Harness  
 AutoTrac Ready Components:  
 Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-  
 Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic  
 Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:  
 SMV Emblem (If required)  
 Electric Horn  
 Tool Box  
 Rear Storage Box (not available with PTO)  
 Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09TORW		9470RX Tractor	497,645.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
<b>North America</b>			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RX Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0188		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0002		<b>Africa</b> Angola <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0003		Benin <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0004		Botswana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0005		Burkina Faso <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RX Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0006		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Burundi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0007		Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0009		Central Africa Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0011		Chad <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0012		Comoros <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0013		Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RX Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0014		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0015		Djibouti <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0016		Egypt <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0018		Eritrea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0020		Gabon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RX Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0021		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Gambia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0022		Ghana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0023		Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0026		Kenya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0027		Lesotho <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RX Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0028		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Liberia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0029		Libya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0030		Madagascar <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0031		Malawi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0032		Mali <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0033		Mauritania <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0034		Mauritius <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RX Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0036		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Mozambique <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0038		Niger <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0039		Nigeria <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator..</i>	Same Price
0040		Rwanda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0043		Senegal <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0044		Seychelles <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0045		Sierra Leone <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 9470RX Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0046		Somalia <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0049		Swaziland <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0051		Togo <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0053		Uganda <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0054		Zambia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
		<b>Asia</b>	
0090		Mongolia <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0094		Philippines <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RX Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0098		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Saudi Arabia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0210		<b>South America</b> Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0211		Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0212		Brazil <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0213		Chile <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Code 8782 - Backup Alarm.</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0215		Ecuador <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0217		Paraguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Battery Disconnect Switch code 878B.</i>	Same Price
0218		Peru <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0219		Suriname <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 9470RX Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0220		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Uruguay <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.            Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.            Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.            Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.            Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.            Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0230		<b>Oceania</b> Australia <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLINK Connect.            Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.            Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine OR Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.            Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	1,900.00
0237		New Zealand <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLINK Connect.            Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.            Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine OR Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.            Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	1,900.00
<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0549		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2078, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270, 3352 or 3362 and 8242.            Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,538.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	-24,675.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. In.) 6 Cyl. Tier 4 / Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2077		Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:            ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.            Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.            40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.            Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.            Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.            SMV Emblem.            Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.            Front Pull Down Sun Shade.            Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i>	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9470RX Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Folding Instructional Seat.</i>			
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation, Seat Bottom Tilt &amp; Extend, and Lumbar Support, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV Emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	1,962.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 -7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 - 10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with</i>			



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9470RX Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<p>Generation 4 CommandCenter displays.</p> <p>The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</p> <p>Accuracy is dependent on receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with ITEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</p> <p>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and ITEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</p> <p>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.</p> <p>Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</p> <p>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</p> <p>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</p>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		<p>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation</p> <p>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor.</p> <p>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</p> <p>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</p>	1,000.00
1847		<p>AutoTrac Activation - GS3</p> <p>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.</p> <p>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</p> <p>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</p>	3,500.00
1849		<p>AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with ITEC Pro Activation - GS3</p> <p>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.</p> <p>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</p> <p>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</p>	6,000.00

### RECEIVER

Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.

StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:

- SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.
- SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.

-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation.

Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK.

See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.

Accuracy is dependent on receiver signal level.

GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.

Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.

Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at [www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements](http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements). If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.

1835		<p>Less StarFire 3000 Receiver</p> <p>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</p> <p>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order</p>	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9470RX Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b> <i>conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	
1837		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00

### MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

*Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.  
Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at [www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements](http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements). If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*

*Options with JDLink Connect include:*

- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR).
- JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer.

*JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).*

*Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate order codes.*

1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and John Deere Farmsight Ready harnesses only. Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	In Base Price
1889		JDLink Ultimate - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, and John Deere FarmSight Ready Harnesses. Does not include the JDLink Ultimate 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	1,000.00
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	Same Price
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i>	No Charge

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9470RX Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.  Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.  Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	
188K		<b>JDLINK Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included</b> <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Ultimate+RDA temp license, 3 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.  Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.  Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.  Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,200.00
188L		<b>JDLINK Connect # 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio</b> <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Ultimate+RDA temp license, 1 year JDLINK Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).  Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	3,699.00
188M		<b>JDLINK Connect - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio</b> <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Ultimate+RDA temp license, 3 year JDLINK Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).  Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	4,899.00
<b>ACTIVE COMMAND STEERING</b>			
1833		John Deere Active Command Steering (ACS)	3,422.00
1834		Less John Deere Active Command Steering (ACS)	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RX Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>LIGHTS</b>			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight Front grill-mounted light:</i> - Two 65-W low-beam driving lights - Two 65-W high-beam driving lights - Two front corner-facing halogen work lights - Two center-facing halogen work lights <i>Ten Cab roof-mounted lights:</i> - Two rear - Four side-facing 65-W floodlights - Four corner-facing amber lights <i>Fender lights and folding extremity lights:</i> - Four rear fender-mounted floodlights - Two rear turn signal and brake lights - Two extremity lights <i>Plus:</i> - Rotary beacon light	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting.</i> <i>All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i>	2,998.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only.</i> <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>	345.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only.</i> <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>	242.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3250		219 L/Min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
3270		435 L/Min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352 or 3362.</i> <i>SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	12,079.00
<b>HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)</b>			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory.</i> <i>See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.</i> <i>Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9470RX Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
3341		Four Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>For 5th SCV with Code 3250 - Single Hydraulic Pump and 3-Pt Hitch does 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053; order the attachment for the field install 5th SCV.</i>	2,040.00
3352		Five Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,558.00
3362		Six Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,082.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE OFF</b>			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline) <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	15,291.00
<b>REAR HITCH</b>			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4050		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4N/3 Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6940 kg (15,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.</i>	21,671.00
4051		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6940 kg (15,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.</i>	22,612.00
4052		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4N/3 Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Requires Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.</i>	24,357.00
4053		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N, Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Requires Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.</i>	25,300.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70mm (2.75 In.) Pin <i>5440 kg (12,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.</i>	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 9470RX Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0426		Simplified (Chinese)	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
<b>TRACKS</b>			
6829		762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 3500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 2.98M (117 In.) Requires Track Spacing code 6848.</i>	In Base Price
6830		914 mm (36 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 3500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3.13M (123 In.) Requires Track Spacing code 6848.</i>	6,364.00
6833		762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 6500 Tracks with Duradrive Technology <i>Outside to outside track width is 2.98M (117 In.) Requires Track Spacing code 6848.</i>	12,857.00
6834		914 mm (36 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 6500 Tracks with Duradrive Technology <i>Outside to outside track width is 3.13M (123 In.) Requires Track Spacing code 6848.</i>	27,275.00
<b>MID-ROLLERS</b>			
680C		Standard Mid Rollers	In Base Price
680D		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	6,400.00
<b>TRACK SPACING</b>			
6848		Fixed 2218 mm (87.32 In.) Spacing <i>Requires Track code 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.</i>	In Base Price

### SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

<b>Brakes and Steering:</b>			
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	485.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,073.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RX Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Operator Station &amp; Controls:</b>	
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4L3)	428.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal. Not compatible with Standard CommandView III Cab 2059.</i>	1,730.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Not Compatible with 878Z - EAEU Requirements.</i>	567.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	946.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	136.00
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) female motor return coupler, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) female power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	895.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) male motor return coupler, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) female power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	997.00
		<b>Electrical &amp; Lights:</b>	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second Rotary Beacon Light to a Standard or Premium Lighting Package.</i>	358.00
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	190.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	425.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	145.00
		<b>Engine:</b>	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	593.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9470RX Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
8064		<b>Technology:</b> Ethernet Switch <i>Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, or Machine Sync functionality to the 2630 display. If field installing a 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness (PFP12950).</i>	In Configuration
8000		<b>Frame &amp; Chassis:</b> Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications. Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i>	3,248.00
8042		Rear Axle Support <i>Required with 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) hitch option, Codes 4052 or 4053. Recommended with 6940 kg (15,000 Lb.) hitch option for heavy draft applications, Codes 4050 or 4051.</i>	1,558.00
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,080.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
RE322780		<b>Electrical:</b> ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	69.26
RE269398		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	215.60
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	1,135.92
BRE10206		<b>Engine:</b> Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, 4 Track <i>Compatible with 13.5L. Not compatible with 15L.</i>	702.90
RE270268		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,214.20
RE270270		Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	4,726.70
RE278847		Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	542.30
BRE10160		Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR <i>For Double Reduction axle Wheel Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Requires software R269449.</i>	24,037.20



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9470RX Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE311348	Electro-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch for Wheel Tractors <i>Not compatible with factory or field installed 6th Remote Selective Control Valves. For Tractors equipped with a Factory Installed HD drawbar support. Additional parts are required - see installation instructions. Also requires Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler (RE270270), or 4/4N Quik Coupler (RE270268). Also required hitch cylinders to achieve 6,940kg (15,300 lb) or 9,072kg (20,000 lb) lift capacity. 6,940kg (15,300 lb) hitch uses 1 x AHC10487 and 1 x AHC10488 cylinders. 9,072kg (20,000 lb) hitch uses 2 x AHC10045. Requires Software download (R306826) to activate function.</i>	24,037.20
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,462.90
	BRE10066	7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve, DR Wheel <i>Only compatible with 9R Double Reduction Axle wheel. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	6,487.80
	BRE10185	Accumulator Kit	916.30
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R/9RT Series.</i>	525.80
	BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles.</i>	201.30
	BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	540.10
	BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	551.10
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
	BRE10244	Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i>	103.40
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	438.90
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	438.90
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	86.90
	BRE10104	Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Updates 9R (#015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin. 9R (#015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon.</i>	3,930.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RX Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10200	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,517.90
	RE67685	<b>Operator Environment:</b> 9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	282.70
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	130.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	163.90
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	467.50
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	949.30
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	310.20
	BRE10202	Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	96.80
	BRE10040	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
	BRE10005	Radio, SubWoofer Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	272.80
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	298.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	59.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RX Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-</i>	1,534.50
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.  Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	82.06
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	209.00
	AL71345	<b>Vandal Protection:</b> Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	189.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**9470RX Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

### 9520RX Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant  
Cummins QSX15 Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure  
Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head  
15.0 L (915 Cu. In.) Displacement  
438 kW (595 HP) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated  
Engine Speed  
456 kW (620 HP) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated  
Engine Speed (PS)  
Air to Air Aftercooled  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and  
Pre-Cleaner  
VariCool Fan Drive System  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water  
Separator with Sensor  
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
1514.1L (400 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity with  
Lockable Fuel Cap  
83.2L (22 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity  
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory  
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection and Governor Control  
Field Cruise Control  
Engine Coolant Heater 110V  
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:  
e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency  
Manager  
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:  
Articulated Type Hydrostatic Steering  
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes  
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel  
Hydraulically-Engaged Front and Rear Differential  
Lock

HYDRAULICS:  
Pressure Flow Compensating  
219 L/min (58 gpm) Pump Output  
Provides up to 140 L/Min (35 gpm)  
Four Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with  
Electro-Hydraulic Controls  
(Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)  
Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull  
Breakaway Couplers  
and High Pressure Relief Levers

PTO:  
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:  
Category 5 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support  
Drawbar Clevis and Pin  
Secondary Chain Support  
Less Hitch

INSTRUMENTATION:  
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel  
Includes:  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Level Gauge with Low DEF  
Warning Signal  
Engine RPM Indicator  
Status Indicator for:  
MFWD  
Differential Lock  
Rear PTO Speed

CommandCenter 10" Display with 4600 Processor  
Includes  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation  
Required  
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated  
Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by  
Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

LANGUAGES:  
For a complete list of languages, refer to the Ag  
Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:  
Standard CommandView III Cab  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, 40  
degrees Seat Swivel to the right  
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar  
Support  
Backrest Adjustment  
Integrated 10" CommandCenter Display  
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated  
Controls  
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)  
Tinted Glass  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located  
on CommandARM  
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear Wiper/Washer  
Pull Down Front Sun Visor  
Rear Storage Behind Seat  
Folding Instructional Seat  
Left Hand Storage  
Two Beverage Holders  
Right and Left Outside Mirrors  
Standard Radio with Four Speakers  
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror  
Passive Noise Reduction System  
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier  
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable  
Brightness  
Programable Egress lighting  
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter  
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:  
Key Engine Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Four 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries  
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet  
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Convenience Outlet with  
Adapter  
Battery Boost Terminal  
200 Amp Alternator  
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with  
Fuse Panel  
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
Integrated ISO Radar Connector  
GreenStar Ready Harness with Starfire iTC or Radar  
Speed Input Harness  
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:  
Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)  
Two HB3 65W Low Road Headlights  
Two HB3 65W High Road Headlights  
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch  
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights  
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light  
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light  
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted  
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights  
Cab Roof Lights

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9520RX Tractor

Continued

Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights  
 Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)  
 Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights  
 Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with  
 Turn Signal Control  
 Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights  
 Road Transport Extremity Lights  
 Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light

TRACKS:  
 762 mm (30 In.) Width,  
 Camoplast DURADRIIVE 3500 Tracks  
 2118 mm (87.32 In.) Spacing  
 Two Piece Midrollers

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:  
 Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display  
 Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket  
 GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit  
 Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In

Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)  
 Ethernet Harness  
 AutoTrac Ready Components:  
 Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-  
 Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic  
 Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:  
 SMV Emblem (If required)  
 Electric Horn  
 Tool Box  
 Rear Storage Box (not available with PTO)  
 Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09U0RW		9520RX Tractor	523,359.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
<b>North America</b>			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RX Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0188		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0002		<b>Africa</b> Angola <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0003		Benin <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0004		Botswana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0005		Burkina Faso <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RX Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0006		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Burundi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0007		Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0009		Central Africa Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0011		Chad <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0012		Comoros <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0013		Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RX Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0014		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0015		Djibouti <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0016		Egypt <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0018		Eritrea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0020		Gabon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9520RX Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0021		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Gambia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0022		Ghana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0023		Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0026		Kenya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0027		Lesotho <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 9520RX Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0028		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Liberia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0029		Libya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0030		Madagascar <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0031		Malawi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0032		Mali <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0033		Mauritania <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0034		Mauritius <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RX Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0036		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Mozambique <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0038		Niger <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0039		Nigeria <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator..</i>	Same Price
0040		Rwanda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0043		Senegal <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0044		Seychelles <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0045		Sierra Leone <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RX Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0046		Somalia <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0049		Swaziland <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0051		Togo <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0053		Uganda <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0054		Zambia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
		<b>Asia</b>	
0090		Mongolia <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0094		Philippines <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RX Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0098		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Saudi Arabia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0210		<b>South America</b> Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0211		Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0212		Brazil <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0213		Chile <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Code 8782 - Backup Alarm.</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0215		Ecuador <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0217		Paraguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Battery Disconnect Switch code 878B.</i>	Same Price
0218		Peru <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0219		Suriname <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9520RX Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0220		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Uruguay <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0230		<b>Oceania</b> Australia <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLINK Connect.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine OR Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	1,900.00
0237		New Zealand <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLINK Connect.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine OR Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	1,900.00

### PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500	No Package	In Base Price
0549	Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2078, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270, 3352 or 3362 and 8242.</i> <i>Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,538.00

### ENGINE

3038	John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	-24,675.00
3041	JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. In.) 6 Cyl. Tier 4 / Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price

### TRANSMISSION

1492	e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

### OPERATOR STATION

2077	Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front Pull Down Sun Shade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9520RX Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Folding Instructional Seat.</i>			
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation, Seat Bottom Tilt &amp; Extend, and Lumbar Support, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV Emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	1,962.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 -7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 - 10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with</i>			



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9520RX Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<p>Generation 4 CommandCenter displays.</p> <p>The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</p> <p>Accuracy is dependent on receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with ITEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</p> <p>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and ITEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</p> <p>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.</p> <p>Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</p> <p>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</p> <p>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</p>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		<p>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation</p> <p>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor.</p> <p>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</p> <p>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</p>	1,000.00
1847		<p>AutoTrac Activation - GS3</p> <p>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.</p> <p>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</p> <p>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</p>	3,500.00
1849		<p>AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with ITEC Pro Activation - GS3</p> <p>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.</p> <p>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</p> <p>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</p>	6,000.00

### RECEIVER

Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.

StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:

- SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.
- SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.

-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation.

Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK.

See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.

Accuracy is dependent on receiver signal level.

GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.

Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.

Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at [www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements](http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements). If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.

1835		<p>Less StarFire 3000 Receiver</p> <p>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</p> <p>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order</p>	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9520RX Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b> <i>conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	
1837		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00

### MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

*Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.  
Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at [www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements](http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements). If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*

*Options with JDLink Connect include:*

- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR).
- JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer.

*JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).*

*Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate order codes.*

1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and John Deere Farmsight Ready harnesses only. Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	In Base Price
1889		JDLink Ultimate - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, and John Deere FarmSight Ready Harnesses. Does not include the JDLink Ultimate 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	1,000.00
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	Same Price
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i>	No Charge

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9520RX Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.  Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.  Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
188K		<b>JDLINK Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included</b> <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Ultimate+RDA temp license, 3 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.  Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.  Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.  Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,200.00
188L		<b>JDLINK Connect # 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio</b> <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Ultimate+RDA temp license, 1 year JDLINK Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).  Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	3,699.00
188M		<b>JDLINK Connect - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio</b> <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Ultimate+RDA temp license, 3 year JDLINK Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).  Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	4,899.00
<b>ACTIVE COMMAND STEERING</b>			
1833		John Deere Active Command Steering (ACS)	3,422.00
1834		Less John Deere Active Command Steering (ACS)	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RX Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>LIGHTS</b>			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight Front grill-mounted light:</i> - Two 65-W low-beam driving lights - Two 65-W high-beam driving lights - Two front corner-facing halogen work lights - Two center-facing halogen work lights <i>Ten Cab roof-mounted lights:</i> - Two rear - Four side-facing 65-W floodlights - Four corner-facing amber lights <i>Fender lights and folding extremity lights:</i> - Four rear fender-mounted floodlights - Two rear turn signal and brake lights - Two extremity lights <i>Plus:</i> - Rotary beacon light	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting.</i> <i>All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i>	2,998.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only.</i> <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>	345.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only.</i> <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>	242.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3250		219 L/Min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
3270		435 L/Min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352 or 3362.</i> <i>SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	12,079.00
<b>HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)</b>			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory.</i> <i>See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.</i> <i>Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RX Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
3341		Four Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>For 5th SCV with Code 3250 - Single Hydraulic Pump and 3-Pt Hitch does 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053; order the attachment for the field install 5th SCV.</i>	2,040.00
3352		Five Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,558.00
3362		Six Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,082.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE OFF</b>			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline) <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	15,291.00
<b>REAR HITCH</b>			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6940 kg (15,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.</i>	22,612.00
4053		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N, Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Requires Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.</i>	25,300.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70mm (2.75 In.) Pin <i>5440 kg (12,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.</i>	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0426		Simplified (Chinese)	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RX Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...</b>			
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price

**TRACKS**

6829		762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 3500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 2.98M (117 In.) Requires Track Spacing code 6848.</i>	In Base Price
6830		914 mm (36 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 3500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3.13M (123 In.) Requires Track Spacing code 6848.</i>	6,364.00
6833		762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 6500 Tracks with Duradrive Technology <i>Outside to outside track width is 2.98M (117 In.) Requires Track Spacing code 6848.</i>	12,857.00
6834		914 mm (36 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 6500 Tracks with Duradrive Technology <i>Outside to outside track width is 3.13M (123 In.) Requires Track Spacing code 6848.</i>	27,275.00

**MID-ROLLERS**

680C		Standard Mid Rollers	In Base Price
680D		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	6,400.00

**TRACK SPACING**

6848		Fixed 2218 mm (87.32 In.) Spacing <i>Requires Track code 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

**SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED**

<b>Brakes and Steering:</b>			
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	485.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,073.00
<b>Operator Station &amp; Controls:</b>			
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4L3)	428.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal. Not compatible with Standard CommandView III Cab 2059.</i>	1,730.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RX Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Not Compatible with 878Z - EAEU Requirements.</i>	567.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	946.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	136.00
832G		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) female motor return coupler, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) female power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) female load sense coupler.</i> <i>When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	895.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) male motor return coupler, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) female power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) female load sense coupler.</i> <i>When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	997.00
8726		<b>Electrical &amp; Lights:</b> Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second Rotary Beacon Light to a Standard or Premium Lighting Package.</i>	358.00
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Required with Standard Lighting Package codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	190.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	425.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	145.00
8306		<b>Engine:</b> Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	593.00
8064		<b>Technology:</b> Ethernet Switch <i>Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 display.</i> <i>The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, or Machine Sync functionality to the 2630 display.</i> <i>If field installing a 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness (PFP12950).</i>	In Configuration
8000		<b>Frame &amp; Chassis:</b> Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications.</i> <i>Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i>	3,248.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RX Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8042		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b> Rear Axle Support <i>Required with 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) hitch option, Codes 4052 or 4053. Recommended with 6940 kg (15,000 Lb.) hitch option for heavy draft applications, Codes 4050 or 4051.</i>	1,558.00
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,080.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
RE322780		<b>Electrical:</b> ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	69.26
RE269398		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	215.60
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	1,135.92
BRE10206		<b>Engine:</b> Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, 4 Track <i>Compatible with 13.5L. Not compatible with 15L.</i>	702.90
RE270268		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,214.20
RE270270		Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	4,726.70
RE278847		Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	542.30
BRE10160		Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR <i>For Double Reduction axle Wheel Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Requires software R269449.</i>	24,037.20
RE311348		Electro-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch for Wheel Tractors <i>Not compatible with factory or field installed 6th Remote Selective Control Valves. For Tractors equipped with a Factory Installed HD drawbar support. Additional parts are required - see installation instructions. Also requires Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler (RE270270), or 4/4N Quik Coupler (RE270268). Also required hitch cylinders to achieve 6,940kg (15,300 lb) or 9,072kg (20,000 lb) lift capacity. 6,940kg (15,300 lb) hitch uses 1 x AHC10487 and 1 x AHC10488 cylinders. 9,072kg (20,000 lb) hitch uses 2 x AHC10045. Requires Software download (R306826) to activate function.</i>	24,037.20
BRE10107		<b>Hydraulics:</b> 3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,462.90



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9520RX Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10066	7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve, DR Wheel <i>Only compatible with 9R Double Reduction Axle wheel. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	6,487.80
	BRE10185	Accumulator Kit	916.30
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R/9RT Series.</i>	525.80
	BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles.</i>	201.30
	BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	540.10
	BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	551.10
	BRE10244	<b>Lighting:</b> Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i>	103.40
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	438.90
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	438.90
	BRE10242	<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Fire Extinguisher, Wheel <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	86.90
	BRE10104	Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Updates 9R (#015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin. 9R (#015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon.</i>	3,930.30
	BRE10200	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,517.90
	RE67685	<b>Operator Environment:</b> 9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	282.70
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	130.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RX Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	163.90
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	467.50
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	949.30
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	310.20
	BRE10202	Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	96.80
	BRE10040	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
	BRE10005	Radio, SubWoofers Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	272.80
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	298.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	59.40
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-</i>	1,534.50
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	82.06

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**9520RX Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	209.00
		<b>Vandal Protection:</b>	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	189.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**9520RX Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

### 9570RX Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

#### ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant

Cummins QSX15 Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure  
Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head  
15.0 L (915 Cu. In.) Displacement  
438 kW (595 HP) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated  
Engine Speed  
456 kW (620 HP) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated  
Engine Speed (PS)  
Air to Air Aftercooled  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and  
Pre-Cleaner  
VariCool Fan Drive System  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water  
Separator with Sensor  
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
1514.1L (400 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity with  
Lockable Fuel Cap  
83.2L (22 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity  
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory  
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection and Governor Control  
Field Cruise Control  
Engine Coolant Heater 110V  
Ether Starting Aid

#### TRANSMISSION:

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency  
Manager  
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

#### STEERING AND BRAKES:

Articulated Type Hydrostatic Steering  
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes  
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel  
Hydraulically-Engaged Front and Rear Differential  
Lock

#### HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating  
219 L/min (58 gpm) Pump Output  
Provides up to 140 L/Min (35 gpm)  
Four Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with  
Electro-Hydraulic Controls  
(Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)  
Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull  
Breakaway Couplers  
and High Pressure Relief Levers

#### PTO:

Less PTO

#### HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Category 5 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support  
Drawbar Clevis and Pin  
Secondary Chain Support  
Less Hitch

#### INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel  
Includes:  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Level Gauge with Low DEF  
Warning Signal  
Engine RPM Indicator  
Status Indicator for:  
MFWD  
Differential Lock  
Rear PTO Speed

CommandCenter 10" Display with 4600 Processor  
Includes

Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation  
Required

Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated  
Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by  
Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

#### LANGUAGES:

For a complete list of languages, refer to the Ag  
Sales Manual

#### OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

Standard CommandView III Cab  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, 40  
degrees Seat Swivel to the right  
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar  
Support  
Backrest Adjustment  
Integrated 10" CommandCenter Display  
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated  
Controls  
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)  
Tinted Glass  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located  
on CommandArm  
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear Wiper/Washer  
Pull Down Front Sun Visor  
Rear Storage Behind Seat  
Folding Instructional Seat  
Left Hand Storage  
Two Beverage Holders  
Right and Left Outside Mirrors  
Standard Radio with Four Speakers  
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror  
Passive Noise Reduction System  
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier  
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable  
Brightness  
Programable Egress lighting  
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter  
Coat hook in rear corner

#### ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Four 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries  
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet  
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Convenience Outlet with  
Adapter  
Battery Boost Terminal  
200 Amp Alternator  
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with  
Fuse Panel  
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
Integrated ISO Radar Connector  
GreenStar Ready Harness with Starfire iTC or Radar  
Speed Input Harness  
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

#### LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)  
Two HB3 65W Low Road Headlights  
Two HB3 65W High Road Headlights  
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch  
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights  
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light  
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light  
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted  
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights  
Cab Roof Lights

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9570RX Tractor

Continued

Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights  
 Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)  
 Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights  
 Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with  
 Turn Signal Control  
 Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights  
 Road Transport Extremity Lights  
 Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light

TRACKS:  
 762 mm (30 In.) Width,  
 Camoplast DURADRIIVE 3500 Tracks  
 2118 mm (87.32 In.) Spacing  
 Two Piece Midrollers

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:  
 Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display  
 Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket  
 GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit  
 Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In

Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)  
 Ethernet Harness  
 AutoTrac Ready Components:  
 Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-  
 Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic  
 Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:  
 SMV Emblem (If required)  
 Electric Horn  
 Tool Box  
 Rear Storage Box (not available with PTO)  
 Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09V0RW		9570RX Tractor	549,072.00

#### DESTINATION

<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0202	<b>North America</b>		
	United States		1,900.00
0184	<b>Canada</b>		1,900.00
	Costa Rica		Same Price

*Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.  
 Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.  
 Requires Code 3056 - 15L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.  
 Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.  
 Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.*

*Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.  
 Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.  
 Requires Code 3056 - 15L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.  
 Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.  
 Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.  
 Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.*

*Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.  
 Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.  
 Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RX Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0188		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0002		<b>Africa</b> Angola <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0003		Benin <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0004		Botswana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0005		Burkina Faso <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RX Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0006		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Burundi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0007		Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0009		Central Africa Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0011		Chad <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0012		Comoros <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0013		Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 9570RX Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0014		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0015		Djibouti <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0016		Egypt <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0018		Eritrea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0020		Gabon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RX Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0021		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Gambia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0022		Ghana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0023		Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0026		Kenya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0027		Lesotho <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RX Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0028		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Liberia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0029		Libya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0030		Madagascar <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0031		Malawi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0032		Mali <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0033		Mauritania <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0034		Mauritius <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9570RX Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0036		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Mozambique <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0038		Niger <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0039		Nigeria <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator..</i>	Same Price
0040		Rwanda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0043		Senegal <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0044		Seychelles <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0045		Sierra Leone <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 9570RX Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0046		Somalia <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0049		Swaziland <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0051		Togo <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0053		Uganda <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0054		Zambia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
		<b>Asia</b>	
0090		Mongolia <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0094		Philippines <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RX Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0098		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Saudi Arabia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0210		<b>South America</b> Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0211		Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0212		Brazil <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0213		Chile <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Code 8782 - Backup Alarm.</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0215		Ecuador <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0217		Paraguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i> <i>Requires Battery Disconnect Switch code 878B.</i>	Same Price
0218		Peru <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0219		Suriname <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 9570RX Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0220		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Uruguay <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.            Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.            Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.            Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.            Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.            Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0230		<b>Oceania</b> Australia <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLINK Connect.            Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.            Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.            Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	1,900.00
0237		New Zealand <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLINK Connect.            Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.            Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.            Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	1,900.00
<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0549		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2078, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270, 3352 or 3362 and 8242.            Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,538.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	-24,675.00
3056		Cummins QSX15 14.9L (912 cu. In.) 6 Cyl. Tier 4 / Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2077		Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:            ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.            Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.            40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.            Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.            Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.            SMV Emblem.            Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.            Front Pull Down Sun Shade.            Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).            Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i>	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9570RX Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>			
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation, Seat Bottom Tilt &amp; Extend, and Lumbar Support, and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	1,962.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 -7 In. CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.</i> <i>Use of GS3 activations will require a 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 - 10 In. CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.</i> <i>Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.</i> <i>Use of GS3 activations will require a 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays.</i>			



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RX Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<p><i>The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with ITEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i></p> <p><i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and ITEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i></p> <p><i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		<p>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation</p> <p><i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i></p>	1,000.00
1847		<p>AutoTrac Activation - GS3</p> <p><i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i></p>	3,500.00
1849		<p>AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with ITEC Pro Activation - GS3</p> <p><i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i></p>	6,000.00
<b>RECEIVER</b>			
<p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations: -SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy. -SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy. -RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations. Accuracy is dependent on receiver signal level.</i></p> <p><i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>			
1835		<p>Less StarFire 3000 Receiver</p> <p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS</i></p>	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9570RX Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b> <i>Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	
1837		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>			
		<p><i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Options with JDLink Connect include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.</li> <li>- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.</li> <li>- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR).</li> <li>- JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer.</li> </ul> <p><i>JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</i></p> <p><i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate order codes.</i></p>	
1885		<p><b>JDLink Capable</b> <i>Includes cab wiring harness and John Deere Farmsight Ready harnesses only. Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i></p>	In Base Price
1889		<p><b>JDLink Ultimate - Subscription Not Included</b> <i>Includes JDLink hardware, and John Deere FarmSight Ready Harnesses. Does not include the JDLink Ultimate 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i></p>	1,000.00
188I		<p><b>JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included</b> <i>Includes JDLink hardware, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	Same Price
188J		<p><b>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included</b> <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p>	No Charge

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9570RX Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
<p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>			
188K		<p><b>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included</b></p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,200.00
188L		<p><b>JDLink Connect # 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio</b></p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	3,699.00
188M		<p><b>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio</b></p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	4,899.00
<b>ACTIVE COMMAND STEERING</b>			
1833		John Deere Active Command Steering (ACS)	3,422.00
1834		Less John Deere Active Command Steering (ACS)	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RX Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>LIGHTS</b>			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight Front grill-mounted light:</i> - Two 65-W low-beam driving lights - Two 65-W high-beam driving lights - Two front corner-facing halogen work lights - Two center-facing halogen work lights <i>Ten Cab roof-mounted lights:</i> - Two rear - Four side-facing 65-W floodlights - Four corner-facing amber lights <i>Fender lights and folding extremity lights:</i> - Four rear fender-mounted floodlights - Two rear turn signal and brake lights - Two extremity lights <i>Plus:</i> - Rotary beacon light	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting.</i> <i>All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i>	2,998.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only.</i> <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>	345.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only.</i> <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>	242.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3250		219 L/Min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
3270		435 L/Min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352 or 3362.</i> <i>SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	12,079.00
<b>HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)</b>			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory.</i> <i>See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.</i> <i>Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RX Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
3341		Four Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>For 5th SCV with Code 3250 - Single Hydraulic Pump and 3-Pt Hitch does 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053; order the attachment for the field install 5th SCV.</i>	2,040.00
3352		Five Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,558.00
3362		Six Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,082.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE OFF</b>			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline) <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	15,291.00
<b>REAR HITCH</b>			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6940 kg (15,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.</i>	22,612.00
4053		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N, Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Requires Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.</i>	25,300.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70mm (2.75 In.) Pin <i>5440 kg (12,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.</i>	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0426		Simplified (Chinese)	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RX Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...</b>			
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price

**TRACKS**

6829		762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 3500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 2.98M (117 In.) Requires Track Spacing code 6848.</i>	In Base Price
6830		914 mm (36 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 3500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3.13M (123 In.) Requires Track Spacing code 6848.</i>	6,364.00
6833		762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 6500 Tracks with Duradrive Technology <i>Outside to outside track width is 2.98M (117 In.) Requires Track Spacing code 6848.</i>	12,857.00
6834		914 mm (36 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 6500 Tracks with Duradrive Technology <i>Outside to outside track width is 3.13M (123 In.) Requires Track Spacing code 6848.</i>	27,275.00

**MID-ROLLERS**

680C		Standard Mid Rollers	In Base Price
680D		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	6,400.00

**TRACK SPACING**

6848		Fixed 2218 mm (87.32 In.) Spacing <i>Requires Track code 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

**SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED**

<b>Brakes and Steering:</b>			
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	485.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,073.00
8344		Engine Brake <i>Requires Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	5,000.00
<b>Operator Station &amp; Controls:</b>			
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4L3)	428.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RX Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal. Not compatible with Standard CommandView III Cab 2059.</i>	1,730.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Not Compatible with 878Z - EAEU Requirements.</i>	567.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	946.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	136.00
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) female motor return coupler, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) female power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	895.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) male motor return coupler, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) female power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	997.00
		<b>Electrical &amp; Lights:</b>	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second Rotary Beacon Light to a Standard or Premium Lighting Package.</i>	358.00
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	190.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	425.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	145.00
		<b>Engine:</b>	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	593.00
		<b>Technology:</b>	
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, or Machine Sync functionality to the 2630 display. If field installing a 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness (PFP12950).</i>	In Configuration

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 9570RX Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
8000		<b>Frame &amp; Chassis:</b> Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications. Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i>	3,248.00
8042		Rear Axle Support <i>Required with 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) hitch option, Codes 4052 or 4053. Recommended with 6940 kg (15,000 Lb.) hitch option for heavy draft applications, Codes 4050 or 4051.</i>	1,558.00
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,080.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
RE322780		<b>Electrical:</b> ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	69.26
RE269398		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	215.60
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	1,135.92
BRE10206		<b>Engine:</b> Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, 4 Track <i>Compatible with 13.5L. Not compatible with 15L.</i>	702.90
RE270268		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,214.20
RE270270		Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	4,726.70
RE278847		Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	542.30
BRE10160		Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR <i>For Double Reduction axle Wheel Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Requires software R269449.</i>	24,037.20
RE311348		Electro-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch for Wheel Tractors <i>Not compatible with factory or field installed 6th Remote Selective Control Valves. For Tractors equipped with a Factory Installed HD drawbar support. Additional parts are required - see installation instructions. Also requires Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler (RE270270), or 4/4N Quik Coupler (RE270268). Also required hitch cylinders to achieve 6,940kg (15,300 lb) or 9,072kg (20,000 lb) lift capacity. 6,940kg (15,300 lb) hitch uses 1 x AHC10487 and 1 x AHC10488 cylinders. 9,072kg (20,000 lb) hitch uses 2 x AHC10045. Requires Software download (R306826) to activate function.</i>	24,037.20



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RX Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BRE10107		3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,462.90
BRE10066		7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve, DR Wheel <i>Only compatible with 9R Double Reduction Axle wheel. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	6,487.80
BRE10185		Accumulator Kit	916.30
BRE10168		Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R/9RT Series.</i>	525.80
BRE10203		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles.</i>	201.30
BRE10110		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	540.10
BRE10111		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	551.10
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
BRE10244		Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i>	103.40
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	438.90
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	438.90
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
BRE10242		Fire Extinguisher, Wheel <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	86.90
BRE10104		Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Updates 9R (#015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin. 9R (#015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon.</i>	3,930.30
BRE10200		Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,517.90
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
RE67685		9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	282.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RX Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	130.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	163.90
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only.</i> <i>Not compatible with MST.</i>	467.50
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	949.30
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	310.20
	BRE10202	Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	96.80
	BRE10040	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
	BRE10005	Radio, SubWoofer Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	272.80
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	298.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	59.40
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.</i> <i>Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-</i> <i>Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-</i> <i>Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-</i> <i>Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-</i>	1,534.50
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**9570RX Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	82.06
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	209.00
	AL71345	<b>Vandal Protection:</b> Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	189.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**9570RX Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

### 9620RX Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

#### ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant

Cummins QSX15 Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure  
Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head  
15.0 L (915 Cu. In.) Displacement  
438 kW (595 HP) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated  
Engine Speed  
456 kW (620 HP) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated  
Engine Speed (PS)  
Air to Air Aftercooled  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and  
Pre-Cleaner  
VariCool Fan Drive System  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water  
Separator with Sensor  
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
1514.1L (400 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity with  
Lockable Fuel Cap  
83.2L (22 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity  
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory  
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection and Governor Control  
Field Cruise Control  
Engine Coolant Heater 110V  
Ether Starting Aid

#### TRANSMISSION:

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency  
Manager  
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

#### STEERING AND BRAKES:

Articulated Type Hydrostatic Steering  
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes  
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel  
Hydraulically-Engaged Front and Rear Differential  
Lock

#### HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating  
219 L/min (58 gpm) Pump Output  
Provides up to 140 L/Min (35 gpm)  
Four Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with  
Electro-Hydraulic Controls  
(Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)  
Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull  
Breakaway Couplers  
and High Pressure Relief Levers

#### PTO:

Less PTO

#### HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Category 5 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support  
Drawbar Clevis and Pin  
Secondary Chain Support  
Less Hitch

#### INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel  
Includes:  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Level Gauge with Low DEF  
Warning Signal  
Engine RPM Indicator  
Status Indicator for:  
MFWD  
Differential Lock  
Rear PTO Speed

CommandCenter 10" Display with 4600 Processor  
Includes

Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation  
Required

Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated  
Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by  
Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

#### LANGUAGES:

For a complete list of languages, refer to the Ag  
Sales Manual

#### OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

Standard CommandView III Cab  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, 40  
degrees Seat Swivel to the right  
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar  
Support  
Backrest Adjustment  
Integrated 10" CommandCenter Display  
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated  
Controls  
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)  
Tinted Glass  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located  
on CommandArm  
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear Wiper/Washer  
Pull Down Front Sun Visor  
Rear Storage Behind Seat  
Folding Instructional Seat  
Left Hand Storage  
Two Beverage Holders  
Right and Left Outside Mirrors  
Standard Radio with Four Speakers  
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror  
Passive Noise Reduction System  
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier  
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable  
Brightness  
Programable Egress lighting  
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter  
Coat hook in rear corner

#### ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Four 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries  
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet  
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Convenience Outlet with  
Adapter  
Battery Boost Terminal  
200 Amp Alternator  
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with  
Fuse Panel  
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
Integrated ISO Radar Connector  
GreenStar Ready Harness with Starfire iTC or Radar  
Speed Input Harness  
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

#### LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)  
Two HB3 65W Low Road Headlights  
Two HB3 65W High Road Headlights  
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch  
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights  
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light  
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light  
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted  
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights  
Cab Roof Lights

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9620RX Tractor

Continued

Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights  
 Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)  
 Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights  
 Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with  
 Turn Signal Control  
 Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights  
 Road Transport Extremity Lights  
 Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light

TRACKS:  
 762 mm (30 In.) Width,  
 Camoplast DURADRIIVE 3500 Tracks  
 2118 mm (87.32 In.) Spacing  
 Two Piece Midrollers

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:  
 Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display  
 Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket  
 GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit  
 Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In

Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)  
 Ethernet Harness  
 AutoTrac Ready Components:  
 Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-  
 Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic  
 Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:  
 SMV Emblem (If required)  
 Electric Horn  
 Tool Box  
 Rear Storage Box (not available with PTO)  
 Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09W0RW		9620RX Tractor	574,786.00

#### DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.		
	<b>North America</b>	
0202	United States <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3056 - 15L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	1,900.00
0184	Canada <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3056 - 15L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 9620RX Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Asia</b>			
<b>Oceania</b>			
0230		Australia <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3056 - 15L Stage FT4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	1,900.00
0237		New Zealand <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3056 - 15L Stage FT4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i>	1,900.00
<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0549		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2078, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270, 3352 or 3362 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,538.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
3056		Cummins QSX15 14.9L (912 cu. In.) 6 Cyl. Tier 4 / Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2077		Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes: ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper. SMV Emblem. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment). Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	In Base Price
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation, Seat Bottom Tilt &amp; Extend, and Lumbar Support, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i>	1,962.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 9620RX Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>SMV Emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat.</i>			
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		<b>4100 Processor</b> <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 -7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		<b>4600 Processor</b> <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 - 10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1827		<b>One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display</b> <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00
1820		<b>One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display</b> <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with ITEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>			
<i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and ITEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty</i>			



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9620RX Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<i>terms.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
<i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00
<b>RECEIVER</b>			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i>			
<i>StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:</i>			
<i>-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.</i>			
<i>-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>			
<i>-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation.</i>			
<i>Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK.</i>			
<i>See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i>			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on receiver signal level.</i>			
 <i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i>			
<i>Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
<i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
 <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy.</i> <i>StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i>	7,195.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9620RX Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b> <i>A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	
<hr/>			
		<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b> <i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Options with JDLINK Connect include:</i> - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor. - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port. - Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR). - JDLINK Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLINK Connect includes JDLINK features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer. JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG). Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate order codes.	
1885		<b>JDLINK Capable</b> <i>Includes cab wiring harness and John Deere Farmsight Ready harnesses only. Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	In Base Price
1889		<b>JDLINK Ultimate - Subscription Not Included</b> <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, and John Deere FarmSight Ready Harnesses. Does not include the JDLINK Ultimate 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	1,000.00
188I		<b>JDLINK Connect - Subscription Not Included</b> <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include a JDLINK Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	Same Price
188J		<b>JDLINK Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included</b> <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Ultimate+RDA temp license, 1 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9620RX Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
188K		<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b> JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,200.00
188L		JDLink Connect # 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	3,699.00
188M		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	4,899.00
<b>ACTIVE COMMAND STEERING</b>			
1833		John Deere Active Command Steering (ACS)	3,422.00
1834		Less John Deere Active Command Steering (ACS)	In Base Price

### LIGHTS

7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight Front grill-mounted light:</i> - Two 65-W low-beam driving lights - Two 65-W high-beam driving lights - Two front corner-facing halogen work lights - Two center-facing halogen work lights <i>Ten Cab roof-mounted lights:</i> - Two rear	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9620RX Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>LIGHTS ...Continued...</b>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Four side-facing 65-W floodlights</li> <li>- Four corner-facing amber lights</li> </ul>			
<i>Fender lights and folding extremity lights:</i>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Four rear fender-mounted floodlights</li> <li>- Two rear turn signal and brake lights</li> <li>- Two extremity lights</li> </ul>			
<i>Plus:</i>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Rotary beacon light</li> </ul>			
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i>	2,998.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>	345.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>	242.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3250		219 L/Min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
3270		435 L/Min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352 or 3362. SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump. SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump. SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	12,079.00
<b>HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)</b>			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>For 5th SCV with Code 3250 - Single Hydraulic Pump and 3-Pt Hitch does 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053; order the attachment for the field install 5th SCV.</i>	2,040.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9620RX Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
3352		Five Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,558.00
3362		Six Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,082.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE OFF</b>			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline) <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	15,291.00
<b>REAR HITCH</b>			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6940 kg (15,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications.</i> <i>Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.</i>	22,612.00
4053		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N, Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity <i>Requires Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon</i> <i>Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support.</i> <i>Not compatible with Category 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.</i>	25,300.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70mm (2.75 In.) Pin <i>5440 kg (12,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.</i>	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0426		Simplified (Chinese)	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 9620RX Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TRACKS</b>			
6829		762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 3500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 2.98M (117 In.) Requires Track Spacing code 6848.</i>	In Base Price
6830		914 mm (36 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 3500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3.13M (123 In.) Requires Track Spacing code 6848.</i>	6,364.00
6833		762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 6500 Tracks with Duradrive Technology <i>Outside to outside track width is 2.98M (117 In.) Requires Track Spacing code 6848.</i>	12,857.00
6834		914 mm (36 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 6500 Tracks with Duradrive Technology <i>Outside to outside track width is 3.13M (123 In.) Requires Track Spacing code 6848.</i>	27,275.00
<b>MID-ROLLERS</b>			
680C		Standard Mid Rollers	In Base Price
680D		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	6,400.00
<b>TRACK SPACING</b>			
6848		Fixed 2218 mm (87.32 In.) Spacing <i>Requires Track code 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.</i>	In Base Price

### SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

<b>Brakes and Steering:</b>			
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	485.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,073.00
8344		Engine Brake <i>Requires Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	5,000.00
<b>Operator Station &amp; Controls:</b>			
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4L3)	428.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal. Not compatible with Standard CommandView III Cab 2059.</i>	1,730.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Not Compatible with 878Z - EAEU Requirements.</i>	567.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	946.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	136.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9620RX Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
832G		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) female motor return coupler, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) female power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) female load sense coupler.</i> <i>When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	895.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) male motor return coupler, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) female power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) female load sense coupler.</i> <i>When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	997.00
8726		<b>Electrical &amp; Lights:</b> Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second Rotary Beacon Light to a Standard or Premium Lighting Package.</i>	358.00
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Required with Standard Lighting Package codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	190.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	425.00
8064		<b>Technology:</b> Ethernet Switch <i>Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 display.</i> <i>The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, or Machine Sync functionality to the 2630 display.</i> <i>If field installing a 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness (PFP12950).</i>	In Configuration
8000		<b>Frame &amp; Chassis:</b> Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications.</i> <i>Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i>	3,248.00
8042		Rear Axle Support <i>Required with 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) hitch option, Codes 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Recommended with 6940 kg (15,000 Lb.) hitch option for heavy draft applications, Codes 4050 or 4051.</i>	1,558.00
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,080.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
RE322780		<b>Electrical:</b> ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	69.26

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9620RX Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	215.60
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	1,135.92
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
	RE270268	Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,214.20
	RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	4,726.70
	RE278847	Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	542.30
	BRE10160	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR <i>For Double Reduction axle Wheel Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Requires software R269449.</i>	24,037.20
	RE311348	Electro-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch for Wheel Tractors <i>Not compatible with factory or field installed 6th Remote Selective Control Valves. For Tractors equipped with a Factory Installed HD drawbar support. Additional parts are required - see installation instructions. Also requires Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler (RE270270), or 4/4N Quik Coupler (RE270268). Also required hitch cylinders to achieve 6,940kg (15,300 lb) or 9,072kg (20,000 lb) lift capacity. 6,940kg (15,300 lb) hitch uses 1 x AHC10487 and 1 x AHC10488 cylinders. 9,072kg (20,000 lb) hitch uses 2 x AHC10045. Requires Software download (R306826) to activate function.</i>	24,037.20
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,462.90
	BRE10066	7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve, DR Wheel <i>Only compatible with 9R Double Reduction Axle wheel. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	6,487.80
	BRE10185	Accumulator Kit	916.30
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R/9RT Series.</i>	525.80
	BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles.</i>	201.30
	BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	540.10
	BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	551.10



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9620RX Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
BRE10244		Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i>	103.40
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	438.90
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	438.90
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
BRE10242		Fire Extinguisher, Wheel <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.</i>	86.90
BRE10104		Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Updates 9R (#015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin. 9R (#015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon.</i>	3,930.30
BRE10200		Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,517.90
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
RE67685		9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	282.70
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	54.99
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	130.90
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	163.90
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	467.50
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
RE566705		Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	949.30
RE323405		External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	310.20
BRE10202		Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	96.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9620RX Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10040	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
	BRE10005	Radio, SubWoofers Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	272.80
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	298.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	59.40
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-</i>	1,534.50
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	82.06
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	209.00
	AL71345	<b>Vandal Protection:</b> Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	189.20

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9470RT Scraper Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

#### ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PSS  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve Diesel Engine with  
Electronic Diesel Injection  
13.5 L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement  
332 kW (451 HP) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated  
Engine Speed  
346 kW (470 HP) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated  
Engine Speed (PS)  
Final Tier 4/3b Emissions Compliant  
Air to Air Aftercooled  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and  
Pre-Cleaner  
VariCool Fan Drive System  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water  
Separator with Sensor  
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
1173.48L (310 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity with  
Lockable Fuel Cap  
83.28L (22 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity  
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory  
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection and Governor Control  
Field Cruise Control  
Engine Coolant Heater 110V  
Ether Starting Aid

#### TRANSMISSION:

18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with  
Efficiency Manager  
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

#### STEERING AND BRAKES:

Articulated Type Hydrostatic Steering  
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes  
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel  
Hydraulically-Engaged Front and Rear Differential  
Lock

#### HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating  
435 L/Min (115 gpm) Pump Output  
Flow @ one SCV - 132 L/min (35 gpm)  
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control  
Valves with Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and  
High Pressure Release Levers  
Steering Pump - 130 cc

#### PTO:

Less PTO

#### HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Category 4 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support  
Drawbar Clevis and Pin  
Secondary Chain Support  
Less Hitch

#### OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)  
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)  
CommandView III Cab  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, 40  
degrees Seat Swivel to the right  
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar  
Support  
Backrest Adjustment  
Integrated 10" CommandCenter Display  
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated  
Controls  
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)

Tinted Glass  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls  
located on CommandArm  
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear  
Wiper/Washer  
Pull Down Front Sun Visor  
Rear Storage Behind Seat  
Folding Instructional Seat  
Left Hand Storage  
Two Beverage Holders  
Right and Left Outside Mirrors  
Standard Radio with Four Speakers  
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror  
Passive Noise Reduction System  
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier  
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable  
Brightness  
Step, Left Hand Convenience  
Programable Egress lighting  
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter  
Coat hook in rear corner

#### INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel  
Includes:  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Level Gauge with Low DEF  
Warning Signal  
Engine RPM Indicator  
Status Indicator for:  
MFWD  
Differential Lock  
Rear PTO Speed  
CommandCenter 10" Display with 4600 Processor  
Includes  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation  
Required  
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated  
Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by  
Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

#### ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Three 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries  
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet  
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Convenience Outlet with  
Adapter  
Battery Boost Terminal  
200 Amp Alternator  
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet  
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with  
Fuse Panel  
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
Integrated ISO Radar Connector  
GreenStar Ready Harness with Starfire iTC or Radar  
Speed Input Harness  
Service ADVISOR Data Port

#### LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)  
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights  
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights  
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch  
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights  
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light  
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light  
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted  
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights  
Cab Roof Lights  
Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9470RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)  
 Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights  
 Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II only)  
 Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with Turn Signal Control (Not Region II)  
 Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights  
 Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)  
 EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit (Region II only)  
 Rotary Beacon Light

TRACKS:  
 762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch  
 Camoplast DURABUILT 6500 Scraper Tracks  
 2692 mm (106 In.) Track Spacing  
 Two Piece Midrollers

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:  
 Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display  
 Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket  
 GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit

Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)  
 Ethernet Harness  
 AutoTrac Ready Components:  
 Wiring, SSU, Front Wheel-Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

VEHICLE:  
 SMV Emblem (if required)  
 Electric Horn  
 Toolbox  
 1287 L (340 U.S. Gallons)  
 Fuel Tank Capacity  
 Flexible Lower Step  
 Back Up Alarm  
 Tow Cable

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09Q0RW		9470RT Scraper Tractor	471,273.00

#### DESTINATION

<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
<b>North America</b>			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, or 188K JDLINK Connect. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, or 188K JDLINK Connect. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i>	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RT Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0188		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0007		<b>Africa</b> Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0016		Egypt <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0029		Libya <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RT Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0043		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Senegal <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0072		<b>Asia</b> China (People's Republic of China) <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0094		Philippines <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0098		Saudi Arabia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Weight Support, Front Hitch, or Front Tow Point.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0210		<b>South America</b> Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0211		Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0212		Brazil <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RT Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0213		Chile <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0218		Peru <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0219		Suriname <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
<b>Oceania</b>			
0230		Australia <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, or 188K JDLink Connect. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3056 - 15L Stage FT4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine.</i>	1,900.00
0237		New Zealand <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, or 188K JDLink Connect. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3056 - 15L Stage FT4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine.</i>	1,900.00
<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>			
0500		No Package <i>Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
0539		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2066 or 2078, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,538.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu.In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. In.) 6 Cyl FT4 / Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RT Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b> <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front Pull Down Sun Shade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i> <i>Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	
2066		Premium CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and RH Side Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i> <i>Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	1,861.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.</i> <i>Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.</i> <i>Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.</i> <i>Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RT Scraper Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<p><i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays.</i></p> <p><i>The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i></p> <p><i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i></p> <p><i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with ITEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i></p> <p><i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.</i></p> <p><i>Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i></p> <p><i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		<p>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation</p> <p><i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor.</i></p> <p><i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i></p> <p><i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i></p>	1,000.00
<b>RECEIVER</b>			
<p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i></p> <p><i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i></p> <p><i>StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.</i></li> <li><i>-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In.pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></li> <li><i>-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation.</i></li> </ul> <p><i>Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i></p> <p><i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i></p> <p><i>Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i></p> <p><i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>			
1835		<p>Less StarFire 3000 Receiver</p> <p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i></p>	In Base Price
1837		<p>StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud</p> <p><i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i></p> <p><i>Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i></p>	3,195.00
1838		<p>StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud</p> <p><i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i></p> <p><i>A StarFire 3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/- 2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i></p>	7,195.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RT Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>			
<p><i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Options with JDLINK Access codes</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- JDLINK Hardware (integrated cab wiring harness, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, MTG antenna).</li> <li>- JDLINK Access Activation.</li> <li>- Ethernet harness (connects the MTG to the 4100 or 4600 Processor).</li> <li>- Ethernet harness (located near the MTG to the cornerpost display port - See Ethernet Switch description below).</li> <li>- Machine Communication Radio Antenna wiring harness (does not include antenna or MCR).</li> </ul> <p><i>Ethernet Switch (code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer.</i></p> <p><i>Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.</i></p> <p><i>JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Access data.</i></p> <p><i>Subscription length of contract varies: Annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>			
1885		<p><b>JDLINK Capable</b></p> <p><i>Includes cab wiring harness and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses only.</i></p> <p><i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Not Compatible with Ethernet Switch, Code 8063.</i></p>	In Base Price
188I		<p><b>JDLINK Connect - Subscription Not Included</b></p> <p><i>Includes JDLINK hardware, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include a JDLINK Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	No Charge
188J		<p><b>JDLINK Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included</b></p> <p><i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Ultimate+RDA temp license, 1 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	No Charge
188K		<p><b>JDLINK Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included</b></p> <p><i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Ultimate+RDA temp license, 3 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from</i></p>	1,200.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9470RT Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b> <i>Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	
1887		<b>JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included</b> <i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i>  <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1 year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
1888		<b>JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included</b> <i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i>  <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 3 year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready Harnesses.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	1,400.00
<hr/>			
		<b>LIGHTS</b>	
7201		<b>Standard Lighting</b> <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight Front grill-mounted lights:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Two 65-W low-beam driving lights</li> <li>- Two 65-W high-beam driving lights</li> <li>- Two front corner-facing halogen work lights</li> <li>- Two center-facing halogen work lights</li> </ul> <i>Ten Cab roof-mounted lights:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Two rear</li> <li>- Four side-facing 65-W floodlights</li> <li>- Four corner-facing amber lights</li> </ul> <i>Fender lights and folding extremity lights:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Four rear fender-mounted floodlights</li> <li>- Two rear turn signal and brake lights</li> <li>- Two extremity lights</li> </ul> <i>Plus:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Rotary beacon light</li> </ul>	In Base Price
7206		<b>Premium Lighting</b> <i>Includes Standard Lighting.</i> <i>All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	2,998.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RT Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>RADIO</b>			
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers <i>Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers.</i>	-670.00
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	345.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	242.00
<b>HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP</b>			
7501		Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130cc	In Base Price
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3272		435 L/Min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>All SCVs are supplied by both pumps. Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or Six Rear Remote SCVs.</i>	In Base Price
<b>HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)</b>			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four - 1/2 In. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with Code 3272 - Dual Hydraulic Pump. Provides up to 140 L/Min (35 gpm) flow @ one SCV. Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers.</i>	In Base Price
3342		Four - 3/4 In. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 3272 - Dual Hydraulic Pump. Requires 3/4 In. hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers.</i>	752.00
3361		Six - 3/4 In. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 8756 - Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve. Requires Code 3272 - Dual Hydraulic Pump. Requires 3/4 In. hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers.</i>	5,250.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RT Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars <i>Requires short scraper drawbar. Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361. Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details. Order drawbar from Scraper Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
<b>TRACKS</b>			
6822		762 mm (30 In.) Width, 226 mm (8.9 In.) Pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 6500 Tracks (Scraper)	In Base Price
<b>MID-ROLLERS</b>			
680D		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	5,765.00
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0426		Simplified (Chinese)	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED</b>			
8756		<b>Brakes and Steering:</b> Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,073.00
8264		<b>Operator Station &amp; Controls:</b> Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4L3)	428.00
8229		Outside Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable, Manually Extendable RH and fixed LH <i>Requires Standard Cab Code 2059. In lieu of Right and Left Hand Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjust).</i>	1,788.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	946.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	136.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RT Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
832A		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b> AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes Factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information. Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i>	8,000.00
8726		<b>Electrical &amp; Lights:</b> Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second Rotary Beacon Light to an Economy, Standard, or Premium Lighting Package.</i>	358.00
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	190.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	145.00
8306		<b>Engine</b> Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	593.00
8064		<b>Technology:</b> Ethernet Switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer functionality to the 2630 display. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness (PFP12950).</i>	In Configuration
8955		<b>Weights and Ballast:</b> Front Weight Support without Front Weights <i>Order weights through Parts. Total Weight Package: 311 kg (686 Lb.)</i>	1,532.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights <i>Total Weight Package: 1171 kg (2582 Lb.)</i>	3,265.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights <i>Total Weight Package: 1429 kg (3150 Lb.)</i>	3,931.00
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side <i>Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.</i>	577.00
8996		Track Frame Weight Package <i>Includes one track frame weight support and 12 - Weights (R127764) per side. Total Package Weight: 1206 kg (2658 Lb.) Weights will fit within the outer edge of the 762 mm (30 In.) track belts.</i>	3,600.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Ballast Package <i>Front Idler Starter Weight Package Includes: 4 - R311921 Starter Weights 36 Kg (80 Lb.) each. Total Package Weight; 146 Kg (320 Lb.).</i>	679.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RT Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8986		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b> Front Idler Weights Ballast Package <i>Requires Code 8985 Front Idler Starter Ballast Package.</i> <i>This includes 8 weights; 4 - 72 Kg (159 Lb.) and 4 - 205 Kg (452Lb) weights.</i> <i>Total Package Weight; 1108 Kg (2469Lb.).</i>	3,086.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
	BRE10120	<b>Electrical:</b> Battery Disconnect Kit, Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L only.</i>	138.60
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	69.26
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	215.60
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	1,135.92
	BRE10103	<b>Engine:</b> Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	702.90
	BRE10109	<b>Hydraulics:</b> 5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	5,072.10
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i> <i>Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R/9RT Series.</i>	525.80
	BRE10054	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Tracks <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.</i> <i>Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,271.60
	RE330435	<b>Lighting:</b> Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i>	103.40
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	438.90
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	438.90
	BRE10208	<b>Miscellaneous:</b> AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Tracks	9,825.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RT Scraper Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10240	Fire Extinguisher, Tracks <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	86.90
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
	BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support	647.90
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	130.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	163.90
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	467.50
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
	BRE10202	Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	96.80
	BRE10040	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
	BRE10005	Radio, SubWoofers Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	272.80
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	298.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	59.40



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RT Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-</i>	1,534.50
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.  Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	82.06
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	209.00
	AL71345	<b>Vandal Protection:</b> Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	189.20
	AR268522	<b>Weights:</b> Front Idler Weights Mounting	1,409.10
	BRE10121	Front Weight Bracket, Tracks <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000- ).</i>	229.90
	RE341174	One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i>	1,786.68
	RE341175	One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i>	1,786.68
	R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side. Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242). Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).</i>	1,043.78
	RE286201	Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit	1,170.40
	R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 80 Lb. (36 kg)	181.50
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**9470RT Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9520RT Scraper Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

#### ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PSS  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve Diesel Engine with  
Electronic Diesel Injection  
13.5 L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement  
367 kW (499 HP) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated  
Engine Speed  
419 kW (520 HP) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated  
Engine Speed  
Final Tier 4/3b Emissions Compliant  
Air to Air Aftercooled  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and  
Pre-Cleaner  
VariCool Fan Drive System  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water  
Separator with Sensor  
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
1173.48L (310 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity with  
Lockable Fuel Cap  
83.28L (22 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity  
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory  
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection and Governor Control  
Field Cruise Control  
Engine Coolant Heater 110V  
Ether Starting Aid

#### TRANSMISSION:

18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with  
Efficiency Manager  
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

#### STEERING AND BRAKES:

Articulated Type Hydrostatic Steering  
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes  
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel  
Hydraulically-Engaged Front and Rear Differential  
Lock

#### HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating  
435 L/Min (115 gpm) Pump Output  
Flow @ one SCV - 132 L/min (35 gpm)  
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control  
Valves with Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and  
High Pressure Release Levers  
Steering Pump - 130 cc

#### PTO:

Less PTO

#### HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Category 4 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support  
Drawbar Clevis and Pin  
Secondary Chain Support  
Less Hitch

#### OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)  
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)  
CommandView III Cab  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, 40  
degrees Seat Swivel to the right  
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar  
Support  
Backrest Adjustment  
Integrated 10" CommandCenter Display  
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated  
Controls  
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)

#### Tinted Glass

Air Conditioner and Heater  
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls  
located on CommandArm  
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear  
Wiper/Washer  
Pull Down Front Sun Visor  
Rear Storage Behind Seat  
Folding Instructional Seat  
Left Hand Storage  
Two Beverage Holders  
Right and Left Outside Mirrors  
Standard Radio with Four Speakers  
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror  
Passive Noise Reduction System  
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier  
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable  
Brightness  
Step, Left Hand Convenience  
Programable Egress lighting  
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter  
Coat hook in rear corner

#### INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel  
Includes:  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Level Gauge with Low DEF  
Warning Signal  
Engine RPM Indicator  
Status Indicator for:  
MFWD  
Differential Lock  
Rear PTO Speed  
CommandCenter 10" Display with 4600 Processor  
Includes  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation  
Required  
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated  
Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by  
Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

#### ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Three 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries  
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet  
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Convenience Outlet with  
Adapter  
Battery Boost Terminal  
200 Amp Alternator  
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet  
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with  
Fuse Panel  
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
Integrated ISO Radar Connector  
GreenStar Ready Harness with Starfire iTC or Radar  
Speed Input Harness  
Service ADVISOR Data Port

#### LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)  
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights  
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights  
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch  
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights  
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light  
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light  
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted  
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights  
Cab Roof Lights  
Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 9520RT Scraper Tractor Continued

Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)  
Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights  
Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II only)  
Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with Turn Signal Control (Not Region II)  
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights  
Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)  
EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit (Region II only)  
Rotary Beacon Light

TRACKS:  
762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch  
Camoplast DURABUILT 6500 Scraper Tracks  
2692 mm (106 In.) Track Spacing  
Two Piece Midrollers

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:  
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display  
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket  
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit

Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)  
Ethernet Harness  
AutoTrac Ready Components:  
Wiring, SSU, Front Wheel-Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

VEHICLE:  
SMV Emblem (if required)  
Electric Horn  
Toolbox  
1287 L (340 U.S. Gallons)  
Fuel Tank Capacity  
Flexible Lower Step  
Back Up Alarm  
Tow Cable

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

### BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09R0RW		9520RT Scraper Tractor	497,103.00

### DESTINATION

<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
<b>North America</b>			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, or 188K JDLink Connect. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, or 188K JDLink Connect. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i>	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RT Scraper Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0188		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0007		<b>Africa</b> Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0016		Egypt <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0029		Libya <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RT Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0043		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Senegal <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0072		<b>Asia</b> China (People's Republic of China) <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0094		Philippines <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0098		Saudi Arabia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Weight Support, Front Hitch, or Front Tow Point.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0210		<b>South America</b> Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0211		Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0212		Brazil <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RT Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0213		Chile <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0218		Peru <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0219		Suriname <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
<b>Oceania</b>			
0230		Australia <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, or 188K JDLink Connect. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3056 - 15L Stage FT4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine.</i>	1,900.00
0237		New Zealand <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, or 188K JDLink Connect. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3056 - 15L Stage FT4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine.</i>	1,900.00
<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>			
0500		No Package <i>Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
0539		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2066 or 2078, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,538.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu.In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. In.) 6 Cyl FT4 / Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RT Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b> <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front Pull Down Sun Shade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i> <i>Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	
2066		Premium CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and RH Side Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i> <i>Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	1,861.00
<hr/>			
		<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>	
		<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>	
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.</i> <i>Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.</i> <i>Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.</i> <i>Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
<hr/>			
		<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>	
		<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>	
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RT Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<p><i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays.</i></p> <p><i>The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i></p> <p><i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i></p> <p><i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with ITEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i></p> <p><i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.</i></p> <p><i>Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i></p> <p><i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		<p>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation</p> <p><i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor.</i></p> <p><i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i></p> <p><i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i></p>	1,000.00
<b>RECEIVER</b>			
<p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i></p> <p><i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i></p> <p><i>StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.</i></li> <li><i>-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In.pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></li> <li><i>-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation.</i></li> </ul> <p><i>Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i></p> <p><i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i></p> <p><i>Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i></p> <p><i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>			
1835		<p>Less StarFire 3000 Receiver</p> <p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i></p>	In Base Price
1837		<p>StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud</p> <p><i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i></p> <p><i>Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i></p>	3,195.00
1838		<p>StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud</p> <p><i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i></p> <p><i>A StarFire 3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/- 2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i></p>	7,195.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RT Scraper Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>			
<p><i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Options with JDLINK Access codes</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- JDLINK Hardware (integrated cab wiring harness, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, MTG antenna).</li> <li>- JDLINK Access Activation.</li> <li>- Ethernet harness (connects the MTG to the 4100 or 4600 Processor).</li> <li>- Ethernet harness (located near the MTG to the cornerpost display port - See Ethernet Switch description below).</li> <li>- Machine Communication Radio Antenna wiring harness (does not include antenna or MCR).</li> </ul> <p><i>Ethernet Switch (code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer.</i></p> <p><i>Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.</i></p> <p><i>JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Access data.</i></p> <p><i>Subscription length of contract varies: Annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>			
1885		<p><b>JDLINK Capable</b></p> <p><i>Includes cab wiring harness and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses only.</i></p> <p><i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Not Compatible with Ethernet Switch, Code 8063.</i></p>	In Base Price
188I		<p><b>JDLINK Connect - Subscription Not Included</b></p> <p><i>Includes JDLINK hardware, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include a JDLINK Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	No Charge
188J		<p><b>JDLINK Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included</b></p> <p><i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Ultimate+RDA temp license, 1 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	No Charge
188K		<p><b>JDLINK Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included</b></p> <p><i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Ultimate+RDA temp license, 3 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from</i></p>	1,200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RT Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b> <i>Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.  Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	
1887		<b>JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included</b> <i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i>  <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1 year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.  Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.  Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
1888		<b>JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included</b> <i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i>  <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 3 year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready Harnesses.  Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.  Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	1,400.00
<hr/>			
		<b>LIGHTS</b>	
7201		<b>Standard Lighting</b> <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.  Eight Front grill-mounted light:  - Two 65-W low-beam driving lights  - Two 65-W high-beam driving lights  - Two front corner-facing halogen work lights  - Two center-facing halogen work lights  Ten Cab roof-mounted lights:  - Two rear  - Four side-facing 65-W floodlights  - Four corner-facing amber lights  Fender lights and folding extremity lights:  - Four rear fender-mounted floodlights  - Two rear turn signal and brake lights  - Two extremity lights  Plus:  - Rotary beacon light</i>	In Base Price
7206		<b>Premium Lighting</b> <i>Includes Standard Lighting.  All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	2,998.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9520RT Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

<b>CODE</b>	<b>ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)</b>
<b>RADIO</b>			
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers <i>Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers.</i>	-670.00
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	345.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	242.00
<b>HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP</b>			
7501		Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130cc	In Base Price
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3272		435 L/Min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>All SCVs are supplied by both pumps. Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or Six Rear Remote SCVs.</i>	In Base Price
<b>HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)</b>			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four - 1/2 In. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with Code 3272 - Dual Hydraulic Pump. Provides up to 140 L/Min (35 gpm) flow @ one SCV. Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers.</i>	In Base Price
3342		Four - 3/4 In. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 3272 - Dual Hydraulic Pump. Requires 3/4 In. hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers.</i>	752.00
3361		Six - 3/4 In. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 8756 - Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve. Requires Code 3272 - Dual Hydraulic Pump. Requires 3/4 In. hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers.</i>	5,250.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RT Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars <i>Requires short scraper drawbar. Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361. Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details. Order drawbar from Scraper Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
<b>TRACKS</b>			
6822		762 mm (30 In.) Width, 226 mm (8.9 In.) Pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 6500 Tracks (Scraper)	In Base Price
<b>MID-ROLLERS</b>			
680D		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	5,765.00
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0426		Simplified (Chinese)	Same Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED</b>			
<b>Brakes and Steering:</b>			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,073.00
<b>Operator Station &amp; Controls:</b>			
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4L3)	428.00
8229		Outside Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable, Manually Extendable RH and fixed LH <i>Requires Standard Cab Code 2059. In lieu of Right and Left Hand Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjust).</i>	1,788.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	946.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	136.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RT Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
832A		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b> AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes Factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information. Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i>	8,000.00
8726		<b>Electrical &amp; Lights:</b> Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second Rotary Beacon Light to an Economy, Standard, or Premium Lighting Package.</i>	358.00
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	190.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	145.00
8306		<b>Engine</b> Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	593.00
8064		<b>Technology:</b> Ethernet Switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer functionality to the 2630 display. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness (PFP12950).</i>	In Configuration
8955		<b>Weights and Ballast:</b> Front Weight Support without Front Weights <i>Order weights through Parts. Total Weight Package: 311 kg (686 Lb.)</i>	1,532.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights <i>Total Weight Package: 1171 kg (2582 Lb.)</i>	3,265.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights <i>Total Weight Package: 1429 kg (3150 Lb.)</i>	3,931.00
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side <i>Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.</i>	577.00
8996		Track Frame Weight Package <i>Includes one track frame weight support and 12 - Weights (R127764) per side. Total Package Weight: 1206 kg (2658 Lb.) Weights will fit within the outer edge of the 762 mm (30 In.) track belts.</i>	3,600.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Ballast Package <i>Front Idler Starter Weight Package Includes: 4 - R311921 Starter Weights 36 Kg (80 Lb.) each. Total Package Weight; 146 Kg (320 Lb.).</i>	679.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RT Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8986		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b> Front Idler Weights Ballast Package <i>Requires Code 8985 Front Idler Starter Ballast Package.</i> <i>This includes 8 weights; 4 - 72 Kg (159 Lb.) and 4 - 205 Kg (452Lb) weights.</i> <i>Total Package Weight; 1108 Kg (2469Lb.).</i>	3,086.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
	BRE10120	<b>Electrical:</b> Battery Disconnect Kit, Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L only.</i>	138.60
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	69.26
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	215.60
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	1,135.92
	BRE10103	<b>Engine:</b> Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	702.90
	BRE10109	<b>Hydraulics:</b> 5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	5,072.10
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i> <i>Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R/9RT Series.</i>	525.80
	BRE10054	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Tracks <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.</i> <i>Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,271.60
	RE330435	<b>Lighting:</b> Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i>	103.40
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	438.90
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	438.90
	BRE10208	<b>Miscellaneous:</b> AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Tracks	9,825.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RT Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10240	Fire Extinguisher, Tracks <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	86.90
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
	BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support	647.90
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	130.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	163.90
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	467.50
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
	BRE10202	Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	96.80
	BRE10040	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
	BRE10005	Radio, SubWoofers Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	272.80
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	298.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	59.40



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RT Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-</i>	1,534.50
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.  Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	82.06
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	209.00
	AL71345	<b>Vandal Protection:</b> Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	189.20
	AR268522	<b>Weights:</b> Front Idler Weights Mounting	1,409.10
	BRE10121	Front Weight Bracket, Tracks <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000- ).</i>	229.90
	RE341174	One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i>	1,786.68
	RE341175	One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i>	1,786.68
	R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side. Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242). Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).</i>	1,043.78
	RE286201	Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit	1,170.40
	R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 80 Lb. (36 kg)	181.50
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**9520RT Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9570RT Scraper Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

**ENGINE:** Tier 4 Emissions Compliant  
Cummins QSX15 Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure  
Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head  
15.0 L (915 Cu. In.) Displacement  
402 kW (547 HP) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated  
Engine Speed  
419 kW (570 HP) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated  
Engine Speed (PS)  
Final Tier 4/3b Emissions Compliant  
Air to Air Aftercooled  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and  
Pre-Cleaner  
VariCool Fan Drive System  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water  
Separator with Sensor  
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
1173.48L (310 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity with  
Lockable Fuel Cap  
83.28L (22 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity  
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory  
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection and Governor Control  
Field Cruise Control  
Engine Coolant Heater 110V  
Ether Starting Aid

**TRANSMISSION:**  
18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with  
Efficiency Manager  
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**  
Articulated Type Hydrostatic Steering  
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes  
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel  
Hydraulically-Engaged Front and Rear Differential  
Lock

**HYDRAULICS:**  
Pressure Flow Compensating  
435 L/Min (115 gpm) Pump Output  
Flow @ one SCV - 132 L/min (35 gpm)  
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control  
Valves with Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and  
High Pressure Release Levers  
Steering Pump - 130 cc

**PTO:**  
Less PTO

**HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**  
Category 4 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support  
Drawbar Clevis and Pin  
Secondary Chain Support  
Less Hitch

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:**  
Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)  
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)  
CommandView III Cab  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, 40  
degrees Seat Swivel to the right  
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar  
Support  
Backrest Adjustment  
Integrated 10" CommandCenter Display  
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated  
Controls

Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)  
Tinted Glass  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls  
located on CommandArm  
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear  
Wiper/Washer  
Pull Down Front Sun Visor  
Rear Storage Behind Seat  
Folding Instructional Seat  
Left Hand Storage  
Two Beverage Holders  
Right and Left Outside Mirrors  
Standard Radio with Four Speakers  
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror  
Passive Noise Reduction System  
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier  
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable  
Brightness  
Step, Left Hand Convenience  
Programable Egress lighting  
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter  
Coat hook in rear corner

**INSTRUMENTATION:**  
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel  
Includes:  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Level Gauge with Low DEF  
Warning Signal  
Engine RPM Indicator  
Status Indicator for:  
MFWD  
Differential Lock  
Rear PTO Speed  
CommandCenter 10" Display with 4600 Processor  
Includes  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation  
Required  
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated  
Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by  
Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

**ELECTRICAL:**  
Key Engine Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Four 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries  
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet  
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Convenience Outlet with  
Adapter  
Battery Boost Terminal  
200 Amp Alternator  
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet  
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with  
Fuse Panel  
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
Integrated ISO Radar Connector  
GreenStar Ready Harness with Starfire iTC or Radar  
Speed Input Harness  
Service ADVISOR Data Port

**LIGHTS:**  
Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)  
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights  
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights  
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch  
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights  
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light  
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light  
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted  
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights  
Cab Roof Lights

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9570RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights  
 Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)  
 Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights  
 Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II only)  
 Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with Turn Signal Control (Not Region II)  
 Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights  
 Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)  
 EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit (Region II only)  
 Rotary Beacon Light

**TRACKS:**  
 762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch  
 Camoplast DURABUILT 6500 Scraper Tracks  
 2692 mm (106 In.) Track Spacing  
 Two Piece Midrollers

**AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:**  
 Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display  
 Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket  
 GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit

Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)  
 Ethernet Harness  
 AutoTrac Ready Components:  
 Wiring, SSU, Front Wheel-Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

**VEHICLE:**  
 SMV Emblem (if required)  
 Electric Horn  
 Toolbox  
 1287 L (340 U.S. Gallons)  
 Fuel Tank Capacity  
 Flexible Lower Step  
 Back Up Alarm  
 Tow Cable

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa*

09S0RW	9570RT Scraper Tractor	522,936.00
--------	------------------------	------------

#### DESTINATION

*A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.*

0202	<b>North America</b> United States <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, or 188K JDLINK Connect.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i>	1,900.00
0184	Canada <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, or 188K JDLINK Connect.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i>	1,900.00
0185	Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RT Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0188		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0007		<b>Africa</b> Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0016		Egypt <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0029		Libya <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RT Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0043		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Senegal <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0072		<b>Asia</b> China (People's Republic of China) <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0094		Philippines <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0098		Saudi Arabia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Weight Support, Front Hitch, or Front Tow Point.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0210		<b>South America</b> Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0211		Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0212		Brazil <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RT Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0213		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Chile <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0218		Peru <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0219		Suriname <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0230		<b>Oceania</b> Australia <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, or 188K JDLink Connect.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine OR Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>  OR  <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, or 188K JDLink Connect.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15L Stage FT4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine.</i>	1,900.00
0237		New Zealand <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, or 188K JDLink Connect.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine OR Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>  OR  <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, or 188K JDLink Connect.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15L Stage FT4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine.</i>	1,900.00

**PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**

0500	No Package <i>Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
0539	Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2066 or 2078, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242.</i> <i>Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,538.00

**ENGINE**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RT Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ENGINE ...Continued...</b>			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu.In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	-24,675.00
3056		Cummins QSX15 14.9L (912 cu. In.) 6 Cyl. FT4 / Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front Pull Down Sun Shade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i> <i>Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	In Base Price
2066		Premium CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and RH Side Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i> <i>Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	1,861.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.</i> <i>Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 9570RT Scraper Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
1946		<b>...Continued...</b> 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 - 10 In. CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.</i> <i>Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.</i> <i>Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays.</i> <i>The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>  <i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i>  <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with ITEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>  <i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.</i> <i>Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
<b>RECEIVER</b>			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>  <i>StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:</i> <i>-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.</i> <i>-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation.</i> <i>Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i>  <i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i>			

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9570RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b> <i>Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>A StarFire 3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/- 2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00

### MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

*Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*  
*Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at [www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements](http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements). If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*

*Options with JDLink Access codes*  
*- JDLink Hardware (integrated cab wiring harness, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, MTG antenna).*  
*- JDLink Access Activation.*  
*- Ethernet harness (connects the MTG to the 4100 or 4600 Processor).*  
*- Ethernet harness (located near the MTG to the cornerpost display port - See Ethernet Switch description below).*  
*- Machine Communication Radio Antenna wiring harness (does not include antenna or MCR).*

*Ethernet Switch (code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for*  
*Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer.*  
*Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.*

*JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Access data.*  
*Subscription length of contract varies: Annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.*  
*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses only.</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Ethernet Switch, Code 8063.</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i>	No Charge

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9570RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
188J		<p><b>JDLINK Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included</b>  <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Ultimate+RDA temp license, 1 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i>  <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i>  <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	No Charge
188K		<p><b>JDLINK Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included</b>  <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Ultimate+RDA temp license, 3 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i>  <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i>  <i>Note: When GreenStar? 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,200.00
1887		<p><b>JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included</b>  <i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i></p> <p><i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 1 year JDLINK Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.</i>  <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	No Charge
1888		<p><b>JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included</b>  <i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i></p> <p><i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 3 year JDLINK Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready Harnesses.</i>  <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	1,400.00

## LIGHTS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RT Scraper Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
7201		<b>LIGHTS ...Continued...</b> Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight Front grill-mounted light:</i> - Two 65-W low-beam driving lights - Two 65-W high-beam driving lights - Two front corner-facing halogen work lights - Two center-facing halogen work lights <i>Ten Cab roof-mounted lights:</i> - Two rear - Four side-facing 65-W floodlights - Four corner-facing amber lights <i>Fender lights and folding extremity lights:</i> - Four rear fender-mounted floodlights - Two rear turn signal and brake lights - Two extremity lights <i>Plus:</i> - Rotary beacon light	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting.</i> <i>All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	2,998.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers <i>Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers.</i>	-670.00
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only.</i> <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	345.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only.</i> <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	242.00
<b>HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP</b>			
7501		Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130cc	In Base Price
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3272		435 L/Min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>All SCVs are supplied by both pumps.</i> <i>Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or Six Rear Remote SCVs.</i>	In Base Price
<b>HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)</b>			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RT Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<i>compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four - 1/2 In. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with Code 3272 - Dual Hydraulic Pump. Provides up to 140 L/Min (35 gpm) flow @ one SCV. Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers.</i>	In Base Price
3342		Four - 3/4 In. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 3272 - Dual Hydraulic Pump. Requires 3/4 In. hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers.</i>	752.00
3361		Six - 3/4 In. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 8756 - Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve. Requires Code 3272 - Dual Hydraulic Pump. Requires 3/4 In. hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers.</i>	5,250.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars <i>Requires short scraper drawbar. Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361. Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details. Order drawbar from Scraper Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
<b>TRACKS</b>			
6822		762 mm (30 In.) Width, 226 mm (8.9 In.) Pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 6500 Tracks (Scraper)	In Base Price
<b>MID-ROLLERS</b>			
680D		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	5,765.00
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0426		Simplified (Chinese)	Same Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RT Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>receive pictorial labels.</i>			
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED</b>			
8756		<b>Brakes and Steering:</b> Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,073.00
8344		Engine Brake <i>Requires Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	5,000.00
8264		<b>Operator Station &amp; Controls:</b> Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4L3)	428.00
8229		Outside Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable, Manually Extendable RH and fixed LH <i>Requires Standard Cab Code 2059. In lieu of Right and Left Hand Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjust).</i>	1,788.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	946.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	136.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes Factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information. Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i>	8,000.00
8726		<b>Electrical &amp; Lights:</b> Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second Rotary Beacon Light to an Economy, Standard, or Premium Lighting Package.</i>	358.00
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	190.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Not available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	145.00
8306		<b>Engine</b> Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	593.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RT Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
8064		<b>Technology:</b> Ethernet Switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.            Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 display.            The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer functionality to the 2630 display.            Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness (PFP12950).</i>	In Configuration
8955		<b>Weights and Ballast:</b> Front Weight Support without Front Weights <i>Order weights through Parts.            Total Weight Package: 311 kg (686 Lb.)</i>	1,532.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights <i>Total Weight Package: 1171 kg (2582 Lb.)</i>	3,265.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights <i>Total Weight Package: 1429 kg (3150 Lb.)</i>	3,931.00
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side <i>Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.</i>	577.00
8996		Track Frame Weight Package <i>Includes one track frame weight support and 12 - Weights (R127764) per side.            Total Package Weight: 1206 kg (2658 Lb.)            Weights will fit within the outer edge of the 762 mm (30 In.) track belts.</i>	3,600.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Ballast Package <i>Front Idler Starter Weight Package Includes:            4 - R311921 Starter Weights 36 Kg (80 Lb.) each.            Total Package Weight; 146 Kg (320 Lb.).</i>	679.00
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package <i>Requires Code 8985 Front Idler Starter Ballast Package.            This includes 8 weights; 4 - 72 Kg (159 Lb.) and 4 - 205 Kg (452Lb) weights.            Total Package Weight; 1108 Kg (2469Lb.).</i>	3,086.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BRE10120		<b>Electrical:</b> Battery Disconnect Kit, Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L only.</i>	138.60
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	69.26
RE269398		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	215.60
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	1,135.92

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RT Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Engine:</b>	
BRE10103		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	702.90
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BRE10109		5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	5,072.10
BRE10168		Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i> <i>Compatible with all (MY15- ) 9R/9RT Series.</i>	525.80
BRE10054		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Tracks <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.</i> <i>Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,271.60
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
RE330435		Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i>	103.40
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	438.90
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	438.90
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
BRE10208		AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Tracks	9,825.20
BRE10240		Fire Extinguisher, Tracks <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	86.90
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
BRE10164		Scraper Hose Support	647.90
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	54.99
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	130.90
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	163.90



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RT Scraper Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	467.50
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
	BRE10202	Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	96.80
	BRE10040	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player. Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
	BRE10005	Radio, SubWoofer Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	272.80
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	298.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	59.40
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-</i>	1,534.50
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	82.06
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	209.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RT Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
AL71345		<b>Vandal Protection:</b> Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	189.20
AR268522		<b>Weights:</b> Front Idler Weights Mounting	1,409.10
BRE10121		Front Weight Bracket, Tracks <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000- ).</i>	229.90
RE341174		One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i>	1,786.68
RE341175		One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i>	1,786.68
R199010		One Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side. Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242). Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).</i>	1,043.78
RE286201		Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit	1,170.40
R311921		Weight, Front Idler Starter - 80 Lb. (36 kg)	181.50
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

### 9470RX Scraper Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant  
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve Diesel Engine with  
Electronic Diesel Injection  
13.5 L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement  
332 kW (451 HP) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 at Rated  
Engine Speed  
346 kW (470 HP) Engine Power Level 97/68EC at Rated  
Engine Speed (PS)  
Final Tier 4/3b Emissions Compliant  
Air to Air Aftercooled  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and  
Pre-Cleaner  
VariCool Fan Drive System  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water  
Separator with Sensor  
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
1514.16L (400 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity with  
Lockable Fuel Cap  
83.28L (22 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity  
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory  
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection and Governor Control  
Field Cruise Control  
Engine Coolant Heater 110V  
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:  
18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with  
Efficiency Manager  
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:  
Articulated Hydrostatic Steering  
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes  
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel  
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released  
Park Brake  
Secondary Handbrake (Region II only)  
Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:  
Pressure Flow Compensating  
223 L/min (59 gpm) Pump Output  
Flow at one SCV - 132 L/min (35 gpm)  
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control  
Valves with Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and  
High Pressure Release Levers

PTO:  
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:  
Less Hitch  
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support  
Less Drawbar

COMMANDVIEW CAB:  
Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)  
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
One Interior Rear View Mirror  
Comfort Command Seat with  
Air Suspension  
Swivel  
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation  
Armrest Controls  
Lumbar Support  
Backrest Adjustment  
Tinted Glass  
Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay

Swing-Out Rear Window  
Three Monitor Ready Locations  
Two Convenience 12V Outlets  
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with  
Wiring Harness  
Field Cruise  
Left Hand Storage  
Electronic Foot Decelerator  
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)  
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:  
Digital Instrument Panel includes  
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge  
% Slip  
Ground Speed  
PTO Speed  
System Voltage  
Engine Hours  
Service Hours with On-Board  
Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:  
Key Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Four 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries  
200 Amp Alternator  
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet  
Ground Terminals Behind Console  
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical  
Outlet Socket  
Battery Boost Terminal  
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector  
4 - video inputs (1 for CommandCenter; 3 for use  
with 2630)

LIGHTS:  
Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)  
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights  
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights  
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch  
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights  
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light  
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light  
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted  
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights  
Cab Roof Lights  
Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights  
Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)  
Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights  
Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II  
only)  
Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with  
Turn Signal Control (Not Region II)  
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights  
Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)  
EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit  
(Region II only)  
Rotary Beacon Light

TRACKS:  
762 mm (30 In.) Width,  
Camoplast DURADRIIVE 6500 Tracks (Scraper)  
2118 mm (87.32 In.) Spacing  
Two Piece Midrollers

VEHICLE:  
SMV Emblem (if required)  
Electric Horn  
Toolbox  
Tapered Roller Gudgeon Bearings  
with 76 mm (3 In.) Hinge Pins  
Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins  
Back Up Alarm  
Front Frame Reinforcement

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 9470RX Scraper Tractor Continued

Rear Frame Reinforcement Tow Cable Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, SSU, Front Wheel-Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve	Electric Horn Toolbox 1287 L (340 U.S. Gallons) Fuel Tank Capacity Flexible Lower Step Back Up Alarm Tow Cable
--	--

VEHICLE:  
SMV Emblem (if required)

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

### BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09X0RW		9470RX Scraper Tractor	537,904.00

### DESTINATION

<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
<b>North America</b>			
0202		United States Requires Code 188I, 188J, or 188K JDLINK Connect. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.	1,900.00
0184		Canada Requires Code 188I, 188J, or 188K JDLINK Connect. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.	Same Price
0193		Honduras Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RX Scraper Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0195		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0007		<b>Africa</b> Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0016		Egypt <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0029		Libya <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0043		Senegal <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RX Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0094		<b>Asia</b> Philippines <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0098		Saudi Arabia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Weight Support, Front Hitch, or Front Tow Point.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
<b>South America</b>			
0211		Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0213		Chile <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0218		Peru <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0219		Suriname <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
<b>Oceania</b>			
0230		Australia <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, or 188K JDLink Connect.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15L Stage FT4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine.</i>	1,900.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RX Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0237		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> New Zealand <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, or 188K JDLINK Connect.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15L Stage FT4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine.</i>	1,900.00
<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>			
0500		No Package <i>Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
0539		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2066 or 2078, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242.</i> <i>Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,538.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu.In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	-24,675.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. In.) 6 Cyl FT4 / Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2079		Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front Pull Down Sun Shade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i> <i>Roof Mounted License Plate Bracket with Light.</i> <i>Window Break.</i> <i>Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	In Base Price
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend, and Lumbar Support, and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).</i>	1,991.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RX Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Folding Instructional Seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>			
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with ITEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9470RX Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>RECEIVER</b>			
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. A StarFire 3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/- 2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>			
<p><i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Options with JDLink Access codes</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- JDLink Hardware (integrated cab wiring harness, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, MTG antenna).</li> <li>- JDLink Access Activation.</li> <li>- Ethernet harness (connects the MTG to the 4100 or 4600 Processor).</li> <li>- Ethernet harness (located near the MTG to the cornerpost display port - See Ethernet Switch description below).</li> <li>- Machine Communication Radio Antenna wiring harness (does not include antenna or MCR).</li> </ul> <p><i>Ethernet Switch (code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.</i></p> <p><i>JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Access data. Subscription length of contract varies: Annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>			
1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses only. Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality. Not Compatible with Ethernet Switch, Code 8063.</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink</i>	No Charge

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9470RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b> <i>Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	
188K		<b>JDLINK Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included</b> <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Ultimate+RDA temp license, 3 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,200.00
1887		<b>JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included</b> <i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i>  <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 1 year JDLINK Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
1888		<b>JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included</b> <i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i>  <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 3 year JDLINK Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready Harnesses.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	1,400.00
<b>ACTIVE COMMAND STEERING</b>			
1833		John Deere Active Command Steering# (ACS)	3,422.00
1834		Less John Deere Active Command Steering# (ACS)	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RX Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>LIGHTS</b>			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight Front grill-mounted light:</i> - Two 65-W low-beam driving lights - Two 65-W high-beam driving lights - Two front corner-facing halogen work lights - Two center-facing halogen work lights <i>Ten Cab roof-mounted lights:</i> - Two rear - Four side-facing 65-W floodlights - Four corner-facing amber lights <i>Fender lights and folding extremity lights:</i> - Four rear fender-mounted floodlights - Two rear turn signal and brake lights - Two extremity lights <i>Plus:</i> - Rotary beacon light	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting.</i> <i>All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	2,998.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers <i>Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers.</i>	-670.00
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only.</i> <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	345.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only.</i> <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	242.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3272		435 L/Min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>All SCVs are supplied by both pumps.</i> <i>Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or Six Rear Remote SCVs.</i>	12,079.00
<b>HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)</b>			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four - 1/2 In. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RX Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)</b>			
...Continued...			
Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with Code 3272 - Dual Hydraulic Pump.</i> <i>Provides up to 140 L/Min (35 gpm) flow @ one SCV.</i> <i>Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers.</i>			
3342		Four - 3/4 In. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 3272 - Dual Hydraulic Pump.</i> <i>Requires 3/4 In. hose tips on implement.</i> <i>Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers.</i>	752.00
3361		Six - 3/4 In. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 8756 - Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve.</i> <i>Requires Code 3272 - Dual Hydraulic Pump.</i> <i>Requires 3/4 In. hose tips on implement.</i> <i>Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers.</i>	5,250.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars <i>Requires short scraper drawbar.</i> <i>Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361.</i> <i>Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.</i> <i>Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.</i> <i>Order drawbar from Scraper Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0426		Simplified (Chinese)	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
<b>TRACKS</b>			
6831		762 mm (30 In.) Width, 226 mm (8.9 In.) Pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 6500 Tracks (Scraper) with Duradrive Technology	In Base Price
<b>MID-ROLLERS</b>			
680D		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	6,400.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RX Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED</b>			
8760		<b>Brakes and Steering:</b> Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	In Base Price
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,073.00
8264		<b>Operator Station &amp; Controls:</b> Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4L3)	428.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	567.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	946.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	136.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes Factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information. Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i>	8,000.00
8726		<b>Electrical &amp; Lights:</b> Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second Rotary Beacon Light to an Economy, Standard, or Premium Lighting Package.</i>	358.00
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	190.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	145.00
8306		<b>Engine</b> Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	593.00
8064		<b>Technology:</b> Ethernet Switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer functionality to the 2630 display. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness (PFP12950).</i>	In Configuration

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9470RX Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	69.26
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	215.60
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	1,135.92
		<b>Engine:</b>	
	BRE10206	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, 4 Track <i>Compatible with 13.5L. Not compatible with 15L.</i>	702.90
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	5,072.10
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
	BRE10244	Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i>	103.40
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	438.90
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	438.90
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	86.90
	BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support	647.90
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	130.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	163.90
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	467.50

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9470RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	949.30
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	310.20
	BRE10202	Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	96.80
	BRE10040	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
	BRE10005	Radio, SubWoofers Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	272.80
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	298.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	59.40
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-</i>	1,534.50
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	82.06
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	209.00
	AL71345	<b>Vandal Protection:</b> Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	189.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**9470RX Scraper Tractor**  
Continued



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

### 9520RX Scraper Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant  
John Deere PowerTech PSS

In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve Diesel Engine with  
Electronic Diesel Injection  
13.5 L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement  
367 kW (499 HP) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 at Rated  
Engine Speed  
419 kW (520 HP) Engine Power Level 97/68EC at Rated  
Engine Speed  
Final Tier 4/3b Emissions Compliant  
Air to Air Aftercooled  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and  
Pre-Cleaner  
VariCool Fan Drive System  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water  
Separator with Sensor  
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
1514.16L (400 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity with  
Lockable Fuel Cap  
83.28L (22 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity  
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory  
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection and Governor Control  
Field Cruise Control  
Engine Coolant Heater 110V  
Ether Starting Aid

#### TRANSMISSION:

18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with  
Efficiency Manager  
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

#### STEERING AND BRAKES:

Articulated Hydrostatic Steering  
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes  
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel  
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released  
Park Brake  
Secondary Handbrake (Region II only)  
Differential Lock

#### HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating  
223 L/min (58 gpm) Pump Output  
Flow at one SCV - 132 L/min (35 gpm)  
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control  
Valves with Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and  
High Pressure Release Levers

#### PTO:

Less PTO

#### HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch  
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support  
Less Drawbar

#### COMMANDVIEW CAB:

Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)  
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
One Interior Rear View Mirror  
Comfort Command Seat with  
Air Suspension  
Swivel  
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation  
Armrest Controls  
Lumbar Support  
Backrest Adjustment  
Tinted Glass  
Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay

Swing-Out Rear Window  
Three Monitor Ready Locations  
Two Convenience 12V Outlets  
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with  
Wiring Harness  
Field Cruise  
Left Hand Storage  
Electronic Foot Decelerator  
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)  
Implement Management System

#### INSTRUMENTATION:

Digital Instrument Panel includes  
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge  
% Slip  
Ground Speed  
PTO Speed  
System Voltage  
Engine Hours  
Service Hours with On-Board  
Vehicle Monitor System

#### ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Four 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries  
200 Amp Alternator  
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet  
Ground Terminals Behind Console  
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical  
Outlet Socket  
Battery Boost Terminal  
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector  
4 - video inputs (1 for CommandCenter; 3 for use  
with 2630)

#### LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)  
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights  
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights  
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch  
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights  
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light  
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light  
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted  
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights  
Cab Roof Lights  
Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights  
Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)  
Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights  
Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II  
only)  
Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with  
Turn Signal Control (Not Region II)  
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights  
Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)  
EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit  
(Region II only)  
Rotary Beacon Light

#### TRACKS:

762 mm (30 In.) Width,  
Camoplast DURADRIVE 6500 Tracks (Scraper)  
2118 mm (87.32 In.) Spacing  
Two Piece Midrollers

#### VEHICLE:

SMV Emblem (if required)  
Electric Horn  
Toolbox  
Tapered Roller Gudgeon Bearings  
with 76 mm (3 In.) Hinge Pins  
Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins  
Back Up Alarm  
Front Frame Reinforcement

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## 9520RX Scraper Tractor Continued

Rear Frame Reinforcement Tow Cable Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, SSU, Front Wheel-Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve  VEHICLE: SMV Emblem (if required)	Electric Horn Toolbox 1287 L (340 U.S. Gallons) Fuel Tank Capacity Flexible Lower Step Back Up Alarm Tow Cable
--	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

### BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09Y0RW		9520RX Scraper Tractor	563,619.00

### DESTINATION

<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
<b>North America</b>			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, or 188K JDLink Connect.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, or 188K JDLink Connect.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i>	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RX Scraper Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0195		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0007		<b>Africa</b> Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0016		Egypt <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0029		Libya <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0043		Senegal <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RX Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0094		<b>Asia</b> Philippines <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0098		Saudi Arabia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Weight Support, Front Hitch, or Front Tow Point.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
<b>South America</b>			
0211		Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0213		Chile <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0218		Peru <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0219		Suriname <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
<b>Oceania</b>			
0230		Australia <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, or 188K JDLink Connect.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15L Stage FT4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine.</i>	1,900.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RX Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0237		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> New Zealand <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, or 188K JDLINK Connect.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15L Stage FT4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine.</i>	1,900.00
<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>			
0500		No Package <i>Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
0539		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2066 or 2078, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242.</i> <i>Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,538.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu.In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	-24,675.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. In.) 6 Cyl FT4 / Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2079		Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front Pull Down Sun Shade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i> <i>Roof Mounted License Plate Bracket with Light.</i> <i>Window Break.</i> <i>Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	In Base Price
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend, and Lumbar Support, and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).</i>	1,991.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9520RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Folding Instructional Seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>			
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with ITEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**9520RX Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>RECEIVER</b>			
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. A StarFire 3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/- 2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>			
<p><i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Options with JDLink Access codes</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- JDLink Hardware (integrated cab wiring harness, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, MTG antenna).</li> <li>- JDLink Access Activation.</li> <li>- Ethernet harness (connects the MTG to the 4100 or 4600 Processor).</li> <li>- Ethernet harness (located near the MTG to the cornerpost display port - See Ethernet Switch description below).</li> <li>- Machine Communication Radio Antenna wiring harness (does not include antenna or MCR).</li> </ul> <p><i>Ethernet Switch (code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.</i></p> <p><i>JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Access data. Subscription length of contract varies: Annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>			
1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses only. Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality. Not Compatible with Ethernet Switch, Code 8063.</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink</i>	No Charge

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9520RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b> <i>Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	
188K		<b>JDLINK Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included</b> <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Ultimate+RDA temp license, 3 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,200.00
1887		<b>JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included</b> <i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i>  <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 1 year JDLINK Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
1888		<b>JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included</b> <i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i>  <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 3 year JDLINK Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready Harnesses.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	1,400.00
<b>ACTIVE COMMAND STEERING</b>			
1833		John Deere Active Command Steering# (ACS)	3,422.00
1834		Less John Deere Active Command Steering# (ACS)	In Base Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RX Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>LIGHTS</b>			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight Front grill-mounted light:</i> - Two 65-W low-beam driving lights - Two 65-W high-beam driving lights - Two front corner-facing halogen work lights - Two center-facing halogen work lights <i>Ten Cab roof-mounted lights:</i> - Two rear - Four side-facing 65-W floodlights - Four corner-facing amber lights <i>Fender lights and folding extremity lights:</i> - Four rear fender-mounted floodlights - Two rear turn signal and brake lights - Two extremity lights <i>Plus:</i> - Rotary beacon light	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting.</i> <i>All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	2,998.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers <i>Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers.</i>	-670.00
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only.</i> <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	345.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only.</i> <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	242.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3272		435 L/Min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>All SCVs are supplied by both pumps.</i> <i>Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or Six Rear Remote SCVs.</i>	12,079.00
<b>HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)</b>			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four - 1/2 In. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RX Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)</b>			
...Continued...			
Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with Code 3272 - Dual Hydraulic Pump.</i> <i>Provides up to 140 L/Min (35 gpm) flow @ one SCV.</i> <i>Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers.</i>			
3342		Four - 3/4 In. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 3272 - Dual Hydraulic Pump.</i> <i>Requires 3/4 In. hose tips on implement.</i> <i>Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers.</i>	752.00
3361		Six - 3/4 In. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 8756 - Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve.</i> <i>Requires Code 3272 - Dual Hydraulic Pump.</i> <i>Requires 3/4 In. hose tips on implement.</i> <i>Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers.</i>	5,250.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars <i>Requires short scraper drawbar.</i> <i>Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361.</i> <i>Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.</i> <i>Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.</i> <i>Order drawbar from Scraper Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0426		Simplified (Chinese)	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
<b>TRACKS</b>			
6831		762 mm (30 In.) Width, 226 mm (8.9 In.) Pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 6500 Tracks (Scraper) with Duradrive Technology	In Base Price
<b>MID-ROLLERS</b>			
680D		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	6,400.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RX Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED</b>			
8760		<b>Brakes and Steering:</b> Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	In Base Price
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,073.00
8264		<b>Operator Station &amp; Controls:</b> Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4L3)	428.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	567.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	946.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	136.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes Factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information. Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i>	8,000.00
8726		<b>Electrical &amp; Lights:</b> Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second Rotary Beacon Light to an Economy, Standard, or Premium Lighting Package.</i>	358.00
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	190.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	145.00
8306		<b>Engine</b> Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	593.00
8064		<b>Technology:</b> Ethernet Switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer functionality to the 2630 display. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness (PFP12950).</i>	In Configuration

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9520RX Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	69.26
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	215.60
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	1,135.92
		<b>Engine:</b>	
	BRE10206	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, 4 Track <i>Compatible with 13.5L. Not compatible with 15L.</i>	702.90
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	5,072.10
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
	BRE10244	Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i>	103.40
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	438.90
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	438.90
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	86.90
	BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support	647.90
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	130.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	163.90
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	467.50

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9520RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	949.30
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	310.20
	BRE10202	Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	96.80
	BRE10040	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
	BRE10005	Radio, SubWoofers Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	272.80
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	298.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	59.40
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-</i>	1,534.50
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	82.06
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	209.00
	AL71345	<b>Vandal Protection:</b> Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	189.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**9520RX Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9570RX Scraper Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

#### ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant

Cummins QSX15 Diesel

In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)

Fuel System and 24 Valve Head

15.0 L (915 Cu. In.) Displacement

438 kW (595 HP) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 at Rated Engine Speed

456 kW (620 HP) Engine Power Level 97/68EC at Rated Engine Speed (PS)

Final Tier 4/3b Emissions Compliant

Air to Air Aftercooled

Automatic Shutdown System

Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner

VariCool Fan Drive System

Electric Fuel Shutoff

Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive

Engine Coolant Recovery System

Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor

Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump

1514.16L (400 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity with

Lockable Fuel Cap

83.28L (22 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity

B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory

Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter

Electronic Injection and Governor Control

Field Cruise Control

Engine Coolant Heater 110V

Ether Starting Aid

#### TRANSMISSION:

18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with

Efficiency Manager

Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch

Park Lock

Neutral Safety Start System

#### STEERING AND BRAKES:

Articulated Hydrostatic Steering

Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes

Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel

Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released

Park Brake

Secondary Handbrake (Region II only)

Differential Lock

#### HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating

223 L/min (58 gpm) Pump Output

Flow at one SCV - 132 L/min (35 gpm)

Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control

Valves with Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and

High Pressure Release Levers

#### PTO:

Less PTO

#### HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch

Heavy Duty Drawbar Support

Less Drawbar

#### COMMANDVIEW CAB:

Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)

Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)

Air Conditioner and Heater

One Interior Rear View Mirror

Comfort Command Seat with

Air Suspension

Swivel

Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation

Armrest Controls

Lumbar Support

Backrest Adjustment

Tinted Glass

Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay

Swing-Out Rear Window

Three Monitor Ready Locations

Two Convenience 12V Outlets

AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with

Wiring Harness

Field Cruise

Left Hand Storage

Electronic Foot Decelerator

iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)

Implement Management System

#### INSTRUMENTATION:

Digital Instrument Panel includes

Engine Oil Pressure Gauge

Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge

Fuel Level Gauge

% Slip

Ground Speed

PTO Speed

System Voltage

Engine Hours

Service Hours with On-Board

Vehicle Monitor System

#### ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff

12V Electrical System

Four 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries

200 Amp Alternator

One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet

Ground Terminals Behind Console

7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical

Outlet Socket

Battery Boost Terminal

GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector

4 - video inputs (1 for CommandCenter; 3 for use with 2630)

#### LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)

Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights

Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights

with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch

Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights

One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light

One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light

Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted

Pedestal Mounted Work Lights

Cab Roof Lights

Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights

Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)

Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights

Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II only)

Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with Turn Signal Control (Not Region II)

Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights

Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)

EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit (Region II only)

Rotary Beacon Light

#### TRACKS:

762 mm (30 In.) Width,

Camoplast DURADRIIVE 6500 Tracks (Scraper)

2118 mm (87.32 In.) Spacing

Two Piece Midrollers

#### VEHICLE:

SMV Emblem (if required)

Electric Horn

Toolbox

Tapered Roller Gudgeon Bearings

with 76 mm (3 In.) Hinge Pins

Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins

Back Up Alarm

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9570RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

Front Frame Reinforcement Rear Frame Reinforcement Tow Cable Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, SSU, Front Wheel-Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve	SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox 1287 L (340 U.S. Gallons) Fuel Tank Capacity Flexible Lower Step Back Up Alarm Tow Cable
---	--

VEHICLE:

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09Z0RW		9570RX Scraper Tractor	589,332.00

#### DESTINATION

<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
<b>North America</b>			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, or 188K JDLink Connect.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, or 188K JDLink Connect.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15L Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.</i>	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RX Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0195		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0007		<b>Africa</b> Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0016		Egypt <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0029		Libya <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0043		Senegal <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RX Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0094		<b>Asia</b> Philippines <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0098		Saudi Arabia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Weight Support, Front Hitch, or Front Tow Point.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
<b>South America</b>			
0211		Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0213		Chile <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0218		Peru <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0219		Suriname <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RX Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0230		<b>Oceania</b> Australia Requires Code 188I, 188J, or 188K JDLink Connect. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine OR Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.  OR  Requires Code 188I, 188J, or 188K JDLink Connect. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3056 - 15L Stage FT4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine.	1,900.00
0237		<b>New Zealand</b> Requires Code 188I, 188J, or 188K JDLink Connect. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Stage 4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine OR Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.  OR  Requires Code 188I, 188J, or 188K JDLink Connect. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3056 - 15L Stage FT4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine.	1,900.00
<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>			
0500		No Package Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.	In Base Price
0539		Performance Package Includes Codes: 2066 or 2078, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.	-2,538.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu.In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	-24,675.00
3056		Cummins QSX15 14.9L (912 cu. In.) 6 Cyl. FT4 / Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2079		Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension Includes: ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper. SMV Emblem. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9570RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

#### OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...

*Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.  
Folding Instructional Seat.  
Roof Mounted License Plate Bracket with Light.  
Window Break.  
Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).*

2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend, and Lumbar Support, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV Emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	1,991.00
------	--	---	----------

#### GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.  
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00

#### GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS

*All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display.  
See Ag Sales Manual for more information.  
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*

1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00

#### AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

*CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays.  
The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.*

*GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.*

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9570RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with ITEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.			
Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.			
Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.			
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.			
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.	1,000.00
<b>RECEIVER</b>			
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. A StarFire 3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).	7,195.00
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>			
Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.			
Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a> . If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.			
Options with JDLink Access codes			
- JDLink Hardware (integrated cab wiring harness, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, MTG antenna).			
- JDLink Access Activation.			
- Ethernet harness (connects the MTG to the 4100 or 4600 Processor).			
- Ethernet harness (located near the MTG to the cornerpost display port - See Ethernet Switch description below).			
- Machine Communication Radio Antenna wiring harness (does not include antenna or MCR).			
Ethernet Switch (code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for			
Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer.			
Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.			
JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Access data.			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RX Scraper Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b> <i>Subscription length of contract varies: Annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>	
1885		<b>JDLink Capable</b> <i>Includes cab wiring harness and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses only.</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Ethernet Switch, Code 8063.</i>	In Base Price
188I		<b>JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included</b> <i>Includes JDLink hardware, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
188J		<b>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included</b> <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
188K		<b>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included</b> <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>  <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,200.00
1887		<b>JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included</b> <i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i>  <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1 year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 9570RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
1888		<p>JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included  <i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i></p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, 3 year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready Harnesses.</i>  <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	1,400.00
<b>ACTIVE COMMAND STEERING</b>			
1833		John Deere Active Command Steering# (ACS)	3,422.00
1834		Less John Deere Active Command Steering# (ACS)	In Base Price
<b>LIGHTS</b>			
7201		<p>Standard Lighting  <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i>  <i>Eight Front grill-mounted light:</i>  - Two 65-W low-beam driving lights  - Two 65-W high-beam driving lights  - Two front corner-facing halogen work lights  - Two center-facing halogen work lights  <i>Ten Cab roof-mounted lights:</i>  - Two rear  - Four side-facing 65-W floodlights  - Four corner-facing amber lights  <i>Fender lights and folding extremity lights:</i>  - Four rear fender-mounted floodlights  - Two rear turn signal and brake lights  - Two extremity lights  <i>Plus:</i>  - Rotary beacon light</p>	In Base Price
7206		<p>Premium Lighting  <i>Includes Standard Lighting.</i>  <i>All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i></p>	2,998.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2650		<p>Less Radio, Less Speakers  <i>Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers.</i></p>	-670.00
2660		<p>Standard Radio Package  <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i></p>	In Base Price
2661		<p>Premium Radio Package with XM Radio  <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only.</i>  <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i></p>	345.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RX Scraper Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2662		<b>RADIO ...Continued...</b> Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only.</i> AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.	242.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3272		435 L/Min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>All SCVs are supplied by both pumps.</i> <i>Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or Six Rear Remote SCVs.</i>	12,079.00
<b>HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)</b>			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four - 1/2 In. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with Code 3272 - Dual Hydraulic Pump.</i> <i>Provides up to 140 L/Min (35 gpm) flow @ one SCV.</i> <i>Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers.</i>	In Base Price
3342		Four - 3/4 In. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 3272 - Dual Hydraulic Pump.</i> <i>Requires 3/4 In. hose tips on implement.</i> <i>Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers.</i>	752.00
3361		Six - 3/4 In. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 8756 - Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve.</i> <i>Requires Code 3272 - Dual Hydraulic Pump.</i> <i>Requires 3/4 In. hose tips on implement.</i> <i>Includes TouchSet Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers.</i>	5,250.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>			
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars <i>Requires short scraper drawbar.</i> <i>Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361.</i> <i>Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.</i> <i>Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.</i> <i>Order drawbar from Scraper Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0426		Simplified (Chinese)	Same Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RX Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...</b>			
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
<b>TRACKS</b>			
6831		762 mm (30 In.) Width, 226 mm (8.9 In.) Pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 6500 Tracks (Scraper) with Duradrive Technology	In Base Price
<b>MID-ROLLERS</b>			
680D		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	6,400.00
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED</b>			
<b>Brakes and Steering:</b>			
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	In Base Price
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,073.00
8344		Engine Brake <i>Requires Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	5,000.00
<b>Operator Station &amp; Controls:</b>			
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4L3)	428.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	567.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	946.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	136.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes Factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information. Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i>	8,000.00
<b>Electrical &amp; Lights:</b>			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second Rotary Beacon Light to an Economy, Standard, or Premium Lighting Package.</i>	358.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RX Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	190.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Not available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	145.00
8306		<b>Engine</b> Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	593.00
8064		<b>Technology:</b> Ethernet Switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer functionality to the 2630 display. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness (PFP12950).</i>	In Configuration

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

RE322780	<b>Electrical:</b> ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	69.26
RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	215.60
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	1,135.92
BRE10206	<b>Engine:</b> Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, 4 Track <i>Compatible with 13.5L. Not compatible with 15L.</i>	702.90
BRE10109	<b>Hydraulics:</b> 5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	5,072.10
BRE10244	<b>Lighting:</b> Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i>	103.40
RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	438.90
BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	438.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RX Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	86.90
	BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support	647.90
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	130.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	163.90
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	467.50
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	60.50
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads	949.30
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	310.20
	BRE10202	Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	96.80
	BRE10040	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
	BRE10005	Radio, SubWoofer Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	272.80
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	298.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	59.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**9570RX Scraper Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-</i>	1,534.50
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.  Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	82.06
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	209.00
	AL71345	<b>Vandal Protection:</b> Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	189.20

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 prior to: PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
L154683		<b>Axle - Rear:</b> Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	177.23
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	207.82
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	293.38
LV150155		<b>Engine:</b> Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.) <i>For use on 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	96.80
LVB25110		Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater <i>For use on 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i>	122.10
T21709		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5095MH, 5105M Tractors. Two required.</i>	13.86
T21706		Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5095MH Tractors. Two required.</i>	11.95
T12553		Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Tractors. One required.</i>	13.71
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M. Tractors. Two required.</i>	16.36

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 prior to:  
PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	310.00
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	246.55
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	282.28
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Tractors.</i>	580.37
	LVB25503	<b>Hydraulics:</b> Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>For use on 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 tractors.</i>	805.20
	LVB25502	Single Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>For use with 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 tractors.</i>	805.20
	LV910502	<b>Lighting:</b> Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>For use on 5105, 5205 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	63.80
	LVB25178	<b>Miscellaneous:</b> 48 Backhoe Installation Subframe Kit <i>For use on 5003 and 5003 Series tractors.</i>	1,217.70
	LVB25747	48 Backhoe Installation Subframe Kit <i>For use on 5003 and 5003 Series tractors.</i>	1,093.40
	LVB25369	Single Horn Kit <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5105, 5205, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.</i>	51.70
	LVB25069	Tool Box Kit - Front Mounted Metal Tool Box with Brackets <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N tractors. For use WITH front weight support installed. NOT compatible with hood guard.</i>	148.50
	LVB25070	Tool Box Kit - Rear Mounted Plastic Tool Box with Brackets <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 tractors. Open Station Tractors Only.</i>	123.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 prior to:  
PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe <i>For use on 5003 and 5005 Series. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	906.40
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>For use on 5003 and 5005 Series. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	521.40
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit <i>For use on 5003 and 5005 Series Tractors. Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.</i>	82.50
		<b>Weights:</b>	
	R51680	Weight, Front Suitcase (100 Lb.) Quantity of One <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Not Compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i>	141.90
	LVB25135	Weight, Front Support - 110 Lb. <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Kit includes front weight support and mounting hardware. Not compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i>	207.90
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 110 Lb. <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors. For 5000, 5400N, 5500N and 5010 Series Tractors WITH 30 In. wheels ONLY. Not compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i>	171.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 prior to:  
PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5603 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 above  
PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
L154683		<b>Axle - Rear:</b> Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	177.23
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	207.82
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	293.38
RE227949		<b>Engine:</b> Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5320, 5420N, 5520N, 5310N, 5510N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5425N, 5525N, 5425, 5525, 5500N tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Utility Tractors.</i>	108.37
LV150155		Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.) <i>For use on 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	96.80
LVB25050		Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>For 5105 &amp; 5205 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	224.40
RE245832		Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>For use on 5425, 5525, 5425N, 5525N, 5603, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Tractors.</i> Also order parts: 19M8672 Cap screw 14M7435 Hex nut 19M8832 Screw R210392 Support strap <i>Not compatible with 5225, 5325 &amp; 5525HC Utility Tractors.</i>	150.19
AL180328		<b>Fenders:</b> MFWD Front Fenders 12.6 In. (320 mm) Wide <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5225, 5325, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	138.72

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5603 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 above  
PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL180330	MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	88.35
	AL180327	MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	145.05
	LVB25703	Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITH LOADER <i>For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5603 Tractors. Compatible with 542 loader only. Kit contains parts for both left and right sides. Requires Front Fenders (2 pieces each of AL180328 (310 mm), AL180330 (355 mm) OR L64560 (400 mm) ordered separately.) Requires Loader installation. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	442.20
	LVB25776	Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	831.60
	BW15084	<b>Guards:</b> Hood Guard <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors.</i>	368.50
	T12553	<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Tractors. One required.</i>	13.71
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Tractors. Two required.</i>	16.36
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	310.00
	R196191	Drawbar - Straight Heavy-Duty <i>For use on 5603, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors.</i>	305.80
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	246.55

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5603 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 above  
PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	282.28
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Tractors.</i>	580.37
	LVB25789	<b>Hydraulics:</b> Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 tractors. Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders. For Tractors with S/N before LV51015E260404 (5101E Limited), LV5093E260319 (5093E Limited), LV5083E260785 (5083E Limited): Tractors equipped with Single or Dual Rear SCV requires (1) RE267384, (1) RE267386 and (1) RE267387 (Service Parts). Tractors equipped with Triple Rear SCV requires (1) RE270145, (1) RE270146 and (1) RE270147 (Service Parts).  For Tractors with S/N after LV5101E260404 (5101E Limited), LV5093E260319 (5093E Limited), LV5083E260785 (5083E Limited): Tractors equipped with Single or Dual Rear SCV requires (1) SJ11059, (1) SJ11060 and (1) SJ11061 (Service Parts). Tractors equipped with Triple Rear SCV requires (1) SJ11144, (1) SJ11145 and (1) SJ11146 (Service Parts).</i>	1,411.30
	LVB25816	Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control <i>Fits serial numbers (PY5103U013641-, PY5203U005570-, PY5303U007753-, PY5403U000735-). Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	1,411.30
	LVB25367	Power Beyond Coupler Kit <i>Requires (1) 19M7792 (Service Parts). If equipped with Dual Mid Valves (Code 7221), ALSO order (1) 38H1032, (2) T77932, (1) 38H1471, (1) 38H1355, (1) T77857 and (1) RE62868 (Service Parts). Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	467.50
	LVB25186	Power Beyond Motor Control Kit with Pressure Compensated Flow Control <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 tractors. For 5020 Series, Compatible with Open Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) ONLY. NOT compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Code 1508, 1510 or 1511). Requires LVB25367 or LVB25185 Power Beyond Coupler Kits Ordered Separately. Recommended for Hydraulic Motor Applications. Requires Power Beyond Coupler Kit (LVB25367) and ALSO order (1) R272842 and (1) R272843 (Service Parts).</i>	1,961.30
	LVB25771	Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>For use with 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	805.20
	LVB25720	<b>Lighting:</b> Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) <i>Compatible with only 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	150.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5603 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 above  
PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	LV910502	Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>For use on 5105, 5205 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	63.80
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	LVB25728	Backup Alarm Kit <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.</i>	163.90
	LVB25817	Backup Alarm Kit <i>For use on 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors. NOT compatible with 2WD front axle (Code 1002).</i>	161.70
	LVB25775	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French <i>Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	0.00
	LVB25774	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish <i>Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	0.00
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M tractors.</i>	149.60
	LVB25369	Single Horn Kit <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5105, 5205, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.</i>	51.70
	LVB25069	Tool Box Kit - Front Mounted Metal Tool Box with Brackets <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N tractors. For use WITH front weight support installed. NOT compatible with hood guard.</i>	148.50
	LVB25070	Tool Box Kit - Rear Mounted Plastic Tool Box with Brackets <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 tractors. Open Station Tractors Only.</i>	123.20
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
	L113922	Antenna <i>Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	23.40
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe <i>For use on 5003 Series Tractors. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	906.40
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>For use on 5003 Series Tractors. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	521.40
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit <i>For use on 5003 Tractors. Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.</i>	82.50
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter <i>Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	13.16

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5603 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 above  
PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE334177	John Deere/Delco AM/FM Weatherband Radio <i>Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922), ordered separately. Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	412.64
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	173.80
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	173.80
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors ONLY. Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately. Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	56.28
	LVB25798	Right Hand Step and Rail Kit <i>For use on 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 Tractors. NOT compatible with Code 7221 Dual Mid-SCV with Single Rear Valve. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	138.60
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension	173.56
	AL117281	Seat Fore/Aft Attenuation Kit <i>For use on 5603 Tractors.</i>	177.73
	AL117282	Seat Lumbar Adjustment Kit <i>For use on 5603 Tractors.</i>	88.71
	LVB25712	Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors. Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 ordered separately.</i>	348.70
	AL71345	<b>Vandal Protection:</b> Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	189.20
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap <i>Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractor.</i>	37.86
	L169060	<b>Weights:</b> Front Weight Retaining Pin <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors. Required when Front Weights are used. Prevents Weights from sliding off of the Front Weight Support. Also requires L12491, Quick Pin, ordered separately.</i>	75.35
	R51680	Weight, Front Suitcase (100 Lb.) Quantity of One <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Not Compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i>	141.90
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors. See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.</i>	134.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5603 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 above  
PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	LVB25135	Weight, Front Support - 110 Lb. <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Kit includes front weight support and mounting hardware. Not compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i>	207.90
	R183722	Weight, Front Support - 187 Lb. <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, Ordered Separately. Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	353.10
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M, 5105ML. Maximum of 3 per wheel. Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller.</i>	147.40
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 110 Lb. <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors. For 5000, 5400N, 5500N and 5010 Series Tractors WITH 30 In. wheels ONLY. Not compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i>	171.60
	AL156778	<b>Wheel Equipment:</b> Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications. Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	657.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5105, 5205 Utility Tractors**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
L36185		<b>Axle - Rear:</b> Rear Axle Extension (1.2 In.) For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. Two required. Requires (16) L31683 Cap Screws (8 per Extension).	195.61
T22690		Rear Axle Extension (4 In.) For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. Two required. Requires (16) 19H2647 Cap Screws (8 per Extension).	429.25
LV150155		<b>Engine:</b> Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.) For use on 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.	96.80
LVB25110		Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater For use on 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.	122.10
LVB25050		Horizontal Side Exhaust For 5105 & 5205 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.	224.40
T21709		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5095MH, 5105M Tractors. Two required.	13.86
T21706		Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5095MH Tractors. Two required.	11.95
T12553		Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Tractors. One required.	13.71
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M. Tractors. Two required.	16.36

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### Attachments for 5105, 5205 Utility Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	310.00
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	246.55
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	282.28
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Tractors.</i>	580.37
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	LVB25063	Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control <i>For use on 5105, 5205 tractors. Recommended for Loader operation. Refer to Sales Manual for Additional Information for Early Serial Number Units that have 0 SCV's.</i>	1,411.30
	LVB25065	Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>For use on 5105, 5205 tractors. Tractors with no hydraulics require LVB25064 to install the first SCV and then LVB25065 to install the second SCV.</i>	805.20
	LVB25064	Single Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>For use on 5105, 5205 tractors. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information for early serial number units that have 0 SCVs.</i>	805.20
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
	LV910502	Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>For use on 5105, 5205 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	63.80
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	LVB25178	48 Backhoe Installation Subframe Kit <i>For use on 5003 and 5003 Series tractors.</i>	1,217.70
	LVB25747	48 Backhoe Installation Subframe Kit <i>For use on 5003 and 5003 Series tractors.</i>	1,093.40
	LVB25060	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish <i>For 5005 Series tractors.</i>	0.00
	LVB25369	Single Horn Kit <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5105, 5205, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.</i>	51.70



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5105, 5205 Utility Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	LVB25069	Tool Box Kit - Front Mounted Metal Tool Box with Brackets <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N tractors. For use WITH front weight support installed. NOT compatible with hood guard.</i>	148.50
	LVB25070	Tool Box Kit - Rear Mounted Plastic Tool Box with Brackets <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 tractors. Open Station Tractors Only.</i>	123.20
	LVB25785	<b>Operator Environment:</b> Canopy - Deluxe <i>For use on 5003 and 5005 Series. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	906.40
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>For use on 5003 and 5005 Series. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	521.40
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit <i>For use on 5003 and 5005 Series Tractors. Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.</i>	82.50
	R51680	<b>Weights:</b> Weight, Front Suitcase (100 Lb.) Quantity of One <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Not Compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i>	141.90
	LVB25135	Weight, Front Support - 110 Lb. <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Kit includes front weight support and mounting hardware. Not compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i>	207.90
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 110 Lb. <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors. For 5000, 5400N, 5500N and 5010 Series Tractors WITH 30 In. wheels ONLY. Not compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i>	171.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**Attachments for 5105, 5205 Utility Tractors**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5400N, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N Utility and Narrow Tractors**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
L154683		<b>Axle - Rear:</b> Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	177.23
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	207.82
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	293.38
L36185		Rear Axle Extension (1.2 In.) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. Two required. Requires (16) L31683 Cap Screws (8 per Extension).</i>	195.61
T22690		Rear Axle Extension (4 In.) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. Two required. Requires (16) 19H2647 Cap Screws (8 per Extension).</i>	429.25
RE227949		<b>Engine:</b> Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5320, 5420N, 5520N, 5310N, 5510N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5425N, 5525N, 5425, 5525, 5500N tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Utility Tractors.</i>	108.37
LVB25110		Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater <i>For use on 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i>	122.10
LV100116		Horizontal Rear Exhaust Kit (3 Cyl.) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5400N tractors. For 5020 Series, Straddle Mount Tractors ONLY.</i>	229.90
BW14254		<b>Guards:</b> Hood Guard <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5420, 5520 Tractors. For 4 cylinder tractors ONLY.</i>	323.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5400N, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N,  
5510N Utility and Narrow Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
T21709		Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5095MH, 5105M Tractors. Two required.</i>	13.86
T21706		Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5095MH Tractors. Two required.</i>	11.95
T12553		Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Tractors. One required.</i>	13.71
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M. Tractors. Two required.</i>	16.36
R133359		Drawbar - Offset <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	310.00
RE39830		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	246.55
RE39829		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	282.28
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Tractors.</i>	580.37
LV100117		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Single SCV Kit with Detented Float Position and Lever Control <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510 tractors. Can be installed as Third SCV on Tractors already equipped with Dual SCV's LV160025. FOR STANDARD TRACTORS ONLY -- Requires prior installation of Single SCV (LV100117). Can be installed as Third SCV on Tractors already equipped with Dual SCV's (LV160025).</i>	805.20
LVB25069		<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Tool Box Kit - Front Mounted Metal Tool Box with Brackets <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N tractors. For use WITH front weight support installed. NOT compatible with hood guard.</i>	148.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5400N, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N,  
5510N Utility and Narrow Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	LVB25070	Tool Box Kit - Rear Mounted Plastic Tool Box with Brackets <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 tractors. Open Station Tractors Only.</i>	123.20
	LV100114	<b>Operator Environment:</b> Radio, Deere/Delco Installation Kit <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, Tractors. Includes Wiring Harness, Dual Speakers, Antenna and Hardware. Requires radio ordered separately.</i>	146.30
	R51680	<b>Weights:</b> Weight, Front Suitcase (100 Lb.) Quantity of One <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Not Compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i>	141.90
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors. See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.</i>	134.20
	R70417	Weight, Front Support - 100 Lb. <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors.</i>	188.10
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 110 Lb. <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors. For 5000, 5400N, 5500N and 5010 Series Tractors WITH 30 In. wheels ONLY. Not compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i>	171.60
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. For 5000 and 5010 Series Tractors WITH 38 In. wheels ONLY.</i>	166.10
	AL156778	<b>Wheel Equipment:</b> Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.</i>	657.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**Attachments for 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5400N, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N,  
5510N Utility and Narrow Tractors**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N Utility, Narrow and Hi-Crop Tractors**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
L154683		<b>Axle - Rear:</b> Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	177.23
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	207.82
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	293.38
RE34888		<b>Engine:</b> 90 Amp Alternator <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N tractors. Requires 14M7298 Ordered Separately.</i>	593.15
RE227949		Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5320, 5420N, 5520N, 5310N, 5510N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5425N, 5525N, 5425, 5525, 5500N tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Utility Tractors.</i>	108.37
LV150155		Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.) <i>For use on 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	96.80
LVB25110		Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater <i>For use on 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i>	122.10
LV100116		Horizontal Rear Exhaust Kit (3 Cyl.) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5400N tractors. For 5020 Series, Straddle Mount Tractors ONLY.</i>	229.90
LVB25714		<b>Fenders:</b> Rear Fender Extension Kit <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 Tractors and for use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Cab Tractors ONLY. For 5020 Series, Cab (Code 1510) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. For 5025 Series, Cab (Code 1510 or 1511) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	212.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N Utility, Narrow and  
Hi-Crop Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
BW14254		<b>Guards:</b> Hood Guard <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5420, 5520 Tractors. For 4 cylinder tractors ONLY.</i>	323.40
T21709		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5095MH, 5105M Tractors. Two required.</i>	13.86
T21706		Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5095MH Tractors. Two required.</i>	11.95
T12553		Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Tractors. One required.</i>	13.71
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M. Tractors. Two required.</i>	16.36
R133359		Drawbar - Offset <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	310.00
RE39830		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	246.55
RE39829		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	282.28
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Tractors.</i>	580.37
LVB25199		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Dual Mid-SCV with Joystick Control <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 tractors. Compatible with ALL Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) ONLY. Not Compatible with Open Station (Codes 1505 or 1506).</i>	1,411.30



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N Utility, Narrow and  
Hi-Crop Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	LVB25318	Dual Mid-SCV with Joystick Control <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 tractors. Compatible with Open Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) ONLY. NOT compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Code 1508, 1510 or 1511). Also order Bracket RE177468.</i>	1,411.30
	LVB25367	Power Beyond Coupler Kit <i>Compatible for all 5X00 Series, all 5X10 Series, and Straddle Mount Open Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) 5X20 Series. NOT compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Code 1508, 1510 or 1511). Hydraulic Motor Applications ALSO Require LVB25186 Power Beyond Motor Control Kit with Pressure Compensated Flow Control, Order Separately.</i>	467.50
	LVB25186	Power Beyond Motor Control Kit with Pressure Compensated Flow Control <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 tractors. For 5020 Series, Compatible with Open Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) ONLY. NOT compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Code 1508, 1510 or 1511). Requires LVB25367 or LVB25185 Power Beyond Coupler Kits Ordered Separately. Recommended for Hydraulic Motor Applications. Requires Power Beyond Coupler Kit (LVB25367) and ALSO order (1) R272842 and (1) R272843 (Service Parts).</i>	1,961.30
	LVB25153	<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Creeper Conversion Kit - Standard Speed <i>For use on 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN tractors. For 5E Limited not compatible with MY2012 or later. Not Compatible with 5525 Hi Crop Tractor.</i>	1,406.90
	LVB24863	Instrument Panel Update Kit <i>For use on 5400N, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 tractors.</i>	81.40
	LVB25209	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French <i>For 5020N Series tractors.</i>	0.00
	LVB25274	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French <i>For 5020 Series tractors.</i>	0.00
	LVB25208	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish <i>For 5020N Series tractors.</i>	0.00
	LVB25273	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish <i>For 5020 Series tractors.</i>	0.00
	LVB25369	Single Horn Kit <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5105, 5205, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.</i>	51.70
	LVB25069	Tool Box Kit - Front Mounted Metal Tool Box with Brackets <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N tractors. For use WITH front weight support installed. NOT compatible with hood guard.</i>	148.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N Utility, Narrow and  
Hi-Crop Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	LVB25070	Tool Box Kit - Rear Mounted Plastic Tool Box with Brackets <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 tractors. Open Station Tractors Only.</i>	123.20
	L113922	<b>Operator Environment:</b> Antenna <i>Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. All 5020 Series Standard Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i>	23.40
	AH104259	Ash Tray <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 tractors. For 5020 Series, Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor. For 5E Limited Cab Tractors Only. For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Cab Tractors Only.</i>	54.66
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe <i>For 5220, 5320, 5420 and 5520 model Tractors, requires LVB25331 or LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit Ordered Separately.  For 5520 Hi-Crop model Tractor, requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit Ordered Separately.</i>	906.40
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>For 5220, 5320, 5420 and 5520 model Tractors, requires LVB25331 or LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit Ordered Separately.  For 5520 Hi-Crop model Tractor, requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit Ordered Separately.</i>	521.40
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit <i>For 5220, 5320, 5420 and 5520 model Tractors: Straddle Mount (Code 1505 or 1506) Tractors ONLY. NOT Compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors. Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit Ordered Separately.  For 5520 Hi-Crop model Tractor: Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit Ordered Separately.</i>	82.50
	LVB25331	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit - IOOS ONLY <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. Requires LVB25334 Canopy Kit Ordered Separately. NOT Compatible with Straddle Mount Tractors.</i>	82.50
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY.</i>	13.16
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. 5020 Series Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	173.80
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. 5020 Series Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	173.80
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY.</i>	56.28

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N Utility, Narrow and  
Hi-Crop Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	LV100114	Radio, Deere/Delco Installation Kit <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, Tractors. Includes Wiring Harness, Dual Speakers, Antenna and Hardware. Requires radio ordered separately.</i>	146.30
	LVB25074	Seat Armrest Kit <i>For use on 5020 Series Tractors. Armrests standard on Cab Tractors. See Sales Manual for serial number break.</i>	145.20
	AL77888	Seat Backrest Extension <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. Isolated Open Operator Station Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY.</i>	211.06
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	173.56
	AL117281	Seat Fore/Aft Attenuation Kit <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. For the following ONLY: - Base Seat in Cab (Code 1510) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. - Base Seat for Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. Requires L114974, Ordered Separately.</i>	177.73
	AL117282	Seat Lumbar Adjustment Kit <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. For the following ONLY: - Base Seat in Cab (Code 1510) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. - Base Seat for Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY.</i>	88.71
	AL174234	Seat Telescopic Backrest Extension <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors. Air Suspension Seat in Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	155.10
	LV100113	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window <i>For use on 5400N, 5500N, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N Tractors.</i>	343.20
	LVB25712	Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>5020 Series Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.</i>	348.70
	AL71345	<b>Vandal Protection:</b> Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY.</i>	189.20
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	37.86
	R51680	<b>Weights:</b> Weight, Front Suitcase (100 Lb.) Quantity of One <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Not Compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i>	141.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N Utility, Narrow and  
Hi-Crop Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	LVB25135	Weight, Front Support - 110 Lb. <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Kit includes front weight support and mounting hardware. Not compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i>	207.90
	LVB25134	Weight, Front Support - 275 Lb. <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Kit includes front weight support and mounting hardware.</i>	518.10
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. Maximum of 2 per wheel. Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller.</i>	147.40
	AL156778	<b>Wheel Equipment:</b> Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.</i>	657.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and Hi-Crop Tractors**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
L154683		<b>Axle - Rear:</b> Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	177.23
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	207.82
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	293.38
RE227949		<b>Engine:</b> Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5320, 5420N, 5520N, 5310N, 5510N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5425N, 5525N, 5425, 5525, 5500N tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Utility Tractors.</i>	108.37
LVB25110		Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater <i>For use on 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i>	122.10
RE245832		Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>For use on 5425, 5525, 5425N, 5525N, 5603, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Tractors.</i> Also order parts: 19M8672 Cap screw 14M7435 Hex nut 19M8832 Screw R210392 Support strap <i>Not compatible with 5225, 5325 &amp; 5525HC Utility Tractors.</i>	150.19
AL180328		<b>Fenders:</b> MFWD Front Fenders 12.6 In. (320 mm) Wide <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5225, 5325, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	138.72

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and  
Hi-Crop Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL180330	MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	88.35
	AL180327	MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	145.05
	LVB25703	Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITH LOADER <i>For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5603 Tractors. Compatible with 542 loader only. Kit contains parts for both left and right sides. Requires Front Fenders (2 pieces each of AL180328 (310 mm), AL180330 (355 mm) OR L64560 (400 mm) ordered separately.) Requires Loader installation. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	442.20
	LVB25776	Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	831.60
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 Tractors and for use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Cab Tractors ONLY. For 5020 Series, Cab (Code 1510) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. For 5025 Series, Cab (Code 1510 or 1511) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	212.30
	BW15084	<b>Guards:</b> Hood Guard <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors.</i>	368.50
	T12553	<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Tractors. One required.</i>	13.71
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Tractors. Two required.</i>	16.36
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	310.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and  
Hi-Crop Tractors  
Continued**

<b>CODE</b>	<b>ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)</b>
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	R196191	Drawbar - Straight Heavy-Duty <i>For use on 5603, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors.</i>	305.80
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	246.55
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	282.28
	LVB25716	Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425 and 5525 tractors. IOOS or Cab tractors (Codes 1508, 1510 or 1511) and Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch (Code 8010) ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	150.70
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Tractors.</i>	580.37
	LVB25694	<b>Hydraulics:</b> Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control <i>For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 &amp; 5625 Tractors Only: 1) Not compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Code 1508, 1510 or 1511). 2) Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valves on tractors ALREADY equipped WITH OR WITHOUT Rear Control Valves.  For 5525 Hi-Crop Tractors Only: 1) Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valves on tractors ALREADY equipped WITH OR WITHOUT Rear Control Valves. 2) When upgrading HI-CROP tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Rear Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE233116 Oil Line (Service Parts).</i>	1,411.30
	LVB25693	Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control - IOOS and Cab ONLY <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 tractors. 1) NOT compatible with Open Operator Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) Tractors. 2) Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valves on tractors ALREADY equipped WITH OR WITHOUT Rear Control Valves. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	1,411.30
	LVB25690	Dual Rear Hydraulic Control Valve with Detented Float Position and Lever Controls <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 tractors. 1) NOT compatible with Open Operator Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) Tractors. 2) Includes parts required to install Dual Rear Control Valves on Tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves but ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves. 3) When upgrading tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Triple Mid Control Valves. ALSO order (1) RE217126 and (1) RE217122 Oil Lines (Service Parts). 4) When upgrading tractors NOT equipped with Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines (Service Parts). Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	1,610.40

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and  
Hi-Crop Tractors  
Continued**

<b>CODE</b>	<b>ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)</b>
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	LVB25691	<p>Dual Rear Hydraulic Control Valve with Detented Float Position and Lever Controls  <i>For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 &amp; 5625 Tractors Only:</i>  1) NOT compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Code 1508, 1510 or 1511).  2) Includes parts required to install Dual Rear Control Valves on tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves but ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves.  3) When upgrading STANDARD tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Triple Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE217126 and (1) RE217122 Oil Lines (Service Parts).  4) When upgrading ALL tractors NOT equipped with Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines (Service Parts).</p> <p><i>For 5525 Hi-Crop Tractors Only:</i>  1) Includes parts required to install Dual Rear Control Valves on tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves but ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves.  2) When upgrading HI-CROP tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE233116 Oil Line (Service Parts).  3) When upgrading HI-CROP tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Triple Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE233117 and (1) RE217122 Oil Lines (Service Parts).  4) When upgrading ALL tractors NOT equipped with Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines (Service Parts).</p>	1,610.40
	LVB25726	<p>Mounting Kit for Triple Mid Hydraulic Control Valve  Kit with Joystick Control  <i>For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 &amp; 5625 Tractors Only:</i>  1) Not required for tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves.  2) Includes parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valves on tractors NOT equipped with Dual Mid Control Valves but ALREADY equipped with Rear Control Valves.  3) To complete installation, ALSO order:  - (1) RE198241 Joystick Bracket and (2) RE179150 Control Cables (Service Parts) for Open Operator Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) Tractors ONLY.  - (1) RE72747 Joystick Bracket, (1) R236219 Joystick Cover, and (2) RE220895 Control Cables (Service Parts) for Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Codes 1508, 1510, or 1511) ONLY.  - (1) RE226516 Oil Line (Service Parts) for tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves.</p> <p><i>For 5525 Hi-Crop Tractors Only:</i>  1) Not required for tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves.  2) Includes parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valves on tractors NOT equipped with Dual Mid Control Valves but ALREADY equipped with Rear Control Valves.  3) To complete installation, ALSO order:  - (1) RE198241 Joystick Bracket and (2) RE179150 Control Cables (Service Parts) for HI-CROP Tractors.  - (1) RE226516 Oil Line (Service Parts) for tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves.  - (1) RE233117 Oil Line for HI-CROP tractors ALREADY equipped with Rear Control Valves (Service Parts).</p>	728.20



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and Hi-Crop Tractors**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	LVB25725	<p>Mounting Kit for Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls</p> <p><i>For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 &amp; 5625 Tractors Only:</i></p> <p>1) Not required for tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Rear Control Valves.</p> <p>2) Includes parts required to install Triple Rear Control Valves on tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves but ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves.</p> <p>3) To complete installation, ALSO order:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- (2) RE194856 Control Cables (Service Parts) for Open Operator Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) Tractors ONLY.</li> <li>- (2) RE198227 Control Cables (Service Parts) for Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Codes 1508, 1510 or 1511) ONLY.</li> <li>- (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines for tractors NOT equipped with Mid Control Valves (Service Parts).</li> <li>- (1) RE217122 and (1) RE217126 Oil Lines for STANDARD tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Triple Mid Control Valves (Service Parts).</li> </ul> <p><i>For 5525 Hi-Crop Tractors Only:</i></p> <p>1) Not required for tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Rear Control Valves.</p> <p>2) Includes parts required to install Triple Rear Control Valves on tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves but ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves.</p> <p>3) To complete installation, ALSO order:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- (2) RE194856 Control Cables (Service Parts) for HI-CROP Tractors ONLY.</li> <li>- (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines for tractors NOT equipped with Mid Control Valves (Service Parts).</li> <li>- (1) RE217122 and (1) RE217126 Oil Lines for STANDARD tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Triple Mid Control Valves (Service Parts)</li> <li>- (1) RE233116 Oil Line for HI-CROP tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves (Service Parts).</li> </ul>	728.20
	LVB25697	<p>Power Beyond Coupler Kit</p> <p>Requires, at least, one rear Hydraulic Control Valve.</p> <p>For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 7030 or LVB25692 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.</p>	467.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and  
Hi-Crop Tractors**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	LVB25696	<p>Triple Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid)  For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 &amp; 5625 Tractors Only:  1) Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valves on Tractors  ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves AND Rear Control Valves.  2) When upgrading tractors NOT equipped with Dual Mid Control Valves, ALSO order:  - (1) LVB25726 Mounting Kit (Complete Goods).  - (1) RE198241 Joystick Bracket and (2) RE179150 Control Cables (Service Parts) for Open  Operator Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) Tractors ONLY.  - (1) RE72747 Joystick Bracket, (1) R236219 Joystick Cover, and (2) RE220895 Control  Cables (Service Parts) for Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Codes 1508, 1510, or  1511) ONLY.  3) When upgrading STANDARD tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves, ALSO  order (1) RE226516 Oil Line (Service Parts).</p> <p>Triple Valve Features:  - Valve #1  Push button, electrohydraulic (EH) control  Priority flow  Pressure compensated flow control (0-12 GPM) for intermittent hydraulic applications  - Valve #2 - Float position  - Valve #3 - Extend/Retract positions ONLY.</p> <p>For 5525 Hi-Crop Tractors Only:  1) Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valves on Tractors  ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves AND Rear Control Valves.  2) When upgrading tractors NOT equipped with Dual Mid Control Valves, ALSO order:  - (1) LVB25726 Mounting Kit (Complete Goods).  - (1) RE198241 Joystick Bracket and (2) RE179150 Control Cables (Service Parts) for  HI-CROP Tractors.  3) When upgrading HI-CROP tractors ALREADY equipped with Rear Control Valves, ALSO  order (1) RE233117 Oil Line (Service Parts).  4) When upgrading HI-CROP tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves, ALSO order  (1) RE226516 Oil Line (Service Parts).</p> <p>Triple Valve Features:  - Valve #1  Push button, electrohydraulic (EH) control  Priority flow  Pressure compensated flow control (0-12 GPM) for intermittent hydraulic applications  - Valve #2 - Float position  - Valve #3 - Extend/Retract positions ONLY.</p>	1,806.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and  
Hi-Crop Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	LVB25692	<p>Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 &amp; 5625 Tractors Only: 1) Includes components and parts required to install Triple Rear Control Valves on tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Rear AND WITH OR WITHOUT Dual Mid Control Valves. 2) When upgrading tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves, ALSO order: - (1) LVB25725 Mounting Kit (Complete Goods). - (2) RE194856 Control Cables (Service Parts) for Open Operator Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) Tractors ONLY. - (2) RE198227 Control Cables (Service Parts) for Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Codes 1508, 1510, or 1511) Only. - (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines for tractors NOT equipped with Mid Control Valves (Service Parts). 3) When upgrading STANDARD tractors NOT equipped WITH Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines (Service Parts). 4) When upgrading STANDARD tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Triple Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE217122 and (1) RE217126 Oil Lines (Service Parts).</p> <p>Triple Valve Features: - Three selectable detent positions on EACH valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent). - Float position on EACH valve - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.</p> <p>For 5525 Hi-Crop Tractors Only: 1) Includes components and parts required to install Triple Rear Control Valves on tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Rear AND WITH OR WITHOUT Dual Mid Control Valves. 2) When upgrading tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves, ALSO order: - (1) LVB25725 Mounting Kit (Complete Goods). - (2) RE194856 Control Cables (Service Parts) for HI-CROP Tractors. - (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines for tractors NOT equipped with Mid Control Valves (Service Parts). 3) When upgrading HI-CROP tractors NOT equipped WITH Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines (Service Parts). 4) When upgrading STANDARD tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Triple Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE217122 and (1) RE217126 Oil Lines (Service Parts). 5) When upgrading HI-CROP tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE233116 Oil Line (Service Parts).</p> <p>Triple Valve Features: - Three selectable detent positions on EACH valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent). - Float position on EACH valve - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.</p>	2,324.30
	LVB25720	<p><b>Lighting:</b> Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) Cab Tractors (Code 1510 or 1555) ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</p>	150.70
	LVB25729	<p>Brake Light Kit For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Cab Tractors Only.</p>	110.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and  
Hi-Crop Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
LVB25718		540/1000 RPM Mechanical PTO Kit for Tractors equipped with Mechanical PTO with or without 540/540E PTO <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 tractors. If Tractor is equipped with 540/540 Economy PTO, also order (1) CH15042 bearing (needed during kit installation). When 540/1000 is installed the 540 Economy cannot be used.</i>	1,560.90
LVB25719		540/1000 RPM PTO Kit for Tractors with Electro-hydraulic PTO, with or without 540/540E PTO, including Narrows models (on 5EN tractors up to MY2011 - black chassis - Yanmar sourced) <i>If Tractor is equipped with 540/540 Economy PTO, also order (1) CH15042 bearing (needed during kit installation). When 540/1000 is installed the 540 Economy cannot be used. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	1,560.90
LVB25728		Backup Alarm Kit <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.</i>	163.90
LVB25153		Creeper Conversion Kit - Standard Speed <i>For use on 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN tractors. For 5E Limited not compatible with MY2012 or later. Not Compatible with 5525 Hi Crop Tractor.</i>	1,406.90
LVB25796		Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French <i>For 5025 Series tractors.</i>	0.00
LVB25797		Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish <i>For 5025 Series tractors.</i>	0.00
LVB25727		PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M tractors.</i>	149.60
LVB25369		Single Horn Kit <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5105, 5205, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.</i>	51.70
LVB24951		Tool Box Kit - Rear Mounted <i>For use on 5025 Series Straddle Mount Platform and Isolated Open Operator Platform Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	123.20
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
L113922		Antenna <i>Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	23.40
AH104259		Ash Tray <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 tractors. For 5020 Series, Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor. For 5E Limited Cab Tractors Only. For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Cab Tractors Only.</i>	54.66

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and  
Hi-Crop Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe <i>NOTE: For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 and 5625. Requires LVB25331 or LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately. For 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor Only. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	906.40
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 and 5625 Only. Requires LVB25331 or LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately. For 5525 Hi-Crop Only, requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	521.40
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit <i>For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 and 5625 Tractors Only. Open Operator Station (Code 1505 or 1506) Tractors Only. Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately. Not Compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station IOOS (Code 1508) Tractors.  For 5525 Hi-Crop Only. Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.</i>	82.50
	LVB25331	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit - IOOS ONLY <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors. Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors ONLY. Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately. NOT compatible with Straddle Mount Open Operator Station (Code 1505 or 1506) Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop.</i>	82.50
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Cab Tractors (Codes 1510 or 1511) ONLY. NOT compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.</i>	13.16
	LVB25717	Instructional Seat <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors. Cab Tractors (Codes 1510 or 1511) AND 24/24 PowrReverser Transmission (Code 2321) ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	611.60
	RE334177	John Deere/Delco AM/FM Weatherband Radio <i>For use on 5025 Series Tractors. Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922), ordered separately. NOT compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.</i>	412.64
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Cab Tractors ONLY. NOT compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.</i>	173.80
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Cab Tractors ONLY. NOT compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.</i>	173.80
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525. NOT compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.</i>	56.28
	AL77888	Seat Backrest Extension <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors. Isolated Open Operator Station Tractors ONLY. NOT compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.</i>	211.06

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and  
Hi-Crop Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	173.56
	AL117281	Seat Fore/Aft Attenuation Kit <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors. For the following ONLY:</i> <i>- Base Seat in Cab (Code 1510) Tractors.</i> <i>- Base Seat for Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors.</i> <i>Requires L114974, Ordered Separately.</i> <i>Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.</i>	177.73
	AL117282	Seat Lumbar Adjustment Kit <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors. For the following ONLY:</i> <i>- Base Seat in Cab (Code 1510) Tractors.</i> <i>- Base Seat for Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors.</i> <i>Requires L114974, Ordered Separately.</i> <i>Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.</i>	88.71
	AL174234	Seat Telescopic Backrest Extension <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors. Air Suspension Seat in Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	155.10
	LV100113	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window <i>For use on 5400N, 5500N, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N Tractors.</i>	343.20
	LVB25712	Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>5025 Series Cab Tractors ONLY.</i> <i>Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.</i> <i>Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.</i>	348.70
	AL71345	<b>Vandal Protection:</b> Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	189.20
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	37.86
	L169060	<b>Weights:</b> Front Weight Retaining Pin <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors. Required when Front Weights are used. Prevents Weights from sliding off of the Front Weight Support. Also requires L12491, Quick Pin, ordered separately.</i>	75.35
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN Tractors. Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	400.58
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors. See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.</i>	134.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and  
Hi-Crop Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	R183722	Weight, Front Support - 187 Lb. <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, Ordered Separately.</i>	353.10
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N Tractors. Maximum of 2 per wheel. Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	147.40
	AL156778	<b>Wheel Equipment:</b> Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors. Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.</i>	657.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and  
Hi-Crop Tractors**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
L154683		<b>Axle - Rear:</b> Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	177.23
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	207.82
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	293.38
RE227949		<b>Engine:</b> Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5320, 5420N, 5520N, 5310N, 5510N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5425N, 5525N, 5425, 5525, 5500N tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Utility Tractors.</i>	108.37
LVB25110		Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater <i>For use on 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i>	122.10
LVB25787		Radiator Clean Out Screen <i>For use on 5083EN, 5093EN 5101EN Tractors and For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M with cab models only.</i>	62.70
SJ303279		Side Exhaust for 4045 Engines <i>For use on 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN Tractors.</i>	74.68
AL180330		<b>Fenders:</b> MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	88.35
AL180327		MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	145.05

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	LVB25776	Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	831.60
	LVB25757	Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit w/ Cast Dr <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.</i>	810.70
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 Tractors and for use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Cab Tractors ONLY. For 5020 Series, Cab (Code 1510) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. For 5025 Series, Cab (Code 1510 or 1511) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	212.30
	BW15741	Stationary Fenders (Quik-Tach) <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M. Compatible with 553 and 563 Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i>	572.00
	BW15084	<b>Guards:</b> Hood Guard <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors.</i>	368.50
	T12553	<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Tractors. One required.</i>	13.71
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M. Tractors. Two required.</i>	16.36
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5525N tractors.</i>	310.00
	R196191	Drawbar - Straight Heavy-Duty <i>For use on 5603, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors.</i>	305.80
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5525, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	246.55
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5525, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	282.28

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Tractors.</i>	580.37
	BLV10121	Sway Bar Conversion Kit for Cab Tractors <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractors. Converts factory supplied sway chains to sway bars.</i>	668.80
	BLV10078	Sway Bar Conversion Kit for Open Station Tractors <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractors. Converts factory supplied sway chains to sway bars.</i>	668.80
	LVB25976	<b>Hitch:</b> iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN tractors. For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH. Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507). Not compatible on a 5105M or LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).</i>	363.00
	LVB25964	<b>Hydraulics:</b> 48 Backhoe Hydraulic Mount Bundle <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractors.</i>	1,678.60
	LVB26049	5E Limited 2nd Rear SCV Kit <i>For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN tractors.</i>	847.00
	LVB26070	5E Limited Triple Rear SCV Kit <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractors.</i>	1,331.00
	LVB25789	Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 tractors.</i> <i>Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders.</i> <i>For Tractors with S/N before LV51015E260404 (5101E Limited), LV5093E260319 (5093E Limited), LV5083E260785 (5083E Limited):</i> <i>Tractors equipped with Single or Dual Rear SCV requires (1) RE267384, (1) RE267386 and (1) RE267387 (Service Parts).</i> <i>Tractors equipped with Triple Rear SCV requires (1) RE270145, (1) RE270146 and (1) RE270147 (Service Parts).</i>  <i>For Tractors with S/N after LV5101E260404 (5101E Limited), LV5093E260319 (5093E Limited), LV5083E260785 (5083E Limited):</i> <i>Tractors equipped with Single or Dual Rear SCV requires (1) SJ11059, (1) SJ11060 and (1) SJ11061 (Service Parts).</i> <i>Tractors equipped with Triple Rear SCV requires (1) SJ11144, (1) SJ11145 and (1) SJ11146 (Service Parts).</i>	1,411.30
	BLV10072	Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractors.</i> <i>Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders.</i> <i>Compatible with 5E 4-cylinder tractors with Serial Numbers 440001 and after:</i> <i>1LV5083E+BY440001 -</i> <i>1LV5093E+BY440001 -</i> <i>1LV5101E+BY440001 -</i>	1,411.30
	LVB26085	Dual Rear SCV Kit with Lever Controls <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractors. Includes second rear SCV lever, hoses, and mounting bracket to add a second rear SCV with Extend/Retract/Re-Gen functionality. Only Comptable with MY2011.</i>	385.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BLV10070	Dual Rear SCV Kit with Lever Controls <i>Includes second rear SCV lever, valve, hoses, and mounting bracket to add a second rear SCV with Extend/Retract/Re-Gen functionality.</i>  <i>Compatible with 5E Limited tractors with Serial Numbers 440001 and after:</i> <i>1LV5083E+BY440001 -</i> <i>1LV5093E+BY440001 -</i> <i>1LV5101E+BY440001 -</i>	1,610.40
	BLV10074	Mid Couplers Kit <i>Includes 6 SCV couplers and dust plugs.</i> <i>Required for loader installation on Model Year 2012 5E Limited tractors with 553 or 563 loaders.</i> <i>Compatible with 5E Limited tractors with Serial Numbers 440001 and after:</i> <i>1LV5083E+BY440001 -</i> <i>1LV5093E+BY440001 -</i> <i>1LV5101E+BY440001 -</i>	180.40
	LVB25367	Power Beyond Coupler Kit <i>Requires (1) 19M7792 (Service Parts).</i> <i>If equipped with Dual Mid Valves (Code 7221), ALSO order (1) 38H1032, (2) T77932, (1) 38H1471, (1) 38H1355, (1) T77857 and (1) RE62868 (Service Parts).</i>	467.50
	LVB25697	Power Beyond Coupler Kit <i>Compatible with 5EN tractors and 5E Limited tractors with Serial Numbers 440001 and after:</i> <i>1LV5083E+BY440001 -</i> <i>1LV5093E+BY440001 -</i> <i>1LV5101E+BY440001 -</i>	467.50
	LVB25186	Power Beyond Motor Control Kit with Pressure Compensated Flow Control <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 tractors.</i> <i>For 5020 Series, Compatible with Open Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) ONLY.</i> <i>NOT compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Code 1508, 1510 or 1511).</i> <i>Requires LVB25367 or LVB25185 Power Beyond Coupler Kits Ordered Separately.</i> <i>Recommended for Hydraulic Motor Applications.</i> <i>Requires Power Beyond Coupler Kit (LVB25367) and ALSO order (1) R272842 and (1) R272843 (Service Parts).</i>	1,961.30
	BLV10073	Triple Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) <i>Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics.</i> <i>Fits all 5603 and 5E Limited tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed. For 5603 or 5E Limiteds already equipped with triple rear SCVs, also order SJ12253 and SJ12285.</i> <i>Tractors not equipped with Rear SCVs also require RE226516.</i> <i>Tractors with Serial Numbers before LV5101E260404, LV5093E260319, LV5083E260785 also order SJ11059.</i>	1,806.20
	LVB26101	Triple Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control <i>Fits all 5603 and 5E Limited Tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed.</i> <i>For 5603 or 5E Limited Tractors already equipped with triple rear SCVs, also order SJ12253 and SJ12285.</i> <i>Tractors with S/N before LV5101E260404, LV5093E260319, LV5083E260785 also order SJ11059.</i>	1,806.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BLV10071	<p>Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls For use with Tractors already equipped with Dual Rear Valves.</p> <p><i>Features:</i> Three selectable detent positions on each valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) Float position on each valve Flow priority to #1 valve Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulics motos on #1 valve</p> <p><i>Compatible with 5E Limited tractors with Serial Numbers 440001 and after:</i> 1LV5083E+BY440001 - 1LV5093E+BY440001 - 1LV5101E+BY440001 - For Use on 5095MH, 5105ML.</p>	2,324.30
	LVB25791	<p>Triple Rear Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls For Tractors with S/N before LV5101E260404 (5101E Limited), LV5093E260319 (5093E Limited), LV5083E260785 (5083E Limited) Tier II Tractors only. Includes second and third rear SCV lever, hoses, and mounting bracket to add a second rear SCV with Extend/Retract/Re-Gen functionality and a third rear SCV with Extend/Retract/Float functionality.</p>	1,311.20
	LVB26086	<p>Triple Rear Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN tractors. For Tier III E-Limited Tractors. Includes second and third rear SCV lever, hoses, and mounting bracket to add a second rear SCV with Extend/Retract/Re-Gen functionality and a third rear SCV with Extend/Retract/Float functionality.</p>	1,311.20
	LVB26137	<p><b>Lighting:</b> Auxiliary Loader Light Kit For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractors.</p>	478.50
	LVB25720	<p>Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractors.</p>	150.70
	LVB25729	<p>Brake Light Kit For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Cab Tractors Only.</p>	110.00
	RE205274	<p><b>Miscellaneous:</b> 120 Amp Alternator For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M tractors.</p>	693.88
	LVB25718	<p>540/1000 RPM Mechanical PTO Kit for Tractors equipped with Mechanical PTO with or without 540/540E PTO For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractors. Not Compatible with MY2012 or later.</p>	1,560.90
	LVB25728	<p>Backup Alarm Kit For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.</p>	163.90
	LVB25153	<p>Creeper Conversion Kit - Standard Speed For use on 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN tractors. For 5E Limited not compatible with MY2012 or later. Not Compatible with 5525 Hi Crop Tractor.</p>	1,406.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	LVB26088	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French <i>For 5E Limited Series tractors.</i>	0.00
	LVB26089	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish <i>For 5E Limited Series tractors.</i>	0.00
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M tractors.</i>	149.60
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M tractors. Kit contains necessary parts and hardware.</i>	158.04
	LVB25369	Single Horn Kit <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5105, 5205, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.</i>	51.70
	LVB26096	Single Horn Kit <i>For use on 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN tractors.</i>	51.70
	LVB24983	<b>Operator Environment:</b> Air Seat Suspension Kit (Cab Only) <i>For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors. Kit contains seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Kit does NOT include a seat. Kit converts the narrow cab mechanical suspension to an air suspension seat.</i>	723.80
	L113922	Antenna <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.</i>	23.40
	SJ10170	Antenna <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractor. Compatible with MY2012 Cab Tractors.</i>	29.92
	AH104259	Ash Tray <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 tractors. For 5020 Series, Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor. For 5E Limited Cab Tractors Only. For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Cab Tractors Only.</i>	54.66
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe <i>For use on 5003 and 5005 Series. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately. For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.</i>	906.40
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.</i>	521.40
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors. Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.</i>	82.50
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E and 5101E Tractors.</i>	13.16
	LVB25717	Instructional Seat <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E tractors.</i>	611.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE334177	John Deere/Delco AM/FM Weatherband Radio <i>For use on 5E Limited Tractors. Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (SJ10170), ordered separately. MY2011 tractors also require the following: AT209965 Ground Strap, 37M7090 Self-tapping screw M6 X 1 X 16 to attach Ground Strap to roof metal structure, 14M7450 Flange nut M5 x 0.8 to attach ground strap to radio.</i>	412.64
	RE244177	Kit, Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractors. Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.</i>	33.07
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E. Compatible with cab tractors only.</i>	173.80
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E. Compatible with cab tractors only.</i>	173.80
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.</i>	56.28
	LVB26040	Right Hand Door Kit <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.</i>	291.50
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension	173.56
	AL117281	Seat Fore/Aft Attenuation Kit <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 Tractors.</i>	177.73
	AL117282	Seat Lumbar Adjustment Kit <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 Tractors.</i>	88.71
	LVB25712	Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.</i>	348.70
	AL71345	<b>Vandal Protection:</b> Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.</i>	189.20
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.</i>	37.86
	L169060	<b>Weights:</b> Front Weight Retaining Pin <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors. Required when Front Weights are used. Prevents Weights from sliding off of the Front Weight Support. Also requires L12491, Quick Pin, ordered separately.</i>	75.35
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN Tractors. Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	400.58
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors. See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.</i>	134.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>For use on 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN. Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller.</i>	147.40
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 110 Lb. <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.</i> <i>For 5000, 5400N, 5500N and 5010 Series Tractors WITH 30 In. wheels ONLY. Not compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i>	171.60
	AL156778	<b>Wheel Equipment:</b> Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes.</i> <i>Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.</i>	657.80



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Narrow Tractors**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
L154683		<b>Axle - Rear:</b> Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	177.23
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	207.82
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	293.38
RE227949		<b>Engine:</b> Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5320, 5420N, 5520N, 5310N, 5510N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5425N, 5525N, 5425, 5525, 5500N tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Utility Tractors.</i>	108.37
LVB25110		Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater <i>For use on 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i>	122.10
RE245832		Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>For use on 5425, 5525, 5425N, 5525N, 5603, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Tractors.</i> <i>Also order parts:</i> 19M8672 Cap screw 14M7435 Hex nut 19M8832 Screw R210392 Support strap <i>Not compatible with 5225, 5325 &amp; 5525HC Utility Tractors.</i>	150.19
BW15084		<b>Guards:</b> Hood Guard <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors.</i>	368.50

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### Attachments for 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Narrow Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
T21709		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5095MH, 5105M Tractors. Two required.</i>	13.86
T21706		Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5095MH Tractors. Two required.</i>	11.95
T12553		Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Tractors. One required.</i>	13.71
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Tractors. Two required.</i>	16.36
R133359		Drawbar - Offset <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5525N tractors.</i>	310.00
RE39830		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	246.55
RE39829		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	282.28
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Tractors.</i>	580.37
LVB25695		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control <i>For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	1,411.30
LVB25697		Power Beyond Coupler Kit <i>Requires, at least, two rear Hydraulic Control Valves.            For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 7030 or LVB26087 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.</i>	467.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Narrow Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	LVB26087	Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls <i>For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN tractors.</i> <i>Features:</i> - Three selectable detent positions on EACH valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Float position on EACH valve - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve	2,324.30
	LVB26137	<b>Lighting:</b> Auxiliary Loader Light Kit	478.50
	LVB25719	<b>Miscellaneous:</b> 540/1000 RPM PTO Kit for Tractors with Electro-hydraulic PTO, with or without 540/540E PTO, including Narrows models (on 5EN tractors up to MY2011 - black chassis - Yanmar sourced) <i>For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN tractors. When 540/1000 is installed the 540 Economy cannot be used.</i>	1,560.90
	LVB25728	Backup Alarm Kit <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.</i>	163.90
	LVB25153	Creeper Conversion Kit - Standard Speed <i>For use on 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN tractors.</i> <i>For 5E Limited not compatible with MY2012 or later.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 5525 Hi Crop Tractor.</i>	1,406.90
	LVB25701	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French <i>For 5EN Limited Series tractors.</i>	0.00
	LVB25700	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish <i>For 5EN Limited Series tractors.</i>	0.00
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M tractors.</i>	149.60
	LVB25369	Single Horn Kit <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5105, 5205, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.</i>	51.70
	LVB26096	Single Horn Kit <i>For use on 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN tractors.</i>	51.70
	LVB24983	<b>Operator Environment:</b> Air Seat Suspension Kit (Cab Only) <i>For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors. Kit contains seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Kit does NOT include a seat. Kit converts the narrow cab mechanical suspension to an air suspension seat.</i>	723.80
	LV100112	Exterior Mirror Kit (fits either side) <i>For use on 5400N, 5500N, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN tractors.</i>	104.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Narrow Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE334177	John Deere/Delco AM/FM Weatherband Radio <i>For use on 5EN Tractors. Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922), ordered separately.</i>	412.64
	LV100114	Radio, Deere/Delco Installation Kit <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, Tractors. Includes Wiring Harness, Dual Speakers, Antenna and Hardware. Requires radio ordered separately.</i>	146.30
	LV100113	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window <i>Requires L156159 (Qty. 1) ordered separately.</i>	343.20
	L169060	<b>Weights:</b> Front Weight Retaining Pin <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors. Required when Front Weights are used. Prevents Weights from sliding off of the Front Weight Support. Also requires L12491, Quick Pin, ordered separately.</i>	75.35
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN Tractors. Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	400.58
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors. See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.</i>	134.20
	R183722	Weight, Front Support - 187 Lb. <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, Ordered Separately.</i>	353.10
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>For use on 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN. Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller.</i>	147.40

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML Utility, Hi-Crop  
and Low-Profile Tractors**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
L154683		<b>Axle - Rear:</b> Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	177.23
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	207.82
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	293.38
LVB24989		<b>Engine:</b> Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts with hardware. Compatible with 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH and 5105M Models only.</i>	997.70
RE227949		Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For use on 4 cylinder Engines only. For 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Tractors.</i>	108.37
RE520488		Engine Coolant Heater (110V) <i>For use on 5 cylinder Engines only. For 5065M, 5075M Tractors.</i>	122.81
LVB25110		Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater <i>For use on 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i>	122.10
LVB25787		Radiator Clean Out Screen <i>For use on 5083EN, 5093EN 5101EN Tractors and For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M with cab models only.</i>	62.70
RE264139		Radiator Clean Out Screen <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M. Open Operator Station units only.</i>	27.51
RE282652		Side Exhaust for 4045 Engines <i>For use on 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M. Also order (1) 14M7298, (1) R276417, (1) 19M7786, (1) 19M7646, (1) 24M7085.</i>	144.93
RE282653		Side Exhaust for 5030 Engines <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M. Also order (1) 19M7766, (1) 19M7784, (1) R275624, (1) 14M7298.</i>	144.93

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML Utility, Hi-Crop  
and Low-Profile Tractors**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Fenders:</b>	
AL180328		MFWD Front Fenders 12.6 In. (320 mm) Wide <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5225, 5325, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	138.72
AL180330		MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	88.35
AL180327		MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	145.05
LVB25776		Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	831.60
LVB25714		Rear Fender Extension Kit <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 Tractors and for use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Cab Tractors ONLY. For 5020 Series, Cab (Code 1510) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. For 5025 Series, Cab (Code 1510 or 1511) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	212.30
LVB25066		Rear Fender Extension Kit with Work Lights <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Open Station Tractors only.</i>	463.10
BW15741		Stationary Fenders (Quik-Tach) <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M. Compatible with 553 and 563 Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i>	572.00
		<b>Guards:</b>	
BW15683		Brush Guard <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M. Requires BW15657 Hood Guard.</i>	135.30
LVB26034		Controls Guarding Kit <i>For use on 5105ML.</i>	116.60
BW15657		Hood Guard <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M.</i>	413.60
LVB26054		Skid Plate, Fuel Tank and Steering Line Guarding Package <i>For use on 5105ML. Includes parts that make up Kit LVB25779.</i>	910.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML Utility, Hi-Crop  
and Low-Profile Tractors**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	LVB25779	Skid Plates, Fuel Tank Kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M, 5105ML. Kit contains hardware and skid plates for both main and inner fuel tank. Compatible with Open Station and Cab Tractors.</i>	148.50
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5095MH, 5105M Tractors. Two required.</i>	13.86
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5095MH Tractors. Two required.</i>	11.95
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Tractors. One required.</i>	13.71
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M. Tractors. Two required.</i>	16.36
	LVB25949	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M. Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i>	140.80
	LVB25716	Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Cab Tractors and Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch ONLY.</i>	150.70
	LVB25941	Heavy Duty Drawbar Kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M . Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly. Hardware and instructions included.</i>	288.20
	LVB25778	Heavy Duty Hitch Kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M . Kit contains parts and hardware to install new 56 mm Hitch Cylinders, Heavy Duty Centerlink, Heavy Duty Telescoping Draft Links and Lift Arms.</i>	1,725.90
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Tractors.</i>	580.37
		<b>Hitch:</b>	
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN tractors. For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH. Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507). Not compatible on a 5105M or LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).</i>	363.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML Utility, Hi-Crop  
and Low-Profile Tractors**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
LVB24995		Dual Mid SCV to Triple Mid SCV Conversion Kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M. Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid SCV's on Tractors already equipped with Dual Mid and Rear SCV's.</i>	1,806.20
LVB24993		Dual Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML. Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid SCV on Tractors not equipped with Mid SCV. (Must also order and install Engine Side Frame Kit LVB26136). For Loader use, the 5ML must also be equipped with Loader Side Frames. Loader Side Frame parts: R2511414 (Qty. 1), R2511416 (Qty. 1), R94361 (Qty. 10), 19M9140 (Qty. 4), 19M9134 (Qty. 6).</i>	1,411.30
LVB24991		Dual Rear SCV Kit with Lever Controls <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Open Station Tractors only. Includes components and parts required to install Dual Rear SCV's on Tractors not equipped with any Rear SCV.</i>	1,610.40
LVB24990		Dual Rear SCV with Lever Control Kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Cab Models Only. Includes components and parts required to install Dual Rear SCV on Tractors not equipped with a Rear SCV.</i>	1,610.40
LVB25093		Oil Collection System <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M. Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware and instructions included).</i>	112.20
RE222718		Plumbing, Hydraulic Case Drain <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M. Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Also order: (1) 61M5035 Fitting, (1) RE268341 Tube, (2) R120797 Snap Ring, (1) R218933 Cover, (1) R252725 Bracket, (2) 19M7866 Screw, (2) 14M7298 Nut, (1) T77613 O-Ring, (1) 51M7042 O-Ring.</i>	140.66
RE227760		Plumbing, Hydraulic Motor Return <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M. Also order: (1) A79902 Cover, (1) R269471 Fitting, (2) T77858 O-Ring, (1) 51M7045 O-Ring, (1) 34H5254 Fitting.</i>	118.16
LVB24996		Power Beyond Coupler Kit for 5M Series Tractors <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M.</i>	412.50
LVB26068		Rear 3rd SCV Control Kit for 5M Low Profile <i>For use on 5105ML. In order to obtain 3rd SCV functionality, Kit LVB24992 must be purchased.</i>	97.90



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML Utility, Hi-Crop  
and Low-Profile Tractors**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BLV10071	<p>Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls For use with Tractors already equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Features: Three selectable detent positions on each valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) Float position on each valve Flow priority to #1 valve Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulics motors on #1 valve</p> <p>Compatible with 5E Limited tractors with Serial Numbers 440001 and after: 1LV5083E+BY440001 - 1LV5093E+BY440001 - 1LV5101E+BY440001 - For Use on 5095MH, 5105ML.</p>	2,324.30
	LVB24992	<p>Triple Rear Deluxe SCV Kit with Lever Controls For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML. For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Features: - Three selectable detent positions on EACH valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Float position one EACH valve - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</p>	2,324.30
	LVB24997	<p><b>Lighting:</b> Auxiliary Loader Light Kit For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M. Requires Loader installation.</p>	757.90
	LVB25720	<p>Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Cab Tractors Only.</p>	150.70
	RE244176	<p>Beacon Light Kit For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Open Operator Station Only.</p>	245.66
	LVB25729	<p>Brake Light Kit For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Cab Tractors Only.</p>	110.00
	LVB25978	<p>Brake Light Kit For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Open Operator Station Only.</p>	240.90
	RE205274	<p><b>Miscellaneous:</b> 120 Amp Alternator For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M tractors.</p>	693.88
	LVB25022	<p>Backup Alarm Kit For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M.</p>	161.70
	LVB26136	<p>Engine Side Frame Kit For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M.</p>	246.40
	RE243739	<p>Front 3-Point Hitch For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M. Includes all components necessary to install hitch system. Hydraulic SCV required, mid-SCV preferred due to supplied hose length.</p>	4,376.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML Utility, Hi-Crop  
and Low-Profile Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	LVB25812	Front Handrail Kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Open Operator Station Models only. Kit contains Handrail, Shield and all necessary hardware for both sides.</i>	278.30
	LVB24986	Mid Fuel Tank - 5 Cylinder Engines <i>For use on 5065M and 5075M. Compatible with Open Station only.</i>	178.20
	LVB24998	Mid Fuel Tank - 5 Cylinder Engines <i>For use on 5065M and 5075M. Compatible with Cab Models only.</i>	178.20
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M tractors.</i>	149.60
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M tractors. Kit contains necessary parts and hardware.</i>	158.04
	L113922	<b>Operator Environment:</b> Antenna <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M. All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i>	23.40
	AH104259	Ash Tray <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 tractors. For 5020 Series, Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor. For 5E Limited Cab Tractors Only. For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Cab Tractors Only.</i>	54.66
	BLV10419	Cab Instructional Seat <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Cab Tractors Only.</i>	611.60
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M. Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	906.40
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	521.40
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M.</i>	82.50
	LVB25783	Canopy Mounting Kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Operator Stations Only. Canopy ordered separately.</i>	82.50
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Cab Tractors Only.</i>	13.16
	RE52682	Convenience Outlet <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Open Station only. Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i>	95.24

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML Utility, Hi-Crop  
and Low-Profile Tractors**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	LVB25717	Instructional Seat <i>For 5095MH Cab Tractors.</i>	611.60
	RE334177	John Deere/Delco AM/FM Weatherband Radio <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Cab Tractors ONLY. Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (SJ10170), ordered separately. MY2011 and newer Tractors also require the following: AT209965 Ground Strap, 37M7090 Self-tapping screw M6 X 1 X 16 to attach Ground Strap to roof metal structure, 14M7450 Flange nut M5 x 0.8 to attach ground strap to radio.</i>	412.64
	RE244177	Kit, Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M. Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.</i>	33.07
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M. For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side. For 5095MH Cab Tractors only.</i>	173.80
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M. For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side. For 5095MH Cab Tractors Only.</i>	173.80
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Cab Tractors ONLY. Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.</i>	56.28
	LVB25501	Seat Armrest Kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Open Operator Station Tractors ONLY.</i>	145.20
	AL77888	Seat Backrest Extension <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Deluxe Open Operator Station Tractors ONLY.</i>	211.06
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	173.56
	LVB25712	Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	348.70
	AL71345	<b>Vandal Protection:</b> Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M.</i>	189.20
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M.</i>	37.86
	R262449	<b>Weights:</b> Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M. Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	400.58
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M.</i>	134.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML Utility, Hi-Crop  
and Low-Profile Tractors**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M, 5105ML.</i> <i>Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i> <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller.</i>	147.40
	LVB26074	<b>Wheel Equipment:</b> Hi-Crop Wheel Spacer Kit <i>For use on 5095MH.</i>	836.00
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M.</i> <i>Fits MFWD Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes.</i> <i>Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.</i> <i>Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts.</i> <i>For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	657.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 4000 Tractors**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
RE17282		<b>Electrical:</b> 7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket <i>For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i>	93.50
AL173596		<b>Engine:</b> Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	492.80
RE58257		<b>Rollover Protection System:</b> Foldable ROPS for 2510, 2520, 3010, 3020, 4000, 4010, 4020, and 4320 Row Crop Tractors (No Hi-Crop)	990.00
		<b>Weights:</b> <i>Please Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for Rear Wheel Weight Compatibility Information.            Before ordering, verify Axle type (Flange or R&amp;P). For Flange Axles, verify Bolt Circle Diameter (BCD).            Weights and Supports do not include Installation Hardware.</i>	
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.</i>	166.10
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i>	358.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**Attachments for JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 4000 Tractors**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### Attachments for 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010 Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
RE17282		<b>Electrical:</b> 7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket <i>For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i>	93.50
AT72330		<b>Engine:</b> Engine Coolant Heater <i>For 2010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 830, 1530, 2030, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2840, 2940, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2750, 2950, 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2955.</i>	129.80
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	492.80
BRE10151		<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>  <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>  <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
RE58257		<b>Rollover Protection System:</b> Foldable ROPS for 2510, 2520, 3010, 3020, 4000, 4010, 4020, and 4320 Row Crop Tractors (No Hi-Crop)	990.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010 Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
R61524		<b>Weights:</b> Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i>	358.60



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## Attachments for 820, 920, 1020, 1120, 1520, 2020, 2120, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520 Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
RE17282		<b>Electrical:</b> 7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket <i>For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i>	93.50
AT72330		<b>Engine:</b> Engine Coolant Heater <i>For 2010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 830, 1530, 2030, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2840, 2940, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2750, 2950, 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2955.</i>	129.80
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	492.80
BRE10151		<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>  <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>  <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 820, 920, 1020, 1120, 1520, 2020, 2120, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520,  
5020, 7020, 7520 Tractors**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
AL80127		<b>Operator Environment:</b> Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</i>	173.80
RE58257		<b>Rollover Protection System:</b> Foldable ROPS for 2510, 2520, 3010, 3020, 4000, 4010, 4020, and 4320 Row Crop Tractors (No Hi-Crop)	990.00
T21689		<b>Weights:</b> Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.</i>	166.10
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i>	358.60
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.</i>	746.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 830, 930, 1030, 1035, 1530, 1630, 1635, 1830, 2030, 2035, 2130, 2135,  
2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630 Tractors**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
RE17282		<b>Electrical:</b> 7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket <i>For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i>	93.50
AT72330		<b>Engine:</b> Engine Coolant Heater <i>For 2010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 830, 1530, 2030, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2840, 2940, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2750, 2950, 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2955.</i>	129.80
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	492.80
RE223698		<b>Lighting:</b> Extremity Light Kit <i>For 4030-4960.</i>	520.30
RE223699		Extremity Light Kit <i>For 4030-4960.</i>	577.50
RE223700		Extremity Light Kit <i>For 8440-8970.</i>	650.10
BRE10151		<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>  <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 830, 930, 1030, 1035, 1530, 1630, 1635, 1830, 2030, 2035, 2130, 2135,  
2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630 Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>  <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
	RE41817	<b>Operator Environment:</b> Windshield Wiper, Rear <i>Not for Use with Sliding Rear Window.</i> <i>For 2150-2950, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 4040-4840, 4040L-4440L, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 8430-8630, 8450-8650, 8560-8960, 8570-8970.</i>	286.00
	R127764	<b>Weights:</b> Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	134.20
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.</i>	166.10
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i>	358.60
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.</i>	746.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 840, 940, 1040, 2040, 2140, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640 Tractors**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
RE17282		<b>Electrical:</b> 7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket <i>For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i>	93.50
AT72330		<b>Engine:</b> Engine Coolant Heater <i>For 2010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 830, 1530, 2030, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2840, 2940, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2750, 2950, 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2955.</i>	129.80
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	492.80
RE223698		<b>Lighting:</b> Extremity Light Kit <i>For 4030-4960.</i>	520.30
RE223699		Extremity Light Kit <i>For 4030-4960.</i>	577.50
RE223700		Extremity Light Kit <i>For 8440-8970.</i>	650.10
BRE10151		<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>  <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 840, 940, 1040, 2040, 2140, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4040, 4240,  
4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640 Tractors**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>  <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
	RE22863	<b>Operator Environment:</b> Window, SGB Rear Sliding <i>For 2940, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3150, 3055-3255, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4760, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i>	668.80
	RE41817	Windshield Wiper, Rear <i>Not for Use with Sliding Rear Window.</i> <i>For 2150-2950, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 4040-4840, 4040L-4440L, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 8430-8630, 8450-8650, 8560-8960, 8570-8970.</i>	286.00
	R127764	<b>Weights:</b> Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	134.20
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.</i>	166.10
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i>	358.60
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.</i>	746.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 1250, 1350, 1450, 1650, 1950, 2150, 2250, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 4050,  
4250, 4350, 4450, 4650, 4850, 8350, 8450, 8550, 8650 Tractors**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
RE17282		<b>Electrical:</b> 7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket <i>For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i>	93.50
RE21519		Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness <i>For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	201.30
AT72330		<b>Engine:</b> Engine Coolant Heater <i>For 2010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 830, 1530, 2030, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2840, 2940, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2750, 2950, 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2955.</i>	129.80
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	492.80
RE60742		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2 <i>For 4250, 4450, 4255, 4455, 4455CL, 7200-7800, 7405, 7210-7810, 7220-7520.</i>	1,744.60
RE238221		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Triple Remote Cylinder Control <i>For 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4455CL, 4260-4960. For Tractors equipped with Dual SCV's.</i>	2,061.40
RE223698		<b>Lighting:</b> Extremity Light Kit <i>For 4030-4960.</i>	520.30
RE223699		Extremity Light Kit <i>For 4030-4960.</i>	577.50
RE223700		Extremity Light Kit <i>For 8440-8970.</i>	650.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 1250, 1350, 1450, 1650, 1950, 2150, 2250, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 4050,  
4250, 4350, 4450, 4650, 4850, 8350, 8450, 8550, 8650 Tractors**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
BRE10151		<p>Front Utility Box</p> <p><i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i></p> <p><i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i></p>	343.20
BRE10153		<p>Front Utility Box Bracket</p> <p><i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i></p>	118.80
RE22863		<p><b>Operator Environment:</b></p> <p>Window, SGB Rear Sliding</p> <p><i>For 2940, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3150, 3055-3255, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4760, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i></p>	668.80
RE41817		<p>Windshield Wiper, Rear</p> <p><i>Not for Use with Sliding Rear Window.</i></p> <p><i>For 2150-2950, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 4040-4840, 4040L-4440L, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 8430-8630, 8450-8650, 8560-8960, 8570-8970.</i></p>	286.00
R127764		<p><b>Weights:</b></p> <p>Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One</p> <p><i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i></p>	134.20



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 1250, 1350, 1450, 1650, 1950, 2150, 2250, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 4050,  
4250, 4350, 4450, 4650, 4850, 8350, 8450, 8550, 8650 Tractors**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.</i>	166.10
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i>	358.60
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.</i>	746.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**Attachments for 1250, 1350, 1450, 1650, 1950, 2150, 2250, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 4050,  
4250, 4350, 4450, 4650, 4850, 8350, 8450, 8550, 8650 Tractors**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255,  
4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955 Tractors**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
RE17282		<b>Electrical:</b> 7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket <i>For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i>	93.50
RE21519		Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness <i>For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	201.30
AT72330		<b>Engine:</b> Engine Coolant Heater <i>For 2010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 830, 1530, 2030, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2840, 2940, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2750, 2950, 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2955.</i>	129.80
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	492.80
RE46173		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Lift Assist Cylinder Kit <i>For 4555-4955, 4560-4960.</i>	682.00
RE60742		Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2 <i>For 4250, 4450, 4255, 4455, 4455CL, 7200-7800, 7405, 7210-7810, 7220-7520.</i>	1,744.60
RE238221		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Triple Remote Cylinder Control <i>For 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4455CL, 4260-4960. For Tractors equipped with Dual SCV's.</i>	2,061.40
RE223698		<b>Lighting:</b> Extremity Light Kit <i>For 4030-4960.</i>	520.30
RE223699		Extremity Light Kit <i>For 4030-4960.</i>	577.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255,  
4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955 Tractors**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>	343.20
		<i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>	118.80
		<i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	
	RE19445	<b>Operator Environment:</b> Canopy - Premium <i>For 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 5105, 5205, 5210-5510.</i>	1,181.40
	RE22863	Window, SGB Rear Sliding <i>For 2940, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3150, 3055-3255, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4760, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i>	668.80
	RE41817	Windshield Wiper, Rear <i>Not for Use with Sliding Rear Window. For 2150-2950, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 4040-4840, 4040L-4440L, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 8430-8630, 8450-8650, 8560-8960, 8570-8970.</i>	286.00
	R167153	<b>Weights:</b> Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120, 9220 and 9620.</i>	246.40

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255,  
4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955 Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	R117599	Weight Support Extension <i>For 4055-4455, 7200-7800, 7210-7810. Holds 14 Quik-Tatch Weights. Requires 4-19H3137, 4-19M8387 and 4-24M7242 hardware. Not for use with front PTO.</i>	277.20
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	134.20
	R330291	Weight, Front Support, 153 Lb. <i>For 4755-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400.</i>	288.20
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.</i>	166.10
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i>	358.60
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.</i>	746.90
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	701.80
	AR190666	<b>Wheel Equipment:</b> One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	895.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	1,042.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255,  
4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955 Tractors**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	807.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 4260, 4560, 4760, 4960, 8560, 8760, 8960 Tractors**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
RE21519		<b>Electrical:</b> Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness <i>For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	201.30
AL173596		<b>Engine:</b> Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	492.80
RE46173		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Lift Assist Cylinder Kit <i>For 4555-4955, 4560-4960.</i>	682.00
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N) <i>For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.</i>	1,758.90
RW24667		<b>Hydraulics:</b> 4th Remote Cylinder Control Kit <i>For 8560-8960, 8570-8970.</i>	1,699.50
RE238221		Triple Remote Cylinder Control <i>For 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4455CL, 4260-4960.</i> <i>For Tractors equipped with Dual SCV's.</i>	2,061.40
RE223698		<b>Lighting:</b> Extremity Light Kit <i>For 4030-4960.</i>	520.30
RE223699		Extremity Light Kit <i>For 4030-4960.</i>	577.50
RE223700		Extremity Light Kit <i>For 8440-8970.</i>	650.10
RE32441		Supplementary Light Kit (Four Roof-Mounted, 65 Watt Halogen Floods) <i>For 8560-8960, 8570-8970.</i>	477.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 4260, 4560, 4760, 4960, 8560, 8760, 8960 Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
BRE10151		<p>Front Utility Box</p> <p><i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i></p> <p><i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i></p>	343.20
BRE10153		<p>Front Utility Box Bracket</p> <p><i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i></p>	118.80
RE41817		<p><b>Operator Environment:</b></p> <p>Windshield Wiper, Rear</p> <p><i>Not for Use with Sliding Rear Window.</i></p> <p><i>For 2150-2950, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 4040-4840, 4040L-4440L, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 8430-8630, 8450-8650, 8560-8960, 8570-8970.</i></p>	286.00
RE50823		<p><b>PTO:</b></p> <p>1000 RPM PTO</p> <p><i>For 8560-8960, 8570-8970.</i></p>	16,099.60
R167153		<p><b>Weights:</b></p> <p>Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)</p> <p><i>For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120, 9220 and 9620.</i></p>	246.40
R127764		<p>Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One</p> <p><i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i></p>	134.20



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 4260, 4560, 4760, 4960, 8560, 8760, 8960 Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	R330291	Weight, Front Support, 153 Lb. <i>For 4755-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400.</i>	288.20
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	701.80
	AR190666	<b>Wheel Equipment:</b> One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	895.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	1,042.80
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	807.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**Attachments for 4260, 4560, 4760, 4960, 8560, 8760, 8960 Tractors**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## Attachments for 8570, 8770, 8870, 8970 Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
AL173596		<b>Engine:</b> Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	492.80
RW24667		<b>Hydraulics:</b> 4th Remote Cylinder Control Kit <i>For 8560-8960, 8570-8970.</i>	1,699.50
RE223700		<b>Lighting:</b> Extremity Light Kit <i>For 8440-8970.</i>	650.10
RE32441		Supplementary Light Kit (Four Roof-Mounted, 65 Watt Halogen Floods) <i>For 8560-8960, 8570-8970.</i>	477.40
BRE10151		<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>  <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>  <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8570, 8770, 8870, 8970 Tractors**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
RE41817		<b>Operator Environment:</b> Windshield Wiper, Rear <i>Not for Use with Sliding Rear Window.</i> For 2150-2950, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 4040-4840, 4040L-4440L, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 8430-8630, 8450-8650, 8560-8960, 8570-8970.	286.00
RE50823		<b>PTO:</b> 1000 RPM PTO For 8560-8960, 8570-8970.	16,099.60
R167153		<b>Weights:</b> Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120, 9220 and 9620.	246.40
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.	701.80
AR190669		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b> One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.	1,042.80

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## Attachments for 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605 Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
RE227949		<b>Engine:</b> Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For 6403, 6603, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS High Clearance, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	108.37
RE199488		Engine Manifold Heater <i>For 6403 and 6603.</i>	226.60
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	492.80
AL79343		Fuel Heater Kit <i>For 6200 - Cab and 2-Post; 6300 - Cab, 2-Post and Low Profile; 6400 - Cab, 2-Post and Low Profile; 6500 - Low Profile; 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C, 6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715.</i>	168.30
AL116748		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Draft Sensing Control Kit <i>For 6405, 6605.</i>	704.00
AL81724		Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 inches.            For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715.</i>	465.30
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For 6403, 6603, 6215 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.            For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	580.37
AL117961		Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts (LH or RH) <i>For 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6410L, 6310S-6510S, 7220, 7320, 7420.</i>	346.50
AL169957		<b>Hydraulics:</b> End Cover, Right Hand <i>Equipped with Load Sense Port. Connecting Parts SCV Position 3 and/or 4 Series 300, 301 and E-SCV.            For 6200-6400, 6500L, 6405, 6605, 6110-6510, 6410L-6510L, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.</i>	404.80
APY11151		Mechanical Joystick and Dual Function Mid Mount Valve (Cab Tractors) <i>For 6403 and 6603.</i>	1,953.60
APY11152		Mechanical Joystick and Dual Function Mid Mount Valve (Open Station Tractors) <i>For 6403 and 6603.</i>	1,953.60
APY10027		Third Selective Control Valve Kit <i>For 6403 and 6603 Open Station only.</i>	1,199.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### Attachments for 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	APY11210	Third Selective Control Valve Kit <i>For 6403 and 6603 Cab Tractors only.</i>	1,199.00
	AL111705	<b>Lighting:</b> Beacon Light, LH <i>For 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6405-6605, 6215-6715, 6020-6420, 7220-7520.</i>	254.10
	AL110271	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L.</i>	243.10
	AL79912	Second Roof Mounted Rear Work Light <i>For 6405, 6605.</i>	95.70
	AL117623	Two Belt Line Work Lights <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420.</i>	308.00
	AL79915	Work Light, (1) Rear Facing, LH or RH <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110L-6310L.</i>	124.30
	BRE10151	<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7220, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>  <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7220, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>  <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
	L113922	<b>Operator Environment:</b> Antenna <i>For 6403 and 6603.</i>	23.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605 Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AR201256	Canopy for ROPS <i>For 6403 and 6603 Open Station only. Requires RE195133 - Wiring Harness. Order through Parts. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. Requires AL160408 Wiring Harness Adapter. Order through Parts.</i>	1,558.70
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>For 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 6210, 6310, 6410, 6405, 6605, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530 Tractors.</i>	639.10
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</i>	173.80
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</i>	173.80
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna. Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	477.40
	RE321109	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna. Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	933.90
	AL116924	Steps (2), RH with Handle <i>For 6405.</i>	368.50
	AL115672	Steps (3), RH with Handle <i>For 6605.</i>	471.90
	AL81227	Windshield Washer, Front <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410.</i>	190.30
		<b>Weights:</b>	
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For 6405, 6605, 6403, 6603, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i>	134.20
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. For 6100-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.</i>	1,518.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**Attachments for 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605 Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.</i>	746.90



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6110, 6110L, 6210, 6210L, 6310, 6310L, 6310S, 6410, 6410L, 6410S, 6510L, 6510S Tractors**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
AL173596		<b>Engine:</b> Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	492.80
AL79343		Fuel Heater Kit <i>For 6200 - Cab and 2-Post; 6300 - Cab, 2-Post and Low Profile; 6400 - Cab, 2-Post and Low Profile; 6500 - Low Profile; 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C, 6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715.</i>	168.30
AL81724		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 inches. For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715.</i>	465.30
AL117961		Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts (LH or RH) <i>For 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6410L, 6310S-6510S, 7220, 7320, 7420.</i>	346.50
AL169957		<b>Hydraulics:</b> End Cover, Right Hand <i>Equipped with Load Sense Port. Connecting Parts SCV Position 3 and/or 4 Series 300, 301 and E-SCV. For 6200-6400, 6500L, 6405, 6605, 6110-6510, 6410L-6510L, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.</i>	404.80
AR113481		Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>For 6200-6400, 6110-6310, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 7405.</i>	126.50
AL111705		<b>Lighting:</b> Beacon Light, LH <i>For 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6405-6605, 6215-6715, 6020-6420, 7220-7520.</i>	254.10
AL110271		Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L.</i>	243.10
AL79914		One Rear Fender Working Light <i>For 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310S-6510S.</i>	114.40
AL117623		Two Belt Line Work Lights <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420.</i>	308.00
AL79915		Work Light, (1) Rear Facing, LH or RH <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110L-6310L.</i>	124.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6110, 6110L, 6210, 6210L, 6310, 6310L, 6310S, 6410, 6410L, 6410S,  
6510L, 6510S Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>  <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>  <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
	AR201256	Canopy for ROPS <i>For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520.</i>	1,558.70
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>For 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 6210, 6310, 6410, 6405, 6605, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530 Tractors.</i>	639.10
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</i>	173.80
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</i>	173.80
	RE321104	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna <i>For 6110, 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i>	783.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6110, 6110L, 6210, 6210L, 6310, 6310L, 6310S, 6410, 6410L, 6410S,  
6510L, 6510S Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	477.40
	RE321109	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	933.90
	AL81227	Windshield Washer, Front <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410.</i>	190.30
	R127764	<b>Weights:</b> Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	134.20
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.</i>	166.10
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i>	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels.</i> <i>For 6100-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.</i>	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.</i>	746.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**Attachments for 6110, 6110L, 6210, 6210L, 6310, 6310L, 6310S, 6410, 6410L, 6410S,  
6510L, 6510S Tractors**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## Attachments for 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
L154683		<b>Axle - Rear:</b> Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7230 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	177.23
L165953		<b>Engine:</b> Air Baffle for 4-Cylinder Engine Air Filter <i>For usage where snow may block the fresh air intake filter. For 6215, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215 &amp; 6415 OOS, and 6415 OOS High Clearance, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6320L, 6420L, 6520L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	89.64
L165954		Air Baffle for 6-Cylinder Engine Air Filter <i>For usage where snow may block the fresh air intake filter. For 6615 &amp; 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6615 &amp; 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6615 &amp; 6715 OOS, and 6615 &amp; 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i>	104.30
AL173200		Cold Weather Starting Package - 110 Volt <i>Includes Coolant Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts. Compatible with all transmissions EXCEPT IVT. For 5215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i>	550.00
RE227949		Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For 6403, 6603, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS High Clearance, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	108.37
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	492.80
AL79343		Fuel Heater Kit <i>For 6200 - Cab and 2-Post; 6300 - Cab, 2-Post and Low Profile; 6400 - Cab, 2-Post and Low Profile; 6500 - Low Profile; 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C, 6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715.</i>	168.30
AL158520		Fuel Pre-Heater <i>For 6215, 6416, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L 6220L, 6320L 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	180.40
AL165335		<b>Fenders:</b> Fender Stop Panel <i>For 4 Cyl. Models with Turnable MFWD Fenders. For 6215 &amp; 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, 6215 &amp; 6415 OOS, and 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.</i>	471.90

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL165336	Fender Stop Panel <i>For 6 Cyl. Models with Turnable MFWD Fenders. For 6615 &amp; 6715 ComfortVantage Cab and 6615 &amp; 6715 OOS.</i>	481.80
	AL205776	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>For 16.9R24, 16.9R28, 16.9R30, 420/70R24, 420/70R28, 420/85R24, 420/85R28, 420/85R30 In. Tires. Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front loader. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortGard Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.</i>	1,514.70
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>Not compatible with 563 or 673 Loader. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	697.40
	AL180095	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>Includes Base Mounting Kit. For 12.4-24 In. Tires. For 6215 &amp; 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215 &amp; 6415 OOS, and 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS and 6520L OOS Orchard.</i>	783.20
	AL180097	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>Includes Base Mounting Kit. For 13.6R24 In., 1439R24 In., and 13.6R28 In. Tires. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.</i>	794.20
	AL180099	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>Includes Base Mounting Kit. For 14.9R26, 16.9R24, 420/70R24 and 480/65R24 In. Tires. For 6215 &amp; 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215 &amp; 6415 OOS, and 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS.</i>	805.20
	AL205773	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>For 11.2R28, 12.4R24, 12.4R28, 280/85R28, 320/85R24, 320/85R28 In. Tires. Not compatible with Tractor equipped with front loader. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.</i>	1,514.70
	AL205774	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>For 13.6R24, 13.6R28, 14.9R24, 14.9R28, 340/85R24, 340/85R28, 380/70R24, 380/70R28, 380/85R24, 380/85R28 In. Tires. Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front loader. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortGard Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.</i>	1,514.70
	AL205779	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>For 480/65R24, 480/65R28, 480/70R24, 480/70R28, 480/70R30 In. Tires. Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front loader. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortGard Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6320 &amp; 6420 OOS.</i>	1,514.70
	AL205781	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front loader. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortGard Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS.</i>	1,514.70

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### Attachments for 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
AL118241		<b>Guards:</b> Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 54.6 US Gal. (207L) <i>For 6615 &amp; 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6615 &amp; 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6615 &amp; 6715 OOS, and 6615 &amp; 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i>	237.60
AL116748		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Draft Sensing Control Kit <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i>	704.00
AL81724		Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 inches.</i> <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715.</i>	465.30
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For 6403, 6603, 6215 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i> <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	580.37
AL117961		Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts (LH or RH) <i>Maybe used with either RH or LH.</i> <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i> <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	346.50
AL82925		Stabilizer Sway Chains <i>Requires High Clearance Drawbar.</i> <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615 OOS.</i>	376.20
AL169859		<b>Hydraulics:</b> 2nd Lever (SCV) Control Kit (ComfortGard Cab) <i>For 6015, 6020, and 7120-7320 Series Tractors.</i>	88.00
AL169957		End Cover, Right Hand <i>Equipped with Load Sense Port. Connecting Parts SCV Position 3 and/or 4 Series 300, 301 and E-SCV.</i> <i>For 6200-6400, 6500L, 6405, 6605, 6110-6510, 6410L-6510L, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.</i>	404.80
AL112428		Power Beyond Valve Kit <i>For 6615, 6020 Premium, and 7020 Premium Tractors.</i>	562.10
AL82290		Power Beyond with Coupler <i>For 6615, 6020 Premium, and 7020 Premium Tractors.</i>	465.30
AL111705		<b>Lighting:</b> Beacon Light, LH <i>For 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6405-6605, 6215-6715, 6020-6420, 7220-7520.</i>	254.10
AL110271		Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i>	243.10

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### Attachments for 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL117623	Two Belt Line Work Lights <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420.</i>	308.00
	AL79915	Work Light, (1) Rear Facing, LH or RH <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i>	124.30
	BRE10151	<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>  <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>  <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
	AT173678	<b>Operator Environment:</b> 3 Inch Seat Belt <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	179.81
	AL177152	Antenna Kit, Hidden <i>For 6015 and 6020 Series Tractors.</i>	539.00
	AR201256	Canopy for ROPS <i>For 6403 and 6603 Open Station only.</i> <i>Requires RE195133 - Wiring Harness. Order through Parts.</i> <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i> <i>Requires AL160408 Wiring Harness Adapter. Order through Parts.</i>	1,558.70
	AL82367	High Clearance Step (LH) <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS.</i>	213.12



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### Attachments for 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</i>	173.80
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</i>	173.80
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	477.40
	RE321109	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	933.90
	AL116924	Steps (2), RH with Handle <i>For 6215 and 6415.</i>	368.50
	AL115672	Steps (3), RH with Handle <i>For 6615 and 6715.</i>	471.90
	AL153672	Wiper and Washer, Rear Windshield, Single Speed <i>For 6015 Series.</i>	279.40
		<b>PTO/Front Auxiliary Drive:</b> <i>Front PTOs are no longer available as a field installed option through John Deere.</i> <i>Contact Laforge Hitch for your Front PTO and Front Hitch needs.</i>  <i>Laforge Systems, Inc.</i> <i>Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636</i> <i>Fax: (925) 689-7198</i> <i>www.fronthitch.com</i>	
	AL160984	Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft) <i>For use with 6015 Series Tractors equipped with 4 Cyl. engines and 6020 Series Tractor engines produced after (s/n 354700-).</i> <i>For 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, and 6415 OOS.</i> <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	720.50
	AL160985	Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft) <i>For 6615 &amp; 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6615 &amp; 6715 ComfortVantage High Clearance, and 6615 &amp; 6715 OOS.</i>	826.10

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### Attachments for 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
AL162433		<b>Transmission:</b> Creeper Field Kit for 16F/16R PowrQuad Transmission (MPQT) with 2-lever design with or without Left Hand Reverser <i>Additional Parts are required to complete installation. See Installation Instruction MHM 842 and the Parts Catalog.</i> <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS.</i>	3,006.30
AL175117		<b>Vandal Protection:</b> Vandal Protection Field Kit <i>Kit contains Hood and Side shield locks. Lockable fuel tank Cap. Lockable transmission oil filler neck.</i> <i>For 6215, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215 &amp; 6415 OOS, and 6415 OOS High Clearance.</i> <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	660.00
AL113087		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i> <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	37.86
R127764		<b>Weights:</b> Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For 6405, 6605, 6403, 6603, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i>	134.20
T19293		Weight, Rear Wheel 110 Lb. <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i> <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	171.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels.</i> <i>For 6100-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.</i>	746.90
AL156778		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b> Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i> <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i> <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	657.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearnace, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	537.90
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearnace, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	689.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**Attachments for 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Tractors**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6120, 6120L, 6220, 6220L, 6320, 6320L, 6420, 6420L, 6520L Tractors**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Axle - Front:</b> <i>Order the following for 2WD Front Axle Extension: (2) AL80385 Hydraulic Hose; (1) L79885 Tie Rod Tube; and (8) 19H2827 Hex Head Screws.</i> <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	
L78664		Axle Extension, Front, Left Hand <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	629.26
L78665		Axle Extension, Front, Right Hand <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	629.26
L154683		<b>Axle - Rear:</b> Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i> <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7230 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	177.23
L165953		<b>Engine:</b> Air Baffle for 4-Cylinder Engine Air Filter <i>For usage where snow may block the fresh air intake filter.</i> <i>For 6215, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215 &amp; 6415 OOS, and 6415 OOS High Clearance, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6320L, 6420L, 6520L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	89.64
AL173967		Engine Coolant Heater (110V) <i>Engine Coolant Heater is included in Cold Weather Starting Packages.</i> <i>Compatible with 6020 and 6030 Series.</i> <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	95.70
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	492.80
AL158520		Fuel Pre-Heater <i>For 6215, 6416, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i> <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L 6220L, 6320L 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	180.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6120, 6120L, 6220, 6220L, 6320, 6320L, 6420, 6420L, 6520L Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Fenders:</b>	
AL165335		Fender Stop Panel <i>For 4 Cyl. Models with Turnable MFWD Fenders. For 6215 &amp; 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, 6215 &amp; 6415 OOS, and 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.</i>	471.90
AL205776		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>For 16.9R24, 16.9R28, 16.9R30, 420/70R24, 420/70R28, 420/85R24, 420/85R28, 420/85R30 In. Tires. Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front loader. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortGard Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.</i>	1,514.70
AL180215		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>Not compatible with 563 or 673 Loader. For 6220-6420 Premium, 6230-6430, 6230-6430 Premium, 7320 Premium.</i>	697.40
AL180095		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>Includes Base Mounting Kit. For 12.4-24 In. Tires. For 6215 &amp; 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215 &amp; 6415 OOS, and 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS and 6520L OOS Orchard.</i>	783.20
AL180097		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>Includes Base Mounting Kit. For 13.6R24 In., 1439R24 In., and 13.6R28 In. Tires. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.</i>	794.20
AL180099		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>Includes Base Mounting Kit. For 14.9R26, 16.9R24, 420/70R24 and 480/65R24 In. Tires. For 6215 &amp; 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215 &amp; 6415 OOS, and 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS.</i>	805.20
AL180101		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>Includes Base Mounting Kit. For 14.9-26, 16.9-24, 420/70R24 and 480/65R24 In. tires. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS.</i>	839.30
AL205773		MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>For 11.2R28, 12.4R24, 12.4R28, 280/85R28, 320/85R24, 320/85R28 In. Tires. Not compatible with Tractor equipped with front loader. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.</i>	1,514.70
AL205774		MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>For 13.6R24, 13.6R28, 14.9R24, 14.9R28, 340/85R24, 340/85R28, 380/70R24, 380/70R28, 380/85R24, 380/85R28 In. Tires. Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front loader. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortGard Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.</i>	1,514.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6120, 6120L, 6220, 6220L, 6320, 6320L, 6420, 6420L, 6520L Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL205779	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>For 480/65R24, 480/65R28, 480/70R24, 480/70R28, 480/70R30 In. Tires. Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front loader. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortGard Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6320 &amp; 6420 OOS.</i>	1,514.70
	AL156243	<b>Guards:</b> Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 48 Gal. (185L) <i>Compatible with 42.3, 43.6 and 48 Gallon Fuel Tanks. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance Tractor.</i>	205.70
	AL81724	<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 inches. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	465.30
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For 6403, 6603, 6215 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	580.37
	AL117961	Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts (LH or RH) <i>Maybe used with either RH or LH. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	346.50
	AL169859	<b>Hydraulics:</b> 2nd Lever (SCV) Control Kit (ComfortGard Cab) <i>For 6015, 6020, and 7120-7320 Series Tractors.</i>	88.00
	AL169957	End Cover, Right Hand <i>Equipped with Load Sense Port. Connecting Parts SCV Position 3 and/or 4 Series 300, 301 and E-SCV. For 6200-6400, 6500L, 6405, 6605, 6110-6510, 6410L-6510L, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.</i>	404.80
	AL112428	Power Beyond Valve Kit <i>For 6615, 6020 Premium, and 7020 Premium Tractors.</i>	562.10
	AL82290	Power Beyond with Coupler <i>For 6615, 6020 Premium, and 7020 Premium Tractors.</i>	465.30
	AL179972	<b>Lighting:</b> (2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>For 6020 and 7020 Series. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	228.80
	AL111705	Beacon Light, LH <i>For 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6405-6605, 6215-6715, 6020-6420, 7220-7520.</i>	254.10

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 6120, 6120L, 6220, 6220L, 6320, 6320L, 6420, 6420L, 6520L Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL117623	Two Belt Line Work Lights <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420.</i>	308.00
	AL179970	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Front, LH and RH <i>For 6020 and 7020 Series.</i>	232.10
	AL179971	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Rear, LH and RH <i>For 6020 and 7020 Series.</i>	232.10
	BRE10151	<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>  <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>  <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
	AT173678	<b>Operator Environment:</b> 3 Inch Seat Belt <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	179.81
	AL177152	Antenna Kit, Hidden <i>For 6015 and 6020 Series Tractors.</i>	539.00
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</i>	173.80



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 6120, 6120L, 6220, 6220L, 6320, 6320L, 6420, 6420L, 6520L Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</i>	173.80
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	477.40
	RE321109	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	933.90
		<b>PTO/Front Auxiliary Drive:</b> <i>Front PTOs are no longer available as a field installed option through John Deere.</i> <i>Contact Laforge Hitch for your Front PTO and Front Hitch needs.</i>  <i>Laforge Systems, Inc.</i> <i>Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636</i> <i>Fax: (925) 689-7198</i> <i>www.fronthitch.com</i>	
	AL160984	Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft) <i>For use with 6015 Series Tractors equipped with 4 Cyl. engines and 6020 Series Tractor engines produced after (s/n 354700-).</i> <i>For 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, and 6415 OOS.</i> <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	720.50
	AL158728	<b>Transmission:</b> Back-up Alarm <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	583.00
	AL175117	<b>Vandal Protection:</b> Vandal Protection Field Kit <i>Kit contains Hood and Side shield locks.</i> <i>Lockable fuel tank Cap.</i> <i>Lockable transmission oil filler neck.</i> <i>For 6215, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215 &amp; 6415 OOS, and 6415 OOS High Clearance.</i> <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	660.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6120, 6120L, 6220, 6220L, 6320, 6320L, 6420, 6420L, 6520L Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	37.86
	R127764	<b>Weights:</b> Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	134.20
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 110 Lb. <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	171.60
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	166.10
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. For 6100-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.</i>	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.</i>	746.90
	AL156778	<b>Wheel Equipment:</b> Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter). For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	657.80
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	537.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6120, 6120L, 6220, 6220L, 6320, 6320L, 6420, 6420L, 6520L Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	689.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**Attachments for 6120, 6120L, 6220, 6220L, 6320, 6320L, 6420, 6420L, 6520L Tractors**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800 Tractors**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
RE21519		<b>Electrical:</b> Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness <i>For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	201.30
RE237254		Radar Sensor Kit <i>Not for U.K.</i> <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i>	683.10
AL110913		<b>Engine:</b> Dust Bowl/Air Cleaner/Field Kit <i>For 7400-S/N 4056 - XXXX; 7210-7510.</i>	357.50
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	492.80
RE58550		<b>Fenders:</b> Fender Extension Kit <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i>	598.40
AR151691		Front Fenders for MFWD - 17.7 In. (450 mm) Narrow Design <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-Front Fenders 480mm; 7820-7920.</i> <i>Not For Hi-Crop.</i>	1,167.10
RE34846		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Draft Link Sway Blocks <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 8100T-8400T.</i> <i>To convert Category 3N/2 to Category 2, order 2-RE55231 draft link ends, and 1-RE56210 center link end.</i> <i>To convert Category 3N/2 to Category 3, order 2-RE55227 draft link ends and 1-RE56209 center link end.</i> <i>For use with RE180668 Quik-Coupler.</i>	85.80
RE63147		Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>For 6800, 6900, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7420-7520.</i>	321.20
RE57760		Drawbar Kit <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.</i>	517.00
RE60742		Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2 <i>For 4250, 4450, 4255, 4455, 4455CL, 7200-7800, 7405, 7210-7810, 7220-7520.</i>	1,744.60
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N) <i>For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.</i>	1,758.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800 Tractors**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
RE71469		2-Way Loader and SCV Joystick Control Lever <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i>	607.20
RE51221		3rd Deluxe (3 Detent) SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>For 7200, 7400, 7210-7510.</i> <i>Requires RE71469 (2-Way Loader and SCV Control Lever with One Cable) or RE55261 Third Lever Control Kit (for ComfortGard Cab) or Third Lever Control Kit (for Two-Post Foldable ROPS).</i>	1,433.30
RE39731		3rd Deluxe SCV (3 Detent) and ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.</i> <i>Requires RE71469 (2-Way Loader and SCV Control Lever with One Cable) or RE55261 Third Lever Control Kit (For ComfortGard Cab) or Third Lever Control Kit (for Two-Post Foldable ROPS).</i>	1,433.30
RE55261		3rd Lever (SCV) Control Kit (For ComfortGard Cab) <i>For 7200, 7400, 7210-7510.</i>	207.90
RE57065		3rd Lever Control Kit (For ComfortGard Cab) <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.</i> <i>For ComfortGard Cab.</i>	207.90
RE71470		4-Way Loader and SCV Joystick Control Lever <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i>	921.80
RE51132		Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.</i>	173.80
RE55193		Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>For 7200, 7400, 7210-7510.</i>	159.50
RE186024		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.</i>	947.10
RE51225		Rear SCV Control Kit (For Converting Dual to Triple SCV) <i>For 7600 - S/N XXXX-2037, 7700 - S/N XXXX-1971, 7800 - S/N XXXX-3308, 7610-7810.</i>	331.10
RE39738		Single Power Beyond Valve with Couplers <i>For 7200-7400, 7210-7510.</i>	529.10
RE50393		Single Power Beyond Valve with Couplers <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.</i> <i>For Non-Triple Link Suspension Tractors.</i>	546.70
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
RE167430		Beltline-located Hi-Lo Beam Lights (2) and Switch for Cab Tractor <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i>	524.70
RE223697		Extremity Light Kit <i>For 7200-7810.</i>	612.70
RE203813		Lights, Field Vision XENON HID, Fender Mounted <i>Includes one light per kit.</i> <i>For 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530 Tractors.</i>	415.81

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800 Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE235448	Rotary Beacon Switch Kit <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	126.50
	AR115342	Two Rear Fender Flood Lights <i>For 7200, 7400, 7210-7510.</i>	189.20
	BRE10151	<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>  <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>  <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
	RE55262	<b>Operator Environment:</b> External Mirrors, RH and LH, Manual Adjustment <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i>	672.10
	AR114775	Foot Throttle Kit <i>For 7200-7800.</i>	158.40
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>For 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 6210, 6310, 6410, 6405, 6605, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530 Tractors.</i>	639.10
	RE321104	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna <i>For 6110, 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i>	783.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800 Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	477.40
	RE321109	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	933.90
	AR151668	Wiper, Rear Windshield, Single Speed <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i>	299.20
	R167153	<b>Weights:</b> Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120, 9220 and 9620.</i>	246.40
	R117599	Weight Support Extension <i>For 4055-4455, 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i> <i>Holds 14 Quik-Tatch Weights. Requires 4-19H3137, 4-19M8387 and 4-24M7242 hardware.</i> <i>Not for use with front PTO.</i>	277.20
	R129660	Weight, Front Support (Holds 18 Front Weights) (Requires 4-19M8835, 4-24M7396, 1-T32146 and 1-L12491 Mounting Hardware) <i>For 7200-7800, 7610-7810.</i>	524.70
	R330291	Weight, Front Support, 153 Lb. <i>For 4755-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400.</i>	288.20
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	701.80
	AR190666	<b>Wheel Equipment:</b> One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	895.40



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800 Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.</i>	994.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	1,042.80
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	807.40
	RE49119	Two Wheel Drive Axle Extension to 100 In. <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810. Not for Hi-Crop Models.</i>	778.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**Attachments for 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800 Tractors**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## Attachments for 7405 Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
AL173596		<b>Engine:</b> Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	492.80
RE60742		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2 <i>For 4250, 4450, 4255, 4455, 4455CL, 7200-7800, 7405, 7210-7810, 7220-7520.</i>	1,744.60
AR113481		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>For 6200-6400, 6110-6310, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 7405.</i>	126.50
BRE10151		<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>  <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>  <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7405 Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
R127764		<b>Weights:</b> Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	134.20
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.</i>	166.10
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i>	358.60

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## Attachments for 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810 Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
RE21519		<b>Electrical:</b> Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness <i>For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	201.30
RE237254		Radar Sensor Kit <i>Not for U.K.            For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i>	683.10
AL110913		<b>Engine:</b> Dust Bowl/Air Cleaner/Field Kit <i>For 7400-S/N 4056 - XXXX; 7210-7510.</i>	357.50
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	492.80
RE58550		<b>Fenders:</b> Fender Extension Kit <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i>	598.40
AR151691		Front Fenders for MFWD - 17.7 In. (450 mm) Narrow Design <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-Front Fenders 480mm; 7820-7920.            Not For Hi-Crop.</i>	1,167.10
RE34846		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Draft Link Sway Blocks <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 8100T-8400T.            To convert Category 3N/2 to Category 2, order 2-RE55231 draft link ends, and 1-RE56210 center link end.            To convert Category 3N/2 to Category 3, order 2-RE55227 draft link ends and 1-RE56209 center link end.            For use with RE180668 Quik-Coupler.</i>	85.80
RE63147		Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>For 6800, 6900, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7420-7520.</i>	321.20
RE57760		Drawbar Kit <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.</i>	517.00
RE63112		Quik-Coupler, Category 2 <i>For 7510 and 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	1,182.50
RE60742		Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2 <i>For 4250, 4450, 4255, 4455, 4455CL, 7200-7800, 7405, 7210-7810, 7220-7520.</i>	1,744.60
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N) <i>For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.</i>	1,758.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810 Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
RE71469		<b>Hydraulics:</b> 2-Way Loader and SCV Joystick Control Lever <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i>	607.20
RE174947		3rd Deluxe (3 Detent) SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>For 7610 with S/N 33919 and above, 7710 with S/N 33922 and above, 7810 with S/N 33920 and above.</i>	1,433.30
RE175296		3rd Deluxe (3 Detent) SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>For 7210 with S/N 33914 and above, 7410 with S/N 33915 and above, 7510 with S/N 33935 and above.</i>	1,433.30
RE51221		3rd Deluxe (3 Detent) SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>For 7200, 7400, 7210-7510.</i> <i>Requires RE71469 (2-Way Loader and SCV Control Lever with One Cable) or RE55261 Third Lever Control Kit (for ComfortGard Cab) or Third Lever Control Kit (for Two-Post Foldable ROPS).</i>	1,433.30
RE39731		3rd Deluxe SCV (3 Detent) and ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.</i> <i>Requires RE71469 (2-Way Loader and SCV Control Lever with One Cable) or RE55261 Third Lever Control Kit (For ComfortGard Cab) or Third Lever Control Kit (for Two-Post Foldable ROPS).</i>	1,433.30
RE55261		3rd Lever (SCV) Control Kit (For ComfortGard Cab) <i>For 7200, 7400, 7210-7510.</i>	207.90
RE57065		3rd Lever Control Kit (For ComfortGard Cab) <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.</i> <i>For ComfortGard Cab.</i>	207.90
RE71470		4-Way Loader and SCV Joystick Control Lever <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i>	921.80
RE51132		Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.</i>	173.80
RE55193		Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>For 7200, 7400, 7210-7510.</i>	159.50
RE186024		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.</i>	947.10
RE51225		Rear SCV Control Kit (For Converting Dual to Triple SCV) <i>For 7600 - S/N XXXX-2037, 7700 - S/N XXXX-1971, 7800 - S/N XXXX-3308, 7610-7810.</i>	331.10
RE171435		Rear SCV Dual to Triple Conversion Kit <i>For 7210 with S/N 33914 and above, 7410 with S/N 33915 and above, 7510 with S/N 33935 and above, 7610 with S/N 33919 and above, 7710 with S/N 33922 and above, 7810 with S/N 33920 and above.</i>	205.70
RE39738		Single Power Beyond Valve with Couplers <i>For 7200-7400, 7210-7510.</i>	529.10
RE50393		Single Power Beyond Valve with Couplers <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.</i> <i>For Non-Triple Link Suspension Tractors.</i>	546.70

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

## Attachments for 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810 Tractors Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
RE167430		<b>Lighting:</b> Beltline-located Hi-Lo Beam Lights (2) and Switch for Cab Tractor <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i>	524.70
RE223697		Extremity Light Kit <i>For 7200-7810.</i>	612.70
RE203813		Lights, Field Vision XENON HID, Fender Mounted <i>Includes one light per kit. For 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530 Tractors.</i>	415.81
RE239930		Rotary Beacon Light Kit <i>For 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	442.20
RE235448		Rotary Beacon Switch Kit <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	126.50
AR115342		Two Rear Fender Flood Lights <i>For 7200, 7400, 7210-7510.</i>	189.20
BRE10151		<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>  <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>  <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810 Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
RE55262		<b>Operator Environment:</b> External Mirrors, RH and LH, Manual Adjustment <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i>	672.10
RE150012		Foot Operated Speed Control <i>For 7210-7810.</i>	178.20
AL173569		Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>For 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 6210, 6310, 6410, 6405, 6605, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530 Tractors.</i>	639.10
RE321104		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna <i>For 6110, 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i>	783.20
RE321102		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	477.40
RE321109		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	933.90
AR151668		Wiper, Rear Windshield, Single Speed <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i>	299.20
R167153		<b>Weights:</b> Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120, 9220 and 9620.</i>	246.40
R117599		Weight Support Extension <i>For 4055-4455, 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i> <i>Holds 14 Quik-Tatch Weights. Requires 4-19H3137, 4-19M8387 and 4-24M7242 hardware.</i> <i>Not for use with front PTO.</i>	277.20
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	134.20



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### Attachments for 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	R129660	Weight, Front Support (Holds 18 Front Weights) (Requires 4-19M8835, 4-24M7396, 1-T32146 and 1-L12491 Mounting Hardware) <i>For 7200-7800, 7610-7810.</i>	524.70
	R330291	Weight, Front Support, 153 Lb. <i>For 4755-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400.</i>	288.20
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	701.80
	AR182457	<b>Wheel Equipment:</b> Kit, Row Spacing (ZF Axles) <i>10 Bolt Pattern (335 mm diameter). Except for 24 In. and 26 In. Wheel.</i>  <i>For 7510 for 60", 64", 68", 72", 76", 80", 84" and 88" track spacings on ZF Front Axles except 24" and 26" wheels. For 7420 and 7520 for 60", 64", 68", 72", 80", 84" and 88" track spacings on ZF Front Axles and 26" wheels.</i>  <i>10 Bolt Pattern (335 mm diameter). Except for 24 In. and 26 In. wheel. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	1,256.20
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	895.40
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.</i>	994.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	1,042.80
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	807.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**Attachments for 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810 Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE49119	Two Wheel Drive Axle Extension to 100 In. <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810. Not for Hi-Crop Models.</i>	778.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8100, 8100T, 8200, 8200T, 8300, 8300T, 8400, 8400T Tractors**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
RE58827		<b>Electrical:</b> 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i> <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	155.10
RE21519		Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness <i>For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	201.30
RE237258		Radar Sensor Kit <i>Not for U.K.</i> <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410.</i>	683.10
AL173596		<b>Engine:</b> Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	492.80
AR113538		<b>Fenders:</b> Rear Fender Mud Guard Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410.</i>	1,098.90
RE61798		Two Front MFWD Fenders <i>For 8100-8400.</i> <i>Not for 600/65R28 Front Tires.</i>	1,698.40
RE166063		Two Front MFWD Fenders (480 mm) <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410.</i> <i>Not For 600/65R-28 Front Tires.</i>	1,728.10
RE34846		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Draft Link Sway Blocks <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 8100T-8400T.</i> <i>To convert Category 3N/2 to Category 2, order 2-RE55231 draft link ends, and 1-RE56210 center link end.</i> <i>To convert Category 3N/2 to Category 3, order 2-RE55227 draft link ends and 1-RE56209 center link end.</i> <i>For use with RE180668 Quik-Coupler.</i>	85.80
RE190854		Drawbar, Cat. 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (10,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>With PTO Codes 2418 or 2420 CAT 4 drawbar is NOT compatible with 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i>  <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T.</i>	2,121.90
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N) <i>For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.</i>	1,758.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8100, 8100T, 8200, 8200T, 8300, 8300T, 8400, 8400T Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
AR116485		4th Remote Cylinder Control Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T.</i>	2,719.20
AR152164		4th Remote Cylinder Control Kit <i>For 8100-8410, 8110T-8410T.</i>	2,633.40
RE222721		Auxiliary Sump Coupler Kit (Flush Face Coupler Style) <i>For use with hydraulic motor case drain applications. Seeding Kit BA30219 could also be used for this application. For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i>	151.80
RE151894		Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit <i>For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T, 8120T-8520T, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T, (9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813) and 9230-9630.</i>	232.10
RE232959		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520.</i>	985.60
RE67182		Multiple Motor Return Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T. Track Tractors require additional Service parts.</i>	347.60
RE217697		Power Beyond Coupler Kit Without Trailer Brake <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i>	705.10
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
RE223695		Extremity Light Kit <i>For 8100-8400.</i>	808.50
RE203813		Lights, Field Vision XENON HID, Fender Mounted <i>Includes one light per kit. For 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530 Tractors.</i>	415.81
RE239930		Rotary Beacon Light Kit <i>For 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	442.20
RE235448		Rotary Beacon Switch Kit <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	126.50

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### Attachments for 8100, 8100T, 8200, 8200T, 8300, 8300T, 8400, 8400T Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>	343.20
		<i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>	118.80
		<i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
	RE162262	Accessories Mounting Bracket <i>For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T Tractors.</i>	155.97
	AR112841	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410 with S/N XXXXXX-007222. For all 8000T and 8010T Models and on 8020 Series Track Models with S/N XXXXXX-902000. For 8120-8520 - N.A. Only - Before Serial Number 007222.</i>	533.50
	AR116863	Field Office <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Not compatible with instructional seat.</i>	737.00
	RE232548	Foot Speed Control Kit <i>For 8100-8400.</i>	344.30
	BRE10141	Long Bar <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.</i>	84.70
	BRE10142	Long Bar Tray <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.</i>	61.60

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 8100, 8100T, 8200, 8200T, 8300, 8300T, 8400, 8400T Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AR112626	Performance Monitor <i>For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T.</i>	1,003.20
	RE233634	Radio Mast Antenna Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T-9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	147.40
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	477.40
	RE321109	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	933.90
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT.</i> <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	59.40
	AR112601	Windshield Washer, Front and Rear <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	248.60
	RE337751	Windshield Wiper, Rear Single Speed <i>For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	314.60
	RE61779	<b>Transmission:</b> Transmission Backup Alarm <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T.</i>	576.40
	RE198862	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i>	520.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8100, 8100T, 8200, 8200T, 8300, 8300T, 8400, 8400T Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
RE295434		<b>Vandal Protection:</b> Kit, Locking Fuel Cap <i>Compatible with 7720, 7820, 7920 (Serial No. 020094), 8000 and 8000 TEN Wheel and Track, 8020 Wheel (serial No. 027621), 9000 Series Wheel and Track Tractors, 4920 and 4930 Sprayers.</i>	98.87
R167153		<b>Weights:</b> Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120, 9220 and 9620.</i>	246.40
R152091		Weight Bracket, Side Frame (150 Lb.) - Quantity of One <i>For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T.</i> <i>Holds 14 Quik-Tatch Weights.</i> <i>Order attaching hardware through Parts.</i>	360.80
R160662		Weight, Front Idler - 100 lbs. (45 kg) <i>For 8000T-8400T, 8010T-8410T.</i>	188.10
R160661		Weight, Front Idler Starter - 100 lbs (45 kg) <i>Required to install R160662 Idler Weights.</i> <i>Order Attaching Hardware through Parts (4 - 19M8639 Cap Screws and 4 - 24M7242 Washers, one set per each weight).</i>  <i>For 8000T-8400T, 8010-8410T, 8020T-8520T.</i> <i>Requires R160662 Idler Weight.</i>	188.10
R330291		Weight, Front Support, 153 Lb. <i>For 4755-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400.</i>	288.20
R193873		Weight, Front Support, 290 Lb. <i>For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T Tractors.</i>	546.70
R167151		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers.</i> <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,143.90
R151721		Weight, Rear Wheel, 335 Lb. (148 kg) - Quantity of One <i>For 8100T, 8200T, 78300T, 8400T, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T.</i>	689.70
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	701.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8100, 8100T, 8200, 8200T, 8300, 8300T, 8400, 8400T Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>	
AR190666		One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	895.40
AR190668		One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.</i>	994.40
AR190669		One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	1,042.80
AR194744		One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	807.40



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8110, 8110T, 8210, 8210T, 8310, 8310T, 8410, 8410T Tractors**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
RE58827		<b>Electrical:</b> 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i> <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	155.10
RE21519		Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness <i>For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	201.30
RE237258		Radar Sensor Kit <i>Not for U.K.</i> <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410.</i>	683.10
AL173596		<b>Engine:</b> Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	492.80
AR113538		<b>Fenders:</b> Rear Fender Mud Guard Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410.</i>	1,098.90
RE166063		Two Front MFWD Fenders (480 mm) <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410.</i> <i>Not For 600/65R-28 Front Tires.</i>	1,728.10
RE190854		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Drawbar, Cat. 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (10,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>With PTO Codes 2418 or 2420 CAT 4 drawbar is NOT compatible with 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i> <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T.</i>	2,121.90
AR152164		<b>Hydraulics:</b> 4th Remote Cylinder Control Kit <i>For 8100-8410, 8110T-8410T.</i>	2,633.40
AR162685		5th Remote Cylinder Control Kit <i>For 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T.</i>	2,043.80
RE222721		Auxiliary Sump Coupler Kit (Flush Face Coupler Style) <i>For use with hydraulic motor case drain applications.</i> <i>Seeding Kit BA30219 could also be used for this application.</i> <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i>	151.80

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### Attachments for 8110, 8110T, 8210, 8210T, 8310, 8310T, 8410, 8410T Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE151894	Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit <i>For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T, 8120T-8520T, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T, (9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813) and 9230-9630.</i>	232.10
	RE232959	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520.</i>	985.60
	RE67182	Multiple Motor Return Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T. Track Tractors require additional Service parts.</i>	347.60
	RE217697	Power Beyond Coupler Kit Without Trailer Brake <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i>	705.10
	RE203813	<b>Lighting:</b> Lights, Field Vision XENON HID, Fender Mounted <i>Includes one light per kit. For 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530 Tractors.</i>	415.81
	RE239930	Rotary Beacon Light Kit <i>For 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	442.20
	RE235448	Rotary Beacon Switch Kit <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	126.50
	BRE10151	<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>  <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 8110, 8110T, 8210, 8210T, 8310, 8310T, 8410, 8410T Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10153	<p>Front Utility Box Bracket</p> <p><i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i></p>	118.80
	RE162262	<p><b>Operator Environment:</b></p> <p>Accessories Mounting Bracket</p> <p><i>For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T Tractors.</i></p>	155.97
	AR112841	<p>External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH</p> <p><i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410 with S/N XXXXXX-007222.</i></p> <p><i>For all 8000T and 8010T Models and on 8020 Series Track Models with S/N XXXXXX-902000.</i></p> <p><i>For 8120-8520 - N.A. Only - Before Serial Number 007222.</i></p>	533.50
	AR116863	<p>Field Office</p> <p><i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with instructional seat.</i></p>	737.00
	BRE10141	<p>Long Bar</p> <p><i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.</i></p>	84.70
	BRE10142	<p>Long Bar Tray</p> <p><i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.</i></p>	61.60
	AR112626	<p>Performance Monitor</p> <p><i>For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T.</i></p>	1,003.20
	RE233634	<p>Radio Mast Antenna Kit</p> <p><i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T-9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i></p>	147.40
	RE321102	<p>Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband</p> <p><i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i></p> <p><i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i></p>	477.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8110, 8110T, 8210, 8210T, 8310, 8310T, 8410, 8410T Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE321111	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	1,224.30
	RE321109	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	933.90
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT.</i> <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets</i> <i>(RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	59.40
	AR112601	Windshield Washer, Front and Rear <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	248.60
	RE337751	Windshield Wiper, Rear Single Speed <i>For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	314.60
	RE61779	<b>Transmission:</b> Transmission Backup Alarm <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T.</i>	576.40
	RE198862	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i>	520.30
	RE295434	<b>Vandal Protection:</b> Kit, Locking Fuel Cap <i>Compatible with 7720, 7820, 7920 (Serial No. 020094), 8000 and 8000 TEN Wheel and Track, 8020 Wheel (serial No. 027621), 9000 Series Wheel and Track Tractors, 4920 and 4930 Sprayers.</i>	98.87
	R167153	<b>Weights:</b> Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120, 9220 and 9620.</i>	246.40

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 8110, 8110T, 8210, 8210T, 8310, 8310T, 8410, 8410T Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	R152091	Weight Bracket, Side Frame (150 Lb.) - Quantity of One <i>For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T. Holds 14 Quik-Tatch Weights. Order attaching hardware through Parts.</i>	360.80
	R160662	Weight, Front Idler - 100 lbs. (45 kg) <i>For 8000T-8400T, 8010T-8410T.</i>	188.10
	R160661	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 100 lbs (45 kg) <i>Required to install R160662 Idler Weights. Order Attaching Hardware through Parts (4 - 19M8639 Cap Screws and 4 - 24M7242 Washers, one set per each weight).  For 8000T-8400T, 8010-8410T, 8020T-8520T. Requires R160662 Idler Weight.</i>	188.10
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	134.20
	R330291	Weight, Front Support, 153 Lb. <i>For 4755-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400.</i>	288.20
	R193873	Weight, Front Support, 290 Lb. <i>For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T Tractors.</i>	546.70
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers. Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,143.90
	R151721	Weight, Rear Wheel, 335 Lb. (148 kg) - Quantity of One <i>For 8100T, 8200T, 78300T, 8400T, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T.</i>	689.70
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	701.80
	AR190666	<b>Wheel Equipment:</b> One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	895.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8110, 8110T, 8210, 8210T, 8310, 8310T, 8410, 8410T Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.</i>	994.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	1,042.80
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	807.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 9100, 9200, 9300, 9300T, 9400, 9400T Tractors**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
AL173596		<b>Engine:</b> Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	492.80
RE314579		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Cat. 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped without 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support <i>Kit includes Heavy Duty Drawbar Support. Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity. Requires SCV Bracket (RE228347) through PDC to complete installation. Fits all 9000 and 9020 Series Tractors.</i>	4,913.70
RE275924		Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support <i>Fits all 9000 and 9020 Series Tractors. For 9230-9630, Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.</i>	2,434.30
RE266011		Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Category 4 Drawbar for Track Tractors Factory Equipped with a Hitch or a Heavy Duty Drawbar Support <i>Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity. For 9000T, 9020T, 9030T and 9230-9630.</i>	1,927.20
RE61741		Electro-Hydraulic Cat. Hitch (With draft sensing, dual-lift cylinders and Category 3, non-adjustable Quik-Coupler) <i>For 9100-9400. Not compatible with triples.</i>	21,193.70
AR116717		<b>Hydraulics:</b> 4th Remote Cylinder Control Kit <i>For 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T.</i>	2,758.80
AR162685		5th Remote Cylinder Control Kit <i>For 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T.</i>	2,043.80
RE151894		Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit <i>For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T, 8120T-8520T, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T, (9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813) and 9230-9630.</i>	232.10
RE218665		Motor Seal Drain Kit with Filter <i>For 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. For 9320-9520 Scrapers which are not compatible with Code 2813.</i>	569.80
RE220072		Power Beyond Coupler Kit for Standard Flow <i>For 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T. For 9120: Fits all 48 gpm (3.02 Lps) Hydraulic Systems. For 9220-9620: Fits all 48 gpm (3.02 Lps) Hydraulic Systems. Compatible with the upper SCV stack section of the 78 gpm (4.9 Lps) Hydraulic System. For 9320-9520 Scrapers: Not compatible with Code 2813. Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -012999) and below. Compatible with 9030 Series Track Tractors (S/N -910999) and below.</i>	796.40

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### Attachments for 9100, 9200, 9300, 9300T, 9400, 9400T Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
RE162703		<b>Lighting:</b> 4WD Extremity Warning Lamps Kit <i>For 9100-9400.</i>	630.30
AL110271		Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L.</i>	243.10
RE64598		Roof Flood Lights <i>For 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T.</i>	481.80
RE239930		Rotary Beacon Light Kit <i>For 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	442.20
BRE10151		<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>  <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>  <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
RE277064		Gudgeon Kit with Tapered Roller Bearings <i>Updates all 9000, 9020, and 9030 Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. Articulation Pins.</i> <i>For 9100-9400, 9120-9520, 9230-9630.</i>	6,186.40
RE67685		<b>Operator Environment:</b> 9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>For 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	282.70



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### Attachments for 9100, 9200, 9300, 9300T, 9400, 9400T Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE276348	External Mirrors, Roof Mounted, Manually Adjustable RH and LH <i>For all 9000 Series Wheel, 9020 Track, and 9020 Series Wheel (S/N 039999 and below).</i>	302.50
	AR116863	Field Office <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Not compatible with instructional seat.</i>	737.00
	R132235	In Cab Storage Tote <i>For 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 9620T, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 9430T, 9530T, 9630T Tractors.</i>	73.67
	AR112626	Performance Monitor <i>For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T.</i>	1,003.20
	RE233634	Radio Mast Antenna Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T-9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	147.40
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	477.40
	RE321111	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	1,224.30
	RE321109	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	933.90
	AR112601	Windshield Washer, Front and Rear <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	248.60
	RE337751	Windshield Wiper, Rear Single Speed <i>For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	314.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 9100, 9200, 9300, 9300T, 9400, 9400T Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>PTO:</b>	
RE67476		1000 RPM PTO For Power Shift Transmission Only (Deletes Storage Box) <i>For 9200-9400.</i>	15,409.90
RE207016		Independent 1000 RPM PTO, MST only, 1 3/4" Shaft <i>Fits all "00" series, 9120-9420 through S/N 9999.</i>	16,019.30
RE321532		PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor less 3-Point Hitch <i>For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.</i> <i>Compatible with Tractors equipped with non-swinging drawbar.</i>	803.00
RE321533		PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor with 3-Point Hitch <i>For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.</i> <i>Compatible with Tractors equipped with non-swinging drawbar.</i>	765.60
RE321534		PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor with Wide Swing Drawbar <i>For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.</i> <i>Compatible with Tractors equipped with or without a 3-Point Hitch.</i>	765.60
		<b>Vandal Protection:</b>	
RE295434		Kit, Locking Fuel Cap <i>Compatible with 7720, 7820, 7920 (Serial No. 020094), 8000 and 8000 TEN Wheel and Track, 8020 Wheel (serial No. 027621), 9000 Series Wheel and Track Tractors, 4920 and 4930 Sprayers.</i>	98.87
		<b>Weights:</b>	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120, 9220 and 9620.</i>	246.40
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	134.20
R330291		Weight, Front Support, 153 Lb. <i>For 4755-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400.</i>	288.20
R167151		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers.</i> <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,143.90
RE330998		Weight, Rear Frame Support Kit <i>For 9100-9400, 9120-9620.</i>	672.10
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	701.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 9100, 9200, 9300, 9300T, 9400, 9400T Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>	
AR190666		One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	895.40
AR190668		One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.</i>	994.40
AR190669		One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	1,042.80
AR194744		One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	807.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**Attachments for 9100, 9200, 9300, 9300T, 9400, 9400T Tractors**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6200, 6300, 6400, 6500, 6800, 6900 Tractors**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
AL173596		<b>Engine:</b> Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	492.80
AL79343		Fuel Heater Kit <i>For 6200 - Cab and 2-Post; 6300 - Cab, 2-Post and Low Profile; 6400 - Cab, 2-Post and Low Profile; 6500 - Low Profile; 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C, 6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715.</i>	168.30
AL81724		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 inches. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	465.30
RE63147		Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>For 6800, 6900, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7420-7520.</i>	321.20
AL169957		<b>Hydraulics:</b> End Cover, Right Hand <i>Equipped with Load Sense Port. Connecting Parts SCV Position 3 and/or 4 Series 300, 301 and E-SCV. For 6200-6400, 6500L, 6405, 6605, 6110-6510, 6410L-6510L, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.</i>	404.80
AR113481		Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>For 6200-6400, 6110-6310, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 7405.</i>	126.50
AL111705		<b>Lighting:</b> Beacon Light, LH <i>For 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6405-6605, 6215-6715, 6020-6420, 7220-7520.</i>	254.10
AL110271		Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L.</i>	243.10
AL79914		One Rear Fender Working Light <i>For 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310S-6510S.</i>	114.40
AL117623		Two Belt Line Work Lights <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420.</i>	308.00
AL79915		Work Light, (1) Rear Facing, LH or RH <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110L-6310L.</i>	124.30

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### Attachments for 6200, 6300, 6400, 6500, 6800, 6900 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
BRE10151		<p>Front Utility Box</p> <p>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</p> <p>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</p>	343.20
BRE10153		<p>Front Utility Box Bracket</p> <p>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</p> <p>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</p>	118.80
AR201256		<p><b>Operator Environment:</b></p> <p>Canopy for ROPS</p> <p>For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520.</p>	1,558.70
AL80126		<p>Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable</p> <p>For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</p>	173.80
AL80127		<p>Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable</p> <p>For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</p>	173.80
RE321102		<p>Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband</p> <p>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</p> <p>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</p> <p>Radio is not satellite ready.</p>	477.40

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### Attachments for 6200, 6300, 6400, 6500, 6800, 6900 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE321109	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	933.90
	AL81227	Windshield Washer, Front <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410.</i>	190.30
		<b>Weights:</b> <i>Please Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for Rear Wheel Weight Compatibility Information.</i> <i>Before ordering, verify Axle type (Flange or R&amp;P). For Flange Axles, verify Bolt Circle Diameter (BCD).</i> <i>Weights and Supports do not include Installation Hardware.</i>	
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	134.20
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.</i>	166.10
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i>	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels.</i> <i>For 6100-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.</i>	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.</i>	746.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**Attachments for 6200, 6300, 6400, 6500, 6800, 6900 Tractors**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
RE58827		<b>Electrical:</b> 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i> <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	155.10
RE213115		Implement Connector and Implement Communications Gateway (TECU - Tractor Electronics Control Unit) <i>For 7720, 7820 and 7920 tractors. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order R222077 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system as required.</i>	534.60
RE21519		Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness <i>For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	201.30
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab Mechanical Front Wheel Drive.</i>	1,135.92
AL171547		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab Mechanical Front Wheel Drive.</i>	365.20
L165954		<b>Engine:</b> Air Baffle for 6-Cylinder Engine Air Filter <i>For usage where snow may block the fresh air intake filter.</i> <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.</i>	104.30
AL173201		Cold Weather Starting Package (IVT) <i>Compatible with IVT Transmission only. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	436.70
AL173200		Cold Weather Starting Package - 110 Volt <i>Includes Coolant Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts. Compatible with all transmissions EXCEPT IVT.</i> <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.</i>	550.00
AL158520		Fuel Pre-Heater <i>NOT Compatible with Bosch VP44 Injection Pumps.</i> <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.</i>	180.40
AL165336		<b>Fenders:</b> Fender Stop Panel <i>For 6 Cyl. Models with Turnable MFWD Fenders.</i> <i>Compatible with Loaders.</i> <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 7130-7330 OOS, 7130-7330 CAB, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	481.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE211530	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide For 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors. <i>Not compatible with Code 5006.</i> <i>Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>Compatible with S/N 032779 or below for TLS Codes 5035 and 5037 and 032705 or below for MFWD Codes 5021 and 5025.</i>	1,589.50
	RE211529	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide For 7720, 7820, 7920, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R Tractors. <i>Not compatible with Code 5006.</i> <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>Compatible with S/N 032779 or below for TLS Codes 5035 and 5037 and 032705 or below for MFWD Codes 5021 and 5025.</i>	1,558.70
	RE238909	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Not compatible with Code 5006 for 7720-7920, also for 7630-7930.</i> <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>Compatible with S/N 032780 and above for TLS Codes 5035 and 5037 and 032706 and above for MFWD Codes 5021 and 5025.</i>	1,596.10
	AR151691	Front Fenders for MFWD - 17.7 In. (450 mm) Narrow Design For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-Front Fenders 480mm; 7820-7920. <i>Not For Hi-Crop.</i>	1,167.10
	AL159975	Rear Fender Flap for Fender Side Extensions For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. <i>Dimensions: Width 9 In. (229 mm) x Length 24.8 In. (632 mm).</i> <i>Requires Fender Side Extension of 190 x 20 mm. or 190 x 65 mm. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	94.60
	AL118241	<b>Guards:</b> Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 54.6 US Gal. (207L) For 7220 and 7320 ComfortGard Cab.	237.60
	AL159939	Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 66 US Gal. (250L) For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.	228.80
	RE286759	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. <i>Protects transmission and wiring harness.</i>	507.10
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
	RE194407	Drawbar Clevis, Cat 2 Low Profile with 1.25 In. (31.75 mm) Pin For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.	497.09
	RE159503	Drawbar Clevis, Cat. 3 Low Profile with 1.50 In. (38 mm) Pin For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. <i>Requires Code 2709.</i>	544.19
	RE63147	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit For 6800, 6900, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7420-7520.	321.20
	RE211560	Drawbar Dropdown Kit, Cat. 3 For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. <i>Recommended with Group 48 Tires to maintain proper drawbar height.</i>	433.40
	RE211553	Drawbar Kit, Cat. 3 For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.	720.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE63112	Quik-Coupler, Category 2 <i>For 7510 and 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	1,182.50
	RE60742	Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2 <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 7130-7330 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM.</i>	1,744.60
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N) <i>For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.</i>	1,758.90
	AL117961	Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts (LH or RH) <i>For 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6410L, 6310S-6510S, 7220, 7320, 7420.</i>	346.50
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	RE211613	3rd Mechanical Rear Remote Cylinder Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Lever <i>For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.</i>	1,520.20
	RE211615	4th Mechanical Rear Remote Cylinder Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Lever <i>For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.</i>	2,003.10
	AL168819	52 mm Spacer <i>For Tractors After S/N 12451. Allows #3 SCV to be moved to the #4 Position for Increased Draw Bar Visibility. Not Compatible with a 4th SCV. For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, and 7220, 7320, 7520 OOS.</i>	219.00
	AL169971	E-SCV, Function Kit, (ComfortGard Deluxe Cabs with CommandArm only) <i>Compatible with Mounting Position 3 or 4. Requires AL161388 Power Beyond Spacer with Load Sense (from S/N 398797) if valve is installed on Tractor in the #3 or #4 position for the first time. Requires AL169957 RH End Cover if valve is installed on Tractor in the #3 or #4 position for the first time. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,734.70
	AL169957	End Cover, Right Hand <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.</i>	404.80
	RE228000	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB.</i>	204.60
	RE211441	Hydraulic Motor Return Kit with Case Drain <i>For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. For use with hydraulic motor returns or on hitch valve with lift assist wheels. For multiple motor return with case drain order one RE211440 and one RE211441.</i>	383.90
	RE211440	Hydraulic Motor Return Kit without Case Drain <i>For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. For multiple motor return without case drain order two RE211440. For multiple motor return with case drain order one RE211440 and one RE211441.</i>	183.70
	AL169965	Hydraulic Motor Return Oil Kit <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, and 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.</i>	133.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE213100	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors.</i>	686.40
	AL169791	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 300 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit <i>Compatible with Mounting Position 3 or 4. Kit contains SCV, Quick Couplers, Dust Cover. Requires Position Kit AL169861 or AL169862. Requires AL169957 RH End Cover if valve is installed on Tractor in the #3 or #4 position for the first time. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, and 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.</i>	1,734.70
	RE214363	Mid-Mount 2 or 3 Function EH Single Lever Joystick Control and Mounting Parts for Command Arm (IVT) <i>For 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order R222079 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system as required.</i>	1,983.30
	RE224667	Mid-Mount Mechanical Control Valve Plumbing Kit - No TLS <i>Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission. For 7720 and 7820 only.</i>	539.00
	RE224664	Mid-Mount Mechanical Control Valve, 2 Function (PowrQuad and AutoQuad) <i>Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission. For 7720 and 7820 only. For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with mechanical controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit and joystick.</i>	1,629.10
	RE224665	Mid-Mount Mechanical Control Valve, 3 Function (PowrQuad and AutoQuad) <i>Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission. For 7720 and 7820 only. For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with mechanical controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit and joystick.</i>	2,739.00
	RE224662	Mid-Mount Mechanical Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts (PowrQuad and AutoQuad) <i>Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission. For 7720 and 7820 only. For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with mechanical controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit and joystick.</i>	1,034.00
	AL169861	Position Kit, Position #3 Mechanical - Contains SCV Control Lever, Mounting Parts and Power Beyond Spacer Housing <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, and 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.</i>	258.50
	AL169862	Position Kit, Position #4 Mechanical - Contains 2 Function Joystick, and Mounting Parts <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, and 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.</i>	735.90
	RE211439	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for PowrQuad and AutoQuad <i>For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.</i>	649.00
	AL161388	Power Beyond Spacer <i>For Tractors AFTER S/N 12451. Mounts to the right of the "New Narrow Hitch Valve". For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, and 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.</i>	462.21

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL112428	Power Beyond Valve Kit <i>For 6615, 6020 Premium, and 7020 Premium Tractors.</i>	562.10
	AL82290	Power Beyond with Coupler <i>For 6615, 6020 Premium, and 7020 Premium Tractors.</i>	465.30
	AL158831	RH Power Beyond Kit <i>If Tractor is not equipped with a 3rd SCV, requires AL157636 380 mm length hydraulic hose. Order through Parts. For Tractors before S/N 12451. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, and 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.</i>	319.00
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
	AL179972	(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>For 6020 and 7020 Series. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	228.80
	AL111705	Beacon Light, LH <i>For 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6405-6605, 6215-6715, 6020-6420, 7220-7520.</i>	254.10
	AL159509	Brake Light Kit <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	93.50
	AL160998	Extremity Light Preparation Kit <i>See Parts Catalog for additional components. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	244.20
	RE306767	Lights, Field Vision XENON HID Rear Lighting Conversion Kit <i>For 7020, 7030, 8020, 8030, 8230T-8430T Series Tractors. Includes two rear fender-mounted lights per kit. Provides factory configuration with remote ballast.</i>	1,555.40
	RE225343	Lights, Loader Light Package <i>For 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors.</i>	249.70
	RE187746	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted Side Floods <i>For 7720, 7820, 7920, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T Tractors.</i>	276.10
	RE239930	Rotary Beacon Light Kit <i>For 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	442.20
	RE235448	Rotary Beacon Switch Kit <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	126.50
	AL157100	Work Light, (2) H3 (55 Watt), Beltline <i>Requires (2) AL159002 Wiring Harnesses for Tractors up to S/N 351305. Order through Parts. Not compatible with AL159536 Beltline Headlights. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	319.00
	AL164391	Work Light, (2) Rear Facing, LH & RH, Fender Mounted <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab, and 7420 Hi-Crop.</i>	248.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL179970	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Front, LH and RH <i>For 6020 and 7020 Series.</i>	232.10
	AL179971	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Rear, LH and RH <i>For 6020 and 7020 Series.</i>	232.10
		<b>Loader Prep:</b>	
	AL159298	E-ICV Valve Kit, 2 Function (Midmount) <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, and 7220 and 7320 OOS.</i>	1,955.80
	AL159299	E-ICV Valve Kit, 3 Function (MidMount) <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	2,427.70
	AL159344	Joystick for E-ICV <i>Mounts on Right Hand Arm Rest. Compatible with PowrQuad Plus transmissions. Requires AL157519 Wiring Harness (Order as Attachment) or AL157528 (not with TLS Suspended Front Axle). Order through Parts. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	1,983.30
	AL159345	Joystick for E-ICV with CommandArm <i>Requires AL157518 Wiring Harness (Order through Parts). For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	1,603.80
	RE231757	Joystick, 2 Function Mechanical <i>For Cab Tractors with PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions and Narrow Hitch Valve (after S/N 398656). Not Compatible with IVT Transmissions. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	652.30
	AL162449	Mechanical - ICV Valve Kit, 2 Function (Midmount) <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab (after S/N 12451). For 7220, and 7320 OOS (after S/N 1058). Compatible with Narrow Hitch Valve. Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual. Order through Parts.</i>	1,811.55
	AL164710	Midmount Independent Control Valve (Installation Kit) <i>Compatible with Narrow Hitch Valve (after S/N 12451). Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for Oil Lines, Valves, Joystick and Wiring Harness. For 7420 and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	674.30
	AL157527	Wiring Harness (with AL159344 E-ICV Joystick) <i>For usage with E-ICV without Command Arm (after S/N 12451). Not Compatible with TLS. For 7420 and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	437.65
	AL157528	Wiring Harness (with AL159344 E-ICV Joystick) <i>For usage with E-ICV without Command Arm (after S/N 12451). Not Compatible with TLS. For 7220 and 7320 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	476.85

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
BRE10151		<p>Front Utility Box</p> <p><i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i></p> <p><i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i></p>	343.20
BRE10153		<p>Front Utility Box Bracket</p> <p><i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i></p>	118.80
L113922		<p><b>Operator Environment:</b></p> <p>Antenna</p> <p><i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i></p>	23.40
RE219922		<p>Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio</p> <p><i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9520, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i></p>	163.90
AR201256		<p>Canopy for ROPS</p> <p><i>Requires AL160408 Wiring Harness Adapter.</i></p> <p><i>Order through Parts.</i></p> <p><i>For 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.</i></p>	1,558.70
RE276351		<p>External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH</p> <p><i>For Tractors with no external mirrors.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes: Mounting brackets, telescoping arms, power mirror heads, wire harness, switch, plus miscellaneous hardware and installation instructions.</i></p> <p><i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520 with S/N 007223 and above, 8120T-8520T with S/N 902001 and above, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i></p>	1,111.00
RE244933		<p>External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit</p> <p><i>For 7930, 7630, 7720, 7730, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8120, 8120T, 8130, 8220, 8220T, 8230, 8230T, 8320R, 8320, 8320T, 8330, 8330T, 8420, 8420T, 8430, 8430T, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9420, 9430, 9520, 9530, 9620, 9630.</i></p>	883.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE276349	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH <i>For 8020 Series Wheel Tractors with S/N 007223 and above. For 7720-7920.</i>	545.60
	RE242904	Field Cruise (PowrQuad-PLUS Tractors) <i>For PowrQuad-Plus Tractors. Includes instruction and download only. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system as required. For 7720 and 7820 only.</i>	641.67
	AR116863	Field Office <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Not compatible with instructional seat.</i>	737.00
	AL157090	Field Office with Beverage Holder <i>Not Compatible with Instructional Seat. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	365.20
	AL157092	Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	246.40
	RE192707	Instructional Seat <i>Not compatible with AR116863 Field Office for 7720, 7820 or 7920, 7630-7930, 8130-8530 and 9430T-9630T.</i>	618.96
	BRE10141	Long Bar <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.</i>	84.70
	BRE10142	Long Bar Tray <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.</i>	61.60
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</i>	173.80
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</i>	173.80
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna. Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	477.40
	RE321111	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	1,224.30



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE321109	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	933.90
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT.</i> <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	59.40
	AL115672	Steps (3), RH with Handle <i>For 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS. For 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	471.90
	AL157620	Sun Visor <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	103.40
	RE213935	Sun Visor <i>For 7720-7920 and 9230-9630.</i>	139.58
	AL157189	Windshield Washer, Front <i>For Tractors without RH door, order AL158732 Assembly holder and mounting hardware through Parts.</i> <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	205.70
	AL157190	Windshield Washer, Front and Rear <i>Requires Right Hand door.</i> <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	380.60
	AR112601	Windshield Washer, Front and Rear <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	248.60
	RE337751	Windshield Wiper, Rear Single Speed <i>For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	314.60
	AL157191	Wiper, Rear Window <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab and 7420 Hi-Crop.</i>	279.40
		<b>PTO/Front Auxiliary Drive:</b> <i>Front PTOs are no longer available as a field installed option through John Deere.</i> <i>Contact Laforge Hitch for your Front PTO and Front Hitch needs.</i>  <i>Laforge Systems, Inc.</i> <i>Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636</i> <i>Fax: (925) 689-7198</i> <i>www.fronthitch.com</i>	
	AL160985	Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft) <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	826.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>PTO:</b>	
RE272736		Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch <i>For 7820, 7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8130-8530 and 8225R-8270R. Conversion for Tractor equipped with Code 2418. 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO is NOT compatible with CAT 4 Drawbar.</i>	569.80
RE214457		Kit, Mounting Parts for Front PTO, with TLS <i>For 7720, 7820, 7630-7930.</i>	402.60
		<b>Transmission:</b>	
AL158728		Back-up Alarm <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	583.00
AL162433		Creeper Field Kit for 16F/16R PowrQuad Transmission (MPQT) with 2-lever design with or without Left Hand Reverser <i>Additional Parts are required to complete installation. See Installation Instruction MHM 624 and the Parts Catalog. For 7220 and 7320 OOS.</i>	3,006.30
		<b>Vandal Protection:</b>	
RE295434		Kit, Locking Fuel Cap <i>Compatible with 7720, 7820, 7920 (Serial No. 020094), 8000 and 8000 TEN Wheel and Track, 8020 Wheel (serial No. 027621), 9000 Series Wheel and Track Tractors, 4920 and 4930 Sprayers.</i>	98.87
AL113087		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS AND CAB.</i>	37.86
		<b>Weights:</b>	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7630-7930, 8225R-8345R and 9230-9630.</i>	246.40
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.</i>	134.20
R330291		Weight, Front Support, 153 Lb. <i>For 4755-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400.</i>	288.20
R167151		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers. Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,143.90
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i>	358.60

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	701.80
	AR182457	<b>Wheel Equipment:</b> Kit, Row Spacing (ZF Axles) <i>10 Bolt Pattern (335 mm diameter). Except for 24 In. and 26 In. Wheel.</i>  <i>For 7510 for 60", 64", 68", 72", 76", 80", 84" and 88" track spacings on ZF Front Axles except 24" and 26" wheels.</i> <i>For 7420 and 7520 for 60", 64", 68", 72", 80", 84" and 88" track spacings on ZF Front Axles and 26" wheels.</i>  <i>10 Bolt Pattern (335 mm diameter). Except for 24 In. and 26 In. wheel. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	1,256.20
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	895.40
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.</i>	994.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	1,042.80
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	807.40
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 8120, 8130, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8420, 8430, 8530.</i>	3,539.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	R115277	Tread Spacers <i>Order 16. For 34 In. (864mm) and small diameter, multi-position wheels (for MFWD and standard configuration). For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	22.13
	R116540	Tread Spacers <i>Order 24. For 46 In. (1168mm) and 50 In. (1270mm) multi-position wheels. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	43.46
	RE49119	Two Wheel Drive Axle Extension to 100 In. <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	778.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
L154683		<b>Axle - Rear:</b> Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm)	177.23
RE58827		<b>Electrical:</b> 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i> <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	155.10
AL174697		Battery Cut-Off Switch (6 Cyl.) <i>For 6230, 6330, 6430 OOS and 6130, 6330, 6430, 7430, 7530 Premium.</i>	694.10
AR240527		Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V <i>For 7630-7930. Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 9188.</i>	563.20
RE21519		Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness <i>For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	201.30
RE250705		Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor <i>For 7630-7930.</i>	148.50
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>For 6230 - 7530 Premium. Requires AL171547 Attaching Bracket Kit.</i>	1,135.92
AL171547		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>For 6230 Premium - 7530 Premium.</i> <i>Includes Bracket, Wiring Harness and Installation Hardware.</i> <i>Order RE249206 Radar through Parts.</i> <i>Requires AL178987 Software Installation Download for 6030 and 7030 Premium Cab Series (Includes Performance Monitor Functionality Download).</i>	365.20
AL173201		<b>Engine:</b> Cold Weather Starting Package (IVT) <i>Includes Coolant Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts.</i> <i>Compatible with IVT Transmission only.</i> <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab and 6330 Premium - 7530 Premium.</i>	436.70
AL173200		Cold Weather Starting Package - 110 Volt <i>For 6330-7330 OOS, 6230-7330 CAB, and 6230-7530 Premium.</i>	550.00
AL173967		Engine Coolant Heater (110V) <i>For 6230,6330,6430,7130,7230,7330 OOS, 6230,6330,6430,7130,7230,7330 CAB, 6230,6330,6430,7130,7230,7330,7430,7530 Premium.</i>	95.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL173596	Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit <i>Engine oil separator re-extracts the oil particles from the crankcase ventilation system for return back into the engine oil sump. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB, and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	492.80
	AL158520	Fuel Pre-Heater <i>NOT Compatible with Bosch VP44 Injection Pumps. For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	180.40
	RE255649	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>For 7630-7930. In addition to water separator in base equipment. Not for use with factory or field installed Loaders.</i>	688.60
	AL181446	Radiator Inlet Screen Kit <i>The addition of inlet screens in the hood allows more air flow across the radiator. For 7430 and 7530 Premium.</i>	498.30
		<b>Fenders:</b>	
	AL205783	Conversion Kit from Rigid Front Fenders to Turnable Front Fenders <i>For Front Fenders with Single Arm Support. For 6230-6430 CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7430-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,435.50
	AL174767	Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 4.33 In. (110 mm) x Width 0.59 In. (15 mm). Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models. See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	209.00
	AL174768	Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 4.33 In. (110 mm) x Width 2.36 In. (60 mm). Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models. See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	209.00
	AL174769	Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 7.48 In. (190 mm) x Width 0.79 In. (20 mm). Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models. See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7230-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	232.10
	AL174770	Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 7.48 In. (190 mm) x Width 2.56 In. (65 mm). Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models. See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	232.10
	AL165336	Fender Stop Panel <i>For 7130-7330 OOS, 7130-7330 CAB, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	481.80
	RE238910	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>For 7630-7930. Recommend use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths. Not Compatible with Code 5006.</i>	1,596.10

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE238909	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Not compatible with Code 5006 for 7720-7920, also for 7630-7930. Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with S/N 032780 and above for TLS Codes 5035 and 5037 and 032706 and above for MFWD Codes 5021 and 5025.</i>	1,596.10
	RE253154	Fenders, Extra Width Rear Fender Extensions - 108 In. (2.75 M) Width <i>For 7630-7930. Include in Code 9121; provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Requires full coverage rear fenders (RE253151 or Code 9083). Also requires a special rivet tool for installation.</i>	488.40
	RE253151	Fenders, Full Coverage Rear, 100 In. (2.55 M) Width <i>For 7630-7930. Included in Code 9083.</i>	1,688.50
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>Not compatible with 563 or 673 Loader. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7230 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	697.40
	AL180095	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	783.20
	AL180097	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	794.20
	AL180099	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	805.20
	AL180101	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	839.30
	AL180103	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	833.80
	AL159975	Rear Fender Flap for Fender Side Extensions <i>Dimensions: Width 9 In. (229 mm) x Length 24.8 In. (632 mm). Requires Fender Side Extension of 190 x 20 mm. or 190 x 65 mm. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	94.60
		<b>Guards:</b>	
	AL118241	Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 54.6 US Gal. (207L) <i>For 7220 and 7320 ComfortGard Cab. For 7130-7230 OOS, 7130-7230 CAB, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i>	237.60
	AL159939	Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 66 US Gal. (250L) <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 7130-7330 OOS, 7130-7330 CAB, 7130-7330 PREMIUM.</i>	228.80
	AL163513	Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 81 US Gal. (305L) <i>For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. Protects transmission and wiring harness. For 7330-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	239.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE286759	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield <i>For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. Protects transmission and wiring harness.</i>	507.10
	AL206744	<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Center Link, Hydraulic <i>Reference installation instructions for additional information. For 7430-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	2,094.40
	AL174550	Center Link, Hydraulic CAT 3/70 <i>Permits quick and convenient center link adjustment (70 cm/27.5 In.) from the cab through SCV Levers. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i>	1,565.30
	AL174551	Center Link, Hydraulic CAT 3/90 <i>Permits quick and convenient center link adjustment (90 cm/35.4 In.) from the cab through SCV Levers. For 7330 OOS, 7330 CAB, 7330-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,817.20
	AL204901	Draft Link, Telescoping (Qty. 2) <i>For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7230 CAB, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i>	1,307.90
	AL116748	Draft Sensing Control Kit <i>Requires Right Hand Console Panel L115370 (for OOS), order through Service Parts. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7230 OOS.</i>	704.00
	RE194407	Drawbar Clevis, Cat 2 Low Profile with 1.25 In. (31.75 mm) Pin <i>For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.</i>	497.09
	RE159503	Drawbar Clevis, Cat. 3 Low Profile with 1.50 In. (38 mm) Pin <i>For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. Requires Code 2709.</i>	544.19
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i>	465.30
	RE211560	Drawbar Dropdown Kit, Cat. 3 <i>For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. Recommended with Group 48 Tires to maintain proper drawbar height.</i>	433.40
	RE211553	Drawbar Kit, Cat. 3 <i>For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.</i>	720.50
	RE251480	Drawbar Kit, Cat. 3 High Vertical Load (10,000 Lb. Capacity) <i>For 7630-7930. Includes new drawbar with attaching holes.</i>	1,361.80
	AL80054	Drawbar, Swinging with Hammerstrap <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB.</i>	820.60
	AL81349	Drawbar, Swinging with Hammerstrap <i>For 7330 OOS and 7330 CAB.</i>	771.10
	RE256458	Front Hitch, Cat. 3N - Heavy Duty Hitch <i>For 7630-7930. 11,450 Lb. (5200 Kg) Lift Capacity at the Hitch Balls. This kit is used to plumb to the mid-mount valve stack. Does not include front couplers. Requires Software download (R261120) from PDC to activate function.</i>	8,163.10



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL180493	Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170. For 6030 and 7030 Cab and OOS Tractors only.</i>	101.20
	AL78129	Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame. Not compatible with Code 7330. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i>	143.00
	RE63112	Quik-Coupler, Category 2 <i>For 7510 and 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 7130-7330 OOS,CAB, AND PREMIUM.</i>	1,182.50
	RE60742	Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2 <i>Requires MFWD. For 7330 OOS and CAB.</i>	1,744.60
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For 6403, 6603, 6215 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430,7130-7330 OOS,CAB, AND PREMIUM. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab &amp; OOS.</i>	580.37
	RE259740	Rear Hitch Hydraulic Center Link <i>For 7630-7930. Requires Bracket (R184434) and Dowel (R35482) if using with 10,000 lb. (4559 kg) hitch.</i>	1,435.50
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N) <i>Requires RE34846 Bumper Blocks for 7430 and 7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,758.90
	RE251482	Rear Hitch Retrofit Kit for Non-Hitch Tractors (10,000 Lb.) <i>For 7630-7930. Fixed draft links, requires Cat 3/3N Quik-Coupler (RE180668) with Group 47 and 48 Tires to maintain proper clearance. Requires Software download (R262124 for EH SCV or R262125 for Mechanical SCV) from PDC to activate function.</i>	6,913.50
	RE251481	Rear Hitch Retrofit Kit for Non-Hitch Tractors (10,000 Lb.) Extendable Draft Links <i>For 7630-7930. Telescoping draft links, requires Cat 3/3N Quik-Coupler (RE180668) with Group 47 and 48 Tires to maintain proper clearance. Requires Software download (R262124 for EH SCV or R262125 for Mechanical SCV) from PDC to activate function.</i>	6,598.90
	AL206324	Stabilizer Bar, Automatic (One) and Standard Economy Stabilizer Bar (One) <i>Not compatible with 7330. For 6230-6430, 7120-7230 OOS,CAB, AND PREMIUM. Contains attaching parts.</i>	705.10
	AL151119	Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts <i>May be used with either RH or LH. For 7330 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM. Not compatible with telescopic draft links. For 7330 only.</i>	346.50
	AL117961	Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts (LH or RH) <i>May be used with either RH or LH. For 6230-6430 and 7130-7230 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM.</i>	346.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL82925	Stabilizer Sway Chains <i>Requires High Clearance Drawbar. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615 OOS. For 6230-6430 and 7130-7230 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM.</i>	376.20
	AL169859	<b>Hydraulics:</b> 2nd Lever (SCV) Control Kit (ComfortGard Cab) <i>For 6015, 6020, and 7120-7320 Series Tractors.</i>	88.00
	RE211613	3rd Mechanical Rear Remote Cylinder Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Lever <i>For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.</i>	1,520.20
	RE211617	4th EH Rear Remote Cylinder Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Lever <i>For 7630-7930. Requires Software download (R261129) from PDC to activate feature.</i>	1,695.10
	RE211615	4th Mechanical Rear Remote Cylinder Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Lever <i>For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.</i>	2,003.10
	AL174410	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function w/ CommandARM <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935), Independent Control Valve (AL207616 or AL207617.) and Electrical Control Kit (AL175230 or AL175231). For 6330-6430 and 7130-7230 PREMIUM. Compatible with 2 or 3 Function Midmount Independent Valves. If equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function Rocker Switch is inactive.</i>	1,489.40
	AL203673	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with Gear Shifting <i>For "Grammar" seats. Reference installation instructions for additional information. For 6230-6430 AND 7430-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,795.20
	AL203674	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting <i>For "Sears" seats. Reference installation instructions for additional information. For 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,795.20
	AL179418	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Without Gear Shifting <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935), Independent Control Valve (AL207616 or AL207617.) and Electronic Control Kit (AL175230 or AL175231). For 7130 and 7230 Premium. Compatible with 2 or 3 Function Midmount ICV. If equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function Rocker Switch is inactive.</i>	1,557.60
	AL207612	Electronic #3 Super Deluxe 350 Series 3 Function SCV (E-SCV) <i>Reference installation instructions for additional order parts required for installation and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	1,085.70
	AL207610	Electronic #4 Super Deluxe 350 Series 3 Function SCV (E-SCV) <i>Reference installation instructions for additional order parts required for installation and compatibility requirements. For 9230-6430 and 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	1,301.30
	AL175231	Electronic Control Kit (E-ICV with E-SCV) <i>Required for Tractors equipped with Electronic E-ICV if the tractor is equipped with Electronic SCVs (E-SCV). Order with AL207616 or AL207617. Requires Dealer Performed Calibration through Service Advisor or DTI. Refer to MHM 1111 Installation Instructions. For 6230-6430 and 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	437.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL175230	Electronic Control Kit (E-ICV with M-SCV) <i>Required for Tractors equipped with Electronic E-ICV if the Tractor is equipped with Mechanical SCVs (M-SCV). Order with AL207616 or AL207617. Requires Dealer Performed AL177920 Software Download for Controller Calibration through Service Advisor. Requires AH224250 Power Module, L169001 Bracket, and AL171919 Harness. Refer to MHM 1111 Installation Instructions for more detailed information. For 6230-6430 and 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	784.30
	RE228000	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	204.60
	RE211441	Hydraulic Motor Return Kit with Case Drain <i>For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. For use with hydraulic motor returns or on hitch valve with lift assist wheels. For multiple motor return with case drain order one RE211440 and one RE211441.</i>	383.90
	RE211440	Hydraulic Motor Return Kit without Case Drain <i>For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. For multiple motor return without case drain order two RE211440. For multiple motor return with case drain order one RE211440 and one RE211441.</i>	183.70
	RE262617	Hydraulic Reservoir Kit for IVT <i>For 7630-7930. Provides up to 4 Gal. (15 L) of additional hydraulic oil take out capacity from the tractor for single acting cylinders. Not compatible with Code 5006.</i>	985.60
	RE264130	Hydraulic Reservoir Kit for PowrQuad PLUS and AutoQuad PLUS <i>For 7630-7930. Provides up to 4 Gal. (15 L) of additional hydraulic oil take out capacity from the tractor for single acting cylinders. Not compatible with Code 5006.</i>	985.60
	RE246763	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For 7630-7930.</i>	779.90
	RE211647	Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit <i>For 7630-7930. Requires 9-Pin Implement Feedback Connector (RE58827) for TouchSet depth control.</i>	248.60
	AL207616	Independent Control Valve, Electronic (E-ICV), 2 Function <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,912.90
	AL207617	Independent Control Valve, Electronic (E-ICV), 3 Function <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	2,792.90
	AL207614	Independent Control Valve, Mechanical (M-ICV), 2 Function <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,214.40
	AL207615	Independent Control Valve, Mechanical (M-ICV), 3 Function <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. FOR 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,872.20

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL180376	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, 3rd & 4th Position, Non-Shiftable <i>Controls Rear SCVs in the #3 &amp; #4 positions. Compatible with OOS equipped with PFC Hydraulic System. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	487.30
	AL175020	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). Mounts on side of RH Console. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 PREMIUM.</i>	464.20
	AL180385	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable <i>Controls Rear SCVs in the #3 &amp; #4 positions. Compatible with Mid Spec Cab &amp; OOS equipped with PC Hydraulic System. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.</i>	486.20
	AL180659	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). Not compatible with Low Profile Open Station Models. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS.</i>	726.00
	AL180657	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB.</i>	732.60
	AL176245	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Shiftable <i>Controls Rear Mechanical SCVs in the #3 &amp; #4 positions. Compatible with PowrQuad PLUS or AutoQuad PLUS Transmissions only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	606.10
	AL175022	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 PREMIUM.</i>	660.00
	AL180658	Joystick, Mechanical 3 Function, Non-Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204117). For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB.</i>	1,109.90
	AL175024	Joystick, Mechanical 3 Function, Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204117). Not compatible with IVT. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i>	840.40
	BL15002	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) <i>Compatible with Tractors equipped with (2) Selective Control Valves. Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.</i>	763.40
	BL15003	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) <i>Compatible with Tractors equipped with (3) Selective Control Valves. Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.</i>	764.50
	BL15004	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) <i>Compatible with Tractors equipped with (2) Selective Control Valves. Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 7330 OOS and CAB.</i>	763.40

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors**  
Continued

<b>CODE</b>	<b>ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)</b>
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15005	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) <i>Compatible with Tractors equipped with (3) Selective Control Valves. Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 7330 OOS and CAB.</i>	763.40
	AL174935	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve, (ICV) <i>Required for AL204116, AL204117, AL207616 or AL207617. Independent Control Valve. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 Premium.</i>	585.20
	AL174937	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve, (ICV) <i>Required for AL1204116, AL204117, AL207616 or AL207617. Independent Control Valve. For 7330 Premium.</i>	661.10
	AL174938	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve, (ICV) <i>Required for AL204116, AL204117, AL207616 or AL207617. Independent Control Valve. For 7430-7530 Premium.</i>	669.90
	AL207607	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 100 Series (No-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	579.70
	AL204102	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 200 Series (2-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers <i>Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB, and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	749.10
	AL207609	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 200 Series (No-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	775.50
	AL205078	Mechanical Super Deluxe Select Control Valve 350 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers <i>Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB, and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	925.10
	AL207613	Mechanical Super Deluxe Select Control Valve 350 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers <i>Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB; 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	925.10
	RE246764	Mid-Mount EH Control Valve Plumbing Kit - No TLS <i>For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with electrohydraulic controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit, and EH Joystick.</i>	378.40
	RE246765	Mid-Mount EH Control Valve Plumbing Kit - TLS Only <i>For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with electrohydraulic controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit, and EH Joystick.</i>	240.90
	RE214364	Mid-Mount EH Control Valve, 2 Function <i>For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with electrohydraulic controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit, and EH Joystick.</i>	2,612.50
	RE214365	Mid-Mount EH Control Valve, 3 Function <i>For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with electrohydraulic controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit, and EH Joystick.</i>	3,307.70

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE217197	Mid-Mount EH Conversion Kit, Adds 3rd EH On-Off Valve to 2 Function EH Mid-Mount Valve Stack <i>For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with electrohydraulic controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit and EH joystick.</i> <i>Requires Software download (R261116) from PDC to activate feature.</i>	941.60
	RE276665	Mid-Mount EHCV 2 or 3 Function EH Single Lever Control (Joystick) With Speed Shifting and Mounting Parts for RH Armrest (For use with PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission, ComfortCommand Seat, and EHSCVs) <i>For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with electrohydraulic controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit and EH joystick.</i> <i>Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation.</i> <i>Requires Software download (R261128 for 3-function or R261085 for 2-function) from PDC to activate feature.</i> <i>For 7030 Series Tractors below (S/N -008379), also order Right Hand Armrest (RE268429) and either Brown Armrest Pad for cloth seats (AT315716) or Black Armrest Pad for leather seats (AT315715) through Parts.</i> <i>For 7030 Series Tractors below (S/N -005136), also order Seat Swivel Retainer (R260976) through Parts.</i> <i>Available in the US and Canada Only.</i>	2,088.90
	RE255645	Mid-Mount EHSCV 2 or 3 Function EH Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for Command Arm (IVT) <i>For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with electrohydraulic controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit, and EH Joystick.</i> <i>Requires Software download (R261128 for 3-function or R261085 for 2-function) from PDC to activate feature.</i> <i>For 7030 Series Tractors below (S/N -005136), also order Seat Swivel Retainer (R260976) through Parts.</i>	1,982.20
	RE255643	Mid-Mount EHSCV 2 or 3 Function EH Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for RH Console (PowrQuad and AutoQuad) <i>For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with electrohydraulic controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit, and EH Joystick.</i> <i>Requires Software download (R261128 for 3-function or R261085 for 2-function) from PDC to activate function.</i>	1,887.60
	RE246766	Mid-Mount Mechanical Control Valve Plumbing Kit - No TLS (PowrQuad and AutoQuad) <i>For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with mechanical controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit and joystick.</i>	469.70
	RE224664	Mid-Mount Mechanical Control Valve, 2 Function (PowrQuad and AutoQuad) <i>Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.</i> <i>For 7720 and 7820 only.</i> <i>For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with mechanical controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit and joystick.</i>	1,629.10
	RE224665	Mid-Mount Mechanical Control Valve, 3 Function (PowrQuad and AutoQuad) <i>Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.</i> <i>For 7720 and 7820 only.</i> <i>For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with mechanical controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit and joystick.</i>	2,739.00
	RE224662	Mid-Mount Mechanical Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts (PowrQuad and AutoQuad) <i>Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.</i> <i>For 7720 and 7820 only.</i> <i>For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with mechanical controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit and joystick.</i>	1,034.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors**  
Continued

<b>CODE</b>	<b>ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)</b>
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL180373	Position Kit, Position #1, Mechanical SCVs for PC Hydraulics (Cab or OOS) <i>For Pressure Compensated Hydraulic Systems only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB.</i>	280.50
	AL180372	Position Kit, Position #1, Mechanical SCVs for PFC Hydraulics (OOS Tractors) <i>For Pressure &amp; Flow Compensated Hydraulic Systems only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	280.50
	AL176243	Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs (Premium Cab Tractors) <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	194.70
	AL180375	Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs for PC Hydraulics (Cab or OOS) <i>For Pressure Compensated Hydraulic Systems only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB.</i>	280.50
	AL180374	Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs for PFC Hydraulics (OOS Tractors) <i>For Pressure &amp; Flow Compensated Hydraulic Systems only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	280.50
	AL176244	Position Kit, Position #4, Mechanical SCVs (Premium Cab Tractors) <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	280.50
	RE218430	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for IVT <i>For 7630-7930.</i>	491.70
	RE211439	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for PowrQuad and AutoQuad <i>For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.</i>	649.00
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB; 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	275.00
	AL176299	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Tractors <i>Kit contains three Female Couplers and Dust Shields. Connects Pressure, Return and Load Sense Hoses from Implement to Tractor. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB; 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176808) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Implement End.</i>	275.00
	AR243091	Rear EHSCV Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for CommandArm <i>For 7630-7930 and 8130-8530. Includes Single Lever Control and Bracket for CommandArm. Requires four rear EHSCVs. Requires Software download (R261121) from PDC to activate feature. For 7030 Series Tractors below (S/N-005136), also order Seat Swivel Retainer (R260976) through Parts.</i>	1,488.30
	AL173904	Trailer Brakes, Hydraulic <i>For Tractors equipped with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires additional components to complete installation. See installation instructions. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and 6230-6430, 7130-7230 Premium.</i>	541.20
	AL180827	Trailer Brakes, Hydraulic <i>For Tractors equipped with PC Hydraulic System. Requires additional components to complete installation. See installation instructions. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and Premium.</i>	569.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
AL179972		<b>Lighting:</b> (2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>For 6020 and 7020 Series. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	228.80
AL181123		Beacon Light Switch <i>Required to operate Beacon Light (AL111705). For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	51.58
AL174214		Beacon Light for Cab <i>Requires Command Center Calibration to activate feature. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	251.90
AL111705		Beacon Light, LH <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB. Requires Switch (AL181123).</i>	254.10
AL174809		Bracket, Belt Line Lights (H3, H4 or Xenon) Forward Facing, LH and RH <i>Brackets are required for Belt Line Lights if not Factory Installed. Kit does not include Lights. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	161.70
AL201586		Extremity Lights Preparation Kit <i>See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,071.40
AL178998		Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing <i>Open Operator Station only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	247.50
AL174332		Headlights, H4 (2) High/Low Beam Forward Facing <i>Requires Brackets (AL174809) and Command Center Calibration to activate feature. For Tractors with a "nose-up" of more than 1.5 degrees. See Installation Instructions for additional parts. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	544.50
AL179968		Headlights, H4 (2) High/Low Beam Forward Facing <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	427.90
AR219583		Lights, Extremity <i>For 7630-7930 and 8130-8530.</i>	655.60
RE306767		Lights, Field Vision XENON HID Rear Lighting Conversion Kit <i>For 7020, 7030, 8020, 8030, 8230T-8430T Series Tractors. Includes two rear fender-mounted lights per kit. Provides factory configuration with remote ballast.</i>	1,555.40
RE203813		Lights, Field Vision XENON HID, Fender Mounted <i>Includes one light per kit. For 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530 Tractors.</i>	415.81
RE258778		Lights, Loader Light Package <i>For 7630-7930. The 8130-8530 requires additional Wiring Harness for Auxiliary Driving/Loader Lights (RE296374).</i>	284.90
RE259973		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Included in Code 9066 for the 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T. Included in Code 9043 and 9066 for the 7630-7930.</i>	244.20



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AR223359	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Side Flood Lights <i>Included in Code 9066 for the 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T. Included in Code 9043 and 9066 for the 7630-7930.</i>	221.10
	RE239930	Rotary Beacon Light Kit <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630. Requires Rotary Beacon Switch Kit (RE235448).</i>	442.20
	RE235448	Rotary Beacon Switch Kit <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	126.50
	AL79915	Work Light, (1) Rear Facing, LH or RH <i>Open Operator Station only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	124.30
	AL164391	Work Light, (2) Rear Facing, LH & RH, Fender Mounted <i>Compatible with Mid Spec Tractors (S/N - 606378) and below. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	248.60
	AL179973	Work Light, H3 (1) Rear Facing, Fender Mounted, LH or RH <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	180.40
	AL205374	Work Light, H3 (1) Rear Facing, Fender Mounted, LH or RH <i>Requires Command Center calibration to activate feature. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	99.00
	AL175583	Work Lights, (2) Belt Line Xenon Forward Facing <i>Requires Brackets (AL174809) and Command Center Calibration to activate feature. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	1,834.80
	AL179974	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2) Belt Line <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	463.10
	AL205373	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2) Belt Line or Rear Facing Fender Mounted <i>Can be used for front facing belt line (in the upright or hanging position), or rear facing fender mounted work lights. Requires Command Center calibration to activate feature. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	291.50
	AL205372	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2) Rear Facing or Roof Mounted <i>Requires Command Center Calibration to activate feature. Can be used for rear facing fender mounted worklights or rear facing roof mounted worklights. For 6230-6430, 7130-7430 PREMIUM.</i>	310.20
	AL179970	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Front, LH and RH <i>Not compatible on Tractors which already have 2 work lights factory installed. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	232.10
	AL179971	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Rear, LH and RH <i>For 6020 and 7020 Series. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	232.10
	AL202564	Work Lights, H3 Front Corner <i>Mounted in the grill with the headlights. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.</i>	332.20

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>	343.20
		<i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>	118.80
		<i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	
	AL175286	Tool Box, Metal <i>Bracket mounts below cab permitting Tool Box mounting above fuel tank. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.</i>	279.40
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
	AT173678	3 Inch Seat Belt <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB; 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	179.81
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.</i>	83.60
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	31.16
	AL174997	7-Pin Signal Socket <i>Mount in right-hand Rear "C" Post. Requires Multi-Socket Outlet with 12 Volt 30A Supply (AL174347). For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	34.10

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors**  
Continued

<b>CODE</b>	<b>ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)</b>
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE162644	Accessories, Utility Tray and Beverage Holder <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630. Attaches to Accessories Mounting Bracket (RE245374).</i>	154.26
	RE245374	Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	70.30
	RE272801	Air Trailer Brake Kit <i>For 7630-7930. Requires enabling in the Tractor CCU.</i>	4,148.10
	AL207711	Antenna Kit <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230 PREMIUM.</i>	521.40
	AL177152	Antenna Kit, Hidden <i>For 6015 and 6020 Series Tractors. Includes AL176845 Antenna. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230 PREMIUM.</i>	539.00
	RE219922	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9520, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	163.90
	AL164673	Ash Tray <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	16.96
	AL156731	Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, Left Side <i>For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	40.70
	AR201256	Canopy for ROPS <i>Requires AL160408 Wiring Harness Adapter. Order through Parts. For 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	1,558.70
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	29.99
	AL173370	Cigarette Lighter <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	30.14
	RE276351	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>For Tractors with no external mirrors. Kit includes: Mounting brackets, telescoping arms, power mirror heads, wire harness, switch, plus miscellaneous hardware and installation instructions. For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520 with S/N 007223 and above, 8120T-8520T with S/N 902001 and above, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	1,111.00
	RE244933	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit <i>For 7930, 7630, 7720, 7730, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8120, 8120T, 8130, 8220, 8220T, 8230, 8230T, 8320R, 8320, 8320T, 8330, 8330T, 8420, 8420T, 8430, 8430T, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9420, 9430, 9520, 9530, 9620, 9630.</i>	883.30
	RE276350	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T. Tracks vibration limits the effectiveness of external mirrors.</i>	551.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AR116863	Field Office <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Not compatible with instructional seat.</i>	737.00
	AL174264	Field Office with Refrigerator <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	905.30
	AL157092	Field Office without Beverage Holder	246.40
	AL178985	Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	251.90
	AL174262	Field Office without Refrigerator <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	294.80
	AL158986	Filter Kit, Carbon, with LH and RH Fresh Air and Recirculation <i>FOR 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	568.24
	RE343982	Foot-Operated Speed Control <i>For 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930.</i>	366.30
	AL175376	Heat Guard/Exhaust Pipe, Stainless Steel <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	286.00
	RE192707	Instructional Seat <i>Not compatible with AR116863 Field Office for 7720, 7820 or 7920, 7630-7930, 8130-8530 and 9430T-9630T.</i>	618.96
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>For 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 6210, 6310, 6410, 6405, 6605, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530 Tractors. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	639.10
	BRE10141	Long Bar <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.</i>	84.70
	BRE10142	Long Bar Tray <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.</i>	61.60
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear <i>Mounts behind operator's right shoulder - provides increased Drawbar Visibility. FOR 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	169.40
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	173.80
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	173.80
	AL157751	Mirrors, Telescopic, LH & RH, Electronically Adjustable <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,676.40

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors**  
Continued

<b>CODE</b>	<b>ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)</b>
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL158785	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Requires AL117211 Bracket and AL157429 Wiring Harness through Parts. For 6230-6430, 7230-7330 CAB.</i>	73.70
	AL174215	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	81.40
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	477.40
	RE321111	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	1,224.30
	RE321109	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	933.90
	AL174263	Refrigerator (Electrical Cooling Compartment) <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	778.80
	AL201826	Seat Belt with Mounting Parts <i>For 7130-7330 CAB and 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	125.40
	AL174234	Seat Telescopic Backrest Extension <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	155.10
	AL179255	Seat, Comfort Seat MSG83 <i>Seat is mechanical suspended.</i> <i>Features include manual weight adjustment and backrest angle adjustment. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	810.70
	AL179257	Seat, Comfort Seat MSG85 <i>Mechanically suspended.</i> <i>Features include horizontal suspension, manual weight adjustment, mechanical lumbar support, and backrest angle adjustment. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	1,489.40
	AL179256	Seat, Comfort Seat MSG93 <i>Air suspended with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Features include weight adjustment, mechanical lumbar support, and backrest angle adjustment. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	1,765.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL175598	Seat, Super Air Comfort Seat MSG95 <i>For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM. Air suspended with operator presence switch. Features include automatic weight adjustment, mechanical lumbar support, backrest angle adjustment, and 15 degrees of swivel. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	1,964.60
	AL175599	Seat, Super Comfort Seat MSG85 <i>For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM. Mechanically suspended. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	1,403.60
	AL175597	Seat, Super Deluxe Air Comfort Seat MSG95 <i>For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM. Low frequency air suspension with operator presence switch. Features include active carbon layer, seat heating, lateral suspension, automatic weight adjustment, air lumbar support, adjustable seat depth and incline, telescopic backrest extension, backrest angle adjustment, and 15 degrees of swivel. For 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	3,210.90
	AL175596	Seat, Super Deluxe Air Comfort Seat MSG95 <i>For Tractors equipped with CommandARM. Low frequency air suspension with operator presence switch. Features include active carbon layer, seat heating, lateral suspension, automatic weight adjustment, air lumbar support, adjustable seat depth and incline, telescopic backrest extension, backrest angle adjustment, and 15 degrees of swivel. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	3,384.70
	AL119286	Seat, Swivel, Operators, 180 degrees <i>For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	583.74
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT. Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	59.40
	AL179613	Software: Headland Management System 3 PLUS (HMS) <i>Additional Parts and Command Center Activation required to complete installation. Includes Performance Monitor function and Auto MFWD capability. For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors produced after 01 Nov 2007. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	37.44
	AL180430	Software: Intelligent Power Management - 7230 Premium Cab <i>Refer to MHM1166 Installation Instructions to order AL180430 Software Download from PDC to Complete CommandCenter Activation. For 7230 Premium Cab Tractor Only equipped with 4-valve PowerTech Plus Engine and PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission. For 7230 PREMIUM.</i>	1,216.53
	AL180431	Software: Intelligent Power Management - 7330 Premium Cab <i>Refer to MHM1166 Installation Instructions to order AL180431 Software Download from PDC to Complete CommandCenter Activation. For 7330 Premium Cab Tractor Only equipped with 4-valve PowerTech Plus Engine and PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.</i>	1,216.53
	AL180432	Software: Intelligent Power Management - 7430 Premium Cab <i>Refer to MHM1166 Installation Instructions to order AL180432 Software Download from PDC to Complete CommandCenter Activation. For 7430 Premium Cab Tractor Only equipped with 4-valve PowerTech Plus Engine and PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.</i>	1,216.53

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	12.96
	RE282643	Steering Wheel, Dark Brown Leather <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	137.67
	RE284180	Step Kit, Left Side Convenience Platform <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.</i>	262.85
	AL115672	Steps (3), RH with Handle <i>For 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS. For 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	471.90
	AL174359	Sun Screen, Telescopic (Rollo Blinds) <i>Kit includes (1) Sun Screen with Mounting Hardware. May be used either in Front or Rear Window. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	160.60
	RE197943	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630.</i>	116.97
	RE197944	Sun Shade, Rear Pull Down <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630.</i>	128.91
	AL157620	Sun Visor <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	103.40
	AL157189	Windshield Washer, Front <i>For Tractors without RH door, order AL158732 Assembly holder and mounting hardware through Parts. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	205.70
	AL157190	Windshield Washer, Front and Rear <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB. Requires Right Hand Door for 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	380.60
	AR112601	Windshield Washer, Front and Rear <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	248.60
	AL174219	Wiper, Rear Window <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	280.50
	AL179028	Wiper, Rear Window <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	280.50
	AL160984	<b>PTO/Front Auxiliary Drive:</b> Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft) <i>Compatible with 7130 Cab and OOS Tractors (S/N 634684 and above). For 7130 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM.</i>	720.50
	AL160985	Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft) <i>For 7230-7330 OOS AND CAB. For 7230-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	826.10

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
RE272736		<b>PTO:</b> Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch <i>For 7820, 7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8130-8530 and 8225R-8270R.</i> <i>Conversion for Tractor equipped with Code 2418.</i> <i>1-3/8 540 rpm PTO is NOT compatible with CAT 4 Drawbar.</i>	569.80
RE251402		Independent Front PTO with 1-3/4 In. 20-Spline, 1000 RPM Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For 7630-7930.</i> <i>Requires Code 9065.</i> <i>Requires Software download (R301077) from PDC to activate function.</i> <i>If Tractor is equipped with TLS, also order Mounting Parts kit (RE214457).</i>	9,604.10
RE251401		Independent Front PTO with 1-3/8 In. 21-Spline, 1000 RPM Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For 7630-7930.</i> <i>Requires Code 9065.</i> <i>Requires Software download (R301077) from PDC to activate feature.</i> <i>If Tractor is equipped with TLS, also order Mounting Parts kit (RE214457).</i>	9,604.10
RE214457		Kit, Mounting Parts for Front PTO, with TLS <i>For 7720, 7820, 7630-7930.</i>	402.60
RE255613		<b>Software Downloads:</b> Field Cruise (PowrQuad PLUS Tractors) <i>For 7630-7930.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system for PowrQuad PLUS Tractors.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	579.19
RE257860		Intelligent Power Management <i>For 7630-7930.</i> <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,614.52
RE276849		Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Croatian, Serbian, Slovenian, German <i>For 7630-7930.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
RE276847		Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Danish, Swedish, Finnish, Norwegian <i>For 7630-7930.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
RE276846		Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Estonian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian <i>For 7630-7930.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE276845	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, French, Dutch, Icelandic, German <i>For 7630-7930.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
	RE276850	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Greek, Turkish <i>For 7630-7930.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
	RE276848	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Hungarian, Czech, Slovak, Romanian, Bulgarian <i>For 7630-7930.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
	RE276851	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish. <i>For 7630-7930.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
	RE276856	Language Group for CommandCenter on PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus Tractors - English, Croatian, Serbian, Slovenian, German <i>For 7630-7930.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
	RE276854	Language Group for CommandCenter on PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus Tractors - English, Danish, Swedish, Finnish, Norwegian <i>For 7630-7930.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
	RE276853	Language Group for CommandCenter on PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus Tractors - English, Estonian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian <i>For 7630-7930.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
	RE276852	Language Group for CommandCenter on PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus Tractors - English, French, Dutch, Icelandic, German <i>For 7630-7930.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
	RE276857	Language Group for CommandCenter on PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus Tractors - English, Greek, Turkish <i>For 7630-7930.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
	RE276855	Language Group for CommandCenter on PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus Tractors - English, Hungarian, Czech, Slovak, Romanian, Bulgarian <i>For 7630-7930.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE276858	Language Group for CommandCenter on PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus Tractors - English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish <i>For 7630-7930.</i>	77.22
	AL158728	<b>Transmission:</b> Back-up Alarm <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.</i>	583.00
	AL174225	Back-up Alarm <i>Requires AL178365 Software Download and Dealer Calibration through CommandCenter or Service Advisor to activate. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	583.00
	RE255761	Backup Alarm <i>For 7630-7930.</i>	161.70
	AL173294	Creeper Field Kit for 16F/16R SyncroPlus Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser <i>Additional parts are required to complete installation -see installation instructions. Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.</i>	3,599.20
	AL173291	Creeper Kit for 16F/16R PowrQuad PLUS 4-Range (19 mph/30 kmh) Transmission (EPQT) <i>Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions. Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.</i>	3,021.70
	AL173288	Creeper Kit for 24F/24R PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad 6-Range (25 mph/40 kmh) Transmission <i>Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions. Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS AND CAB.</i>	3,021.70
	AL180063	Creeper, Cab Control Parts <i>Required to complete Creeper installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.</i>	536.80
	AL173654	Creeper, Control Kit <i>Required to complete Creeper installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 PREMIUM.</i>	156.20
	AL71345	<b>Vandal Protection:</b> Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D, 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	189.20
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	37.86
	AL110170	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS, CAB, and PREMIUM.</i>	152.90

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
R167153		<b>Weights:</b> Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7630-7930, 8225R-8345R and 9230-9630. For 7330 OOS and CAB. For 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	246.40
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	134.20
R167151		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R and 9230-9630.</i>	2,143.90
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	166.10
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels for 6230-7330 OOS, 6230 CAB, 7130 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle for 6230-6430 OOS, 7230-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7230-7330 CAB, and 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6104D Cab &amp; OOS.</i>	746.90
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530. For 7330 OOS and CAB. For 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	701.80
R180505		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b> Bolts, Round Head Square Short Neck, M16X2X65 <i>Order 24. For 7330 OOS and CAB. For 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	6.39
R116570		Bolts, Round Head Square Short Neck, M22X90 <i>Order 24. For 7330 OOS and CAB, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	12.50
RE324389		Front Wheel Dual Extensions <i>Compatible with ILS or 1500 front axles.</i>	2,932.60
AR182457		Kit, Row Spacing (ZF Axles) <i>10 Bolt Pattern (335 mm diameter). Except for 24 In. and 26 In. Wheel. For 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	1,256.20

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530. For 7330 OOS and 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	895.40
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630. For 7330 OOS and 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	994.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630. For 7330 OOS and 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,042.80
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630. For 7330 OOS and 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	807.40
	R112387	Row Spacing (ZF Axles) <i>10 Bolt Pattern (335 mm diameter). For 7130-7330 OOS, 7330 CAB, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	369.73
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 8120, 8130, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8420, 8430, 8530.</i>	3,539.80
	L157909	Tie Rod Extension - 2WD Axle (Increase Width 204 mm Per Side) <i>Order 1 Per Side. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.</i>	217.58
	R115277	Tread Spacers <i>Order 16. For 7330 OOS and CAB and for 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	22.13
	R116540	Tread Spacers <i>Order 24. For 7330 OOS and CAB and 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	43.46
	AL162738	Wheel Extension, 3.7in. (94mm) <i>Reference installation instructions for additional information. For 7430-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,971.20
	AL179433	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm) <i>Reference installation instructions for additional information. For 7430-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	2,581.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearnace, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	537.90
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearnace, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	689.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8120, 8120T, 8220, 8220T, 8320, 8320T, 8420, 8420T, 8520, 8520T Tractors**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
RE58827		<b>Electrical:</b> 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i> <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	155.10
RE244407		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor <i>For 8120T-8420T.</i> <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor.</i> <i>If Dual Beam Radar Sensor is needed, order Dual Beam Radar Sensor (RE278980).</i>	126.50
RE237262		Radar Single Beam Sensor Kit <i>Not for U.K.</i> <i>8120-8520.</i>	683.10
RE236666		<b>Fenders:</b> Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>For 8120-8520.</i>	1,558.70
RE236669		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>For 8120-8520.</i>	1,558.70
RE210326		Fenders, Full Coverage Rear 2.55 meter (100 In. width) <i>For 8120-8520, 8130-8530.</i>	905.30
RE236667		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide <i>Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i>	1,604.90
RE236670		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i> <i>For 8120-8520.</i>	1,879.90
R177682		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i> <i>For 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R and 8295RT-8345RT Tractors.</i>	33.96
RE190854		Drawbar, Cat. 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (10,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>With PTO Codes 2418 or 2420 CAT 4 drawbar is NOT compatible with 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i> <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T.</i>	2,121.90
RE190885		Drawbar, Heavy Duty Support for use with Cat. 4 Drawbar (10,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>For 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T Tractors.</i>	796.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8120, 8120T, 8220, 8220T, 8320, 8320T, 8420, 8420T, 8520, 8520T**  
**Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N) <i>For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.</i>	1,758.90
	RE176717	Rear Hitch for Retrofit Without Lift Cylinders <i>For 8120-8520.</i>	9,158.60
	RE188662	<b>Hydraulics:</b> 4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers <i>For use on tractors equipped with Independent Link Suspension. For 8120-8520.</i>	2,169.20
	RE188661	4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers and Electronic Controller <i>For use on tractors equipped with 2WD or MFWD. For 8120-8420, 8520 S/N 20533-XXXX, 8120T-8520T.</i>	2,768.70
	RE188663	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers <i>For 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T. 9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813.</i>	2,204.40
	RE222721	Auxiliary Sump Coupler Kit (Flush Face Coupler Style) <i>For use with hydraulic motor case drain applications. Seeding Kit BA30219 could also be used for this application. For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i>	151.80
	RE221808	High Flow Charge Pump Kit (Wagon Tilt Kit) <i>For 8120-8520.</i>	1,585.10
	RE151894	Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit <i>For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T, 8120T-8520T, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T, (9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813) and 9230-9630.</i>	232.10
	RE232959	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520.</i>	985.60
	RE67182	Multiple Motor Return Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T. Track Tractors require additional Service parts.</i>	347.60
	RE217697	Power Beyond Coupler Kit Without Trailer Brake <i>For use on tractors without hydraulic trailer brake.</i>	705.10
	RE306767	<b>Lighting:</b> Lights, Field Vision XENON HID Rear Lighting Conversion Kit <i>For 7020, 7030, 8020, 8030, 8230T-8430T Series Tractors. Includes two rear fender-mounted lights per kit. Provides factory configuration with remote ballast.</i>	1,555.40
	RE203813	Lights, Field Vision XENON HID, Fender Mounted <i>Includes one light per kit. For 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530 Tractors.</i>	415.81



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8120, 8120T, 8220, 8220T, 8320, 8320T, 8420, 8420T, 8520, 8520T**  
**Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE187746	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted Side Floods <i>For 7720, 7820, 7920, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T Tractors.</i>	276.10
	RE239930	Rotary Beacon Light Kit <i>For 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	442.20
	RE235448	Rotary Beacon Switch Kit <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	126.50
	RE187345	<b>Miscellaneous:</b> English Video Operators Guide (PAL Format) <i>For 8120-8520, 9120-9620. Must be ordered through DSC.</i>	0.00
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>  <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>  <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
	RE164261	Track Tension Hose Kit <i>For 8020T's, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.</i>	333.37
	RE162262	<b>Operator Environment:</b> Accessories Mounting Bracket <i>For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T Tractors.</i>	155.97

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8120, 8120T, 8220, 8220T, 8320, 8320T, 8420, 8420T, 8520, 8520T**  
**Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE219922	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9520, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	163.90
	RE276351	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>For Tractors with no external mirrors. Kit includes: Mounting brackets, telescoping arms, power mirror heads, wire harness, switch, plus miscellaneous hardware and installation instructions. For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520 with S/N 007223 and above, 8120T-8520T with S/N 902001 and above, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	1,111.00
	RE244933	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit <i>For 7930, 7630, 7720, 7730, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8120, 8120T, 8130, 8220, 8220T, 8230, 8230T, 8320R, 8320, 8320T, 8330, 8330T, 8420, 8420T, 8430, 8430T, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9420, 9430, 9520, 9530, 9620, 9630.</i>	883.30
	AR112841	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410 with S/N XXXXXX-007222. For all 8000T and 8010T Models and on 8020 Series Track Models with S/N XXXXXX-902000. For 8120-8520 - N.A. Only - Before Serial Number 007222.</i>	533.50
	RE276349	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH <i>For 8020 Series Wheel Tractors with S/N 007223 and above. For 7720-7920.</i>	545.60
	AR116863	Field Office <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Not compatible with instructional seat.</i>	737.00
	BRE10141	Long Bar <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.</i>	84.70
	BRE10142	Long Bar Tray <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.</i>	61.60
	AR112626	Performance Monitor <i>For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T.</i>	1,003.20
	RE233634	Radio Mast Antenna Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T-9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	147.40
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna. Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	477.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8120, 8120T, 8220, 8220T, 8320, 8320T, 8420, 8420T, 8520, 8520T**  
**Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE321111	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	1,224.30
	RE321109	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	933.90
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT.</i> <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets</i> <i>(RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	59.40
	RE337751	Windshield Wiper, Rear Single Speed <i>For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	314.60
	RE272736	<b>PTO:</b> Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch <i>For 7820, 7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8130-8530 and 8225R-8270R.</i> <i>Conversion for Tractor equipped with Code 2418.</i> <i>1-3/8 540 rpm PTO is NOT compatible with CAT 4 Drawbar.</i>	569.80
	RE61779	<b>Transmission:</b> Transmission Backup Alarm <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T.</i>	576.40
	RE198862	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i>	520.30
	RE295434	<b>Vandal Protection:</b> Kit, Locking Fuel Cap <i>Compatible with 7720, 7820, 7920 (Serial No. 020094), 8000 and 8000 TEN Wheel and Track, 8020 Wheel (serial No. 027621), 9000 Series Wheel and Track Tractors, 4920 and 4930 Sprayers.</i>	98.87
	R167153	<b>Weights:</b> Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120, 9220 and 9620.</i>	246.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8120, 8120T, 8220, 8220T, 8320, 8320T, 8420, 8420T, 8520, 8520T**  
**Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	R152091	Weight Bracket, Side Frame (150 Lb.) - Quantity of One <i>For 8120T-8520T.</i> <i>Order Attaching Hardware through Parts (8 - 14M7277 Hex Nuts, 8 - 19M7645 Cap Screws, 8 - 19M8503 Cap Screws and 16 - 24M7242 Hardened Washers).</i>	360.80
	R160662	Weight, Front Idler - 100 lbs. (45 kg) <i>For 8120T-8520T.</i> <i>Order Attaching Hardware through Parts (8 - 14M7277 Hex Nuts, 8 - 19M7645 Cap Screws, 8 - 19M8503 Cap Screws and 16 - 24M7242 Hardened Washers).</i>	188.10
	R160661	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 100 lbs (45 kg) <i>Required to install R160662 Idler Weights.</i> <i>Order Attaching Hardware through Parts (4 - 19M8639 Cap Screws and 4 - 24M7242 Washers, one set per each weight).</i>  <i>For 8000T-8400T, 8010-8410T, 8020T-8520T.</i> <i>Requires R160662 Idler Weight.</i>	188.10
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	134.20
	R193873	Weight, Front Support, 290 Lb. <i>For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T Tractors.</i>	546.70
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers.</i> <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,143.90
	R151721	Weight, Rear Wheel, 335 Lb. (148 kg) - Quantity of One <i>For 8100T, 8200T, 78300T, 8400T, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T.</i>	689.70
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	701.80
	AR190666	<b>Wheel Equipment:</b> One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	895.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8120, 8120T, 8220, 8220T, 8320, 8320T, 8420, 8420T, 8520, 8520T**  
**Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.</i>	994.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	1,042.80
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	807.40
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 8120, 8130, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8420, 8430, 8530.</i>	3,539.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**Attachments for 8120, 8120T, 8220, 8220T, 8320, 8320T, 8420, 8420T, 8520, 8520T  
Tractors**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
RE58827		<b>Electrical:</b> 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.            Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i>	155.10
RE21519		Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness <i>For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920,            7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T,            8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	201.30
AR245564		Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor <i>For 8130T-8530T, 8225R-8345R.            Requires Dual Beam Radar (RE278980).</i>	268.40
AR245330		Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Tracks <i>For 8130T-8530T, 8295RT-8345RT.            Requires Dual Beam Radar (RE278980).</i>	247.50
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230 - 9630.</i>	1,135.92
AR247328		<b>Engine:</b> Cold Weather Start Kit <i>For 8130-8530.            Tractor is pre-wired. Kit includes Switch and Ether Aid Canister.</i>	94.60
RE227949		Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For 6403, 6603, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715            ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615 and 6715            OOS High Clearance, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	108.37
RE524692		Engine Block Heater (220V) <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	135.04
RE277253		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>For 8230T-8430T.            In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	716.10
RE339836		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>For 8130-8530.            In addition to water separator in base equipment.            Not compatible with Loaders.</i>	661.10
BRE10230		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>For 8230T-8430T.            In addition to water separator in base equipment. Sub for RE277253.</i>	716.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Fenders:</b>	
RE236666		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>For 8130-8530. Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 8030 Series Tractors between (s/n 000101 - 007241).</i>	1,558.70
RE236669		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>For 8130-8530. Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 8030 Series Tractors between (s/n 000101 - 007241).</i>	1,558.70
RE253154		Fenders, Extra Width Rear Fender Extensions - 108 In. (2.75 M) Width <i>For 8130-8530. For use with 800 mm wide rear tires. Requires Full Coverage Rear Fenders (RE210326) for installation.</i>	488.40
RE210326		Fenders, Full Coverage Rear 2.55 meter (100 In. width) <i>For 8120-8520, 8130-8530.</i>	905.30
RE236667		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide <i>For 8120, 8130, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8420, 8430, 8530. Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i>	1,604.90
RE260608		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1300 Series <i>For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R. Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only. Compatible with 8030 Series Tractors (s/n 007242) and above.</i>	1,604.90
RE308214		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>For 8130-8530, 825R-83455R. Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,604.90
RE236670		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R. Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i>	1,879.90
RE308215		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R. Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,879.90
RE260609		Wide Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series <i>For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R. Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only. Compatible with 8030 Series Tractors (s/n 007242) and above.</i>	1,879.90



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
R177682		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i> <i>For 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R and 8295RT-8345RT Tractors.</i>	33.96
AR211154		Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>For 8430, 8530 and 8430T.</i> <i>With PTO Codes 2418 or 2420 Cat. 4 Drawbar is NOT compatible with 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i>	949.30
RE268625		Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm Category 4 <i>For 8130-8530, 8295R-8345R.</i> <i>Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	3,826.90
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N) <i>For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.</i>	1,758.90
AR216079		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3) <i>For 8430, 8530, 8320 and 8345R.</i>	2,849.00
RE238579		<b>Hydraulics:</b> 4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers and Armrest Control Lever <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T.</i> <i>Does not require additional control unit.</i> <i>Additional parts may be required - See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible with Wheel Tractors (s/n 039999) and below.</i> <i>Compatible with Track Tractors (s/n 904999) and below.</i>	2,267.10
RE343863		4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers and Armrest Control Lever <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T.</i> <i>Does not require additional control unit.</i> <i>Additional parts may be required - See installation instructions.</i> <i>Requires Software download (R286331) from PDC to activate feature.</i> <i>Compatible with Wheel Tractors (s/n -040000) and above.</i> <i>Compatible with Track Tractors (s/n -905000) and above.</i>	2,565.20
AR221648		5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers, Electronic Control Unit and Armrest Control Lever <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T.</i> <i>Requires Software download (R247857) from PDC to activate feature.</i> <i>Does not require additional control unit.</i> <i>For Tractors equipped with a 50k transmission. The SCO controller and wiring harness included in this kit will not be used.</i> <i>Compatible with Wheel Tractors (s/n 039999) and below.</i> <i>Compatible with Track Tractors (s/n 904999) and below.</i>	2,505.80

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors**  
Continued

<b>CODE</b>	<b>ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)</b>
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE343864	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers, Electronic Control Unit and Armrest Control Lever <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T.</i> <i>Does not require additional control unit.</i> <i>Additional parts may be required - See installation instructions.</i> <i>Requires Software download from PDC to activate feature.</i> <i>Compatible with Wheel Tractors (S/N 040000) and above.</i> <i>Compatible with Track Tractors (S/N 905000) and above.</i>	2,720.30
	RE309078	Auxiliary Hydraulic Oil Take-Out Pump and Reservoir <i>For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.</i> <i>Provides an additional 11 gallon (42 liters) capacity for large, single acting cylinders used for applications where a large hydraulic oil flow in a short period of time is needed.</i>	2,337.50
	RE222721	Auxiliary Sump Coupler Kit (Flush Face Coupler Style) <i>For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i> <i>Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding equipment.</i>	151.80
	RE290999	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Track <i>For 8230T-84230T, 8295RT-8345RT.</i> <i>Compatible with Track Tractors (s/n 905000) and above.</i>	162.80
	RE151894	Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit <i>For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T, 8120T-8520T, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T, (9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813) and 9230-9630.</i>	232.10
	AR114664	Hydraulic Motor Return, Multiple/Auxiliary Hitch Coupler/Sump Return Kit <i>For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i> <i>For use with Hydraulic Motor Returns, Hitch Valve with Lift Assist Wheels or Motor Drains/Sump Returns or grapple valve.</i>	226.60
	RE330634	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.</i> <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.</i> <i>Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,053.80
	RE221284	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i> <i>Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i>	1,349.70
	RE67182	Multiple Motor Return Kit <i>For 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT.</i> <i>Cannot be used with Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit (RE151894).</i>	347.60
	RE231706	Power Beyond Coupler Kit <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T.</i> <i>For use on Tractors with or without hydraulic trailer brake option.</i> <i>Kit includes load sense, pressure and return couplers.</i> <i>8230T-8430T require (2) adapters (RE248257).</i> <i>Compatible with Wheel Tractors (s/n 039999) and below.</i> <i>Compatible with Track Tractors (s/n 904999) and below.</i>	858.00
	RE281166	Power Beyond Coupler Kit, 1/2" Pressure & Return <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T.</i> <i>For use on Tractors with or without hydraulic trailer brake option.</i> <i>Kit includes load sense, pressure and return couplers.</i> <i>Compatible with Wheel Tractors (s/n 040000) and above.</i> <i>Compatible with Track Tractors (s/n 905000) and above.</i>	887.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AR243091	Rear EHSCV Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for CommandArm <i>For 7630-7930 and 8130-8530.</i> <i>Includes Single Lever Control and Bracket for CommandArm.</i> <i>Requires four rear EHSCVs.</i> <i>Requires Software download (R261121) from PDC to activate feature.</i> <i>For 7030 Series Tractors below (S/N-005136), also order Seat Swivel Retainer (R260976) through Parts.</i>	1,488.30
	AR219583	<b>Lighting:</b> Lights, Extremity <i>For 7630-7930 and 8130-8530.</i>	655.60
	RE306767	Lights, Field Vision XENON HID Rear Lighting Conversion Kit <i>For 7020, 7030, 8020, 8030, 8230T-8430T Series Tractors.</i> <i>Includes two rear fender-mounted lights per kit.</i> <i>Provides factory configuration with remote ballast.</i>	1,555.40
	RE203813	Lights, Field Vision XENON HID, Fender Mounted <i>Includes one light per kit.</i> <i>For 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530 Tractors.</i>	415.81
	RE258778	Lights, Loader Light Package <i>For 7630-7930.</i> <i>The 8130-8530 requires additional Wiring Harness for Auxiliary Driving/Loader Lights (RE296374).</i>	284.90
	RE259973	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Included in Code 9066 for the 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T.</i> <i>Included in Code 9043 and 9066 for the 7630-7930.</i>	244.20
	AR223359	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Side Flood Lights <i>Included in Code 9066 for the 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T.</i> <i>Included in Code 9043 and 9066 for the 7630-7930.</i>	221.10
	RE296374	Lights, Wiring Harness for Auxiliary Driving / Loader Lights <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Requires Loader Light Package (RE258778).</i>	56.10
	RE239930	Rotary Beacon Light Kit <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Requires Rotary Beacon Switch Kit (RE235448).</i>	442.20
	RE235448	Rotary Beacon Switch Kit <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	126.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>  <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>  <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
RE164261		Track Tension Hose Kit <i>For 8020T's, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.</i>	333.37
RE67015		<b>Operator Environment:</b> 3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i>	31.16
RE162644		Accessories, Utility Tray and Beverage Holder <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Attaches to Accessories Mounting Bracket (RE245374).</i>	154.26
RE245374		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	70.30
RE219922		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9520, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	163.90
RE67014		Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i>	29.99

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors**  
Continued

<b>CODE</b>	<b>ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)</b>
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE276351		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T. For Tractors with no external mirrors. Provides complete mirror and arm assembly. Tracks vibration limits the effectiveness of external mirrors.</i>	1,111.00
RE244933		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit <i>For 7930, 7630, 7720, 7730, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8120, 8120T, 8130, 8220, 8220T, 8230, 8230T, 8320R, 8320, 8320T, 8330, 8330T, 8420, 8420T, 8430, 8430T, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9420, 9430, 9520, 9530, 9620, 9630.</i>	883.30
RE276350		External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T. Tracks vibration limits the effectiveness of external mirrors.</i>	551.10
AR116863		Field Office <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Not compatible with instructional seat.</i>	737.00
RE192707		Instructional Seat <i>Not compatible with AR116863 Field Office for 7720, 7820 or 7920, 7630-7930, 8130-8530 and 9430T-9630T.</i>	618.96
BRE10141		Long Bar <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.</i>	84.70
BRE10142		Long Bar Tray <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.</i>	61.60
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i>	56.28
RE321102		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna. Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	477.40
RE321111		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	1,224.30
RE321109		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna. Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	933.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE255767	Right Hand Step Kit For 8130-8530. Includes steps, handrail.	434.50
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT. Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).	59.40
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.	12.96
	RE284180	Step Kit, Left Side Convenience Platform For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.	262.85
	RE197943	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630.	116.97
	RE197944	Sun Shade, Rear Pull Down For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630.	128.91
	AR112601	Windshield Washer, Front and Rear For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.	248.60
	RE337751	Windshield Wiper, Rear Single Speed For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.	314.60
	RE272736	<b>PTO:</b> Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch For 7820, 7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8130-8530 and 8225R-8270R. Conversion for Tractor equipped with Code 2418. 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO is NOT compatible with CAT 4 Drawbar.	569.80
	RE265882	<b>Software Downloads:</b> Intelligent Power Management For 8130-8530. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Compatible with 8030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -010001) and above. 8030 Series wheel tractors only.	3,965.16
	RE280503	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Croatian, Serbian, Slovenian, German For 8130-8530. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.	77.22

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE280501	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Danish, Swedish, Finnish, Norwegian <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
	RE280500	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Estonian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
	RE280499	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, French, Dutch, Icelandic, German <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
	RE280504	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Greek, Turkish <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
	RE280502	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Hungarian, Czech, Slovak, Romanian, Bulgarian <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
	RE280505	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
	RE280496	Language Group for CommandCenter on PST Tractors - English, Croatian, Serbian, Slovenian, German <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
	RE280494	Language Group for CommandCenter on PST Tractors - English, Danish, Swedish, Finnish, Norwegian <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
	RE280493	Language Group for CommandCenter on PST Tractors - English, Estonian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
	RE280490	Language Group for CommandCenter on PST Tractors - English, French, Dutch, Icelandic, German <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE280497	Language Group for CommandCenter on PST Tractors - English, Greek, Turkish <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
	RE280495	Language Group for CommandCenter on PST Tractors - English, Hungarian, Czech, Slovak, Romanian, Bulgarian <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
	RE280498	Language Group for CommandCenter on PST Tractors - English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
	RE224298	<b>Transmission:</b> Transmission Backup Alarm <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	474.10
	RE198862	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>For 8230T-8430T.</i> <i>Tractor must be equipped with Engine Block Heater.</i>	520.30
	AL71345	<b>Vandal Protection:</b> Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scraper Tractors, 9320T-9620T Track Tractors and 9230-9630.</i>	189.20
	R167153	<b>Weights:</b> Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120,9220 and 9620.</i>	246.40
	R152091	Weight Bracket, Side Frame (150 Lb.) - Quantity of One <i>For 8230T-8430T.</i> <i>Order Attaching Hardware through Parts (8 - 14M7277 Hex Nuts, 8 - 19M7645 Cap Screws, 8 - 19M8503 Cap Screws and 16 - 24M7242 Hardened Washers).</i> <i>With 22" Wide Mid-Rollers (Code 9134) maximum of 10 side frame weights can be installed.</i>	360.80
	R160662	Weight, Front Idler - 100 lbs. (45 kg) <i>For 8230T-8430T.</i> <i>Order Attaching Hardware through Parts (3 - 19M8639 Cap Screws and 3 - 24M7242 Washers, one set per each weight).</i>	188.10
	R160661	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 100 lbs (45 kg) <i>Required to install R160662 Idler Weights.</i> <i>Order Attaching Hardware through Parts (4 - 19M8639 Cap Screws and 4 - 24M7242 Washers, one set per each weight).</i>  <i>For 8230T-8430T.</i>	188.10



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	134.20
R242154		Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i> <i>Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts.</i> <i>Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.</i>	735.90
R167151		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R and 9230-9630.</i>	2,143.90
R151721		Weight, Rear Wheel, 335 Lb. (148 kg) - Quantity of One <i>For 8100T, 8200T, 78300T, 8400T, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T.</i>	689.70
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	701.80
RE324389		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b> Front Wheel Dual Extensions <i>Compatible with ILS or 1500 front axles.</i>	2,932.60
AR190666		One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	895.40
AR190668		One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.</i>	994.40
AR190669		One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	1,042.80
AR194744		One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	807.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 8120, 8130, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8420, 8430, 8530.</i>	3,539.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT, 8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT Tractors**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
RE58827		<b>Electrical:</b> 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.            Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i>	155.10
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	69.26
RE21519		Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness <i>For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	201.30
AR245564		Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor <i>For 8130T-8530T, 8225R-8345R.            Requires Dual Beam Radar (RE278980).</i>	268.40
AR245330		Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Tracks <i>For 8130T-8530T, 8295RT-8345RT.            Requires Dual Beam Radar (RE278980).</i>	247.50
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit AR245564 for 8225R-8345R.            Requires mounting kit AR245330 for 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	1,135.92
RE288668		<b>Engine:</b> Cold Weather Starting Package <i>For 8225R-8345R.            Includes Switch and Ether Aid Canister.</i>	94.60
RE227949		Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For 6403, 6603, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS High Clearance, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	108.37
RE524692		Engine Block Heater (220V) <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	135.04
RE318606		<b>Fenders:</b> Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>For 8225R-8345R.</i>	1,577.40
RE324406		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>For 8225R-8345R, use with 800 mm wide rear tires.            Requires Full Coverage Rear Fenders (RE318606) for installation.</i>	375.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT, 8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT  
Tractors  
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE211529	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide For 7720, 7820, 7920, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R Tractors. Not compatible with Code 5006. Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with S/N 032779 or below for TLS Codes 5035 and 5037 and 032705 or below for MFWD Codes 5021 and 5025.	1,558.70
	RE236667	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide For 8120, 8130, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8420, 8430, 8530. Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.	1,604.90
	RE260608	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1300 Series For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R. Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only. Compatible with 8030 Series Tractors (s/n 007242) and above.	1,604.90
	RE308214	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series For 8130-8530, 825R-83455R. Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.	1,604.90
	RE236670	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R. Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.	1,879.90
	RE308215	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R. Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.	1,879.90
	RE260609	Wide Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R. Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only. Compatible with 8030 Series Tractors (s/n 007242) and above.	1,879.90
	R177682	<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Center Link Bracket Retains the center link when not in use. For 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R and 8295RT-8345RT Tractors.	33.96
	RE268625	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm Category 4 For 8130-8530, 8295R-8345R. Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.	3,826.90
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N) For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.	1,758.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT, 8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT  
Tractors  
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3) <i>For 8430, 8530, 8320 and 8345R.</i>	2,849.00
	RE343865	<b>Hydraulics:</b> 4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers <i>For 8R below SN 053101 and 8RT below SN 907101 Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch. See installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	2,421.10
	RE309078	Auxiliary Hydraulic Oil Take-Out Pump and Reservoir <i>For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R. Provides an additional 11 gallon (42 liters) capacity for large, single acting cylinders used for applications where a large hydraulic oil flow in a short period of time is needed.</i>	2,337.50
	RE222721	Auxiliary Sump Coupler Kit (Flush Face Coupler Style) <i>For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding equipment.</i>	151.80
	RE343871	Auxiliary Valve Kit <i>For 8225R-8345R. Additional on/off valve for control of front functions such as a Grapple. See installation instructions for additional parts required for installation. Single Lever Control Kit must be ordered separately. Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	1,593.90
	RE290999	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Track <i>For 8230T-84230T, 8295RT-8345RT. Compatible with Track Tractors (s/n 905000) and above.</i>	162.80
	RE151894	Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit <i>For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T, 8120T-8520T, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T, (9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813) and 9230-9630.</i>	232.10
	AR114664	Hydraulic Motor Return, Multiple/Auxiliary Hitch Coupler/Sump Return Kit <i>For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. For use with Hydraulic Motor Returns, Hitch Valve with Lift Assist Wheels or Motor Drains/Sump Returns or grapple valve.</i>	226.60
	RE330634	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R. Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,053.80
	RE221284	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i>	1,349.70
	RE67182	Multiple Motor Return Kit <i>For 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT. Cannot be used with Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit (RE151894).</i>	347.60
	RE281166	Power Beyond Coupler Kit, 1/2" Pressure & Return <i>For use on 8225R-8345R Tractors with or without hydraulic trailer brake option. Kit includes load sense, pressure and return couplers.</i>	887.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT, 8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT  
Tractors  
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE301658	Power Beyond Coupler Kit, 1/2" Pressure & Return <i>For 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	887.70
	AR272536	Rear EHSCV Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for CommandArm <i>For 8225R-8345R.</i> <i>Attaches to CommandArm.</i> <i>Requires (R318390) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i> <i>Requires 4 Tractor SCV's.</i>	1,833.70
	RE269641	<b>Lighting:</b> Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i> <i>Requires (2) for conversion.</i>	386.10
	RE298933	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	163.90
	RE308937	Loader and Driving Light Package <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i> <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.</i>	277.20
	RE325694	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, LH <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	438.90
	BRE10151	<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>  <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>  <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT, 8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT  
Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE164261	Track Tension Hose Kit <i>For 8020T's, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.</i>	333.37
	AR273271	Wide Track Conversion Kit <i>For 8295RT-8345RT.</i> <i>Allows 112 In. to 160 In. tread spacing.</i>	16,360.30
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i>	31.16
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i> <i>Provides mounting location for additional monitors.</i>	130.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	163.90
	RE275532	Ash Tray <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i> <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	116.70
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i>	29.99
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit <i>For 8225R-8345R.</i> <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.</i> <i>Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	696.30
	RE323406	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit <i>For 8295RT-8345RT.</i> <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.</i> <i>Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	696.30
	RE293499	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For 8225R-8345R.</i> <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	1,989.90
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side <i>For 8225R-8345R.</i>	310.20
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>For 8225R-8345R.</i> <i>For use with PST or IVT transmissions.</i> <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	147.40
	RE298456	Instructional Seat <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	725.93
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i>	56.28
	RE328345	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	410.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT, 8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT  
Tractors  
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT. Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	59.40
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i>	12.96
	RE284180	Step Kit, Left Side Convenience Platform <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.</i>	262.85
	RE267353	Step Kit, Right Hand Step Kit <i>For 8225R-8345R. Includes steps and handrail.</i>	399.30
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	89.99
	RE272736	<b>PTO:</b> Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch <i>For 7820, 7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8130-8530 and 8225R-8270R. Conversion for Tractor equipped with Code 2418. 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO is NOT compatible with CAT 4 Drawbar.</i>	569.80
	RE298885	<b>Software Downloads:</b> Intelligent Power Management <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</i>	3,543.32
	RE308728	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Hungarian, Czech, Slovak, Romanian, Bulgarian <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</i>	See Parts
	RE305729	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Croatian, Serbian, Slovenian, German <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.23
	RE305727	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Danish, Swedish, Finish, Norwegian <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.23
	RE305726	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Estonian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.23



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT, 8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT  
Tractors  
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE305725	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, French, Dutch, Icelandic, German <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.23
	RE305730	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Greek, Turkish <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.23
	RE305731	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.23
	RE224298	<b>Transmission:</b> Transmission Backup Alarm <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	474.10
	RE198862	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>For 8295RT-8345RT. For IVT and PST transmission.</i>	520.30
	AL71345	<b>Vandal Protection:</b> Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scraper Tractors, 9320T-9620T Track Tractors and 9230-9630.</i>	189.20
	R167153	<b>Weights:</b> Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7630-7930, 8225R-8345R and 9230-9630.</i>	246.40
	R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 80 Lb. (36 kg) <i>For 8295RT-8345RT. Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.</i>	181.50
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For 7630-7930, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i>	134.20
	R242154	Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.</i>	735.90
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R and 9230-9630.</i>	2,143.90
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	701.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT, 8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT  
Tractors  
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>	
RE324389		Front Wheel Dual Extensions <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R. Compatible with ILS or 1500 front axles.</i>	2,932.60
AR190666		One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	895.40
AR190668		One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.</i>	994.40
AR190669		One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	1,042.80
AR194744		One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	807.40
RE267658		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 8120, 8130, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8420, 8430, 8530.</i>	3,539.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 9120, 9220, 9320, 9320T, 9420, 9420T, 9520, 9520T, 9620, 9620T Tractors**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
RE261439		<b>Electrical:</b> Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor <i>For all 9020, 9020T, 9020 Scrapers.</i> <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor.</i> <i>If Dual Beam Radar Sensor is needed, order Dual Beam Radar Sensor (RE278980).</i>	350.90
RE237264		Radar Sensor Kit <i>Not for U.K.</i> <i>For 9100-9400, 9120-9520.</i>	701.80
RE218410		<b>Guards:</b> Track Undercarriage Trash Shields <i>For 9320T-9620T.</i> <i>Contains both right and left hand-side shields and mounting hardware.</i> <i>Recommended for use with Wide Swing Drawbar.</i>	2,162.60
RE48544		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Cat. 3 Quik Coupler <i>For 9320T-9620T.</i>	2,530.16
RE314579		Cat. 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped without 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support <i>Kit includes Heavy Duty Drawbar Support.</i> <i>Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.</i> <i>Requires SCV Bracket (RE228347) through PDC to complete installation.</i> <i>Fits all 9000 and 9020 Series Tractors.</i>	4,913.70
RE275924		Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support <i>Fits all 9000 and 9020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>For 9230-9630, Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.</i>	2,434.30
RE270268		Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit <i>For 9320-9620 Tractors, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630 Tractors.</i>	3,214.20
RE270270		Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit <i>For 9120-9420, and 9320T-9420T and 9230-9630 Tractors.</i>	4,726.70
RE266011		Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Category 4 Drawbar for Track Tractors Factory Equipped with a Hitch or a Heavy Duty Drawbar Support <i>Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.</i> <i>For 9000T, 9020T, 9030T and 9230-9630.</i>	1,927.20
RE198277		Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch with Draft-Sensing, Dual Lift Cylinders, Cat. 3 Non-Adjustable Quik-Coupler and Heavy Duty Drawbar Support (13,871 Lb. Lift Capacity) <i>For 9120-9620.</i> <i>For Tractors Factory Equipped with a Standard Drawbar Support.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Group 48 Tires.</i> <i>Not compatible with Triples.</i>	21,998.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 9120, 9220, 9320, 9320T, 9420, 9420T, 9520, 9520T, 9620, 9620T Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE198278	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch with Draft-Sensing, Dual Lift Cylinders, Cat. 4/4N Adjustable Quik-Coupler and Heavy Duty Drawbar Support (14,485 Lb. Lift Capacity) <i>For 9320-9620. For Tractors Factory Equipped with a Standard Drawbar Support. Not Compatible with Group 48 Tires. Not compatible with Triples.</i>	23,921.70
	RE274056	Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support Kit <i>For 9120-9620 and 9230-9630 Tractors. Recommended for high drawbar load applications. Deletes Rear Storage Box. Fits all "9000" and "9030" Tractors.</i>	3,720.20
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	RE188663	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers <i>For 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T. 9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813.</i>	2,204.40
	RE151894	Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit <i>For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T, 8120T-8520T, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T, (9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813) and 9230-9630.</i>	232.10
	RE336252	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For 9320-9620 without power beyond couplers.</i>	999.90
	RE218665	Motor Seal Drain Kit with Filter <i>For 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. For 9320-9520 Scrapers which are not compatible with Code 2813.</i>	569.80
	RE220073	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for AG High Flow <i>For 9220-9620 and compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -012999) and below. Compatible with the lower SCV stack section of the 78 gpm (4.9 Lps) Hydraulic System.</i>	653.40
	RE220072	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for Standard Flow <i>For 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T. For 9120: Fits all 48 gpm (3.02 Lps) Hydraulic Systems. For 9220-9620: Fits all 48 gpm (3.02 Lps) Hydraulic Systems. Compatible with the upper SCV stack section of the 78 gpm (4.9 Lps) Hydraulic System. For 9320-9520 Scrapers: Not compatible with Code 2813. Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -012999) and below. Compatible with 9030 Series Track Tractors (S/N -910999) and below.</i>	796.40
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
	RE239930	Rotary Beacon Light Kit <i>For 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	442.20
	RE235448	Rotary Beacon Switch Kit <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	126.50
	RE187747	Supplementary Light Kit (Four Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Floodlights) <i>For all 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	534.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 9120, 9220, 9320, 9320T, 9420, 9420T, 9520, 9520T, 9620, 9620T Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
RE187345		English Video Operators Guide (PAL Format) <i>For 8120-8520, 9120-9620. Must be ordered through DSC.</i>	0.00
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>  <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>  <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
RE277064		Gudgeon Kit with Tapered Roller Bearings <i>Updates all 9000, 9020, and 9030 Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. Articulation Pins. For 9100-9400, 9120-9520, 9230-9630.</i>	6,186.40
RE269431		Tow Cable Kit <i>For all 9020 Series. If tractor is not equipped with front weight frame, R209892 reinforcement must be ordered through Service Parts.</i>	2,515.70
RE164261		Track Tension Hose Kit <i>For 8020T's, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.</i>	333.37
RE67685		<b>Operator Environment:</b> 9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>For 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	282.70
RE245374		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	70.30

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 9120, 9220, 9320, 9320T, 9420, 9420T, 9520, 9520T, 9620, 9620T Tractors**  
Continued

<b>CODE</b>	<b>ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)</b>
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE219922	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9520, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	163.90
	RE276352	External Mirrors Manually Adjustable RH and LH <i>For 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scraper Tractors (S/N 040000 and above) and 9230-9630.</i>	587.40
	RE276351	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>For Tractors with no external mirrors.</i> <i>Kit includes: Mounting brackets, telescoping arms, power mirror heads, wire harness, switch, plus miscellaneous hardware and installation instructions.</i> <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520 with S/N 007223 and above, 8120T-8520T with S/N 902001 and above, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	1,111.00
	RE276348	External Mirrors, Roof Mounted, Manually Adjustable RH and LH <i>For all 9000 Series Wheel, 9020 Track, and 9020 Series Wheel (S/N 039999 and below).</i>	302.50
	AR116863	Field Office <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Not compatible with instructional seat.</i>	737.00
	RE204353	Flexible Lower Step Kit <i>For 9320T-9620T.</i>	277.20
	R132235	In Cab Storage Tote <i>For 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 9620T, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 9430T, 9530T, 9630T Tractors.</i>	73.67
	RE192707	Instructional Seat <i>For 9320T-9620T.</i>	618.96
	RE195932	Instructional Seat <i>For 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers and 9230-9630.</i>	613.28
	RE233634	Radio Mast Antenna Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T-9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	147.40
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	477.40
	RE321111	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	1,224.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 9120, 9220, 9320, 9320T, 9420, 9420T, 9520, 9520T, 9620, 9620T Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE321109	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	933.90
	AR112601	Windshield Washer, Front and Rear <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	248.60
	RE337751	Windshield Wiper, Rear Single Speed <i>For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	314.60
	RE198592	<b>PTO:</b> 1000 RPM PTO with 1-3/4 In. Shaft (PST Only) <i>For 9320T-9620T.</i> <i>Also requires RE321532, RE321533, or RE321534.</i>	14,969.90
	RE211994	1000 RPM PTO, PST only, 1 3/4" <i>For all "9020" Series above S/N 10000.</i>	16,918.00
	RE198591	1000 RPM PTO, PST only, 1 3/4" Shaft <i>For All "9020" Series S/N 1001 to 9999.</i>	16,651.80
	RE207016	Independent 1000 RPM PTO, MST only, 1 3/4" Shaft <i>Fits all "00" series, 9120-9420 through S/N 9999.</i>	16,019.30
	RE309358	Independent 1000 RPM PTO, MST only, 1 3/4" Shaft <i>Fits all "9020" Series above S/N 10000.</i>	16,677.10
	RE321532	PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor less 3-Point Hitch <i>For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.</i> <i>Compatible with Tractors equipped with non-swinging drawbar.</i>	803.00
	RE321533	PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor with 3-Point Hitch <i>For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.</i> <i>Compatible with Tractors equipped with non-swinging drawbar.</i>	765.60
	RE321534	PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor with Wide Swing Drawbar <i>For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.</i> <i>Compatible with Tractors equipped with or without a 3-Point Hitch.</i>	765.60
	AL71345	<b>Vandal Protection:</b> Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scraper Tractors, 9320T-9620T Track Tractors and 9230-9630.</i>	189.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 9120, 9220, 9320, 9320T, 9420, 9420T, 9520, 9520T, 9620, 9620T Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
R167153		<b>Weights:</b> Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120, 9220 and 9620.</i>	246.40
RE286201		Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit <i>For 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.</i>	1,170.40
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	134.20
R167151		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers.</i> <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,143.90
RE330998		Weight, Rear Frame Support Kit <i>For 9100-9400, 9120-9620.</i>	672.10
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	701.80
AR190666		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b> One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	895.40
AR190668		One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.</i>	994.40
AR190669		One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	1,042.80



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 9120, 9220, 9320, 9320T, 9420, 9420T, 9520, 9520T, 9620, 9620T Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	807.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**Attachments for 9120, 9220, 9320, 9320T, 9420, 9420T, 9520, 9520T, 9620, 9620T Tractors**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
RE269398		<b>Electrical:</b> Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>For 9430T - 9630T.</i> <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor.</i> <i>If Dual Beam Radar Sensor is needed, order Dual Beam Radar Sensor (RE278980).</i>	215.60
RE269592		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels <i>For 9230 - 9630.</i> <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor.</i> <i>If Dual Beam Radar Sensor is needed, order Dual Beam Radar Sensor (RE278980).</i>	103.40
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230 - 9630.</i>	1,135.92
RE259709		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Bottom Roller Kit for Tracks Wide Swing Drawbar <i>For 9430T-9630T.</i>	2,087.80
RE314579		Cat. 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped without 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support <i>For 9230-9630.</i> <i>Kit includes Heavy Duty Drawbar Support.</i> <i>Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.</i> <i>Requires SCV Bracket (RE288835) through PDC for Wheel Tractors (S/N 013000) and above.</i> <i>Requires SCV Bracket (RE228347) through PDC for Wheel Tractors (S/N 012999) and below.</i>	4,913.70
RE247853		Cat. 5 High Capacity Wide Swing Drawbar Support Kit <i>For 9230-9630.</i> <i>Ability to achieve 12,000 lbs. vertical load capacity.</i>	696.30
RE275924		Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support <i>Fits all 9000 and 9020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>For 9230-9630, Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.</i>	2,434.30
RE270268		Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit <i>For 9320-9620 Tractors, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630 Tractors.</i>	3,214.20
RE270270		Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit <i>For 9120-9420, and 9320T-9420T and 9230-9630 Tractors.</i>	4,726.70
RE278847		Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>For 9230-9630.</i> <i>Converts Cat. 5 Drawbar for use with Cat. 4 Implements.</i>	542.30
RE266012		Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Cat. 4 Drawbar with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support for Track Tractors <i>For 9230-9630.</i> <i>Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.</i> <i>For converting a Wide-Swing Drawbar to a Fixed Drawbar.</i>	6,578.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors**  
Continued

<b>CODE</b>	<b>ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)</b>
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE266011	Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Category 4 Drawbar for Track Tractors Factory Equipped with a Hitch or a Heavy Duty Drawbar Support <i>Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity. For 9000T, 9020T, 9030T and 9230-9630.</i>	1,927.20
	RE283958	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 <i>For 9230-9630. Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	3,372.60
	RE266646	Electro-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing, Dual Lift Cylinders Cat. 4N/3 Adjustable Quik-Coupler and Heavy Duty Drawbar Support (15,300 Lb. Lift Capacity) <i>For Tractors factory equipped with Standard or Cat. 5 Drawbar Supports. Additional parts may be required - see installation instructions. Requires Software download (R269449) from PDC to activate function. Not compatible with Group 48 Tires. Not compatible with triples on 9330-9430 Tractors. Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N 012999) and below.</i>	23,036.20
	RE343872	Electro-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing, Dual Lift Cylinders, Cat. 4/4N Adjustable Quik-Coupler and Heavy Duty Drawbar Support (15,300 Lb. Lift Capacity) <i>For Tractors factory equipped with Standard or Cat. 5 Drawbar supports. Not compatible with Group 48 Tires. Not compatible with Triples. Requires (R306826) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -013000) and above.</i>	24,037.20
	RE263483	Electro-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing, Dual Lift Cylinders, Cat. 4/4N Adjustable Quik-Coupler and Heavy Duty Drawbar Support (15,300 Lb. Lift Capacity) <i>For Tractors factory equipped with Standard or Cat. 5 Drawbar Supports. Additional parts may be required - see installation instructions. Requires Software download (R269449) from PDC to activate function. Not compatible with Group 48 Tires. Not compatible with triples on 9330-9430 Tractors. Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N 012999) and below.</i>	22,768.90
	RE343873	Electro-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing, Dual Lift Cylinders, Cat. 4N/3 Adjustable Quik-Coupler and Heavy Duty Drawbar Support (15,300 Lb. Lift Capacity) <i>For Tractors factory equipped with Standard or Cat. 5 Drawbar Supports. Not compatible with Group 48 Tires. Not compatible with triples on 9330-9430 Tractors. Includes Cat. 4 top hook, if Cat. 3 is desired order separately through PDC. Requires (R306826) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -013000) and above.</i>	23,980.00
	RE274056	Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support Kit <i>For 9120-9620 and 9230-9630 Tractors. Recommended for high drawbar load applications. Deletes Rear Storage Box. Fits all "9000" and "9030" Tractors.</i>	3,720.20
	RE266688	<b>Hydraulics:</b> 5th Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Compatible with Standard or 78 gpm (4.7 Lps) Hydraulic System with Electro-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch. Requires Software download (R269447) from PDC to activate function. Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N 012999) and below. Compatible with 9030 Series Track Tractors (S/N 910999) and below.</i>	3,017.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE343867	5th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Compatible with Code 2803 or Code 2813 with Code 9105 or Code 9106. Requires (R306830) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -013000) and above. Compatible with 9030 Series Track Tractors (S/N -911000) and above.</i>	2,434.30
	RE292208	5th and 6th High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Additional parts may be required - see installation instructions. Requires Software download (R269448) from PDC to activate function. Compatible with 9030 Series Scraper Tractors (S/N 010473) and below equipped with 78 gpm (4.7 Lps) Hydraulic System (Code 2813). Hydraulic Trailer Brake for PST (RE269465) is strongly recommended when operating with triple scrapers.</i>	5,174.40
	RE343869	6th Remote Selective Control Valve for AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems <i>Not compatible with a factory or field installed 3 Pt. Hitch. Note: 5th SCV is included in Code 2813 with no hitch. Requires (R306832) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -013000) and above.</i>	3,119.60
	RE293259	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -013000) and above. Compatible with 9030 Series Track Tractors (S/N -911000) and above.</i>	247.50
	RE151894	Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit <i>For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T, 8120T-8520T, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T, (9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813) and 9230-9630.</i>	232.10
	RE336254	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for PST (Wheel) <i>For 9230-9630. Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,219.90
	RE269466	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Tracks <i>For 9430T-9630T. Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,279.30
	RE218665	Motor Seal Drain Kit with Filter <i>For 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. For 9320-9520 Scrapers which are not compatible with Code 2813.</i>	569.80
	RE293262	Power Beyond Coupler Kit <i>Compatible with Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Qty. (2) required for Ag High Flow Systems. Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N-013000) and above. Compatible with 9030 Series Track Tractors (S/N)-911000) and above.</i>	631.40
	RE220073	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for AG High Flow <i>For 9220-9620 and compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -012999) and below. Compatible with the lower SCV stack section of the 78 gpm (4.9 Lps) Hydraulic System.</i>	653.40

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE220072	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for Standard Flow <i>For 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T.</i> <i>For 9120: Fits all 48 gpm (3.02 Lps) Hydraulic Systems.</i> <i>For 9220-9620: Fits all 48 gpm (3.02 Lps) Hydraulic Systems.</i> <i>Compatible with the upper SCV stack section of the 78 gpm (4.9 Lps) Hydraulic System.</i> <i>For 9320-9520 Scrapers: Not compatible with Code 2813.</i> <i>Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -012999) and below.</i> <i>Compatible with 9030 Series Track Tractors (S/N -910999) and below.</i>	796.40
	RE247336	<b>Lighting:</b> Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Side Flood Lights <i>For 9230-9630.</i> <i>Requires SDS Records Update (R269478) from Parts to activate function.</i>	287.10
	RE239930	Rotary Beacon Light Kit <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Requires Rotary Beacon Switch Kit (RE235448).</i>	442.20
	BRE10151	<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>  <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>  <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	118.80
	RE277064	Gudgeon Kit with Tapered Roller Bearings <i>Updates all 9000, 9020, and 9030 Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. Articulation Pins.</i> <i>For 9100-9400, 9120-9520, 9230-9630.</i>	6,186.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE315780	Tow Cable Kit For 9230-9630. Tractors not equipped with a front weight support require the right-hand side frame bracket (R244719).	2,515.70
	RE164261	Track Tension Hose Kit For 8020T's, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.	333.37
	RE67015	<b>Operator Environment:</b> 3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.	31.16
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback For 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Required for TouchSet Depth Control.	282.70
	RE162644	Accessories, Utility Tray and Beverage Holder For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630. Attaches to Accessories Mounting Bracket (RE245374).	154.26
	RE245374	Accessory Mounting Bracket For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.	70.30
	RE219922	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9520, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.	163.90
	RE254357	Back Up Alarm Kit For 9230-9630.	467.50
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit For 9430T-9630T.	467.50
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.	29.99
	RE276352	External Mirrors Manually Adjustable RH and LH For 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scraper Tractors (S/N 040000 and above) and 9230-9630.	587.40
	RE276351	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH For Tractors with no external mirrors. Kit includes: Mounting brackets, telescoping arms, power mirror heads, wire harness, switch, plus miscellaneous hardware and installation instructions. For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520 with S/N 007223 and above, 8120T-8520T with S/N 902001 and above, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.	1,111.00
	RE244933	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit For 7930, 7630, 7720, 7730, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8120, 8120T, 8130, 8220, 8220T, 8230, 8230T, 8320R, 8320, 8320T, 8330, 8330T, 8420, 8420T, 8430, 8430T, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9420, 9430, 9520, 9530, 9620, 9630.	883.30
	AR116863	Field Office For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Not compatible with instructional seat.	737.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	R132235	In Cab Storage Tote <i>For 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 9620T, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 9430T, 9530T, 9630T Tractors.</i>	73.67
	RE192707	Instructional Seat <i>Not compatible with AR116863 Field Office for 7720, 7820 or 7920, 7630-7930, 8130-8530 and 9430T-9630T.</i>	618.96
	RE195932	Instructional Seat <i>For 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers and 9230-9630.</i>	613.28
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i>	56.28
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	477.40
	RE321111	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	1,224.30
	RE321109	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	933.90
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i>	12.96
	RE197943	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630.</i>	116.97
	RE197944	Sun Shade, Rear Pull Down <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630.</i>	128.91
	RE213935	Sun Visor <i>For 7720-7920 and 9230-9630.</i>	139.58
	AR112601	Windshield Washer, Front and Rear <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	248.60



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
RE290901		<b>PTO:</b> 1000 RPM PTO with 1-3/4 In. Shaft (EH Controller) <i>For 9430T-9630T.</i> <i>Requires PTO Mounting Kit (RE321532, RE321533, RE321534).</i> <i>Includes shields.</i> <i>9530T and 9630T also requires Two Position Cat. 5 Drawbar (R286909), available through parts.</i>	15,330.70
RE251218		1000 RPM PTO with 1-3/4 In. Shaft (EH Controller) MST <i>For 9230 - 9430.</i> <i>Requires Software download (R269477) from PDC to activate function.</i>	15,726.70
RE251216		1000 RPM PTO with 1-3/4 In. Shaft (EH Controller) PST <i>For 9230 - 9430.</i> <i>Requires Software download (R269477) from PDC to activate function.</i>	15,896.10
RE321532		PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor less 3-Point Hitch <i>For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.</i> <i>Compatible with Tractors equipped with non-swinging drawbar.</i>	803.00
RE321533		PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor with 3-Point Hitch <i>For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.</i> <i>Compatible with Tractors equipped with non-swinging drawbar.</i>	765.60
RE321534		PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor with Wide Swing Drawbar <i>For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.</i> <i>Compatible with Tractors equipped with or without a 3-Point Hitch.</i>	765.60
AL71345		<b>Vandal Protection:</b> Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scraper Tractors, 9320T-9620T Track Tractors and 9230-9630.</i>	189.20
RE267769		<b>Weights:</b> Front Frame Reinforcement Kit <i>For 9230-9630.</i>	1,536.70
AR268522		Front Idler Weights Mounting <i>For 9430T-9630T.</i>	1,409.10
RE268386		Front Weight Bracket <i>For 9230-9630.</i>	2,162.60
RE309127		Front Weight Bracket, Track <i>For 9430T-9630T.</i>	2,162.60
R199010		One Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>For 9430T-9630T.</i> <i>Also order 8 - Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8 - Washers (24M7242).</i> <i>Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).</i>	1,043.78
RE268085		Rear Axle Supports <i>For 9230-9630.</i> <i>For Tractors equipped with 110 or 120 mm diameter axles and no hitch.</i>	1,467.40

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7630-7930, 8225R-8345R and 9230-9630.</i>	246.40
RE286201		Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit <i>For 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.</i>	1,170.40
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For 7630-7930, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i>	134.20
R167151		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R and 9230-9630.</i>	2,143.90
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	701.80
		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>	
AR190666		One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	895.40
AR190668		One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.</i>	994.40
AR190669		One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	1,042.80
AR194744		One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	807.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
L154683		<b>Axle - Rear:</b> Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm)	177.23
AL174696		<b>Electrical:</b> Battery Cut-Off Switch (4 Cyl.) <i>For 6230, 6330, 6430 OOS and 6130, 6330, 6430 Premium.</i>	694.10
AL174697		Battery Cut-Off Switch (6 Cyl.) <i>For 6230, 6330, 6430 OOS and 6130, 6330, 6430, 7430, 7530 Premium.</i>	694.10
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>For 6230 - 7530 Premium. Requires AL171547 Attaching Bracket Kit.</i>	1,135.92
AL171547		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>For 6230 Premium - 7530 Premium. Includes Bracket, Wiring Harness and Installation Hardware. Order RE249206 Radar through Parts. Requires AL178987 Software Installation Download for 6030 and 7030 Premium Cab Series (Includes Performance Monitor Functionality Download).</i>	365.20
AL173201		<b>Engine:</b> Cold Weather Starting Package (IVT) <i>Includes Coolant Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts. Compatible with IVT Transmission only. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab and 6330 Premium - 7530 Premium.</i>	436.70
AL173200		Cold Weather Starting Package - 110 Volt <i>For 6330-7330 OOS, 6230-7330 CAB, and 6230-7530 Premium.</i>	550.00
AL173967		Engine Coolant Heater (110V) <i>For 6230,6330,6430,7130,7230,7330 OOS, 6230,6330,6430,7130,7230,7330 CAB, 6230,6330,6430,7130,7230,7330,7430,7530 Premium.</i>	95.70
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit <i>Engine oil separator re-extracts the oil particles from the crankcase ventilation system for return back into the engine oil sump. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB, and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	492.80
AL158520		Fuel Pre-Heater <i>NOT Compatible with Bosch VP44 Injection Pumps. For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	180.40
AL205783		<b>Fenders:</b> Conversion Kit from Rigid Front Fenders to Turnable Front Fenders <i>For Front Fenders with Single Arm Support. For 6230-6430 CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7430-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,435.50

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL174767	Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 4.33 In. (110 mm) x Width 0.59 In. (15 mm).</i> <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	209.00
	AL174768	Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 4.33 In. (110 mm) x Width 2.36 In. (60 mm).</i> <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	209.00
	AL174769	Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 7.48 In. (190 mm) x Width 0.79 In. (20 mm).</i> <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7230-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	232.10
	AL174770	Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 7.48 In. (190 mm) x Width 2.56 In. (65 mm).</i> <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	232.10
	AL165335	Fender Stop Panel <i>For Models with Turnable MFWF Fenders. For 6230-6430 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	471.90
	AL180215	MFWF Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>Not compatible with 563 or 673 Loader. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7230 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	697.40
	AL180095	MFWF Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	783.20
	AL180097	MFWF Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	794.20
	AL180099	MFWF Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	805.20
	AL180101	MFWF Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	839.30
	AL180103	MFWF Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	833.80
	AL159975	Rear Fender Flap for Fender Side Extensions <i>Dimensions: Width 9 In. (229 mm) x Length 24.8 In. (632 mm).</i> <i>Requires Fender Side Extension of 190 x 20 mm. or 190 x 65 mm. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	94.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Guards:</b>	
AL156243		Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 48 Gal. (185L) <i>Compatible with 42.3 (160 L), 43.6 (165 L) and 48 (185 L) Gallon Fuel Tanks. Compatible with 42.3, 43.6 and 48 Gallon Fuel Tanks. For 6230-6430 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	205.70
AL118241		Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 54.6 US Gal. (207L)	237.60
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
AL174550		Center Link, Hydraulic CAT 3/70 <i>Permits quick and convenient center link adjustment (70 cm/27.5 In.) from the cab through SCV Levers. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i>	1,565.30
AL204901		Draft Link, Telescoping (Qty. 2) <i>For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7230 CAB, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i>	1,307.90
AL116748		Draft Sensing Control Kit <i>Requires Right Hand Console Panel L115370 (for OOS), order through Service Parts. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7230 OOS.</i>	704.00
AL81724		Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i>	465.30
AL80054		Drawbar, Swinging with Hammerstrap <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB.</i>	820.60
AL180493		Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170. For 6030 and 7030 Cab and OOS Tractors only.</i>	101.20
AL78129		Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame. Not compatible with Code 7330. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i>	143.00
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For 6403, 6603, 6215 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab &amp; OOS.</i>	580.37
AL206324		Stabilizer Bar, Automatic (One) and Standard Economy Stabilizer Bar (One) <i>Not compatible with 7330. For 6230-6430, 7120-7230 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM. Contains attaching parts.</i>	705.10
AL117961		Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts (LH or RH) <i>May be used with either RH or LH. For 6230-6430 and 7130-7230 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM.</i>	346.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL82925	Stabilizer Sway Chains <i>Requires High Clearance Drawbar. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615 OOS. For 6230-6430 and 7130-7230 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM.</i>	376.20
	AL174410	<b>Hydraulics:</b> E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function w/ CommandARM <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935), Independent Control Valve (AL207616 or AL207617.) and Electrical Control Kit (AL175230 or AL175231). For 6330-6430 and 7130-7230 PREMIUM. Compatible with 2 or 3 Function Midmount Independent Valves. If equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function Rocker Switch is inactive.</i>	1,489.40
	AL203673	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with Gear Shifting <i>For "Grammar" seats. Reference installation instructions for additional information. For 6230-6430 AND 7430-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,795.20
	AL174227	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Without Gear Shifting <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935), Independent Control Valve (AL207616 or AL207617.) and Electronic Control Kit (AL175230 or AL175231). For 6230-6430 Premium. Compatible with 2 or 3 Function Midmount Independent Valves. If equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function Rocker Switch is inactive.</i>	1,557.60
	AL207612	Electronic #3 Super Deluxe 350 Series 3 Function SCV (E-SCV) <i>Reference installation instructions for additional order parts required for installation and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	1,085.70
	AL207610	Electronic #4 Super Deluxe 350 Series 3 Function SCV (E-SCV) <i>Reference installation instructions for additional order parts required for installation and compatibility requirements. For 9230-6430 and 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	1,301.30
	AL175231	Electronic Control Kit (E-ICV with E-SCV) <i>Required for Tractors equipped with Electronic E-ICV if the tractor is equipped with Electronic SCVs (E-SCV). Order with AL207616 or AL207617. Requires Dealer Performed Calibration through Service Advisor or DTI. Refer to MHM 1111 Installation Instructions. For 6230-6430 and 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	437.80
	AL175230	Electronic Control Kit (E-ICV with M-SCV) <i>Required for Tractors equipped with Electronic E-ICV if the Tractor is equipped with Mechanical SCVs (M-SCV). Order with AL207616 or AL207617. Requires Dealer Performed AL177920 Software Download for Controller Calibration through Service Advisor. Requires AH224250 Power Module, L169001 Bracket, and AL171919 Harness. Refer to MHM 1111 Installation Instructions for more detailed information. For 6230-6430 and 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	784.30
	RE228000	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	204.60
	AL207616	Independent Control Valve, Electronic (E-ICV), 2 Function <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,912.90
	AL207617	Independent Control Valve, Electronic (E-ICV), 3 Function <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	2,792.90

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL207614	Independent Control Valve, Mechanical (M-ICV), 2 Function <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430,7130-7330 OOS AND CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,214.40
	AL207615	Independent Control Valve, Mechanical (M-ICV), 3 Function <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. FOR 6230-6430,7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,872.20
	AL180376	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, 3rd & 4th Position, Non-Shiftable <i>Controls Rear SCVs in the #3 &amp; #4 positions. Compatible with OOS equipped with PFC Hydraulic System. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	487.30
	AL175020	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). Mounts on side of RH Console. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 PREMIUM.</i>	464.20
	AL180385	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable <i>Controls Rear SCVs in the #3 &amp; #4 positions. Compatible with Mid Spec Cab &amp; OOS equipped with PC Hydraulic System. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.</i>	486.20
	AL180659	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). Not compatible with Low Profile Open Station Models. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS.</i>	726.00
	AL180660	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). Compatible with Low Profile Open Station Models. For 6230-6430 OOS.</i>	723.80
	AL180657	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB.</i>	732.60
	AL176245	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Shiftable <i>Controls Rear Mechanical SCVs in the #3 &amp; #4 positions. Compatible with PowrQuad PLUS or AutoQuad PLUS Transmissions only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	606.10
	AL175022	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 PREMIUM.</i>	660.00
	AL180658	Joystick, Mechanical 3 Function, Non-Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204117). For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB.</i>	1,109.90
	AL175024	Joystick, Mechanical 3 Function, Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204117). Not compatible with IVT. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i>	840.40
	BL15002	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) <i>Compatible with Tractors equipped with (2) Selective Control Valves. Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.</i>	763.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15003	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) <i>Compatible with Tractors equipped with (3) Selective Control Valves. Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.</i>	764.50
	AL174935	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve, (ICV) <i>Required for AL204116, AL204117, AL207616 or AL207617. Independent Control Valve. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 Premium.</i>	585.20
	AL207607	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 100 Series (No-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	579.70
	AL204102	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 200 Series (2-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers <i>Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB, and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	749.10
	AL207609	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 200 Series (No-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	775.50
	AL205078	Mechanical Super Deluxe Select Control Valve 350 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers <i>Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB, and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	925.10
	AL207613	Mechanical Super Deluxe Select Control Valve 350 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers <i>Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB; 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	925.10
	AL180373	Position Kit, Position #1, Mechanical SCVs for PC Hydraulics (Cab or OOS) <i>For Pressure Compensated Hydraulic Systems only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB.</i>	280.50
	AL180372	Position Kit, Position #1, Mechanical SCVs for PFC Hydraulics (OOS Tractors) <i>For Pressure &amp; Flow Compensated Hydraulic Systems only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	280.50
	AL176243	Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs (Premium Cab Tractors) <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	194.70
	AL180375	Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs for PC Hydraulics (Cab or OOS) <i>For Pressure Compensated Hydraulic Systems only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB.</i>	280.50
	AL180374	Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs for PFC Hydraulics (OOS Tractors) <i>For Pressure &amp; Flow Compensated Hydraulic Systems only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	280.50
	AL176244	Position Kit, Position #4, Mechanical SCVs (Premium Cab Tractors) <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	280.50



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB; 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	275.00
	AL176299	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Tractors <i>Kit contains three Female Couplers and Dust Shields. Connects Pressure, Return and Load Sense Hoses from Implement to Tractor. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB; 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176808) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Implement End.</i>	275.00
	AL173904	Trailer Brakes, Hydraulic <i>For Tractors equipped with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires additional components to complete installation. See installation instructions. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and 6230-6430, 7130-7230 Premium.</i>	541.20
	AL180827	Trailer Brakes, Hydraulic <i>For Tractors equipped with PC Hydraulic System. Requires additional components to complete installation. See installation instructions. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and Premium.</i>	569.80
	AL179972	<b>Lighting:</b> (2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>For 6020 and 7020 Series. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	228.80
	AL181123	Beacon Light Switch <i>Required to operate Beacon Light (AL111705). For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	51.58
	AL174214	Beacon Light for Cab <i>Requires Command Center Calibration to activate feature. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	251.90
	AL111705	Beacon Light, LH <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB. Requires Switch (AL181123).</i>	254.10
	AL174809	Bracket, Belt Line Lights (H3, H4 or Xenon) Forward Facing, LH and RH <i>Brackets are required for Belt Line Lights if not Factory Installed. Kit does not include Lights. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	161.70
	AL201586	Extremity Lights Preparation Kit <i>See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,071.40
	AL178998	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing <i>Open Operator Station only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	247.50
	AL174332	Headlights, H4 (2) High/Low Beam Forward Facing <i>Requires Brackets (AL174809) and Command Center Calibration to activate feature. For Tractors with a "nose-up" of more than 1.5 degrees. See Installation Instructions for additional parts. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	544.50
	AL179968	Headlights, H4 (2) High/Low Beam Forward Facing <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	427.90

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL79915	Work Light, (1) Rear Facing, LH or RH <i>Open Operator Station only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	124.30
	AL164391	Work Light, (2) Rear Facing, LH & RH, Fender Mounted <i>Compatible with Mid Spec Tractors (S/N - 606378) and below. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	248.60
	AL179973	Work Light, H3 (1) Rear Facing, Fender Mounted, LH or RH <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	180.40
	AL205374	Work Light, H3 (1) Rear Facing, Fender Mounted, LH or RH <i>Requires Command Center calibration to activate feature. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	99.00
	AL175583	Work Lights, (2) Belt Line Xenon Forward Facing <i>Requires Brackets (AL174809) and Command Center Calibration to activate feature. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	1,834.80
	AL179974	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2) Belt Line <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	463.10
	AL205373	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2) Belt Line or Rear Facing Fender Mounted <i>Can be used for front facing belt line (in the upright or hanging position), or rear facing fender mounted work lights. Requires Command Center calibration to activate feature. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	291.50
	AL205372	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2) Rear Facing or Roof Mounted <i>Requires Command Center Calibration to activate feature. Can be used for rear facing fender mounted worklights or rear facing roof mounted worklights. For 6230-6430, 7130-7430 PREMIUM.</i>	310.20
	AL179970	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Front, LH and RH <i>Not compatible on Tractors which already have 2 work lights factory installed. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	232.10
	AL179971	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Rear, LH and RH <i>For 6020 and 7020 Series. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	232.10
	AL202564	Work Lights, H3 Front Corner <i>Mounted in the grill with the headlights. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.</i>	332.20
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	AL175286	Tool Box, Metal <i>Bracket mounts below cab permitting Tool Box mounting above fuel tank. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.</i>	279.40
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
	AT173678	3 Inch Seat Belt <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB; 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	179.81
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.</i>	83.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	31.16
	AL174997	7-Pin Signal Socket <i>Mount in right-hand Rear "C" Post. Requires Multi-Socket Outlet with 12 Volt 30A Supply (AL174347). For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	34.10
	AL207711	Antenna Kit <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230 PREMIUM.</i>	521.40
	AL177152	Antenna Kit, Hidden <i>For 6015 and 6020 Series Tractors. Includes AL176845 Antenna. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230 PREMIUM.</i>	539.00
	AL164673	Ash Tray <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	16.96
	AL156731	Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, Left Side <i>For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	40.70
	AR201256	Canopy for ROPS <i>Requires AL160408 Wiring Harness Adapter. Order through Parts. For 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	1,558.70
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	29.99
	AL173370	Cigarette Lighter <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	30.14
	AL174264	Field Office with Refrigerator <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	905.30
	AL157092	Field Office without Beverage Holder	246.40
	AL178985	Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	251.90
	AL174262	Field Office without Refrigerator <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	294.80
	AL158986	Filter Kit, Carbon, with LH and RH Fresh Air and Recirculation <i>FOR 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	568.24
	AL175376	Heat Guard/Exhaust Pipe, Stainless Steel <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	286.00
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>For 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 6210, 6310, 6410, 6405, 6605, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530 Tractors. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	639.10
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear <i>Mounts behind operator's right shoulder - provides increased Drawbar Visibility. FOR 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	169.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	173.80
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	173.80
	AL157751	Mirrors, Telescopic, LH & RH, Electronically Adjustable <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,676.40
	AL158785	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Requires AL117211 Bracket and AL157429 Wiring Harness through Parts. For 6230-6430, 7230-7330 CAB.</i>	73.70
	AL174215	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	81.40
	AL174263	Refrigerator (Electrical Cooling Compartment) <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	778.80
	AL174234	Seat Telescopic Backrest Extension <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	155.10
	AL179255	Seat, Comfort Seat MSG83 <i>Seat is mechanical suspended. Features include manual weight adjustment and backrest angle adjustment. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	810.70
	AL179257	Seat, Comfort Seat MSG85 <i>Mechanically suspended. Features include horizontal suspension, manual weight adjustment, mechanical lumbar support, and backrest angle adjustment. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	1,489.40
	AL179256	Seat, Comfort Seat MSG93 <i>Air suspended with operator presence switch. Features include weight adjustment, mechanical lumbar support, and backrest angle adjustment. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	1,765.50
	AL175598	Seat, Super Air Comfort Seat MSG95 <i>For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM. Air suspended with operator presence switch. Features include automatic weight adjustment, mechanical lumbar support, backrest angle adjustment, and 15 degrees of swivel. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	1,964.60
	AL175599	Seat, Super Comfort Seat MSG85 <i>For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM. Mechanically suspended. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	1,403.60
	AL175597	Seat, Super Deluxe Air Comfort Seat MSG95 <i>For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM. Low frequency air suspension with operator presence switch. Features include active carbon layer, seat heating, lateral suspension, automatic weight adjustment, air lumbar support, adjustable seat depth and incline, telescopic backrest extension, backrest angle adjustment, and 15 degrees of swivel. For 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	3,210.90

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors**  
Continued

<b>CODE</b>	<b>ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)</b>
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL175596	Seat, Super Deluxe Air Comfort Seat MSG95 <i>For Tractors equipped with CommandARM. Low frequency air suspension with operator presence switch. Features include active carbon layer, seat heating, lateral suspension, automatic weight adjustment, air lumbar support, adjustable seat depth and incline, telescopic backrest extension, backrest angle adjustment, and 15 degrees of swivel. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	3,384.70
	AL119286	Seat, Swivel, Operators, 180 degrees <i>For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	583.74
	AL179613	Software: Headland Management System 3 PLUS (HMS) <i>Additional Parts and Command Center Activation required to complete installation. Includes Performance Monitor function and Auto MFWD capability. For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors produced after 01 Nov 2007. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	37.44
	AL180426	Software: Intelligent Power Management - 6230 Premium Cab <i>Refer to MHM1166 installation instructions to order AL180426 Software Download from PDC to complete CommandCenter Activation. For 6230 Premium Cab Tractor only equipped with 4-valve PowerTech Plus Engine and PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.</i>	1,216.53
	AL180427	Software: Intelligent Power Management - 6330 Premium Cab <i>Refer to MHM1166 installation instructions to order AL180427 Software Download from PDC to complete CommandCenter Activation. For 6330 Premium Cab Tractor only equipped with 4-valve PowerTech Plus Engine and PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.</i>	1,216.53
	AL180428	Software: Intelligent Power Management - 6430 Premium Cab	1,216.53
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	12.96
	RE282643	Steering Wheel, Dark Brown Leather <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	137.67
	AL174141	Step Mud Guard <i>For Tractors without suspended cab. For 6230-6430 OOS, CAB, and PREMIUM.</i>	124.30
	AL116924	Steps (2), RH with Handle <i>For 6215 and 6415. For 6230-6430 OOS.</i>	368.50
	AL174359	Sun Screen, Telescopic (Rollo Blinds) <i>Kit includes (1) Sun Screen with Mounting Hardware. May be used either in Front or Rear Window. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	160.60
	AL157620	Sun Visor <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	103.40
	AL157189	Windshield Washer, Front <i>For Tractors without RH door, order AL158732 Assembly holder and mounting hardware through Parts. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	205.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL157190	Windshield Washer, Front and Rear <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB. Requires Right Hand Door for 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	380.60
	AL174219	Wiper, Rear Window <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	280.50
	AL179028	Wiper, Rear Window <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	280.50
	AL160984	<b>PTO/Front Auxiliary Drive:</b> Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft) <i>Compatible with Tier 2 and Tier 3 Engines produced after S/N 354700. For 6230-6430 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM.</i>	720.50
	AL158728	<b>Transmission:</b> Back-up Alarm <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.</i>	583.00
	AL174225	Back-up Alarm <i>Requires AL178365 Software Download and Dealer Calibration through CommandCenter or Service Advisor to activate. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	583.00
	AL173294	Creeper Field Kit for 16F/16R SyncroPlus Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser <i>Additional parts are required to complete installation -see installation instructions. Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.</i>	3,599.20
	AL173291	Creeper Kit for 16F/16R PowrQuad PLUS 4-Range (19 mph/30 kmh) Transmission (EPQT) <i>Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions. Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.</i>	3,021.70
	AL173288	Creeper Kit for 24F/24R PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad 6-Range (25 mph/40 kmh) Transmission <i>Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions. Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS AND CAB.</i>	3,021.70
	AL180063	Creeper, Cab Control Parts <i>Required to complete Creeper installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.</i>	536.80
	AL173654	Creeper, Control Kit <i>Required to complete Creeper installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 PREMIUM.</i>	156.20
	AL175117	<b>Vandal Protection:</b> Vandal Protection Field Kit <i>Kit contains Hood and Side Shield Locks. Lockable Fuel Tank Cap. Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Neck. For 6230-6430 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM.</i>	660.00
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D, 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	189.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	37.86
	AL110170	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS, CAB, and PREMIUM.</i>	152.90
		<b>Weights:</b>	
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	134.20
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	166.10
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels for 6230-7330 OOS, 6230 CAB, 7130 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle for 6230-6430 OOS, 7230-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7230-7330 CAB, and 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6104D Cab &amp; OOS.</i>	746.90
		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>	
	L157909	Tie Rod Extension - 2WD Axle (Increase Width 204 mm Per Side) <i>Order 1 Per Side. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.</i>	217.58
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm. 8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter). For 6230-6430 OOS, CAB, and PREMIUM.</i>	657.80
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	537.90
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	689.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D Cab and OOS Tractors (MY2012)**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
RE227949		<b>Engine:</b> Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D Cab and OOS, 6403, 6603, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS High Clearance, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	108.37
SJ292024		Engine Ether Kit <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D Cab and OOS.</i>	106.70
RE199488		Engine Manifold Heater <i>For 6403 and 6603, 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D Cab and OOS.</i>	226.60
LVB25714		<b>Fenders:</b> Rear Fender Extension Kit <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab &amp; OOS.</i>	212.30
SJ291694		<b>Guards:</b> Fuel Tank Guard <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab &amp; OOS.</i>	212.30
SJ292562		Hydraulic Oil Filter Guard <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab &amp; OOS.</i>	105.60
TY16042		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For 6403, 6603, 6215 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i> <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab &amp; OOS.</i>	580.37
SJ288860		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Hydraulic Motor Return and Case Drain <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab and OOS.</i>	283.80
RE285845		Power Beyond Kit and Case Drain <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab &amp; OOS.</i>	552.20
SJ290765		Triple Deluxe Selective Control Valve Kit <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab &amp; OOS.</i>	1,367.30
SJ291699		<b>Lighting:</b> Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing <i>For Open Operator Station Tractors only.</i>	282.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D Cab and OOS Tractors (MY2012)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	SJ291765	Second Rear Work Light (Right Hand) <i>For Open Operator Station Tractors only.</i>	115.50
	LVB25728	<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Backup Alarm Kit <i>Compatible with 9x9 Power Reverser transmission only.</i>	163.90
	SJ290032	Fuel Filter Relocation Kit <i>Required for Loader operations.</i>	92.40
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D Cab &amp; OOS.</i>	149.60
	SJ10170	<b>Operator Environment:</b> Antenna <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab &amp; OOS.</i>	29.92
	AR201256	Canopy for ROPS <i>For Open Operator Station Tractors Only.</i>	1,558.70
	SJ298490	RH Steps with Handrail <i>For Open Operator Station Tractors only.</i>	330.00
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna. Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	477.40
	RE321109	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna. Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	933.90
	LVB25712	Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab &amp; OOS.</i>	348.70
	AL71345	<b>Vandal Protection:</b> Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D, 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	189.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D Cab and OOS Tractors (MY2012)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	37.86
	SJ291758	<b>Weights:</b> Front Weight Support Bracket <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D. Also requires (L171153) pin and (L12491) retaining clip.</i>	345.40
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	134.20
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6104D Cab &amp; OOS.</i>	746.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**Attachments for 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D Cab and OOS Tractors (MY2012)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---